

**NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS**  
**MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART**



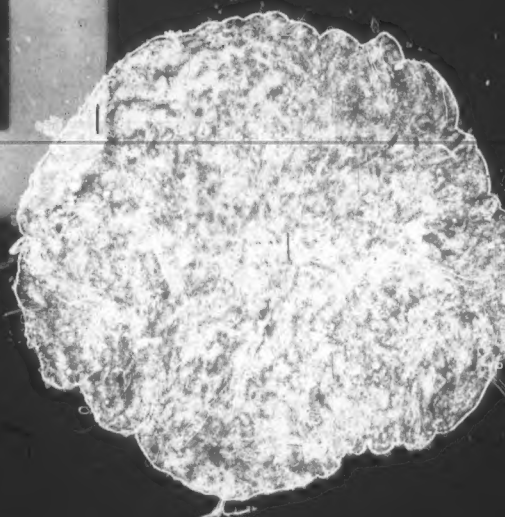
**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

677



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 677**

**Forty-fifth Infantry, H - P**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**



297  
Pagan James A  
Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868318 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868361 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868413 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868501 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866655 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

H6

45

Mo.

James A. Hagan

At Co. 445 Reg't Missouri Inftry

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inftry

Roll dated April 29, 1865

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hagan

*X*

45

Mo.

*James A. Vagan*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per E. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Co. D*



2

45

Mo.

*Samuel A. Vagan*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Proctor*

7

45

Mo.

*James A. Vagen*  
*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rochester*

34

45

Mo.

*James F. Hagen*  
Co. *E*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Idaho, Mo. Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where born *Rock Co., Mo.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Idaho, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Idaho, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *200*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Idaho, Mo., 5 yrs.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rehuter*

*Wagan, James A.*

*45* Mo. Inf.  
Co. *4* Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the regular Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last enlisted shall be filled in on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Hagen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leamy Creek Mo the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Joshua Parrish

James A. Hagen  
mark

No.

James A. Hagen

Volunteered at Leamy Creek Mo

September 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

By W. A. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Inf. Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

133<sup>33</sup> of 1864 paid by Cash

Joshua Parrish

W. A. Smith

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Richard A. Hagen, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of James A. Hagen; that the said James A. Hagen is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby consent that he may enlist as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Leamy Creek Mo the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Joshua Parrish

Richard A. Hagen  
mark

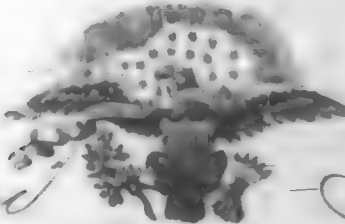
(A. G. O. N. 222)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN-OF

*Missouri*  *Lincoln*

I, *James A. Hagen* born in *Polk Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Hagen* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo*  
this *ninth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
BEFORE *J A Fritzler Col*  
*6th Cav Reg*

*James A. Hagen*  
*Rank of*  
*Private 1st Class*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Pissala*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was under no other when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*J A Fritzler Col*

*45* Regiment of *Inf*, *Mo* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*5th Cir. Dist. Comm. Sec. to Angell*  
*Edw. Chase*

Mastered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *one year* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf*, *Mo* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Sedalia Mo*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the 1st A.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Hagen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sammy Creek Mo the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864  
 Witness: Josiah Parish James A. Hagen  
man

45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.  
 No. 166  
James A. Hagen  
 Volunteered at Sammy Creek Mo 12  
September 3 1864  
 By J. A. Smith Lt.  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.  
 Discharged 11, 18  
 Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Richard Hagen, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of James A. Hagen; that the said James A. Hagen is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Sammy Creek Mo the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864  
 Witness: Josiah Parish Richard Hagen  
man

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

APPROVED:

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Supt.  
Rec't'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

*Missouri* *Polk Co*

I, *James A. Hagen* born in *Polk Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *September*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Hagen*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will *serve* them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo*  
this *ninth* day of *September*, 186*4*.  
Before *J. A. Pritzler & Co*  
*6 New Can 204*

*James A. Hagen*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Piddler*  
*Engineer 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James A. Hagen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was *entirely* *sound* when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*J. A. Pritzler* Col  
*45<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf*, *Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*5th Cong Dist* *Camden* *Co* *Missouri*  
*Quinn Creek*

Mastered into the service of the United States, for the term of years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*

Regiment of *Inf*, *Mo*

Volunteers, on the *17* day of *Sept*, *1864*, at *Sedalia Mo*

*James A. Hagen*  
*5th Cong Dist* *Camden* *Co* *Missouri*

298.

Hagen, James A  
Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Hagen, James A

Check Mark:

See also

299  
*Lager Frederick*

Co. *C.*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 7866210 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 7867274 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 7867362 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 7865447 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 7866455 | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.



21 | 45 | Mo.

Frederick Heagar  
M, Co. C, 25 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1864.

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One year.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

76

45

Mo.

Frederick Hagar  
Capt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

1  
Company Muster Roll

for Larry T. Kelly, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

Cook



*B.*

45

Mo.

*Frederick Hager*

*Private*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*00076*

76

45

Mo.

*Fredrick Hager*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Warrensburg

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Sedalia Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Cooper*

04

45

Mo.

Frederick Hager

Appears with rank of *Prvt* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Redalia Mo Sept. 16*, 1864.Where born *Germany*Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 1864.Where enlisted *Warrensburg*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft *10* in.When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *Redalia*Bounty paid \$ *None*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks: *Recruit & entitled**to Bounty.**Salt Pond, Saline Co.,**21st Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*W. N. Sayre*

*Hager, Fredk.*

*Co. B*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, protect against pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company clerk, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States and either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Hager <sup>and</sup> <sup>one year</sup> desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and                      months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Missouri  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

**Witness:**

W H Porter

Frederick Hager

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Heinrich Stäber  
Voluntarier of Innsbruck

September 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

By St. John's Beer

45th Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company (

Ref: 9

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

153  $\frac{33}{2}$  Adair

Very Dear Mother

3114. *Chrysomelid*

John D. Miller

Second Aug

- CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of ~~twelve~~ one year

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A G O N N A T)

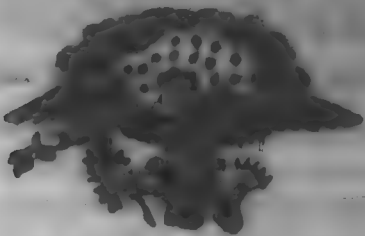


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrenburg

I, Frederick Hager born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Germany aged Twenty One years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Hager do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrenburg Mo  
this 3 day of September 1864 } Frederick Hager  
Before Wm J Scotty }  
1st Lt Co D. 45 Regt Inf Mo vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddle  
Surgeon & Adj. M. V.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederick Hager  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five  
feet 4 inches high.

J. R. Harker  
45th Regiment of U S Volunteers, Co D  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Residence

Sigh Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Ind. Sp. Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the term or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 45th  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Warrenburg Mo

John G. Riddle  
Surgeon & Adj. M. V.  
1st Lt Co D. 45 Regt Inf Mo vol



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Hager <sup>desiring</sup> one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year  
Given at Warrensburg, Missouri  
the 3 day of September 1864

Witness:

L. J. Porter

Frederick Hager

Discharged:

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45th Regiment of Inftry

By Wm. A. Smith

Volunteered as

Frederick Hager

45th Regt

1864

45th Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

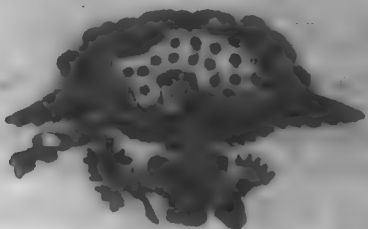
L. J. Porter

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrenburg

I, Frederick Hager born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Germany aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Hager do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,  
this 3 day of Sept. 1864

Warrenburg Mo.

Frederick Hager

Wm J. Patterson

1st Co D. 48 Regt Inf Mo vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddler

Surgeon & Surgeon Major  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederick Hager  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet Ten inches high.

J. R. Patterson

48th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. M. N. M.)

Residence

Sixth Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Salt Pond Tp. Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
48th Regiment of Inf. Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Warrenburg Mo.

John C. Riddler  
Surgeon & Surgeon Major  
1st Co D. 48 Regt Inf Mo vol

300  
Haine Jacob

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |
|----|------------------|
| 1  | 26               |
| 2  | 27               |
| 3  | See Haine, Jacob |
| 4  | 28               |
| 5  | 29               |
| 6  | 30               |
| 7  | 31               |
| 8  | 32               |
| 9  | 33               |
| 10 | 34               |
| 11 | 35               |
| 12 | 36               |
| 13 | 37               |
| 14 | 38               |
| 15 | 39               |
| 16 | 40               |
| 17 | 41               |
| 18 | 42               |
| 19 | 43               |
| 20 | 44               |
| 21 | 45               |
| 22 | 46               |
| 23 | 47               |
| 24 | 48               |
| 25 | 49               |
|    | 50               |

Book Mark:

See also

301

Hainen, Jacob

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2 See Hainen, Jacob  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



302  
*Haire John W*

Co IX, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868577 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868695 | 27 |
| 3  | 7588777 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868861 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866747 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.



26

45

Mo.

John H. Heaile  
Capt, Co H, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred  
from the organization named above,

to 118 Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1863.

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned 19

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

45

Mo.

*John W. Haire*  
*B. 1*

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 44 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. #22, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*E T Richardson*

14

45

Mo.

John W. Haire

Rt

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Gen.  
Hosptl. in Jeff. City Mo.  
since Nov. 29/64.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

74

45

Mo.

John W. Staire  
Priv

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

74

45

Mo.

John W. Haire

Rt

Co. H

, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. near Ottewille Mo., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Ceder Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Ottewille, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Ch. near Ottewille Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Ottewille, Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson



*Haue, John H.*

, Co. *H*, *45* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or Adjutant General's Office of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

From Second Auditor  
1872

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Haire, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do Declare, That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hammond, Ind. the 15 day of August 1872

Witness:

W. B. McCann

John H. Haire

No. —

Volunteered at Hammond, Ind.

1872

By John H. Haire

1st Regiment of Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of —

Discharged — 18—

33,333 paid by Reg't 1st

Hamilton 33d Ill. Inf.

discharged 25th 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Haire, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of John H. Haire; that the said John H. Haire is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Hammond, Ind. the 15 day of August 1872

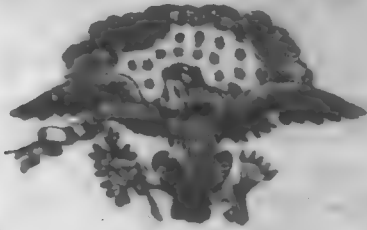
Witness:

Robert L. Storer

John H. Haire

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I,

John W. Harris

born in

Cedar Co

in the State of

Missouri

aged

18

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

15<sup>th</sup>

day of

August

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Fourteenth

this

day of

September

1864.

Before

Edmond S. Deethron

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

P. A. Stryker

Regiment of 45<sup>th</sup> Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 71478)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H, 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Augustus Campbell  
15th 10th Mo Cos  
A. C. Munroe

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—and to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Harris Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of August.

Witness:

W. B. Newman John H. Harris

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
By John H. Harris  
18\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

No. 45

45. No. 45.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, C. H. Hardwick Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of John H. Harris; that the  
said John H. Harris is 15 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 15 day of August.

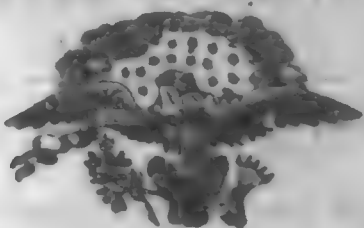
Witness:

Robert Watson C. H. Hardwick



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:

Col. H. J. H. and A. A. P.  
Lt. Col. M. and Supt.  
M. Genl. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
Regiment of 45 Mo Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864, at Leas Office

I, John H. Haire born in Indiana  
in the State of Indiana - aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10 day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Haire do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leas Office  
the 10 day of August 1864.  
Before W. H. Haire

Richard S. Beutner Capt & Col of Co  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, - specially  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Haire  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Haire  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 6 inches high.

J. A. Smithey Capt

Regiment of 45 Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

John H. Haire  
Leas Office  
Sept 10 1864



303

*Habderman Christian*

Co *D*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868735 | 26 |
| 2  | 7869017 | 27 |
| 3  | 7869104 | 28 |
| 4  | 7869187 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

76

45

Mo.

Christian AidmanPriv., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

at Louisville March 6, 1865.Muster-out to date March 5, 1865.Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.Pay due from date of Muster-out

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 95 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*76*

45

Mo.

*Christian Hallock*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov 12*, 186*4*.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*

45

Mo.

*Christopher Williams*  
*Private*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Sep 3*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Steward*





*Haldimou Co.*

Co. *1*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty; &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Kaldman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Six months

GIVEN at Wrentham Mass  
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. C. C. C. C.

Christian Kaldman

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Christian Kaldman

Volunteered at Wrentham Mass

September 1st 1864

By J. M. C. C. C.

4th Regiment of Mass Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Filed in the \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

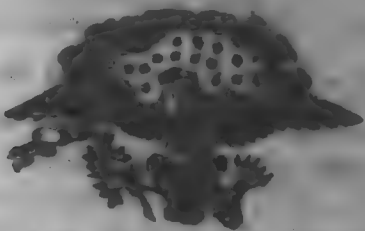
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Randolph



I, Christian Haldiman born in Dixburg Co.  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty-one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 6th day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Haldiman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Randolph Mass  
this 1st day of September 1864.

Before J. M. J. Lathrop  
1st Lt Co D 46 Regt Mass Vols

Christian Haldiman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Riddley  
Brigadier Genl U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christian Haldiman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

J. A. Frost Col.  
45th Regiment of Inf Mass, Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
45th Regiment of Inf Mass Volunteers, on the 17 day of September 1864, at Waltham Mass

1st Lt Co D 46 Regt Mass Vols  
J. M. J. Lathrop

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 17 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

W. C. Connelley

John H. Johnson

Discharged 18 Reg't of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
By William H. Johnson 1864,  
4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

45 Nov. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

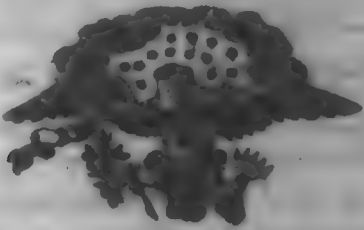
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Ed3

Augusta  
A. P.  
M. C. 438 and 439  
East's. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, Christian Bolden born in Tenn

in the State of Missouri aged 20 years,  
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1861

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Bolden do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly  
this 1st day of Sept 1861

BEFORE Wm J. Lathrop  
1st Lt Co D 45 Reg Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Riddell  
Surgeon & Supt. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christian Bolden,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

I. A. Switzer  
1st Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 11 day of September, 1861, at Waverly, Mo.  
John B. Riddell  
1st Lt Co D 45 Reg Inf Mo Vol  
John B. Riddell  
1st Lt Co D 45 Reg Inf Mo Vol



304  
Dale Thomas

Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866211 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867457 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867373 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867285 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866492 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

No

115

Mo.

State  
Thomas Heath

Pot, Co. 11, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50th Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1867.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks:

\* corrected by Safford &amp;

Book mark:

Hanson

45

Mo.

*Thomas Hale*

Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Copy*

*H.*

45

Mo.

*Thomas Hale*

*Priv*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Cooper*

76

45

Mo.

Thomas Cole

Priv., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\* 1

for Date Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Harpersburg

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 16, 1864

Where Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 1

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cole



74

45

Mo.

Thomas Hale

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Redalia Mo Sept. 16*, 186*4*Where born *Elkhorn Co. Ill.*Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186*4*Where enlisted *Warrensburg*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186*4*Where mustered in *Redalia*Bounty paid \$ *None*; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks: *Recruit & entitled**to Bounty.**Smithton, Flat Creek Tp. Pitts Co.**Fifth Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*W. M. Payne*

*Wale, Thomas*

*Co. B*

*45*

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Hale, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1894

Witness:

St. Martin

Thomas Hale

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
By John H. Smith  
Volunteered at Warrensburg  
Sept. 1st 1894.

45<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Prison

Hammett, Mo.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysburgh me  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1884 } Thomas Hale  
Before Wm J. Lathrop }  
Not. Pub. Co. 2140 West 10th St. S. D.

John E. Riader  
Engineer U.S. Army, Major, 1st Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

E. G. Juntzler Bal

4576 Regiment of Unaff-Ber Volunteers.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. M. 7 & 72)

(A. G. H. N. & N.) Residence  
Fifth Cong. Dist. Pettis Co. Flat Creek Sp. Smithton

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>three</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Wichita, Kas.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Hale

desiring 12 months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and 12 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for thirteen months.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Pa

the 1st day of September

Witness:

St. W. Martin

Thomas Hale

No. 1

Thomas Hale

Volunteer of Harrisburg

September 1st

1864

By J. A. Smith

4th Regt of Light Artillery

Discharged

18

Regt of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( 1 )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, 1

DO CERTIFY, THAT I am

the 1st day of September; that the  
said 1 is 1 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of twelve months.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Pa

the 1st day of September

Witness:

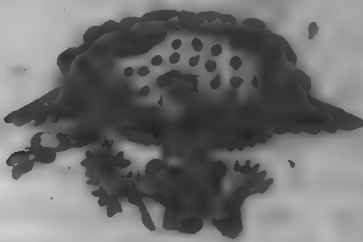


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Thomas Hale born in Belknap Co.  
in the State of Illinois aged Twentyeight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Hale do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg Mo.

this First day of Sept. 1864

Thomas Hale

Before

John J. Gentry  
1st Lt. Co. D. 45th Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Fowler  
Surgeon U. S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Hale  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

J. G. Smith Sol

45th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. H. A. N.)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Pettis Co. near Crocker's Smithton

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

John J. Gentry  
1st Lt. Co. D. 45th Regt. Mo. Inf.  
A. J. Gentry

305  
P. Hale Thomas W.

Co. B, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7560212 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867-75 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867363 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867448 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866526 | 30 |
| 6  | 7862824 | 31 |
| 7  | 7862840 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

45

50

Mo.

*Thomas M. Hale*

*No. 1*, New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37 26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *23 33* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Office*

*By 65th Reg't Missouri Inf.*

*under Major Genl.*

*Adjt. at the time.*

*Mo.*

Book mark: *This man was discharged*  
*as a member of the 45th Mo. Inf.*

*Record*

*L* | <sup>45</sup>  
**50** | **Mo.**

*Thomas H. Hale*

*Pl.*, New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25*, 1864.

Where *Paris, Mo.*

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where *Sedalia, Mo.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged April 18,*

*1865 and final statement*  
*given.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of Co. C, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., April 25, 1865, per S. O. No. 12  
Dept. of Mo., dated April 17, 1865.

Book mark:.....

*H* | *115* | **Mo.**

*Thomas W. Heale*  
*Cpt*, Co. *C*, *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*7*.

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *One* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *(C)*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Disch for disability Apr 18/65.*  
*vide 27.1*



*76*

45

Mo.

*Thomas A. Cole*

*Co.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1866.

Book mark: .....

*Obote*

76

45

Mo.

Thomas H. Hale

Priv, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sick in U.S. San'tary  
at Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark:

Cover

76

45

Mo.

Thomas H. Kase

Co. C. 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for March 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864

Where Regt

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 16, 1864

Where Detach'd

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cooper

H

45

Mo.

Thomas M. Hale

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Redalia Mo Sept. 16* 1864.Where born *Bedford Co. Tenn.*Age *30* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 1864.Where enlisted *Piggak*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 8* in.When mustered in *Aug. 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *Redalia*Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks *Recruit & entitled**to Bounty**Corroville, Corroville Sp. Cooper Co.**61st Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark

W W Sayre

Hale, Thomas H.

, Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Hale desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and None months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Piogah Missouri  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Jefferson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Thomas H. Hale

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

August 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Jefferson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Thomas H. Hale

Volunteered at

Piogah

45 No. 100

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

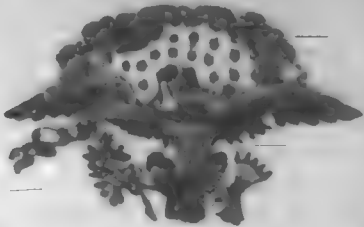
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts

Pegah

I, Thomas W. Hale born in Bedford in the State of Massachusetts aged 30 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-ninth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas W. Hale do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Before

Pegah } Thomas W. Hale  
Daughter }  
64m low

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Rindall  
Surgeon & Surg. Gen. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas W. Hale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Daughter Col.

40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mass. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Copier Co. Boonville Pa. Boonville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mass. Volunteers, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, at Pegah Mass.

John C. Rindall  
Surgeon & Surg. Gen. Vol.  
John C. Rindall

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Hark desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years or more.

GIVEN at Osage Missouri the 19 day of August 1864.

Witness:

W. H. Mahan 1st Lieut Thomas H. Hark

No.

Thomas H. Hark  
Volunteered at Osage Mo.

Discharged 18  
By Adj. Gen. Hark  
42d Regiment of Inf. Mo. Ste.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1961











NOTE 1.--This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments--enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to

In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment, (the one returning value,) to the  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before <sup>20</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>10</sup> them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Thomas B. Cook desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years or more

GIVEN at Big Lake Minnesota  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

**Witness:**

Mr. William Henry Thomas W. Harris

No.

Thomas M. Wade  
Edinburgh at Glasgow, Perth

August 29 1864

By St. Anthony's

415<sup>+</sup> Regiment of *Day* *1860*.

enlistment; just served in Company ( )

# Key: of

# Dieckhoff

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

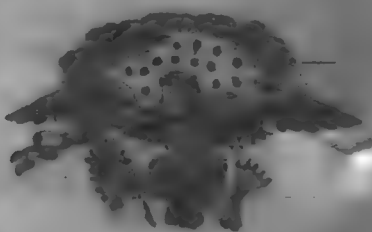
**Witness:**

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Illinois

Piggah

I, Thomas H. Hale born in Illinois in the State of Illinois aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H. Hale do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to The Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Piggah Mo this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864. Thomas H. Hale  
Before T. A. Smith 6th Co Cal Ry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Riddle  
Surgeon & 45 Inf Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas H. Hale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 ft 8 in tall, 160 pounds high.

T. A. Smith Col.  
42 Regiment Inf Mo Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. C. No. 1141)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist Cooper Co. Booneville Tp. Booneville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 42 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of September 1864, at St. Louis Mo

John H. Riddle  
Surgeon & 45 Inf Mo  
At St. Louis Mo



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1/2*, *3/4*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1210 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Thomas W. Heale*

*a Private Co. 10*

*43<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Infy Mo Vols*

*H. F. Rau*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

*Headquarters Dept of the Interior  
St Louis Mo April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
To be Discharged*

*By order of  
Maj Gen Dodge*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

*A. G. Swann*

*Asst Adj Genl*

*Adjutant General's Office*

May. 12. 1865,

*Duplicates sent the Pension Office*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

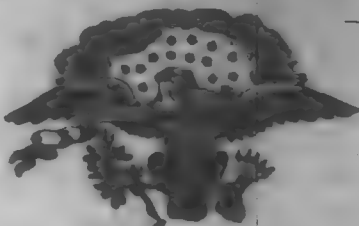
*Thomas W. Heale April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Thomas W. Hale, of Captain Fullerton's  
Company, ("6") of the 45th Infantry Regiment of the United States  
Vol. 1 was enlisted by Col. J. A. Snydler of  
the 45th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf. at Pittsburg, Mo.  
on the 29th day of August, 1864 to serve One year; he was born  
in Bedford Co. in the State of Vermont, is Thirty  
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. I certify that the  
said Thomas W. Hale has been absent  
from his Company sick in Genl. Hospital  
for the period of three months and the  
greater portion of the time has been sick in Ryte. Hospital

STATION: Warrensburg Mo

DATE: April 14 1865

James R. Fullerton  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Thomas W. Hale  
of Captain Fullerton's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis, with great general Debility. His general  
health has been so undermined by the continued progress of the  
disorder, as to render him totally unfit for any kind of service, and  
the prospect is that he will remain so for a long time, if he ever re-  
covers. Degree of Disability total, this time, entirely unfit for  
service even in Invalid Corps James S. Rogers  
Asst. Surgeon (in charge)  
45 Inf Mo Vol

Discharged, this Eighteenth day of April, 1865, at Warrensburg  
Missouri

James R. Fullerton  
Capt. 45th Infantry Mo. Vols.  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

From Grocks Mills County Cooper Co State Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

300 all on 30  
or  
Haley Alongo

Co J, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 28681433 | 26 |
| 2  | 7569057  | 27 |
| 3  | 7569227  | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

45

Mo.

*Alfred L. Talley*

*Talley*, Co. *D*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *15* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo March 6*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

*Pay due from date of Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Action*

*at Jefferson City Mo*

*October 24*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Fl*

45

Mo.

*Alfred Davis*  
*Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 3, 1864*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Killed in action*  
*at Shiloh Pitt. Tenn.*  
*Oct 8/64*

Book mark:

*Alfred Davis*

72

45

Mo.

Alonzo Haley

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 7, 1864.

Where born Cape Girardeau

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal, Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Chadaha

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart



*Harley, Alonzo*

*Co. 2*, *45* Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

*524* Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements *1*

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *1*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects *1*

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

117  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Alfred Haley*

*Private* of Company *D*

*45* Regiment of *the Infantry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Old man, etc.*

*Chosen*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Louise Haley  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 45  
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters out roll dated  
March 6, 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Musters out from regiment 64th,  
1864 & Return for Oct 1864  
granted as Oct 8, 1864

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 7, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jefferson City Mo

A. A. Lybster

Clerk.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alanzo Haley  
4th Regt of Mo Inf.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 8, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOV 22 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Alonzo Haley a Private of  
Captain J. L. Connelley Company (A) of the 43<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Art  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Cooper Co, State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Warrensburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Lebanon, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

1866, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of six months: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Missouri to the present date, is now  
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of his death Oct 8<sup>th</sup>  
1864 at Jefferson City Mo

The said Alonzo Haley was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 42 <sup>frs</sup> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson City Mo, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1866.

John L. Connelley  
Capit



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or troop, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 91st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, no copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ameliza Haley

Late of Company L.

45<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mo. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Jefferson City

on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

| ARTICLES                |    | No.                        | ARTICLES |                   | No. | ARTICLES |  | No. |
|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----|----------|--|-----|
| Hats.....               | 1. | Pairs trousers.....        | 1.       | Knapsacks.....    | 1.  |          |  |     |
| Caps.....               |    | Pairs flannel drawers..... | 2.       | Fathers.....      | 1.  |          |  |     |
| Forage caps.....        |    | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |          | Eagle.....        | 1.  |          |  |     |
| Great coats.....        | 1. | Flannel shirts.....        | 2.       | Buyle.....        | 1.  |          |  |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1. | Cotton shirts.....         |          | Cotton towel..... | 1.  |          |  |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |    | Pairs boots.....           |          | Letter.....       | 1.  |          |  |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |    | Pairs shoes.....           | 1.       | P. Parker.....    | 1.  |          |  |     |
| Blouses.....            |    | Pairs socks.....           | 2.       |                   |     |          |  |     |
| Scabie frocks.....      |    | Blankets.....              | 2.       |                   |     |          |  |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |    | Haversacks.....            |          |                   |     |          |  |     |

( DUPLICATES )

DATE: November 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

### Commanding the Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alonzo Haley, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these three years.

GIVEN at Warraville, Mo  
the 15 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

Wm. C. Courtright Alonzo Haley

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref'd of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

Alonzo Haley  
Volunteered at Warraville, Mo  
September 15 1864.  
By Alonzo Haley  
45 Regiment of Infantry Ma Mo

No. 45 Mo Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Edwards, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Alonzo Haley; that the  
said Alonzo Haley is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Warraville, Mo  
the 15 day of Sept 1864.

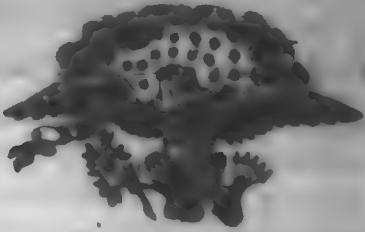
Witness:

Wm. C. Courtright William Edwards



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:

Missouri

1st Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.  
A. F. P.  
Mo., and Sayt.  
Regt. Mo. Vol.

I, W. Long born in England  
in the State of England aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. Long do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

Warranburg, Mo.  
Sept  
Mr. J. Satterwhite  
1st Lt. Co. D. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Pridaler  
Sergeant of the Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high.

J. A. Fritzel Co. A

1st Regiment of 1st Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B

1st day of Sept 1864 at Warranburg, Mo.

W. Long  
1st Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.  
W. Long  
1st Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Haly, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years;  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Liz Maether

GIVEN at Worcester Mass  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. C. Connelley

Alfred Haly

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

No. 1  
Alfred Haly  
Volunteered at Worcester  
September 1st 1864  
By J. A. Tyler  
4th Regiment of Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Edwards, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Alfred Haly; that the  
said Alfred Haly is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at Worcester Mass  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm. C. Connelley

William Edwards

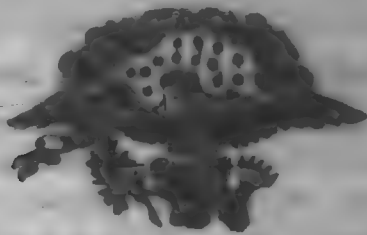
(A. G. O. No. 742)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Alonso Haley born in Orange Co.  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alonso Haley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864. } Alonso + Haley  
Boreas Wm J. Patterson  
181st Co D 40th Regt Infy - Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddalen  
Sergeant & S. J. M. V. J.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alonso Haley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, White complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

P. A. Smith Col

24<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. C. H. N. & M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

Alonso Haley  
181st Co D 40th Regt Infy - Mo Vol

307  
Hall Henry C.

Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866214 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867277 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867311 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867450 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866436 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

*K.*

*115*

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Hall*

*Prst*, Co. *C*, *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept. 31*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *One* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hawson*

76

45

Mo.

James C. Hall

Capt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *James T. Kelly*, 1865.Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Conce*

*10*

45

Mo.

*Henry C. Hall*

, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



45

Mo.

*Henry C. Hall*  
 Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where *Charrensburg*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where *Sedalia Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Cox*

77

45

Mo.

Henry C. Hall

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll datedRedalia Mo., Sept. 16 1864.Where born Shelby Co. KyAge 30 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Sept. 3, 1864Where enlisted WarrensburgFor what period enlisted 1 yearsEyes Blue; hair lightComplexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Sept 3, 1864Where mustered in RedaliaBounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned CRemarks: Reenir & entitledto Bounty.Capt Pond. Sp. Service Co.Sixth Cong. Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

*Hall Henry B.*

, Co. *B*, | *45* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry L. Hall, desiring one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY months  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Wassonburg the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Lt. M. H. Carter

Henry L. Hall  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 45 No. 106  
Henry L. Hall  
Enlisted at Wassonburg  
September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
By D. A. Smith  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inftry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one year

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

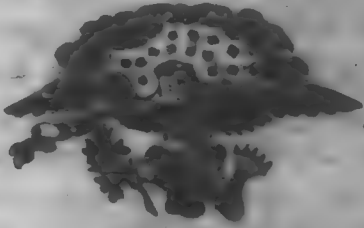
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Henry C. Hall born in Shelby County  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. Hall do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 3 day of Sept 1864. } Henry C. Hall  
Before John J. Battenwhite  
1000845 Regt Inf Mo vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Inf Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, at Hall  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five  
feet light inches high.

J. A. Smith Col  
45th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Inf  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Residence  
Sixth Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Salt Pond Tp. Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept 1864, at Warrensburg Mo



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be filled on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and one of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Hall desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Greenburg 1864  
the 3rd day of September 1864

**Witness:**

*L. H. Porter*

Henry C. Hall  
Furnished at Transylvania  
September 3rd 1864.  
By Chas. Dwyer Col.  
45th Regt. Inf.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rev. 1/07

**Discharged**

18

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of ~~THIRTY DAYS~~ *one year*

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness**

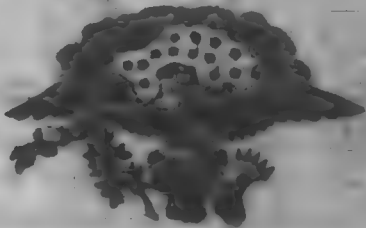
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Henry C. Hall born in Shelby County  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this third day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. Hall do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg  
this 3rd day of September 1864.  
Before John J. Satterwhite  
1st Lt Co D 45th Regt Mo vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon Major  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. C. Hall  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet light inches high.

John J. Satterwhite  
2nd Lt Regiment of 45th Volunteers, 1st  
Mo. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Residence  
5th Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Salt Pond Sp. Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regt of Mo Volunteers, on the 10 day of September 1864, at Warrensburg

John J. Satterwhite  
1st Lt Co D 45th Regt Mo vol

308  
D. Hall Jefferson D

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868600 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868673 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868725 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868859 | 29 |
| 5  | 7868805 | 30 |
| 6  | 7868137 | 31 |
| 7  | 8621457 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

45.  
48

Mo.

*James M. Call*

New Co. B, 48 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 35 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Centennial* *1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Disch'd Surg. Corp.*

Book mark:

*Call*



2

45  
48

Mo.

*Jefferson A. Hill*

....., New Co. B, 48 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1864

Where *Otterville Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 20*, 1864

Where *Otterville Mo.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks *Disch'd on Surg. Cert.*  
*Mich 8/65*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of Co. H, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf. April 25, 1865, per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated April 17, 1865.

Book mark: *Mich & Apr*  
*(over)*

*Boone*



APR. 21

8621376

016810

*prior to date of consolidation.  
For papers see rolls of  
Co. No. 45 Mo. Vols.*

H.

115

Mo.

Jefferson M. Heall  
Capt, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned B

Remarks Discharged on Surg's  
Certificate March 8/65.

Book mark

74

45

Mo.

Jefferson D. Hall

Priv., Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B. 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: Disch'd. March 6/65. Vide D. O. Reg't.

E T Richardson

14

45

Mo.

*Jefferson A. Hall*

*R-1*, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E T Richardson*

H

45

Mo.

Jefferson D. Hall  
Priv

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: At Home in Cooper  
Co. Mo. since 1<sup>st</sup> Oct.  
sick.

Book mark:.....

ET Richardson



H

45

Mo.

Jefferson L. Hall

Priv., Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch near Ottewille Mo., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Rockcastle Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Ottewille Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Ch near Ottewille Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Lebanon Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

*Hall, Jefferson D.*

, Co. *H*, *45* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*73* Enclosures.

|                                       |                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                             | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records                        | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i> | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                         | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists                     | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates                | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**--An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 33 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Albany, N.Y.  
the 20 day of August 1861

**Witness:**

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## Discharged

18

# Boy's

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of 1st Regt. Arty.

By Wm. J. Smith

1864.

Volunteered at Atlanta

1166

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

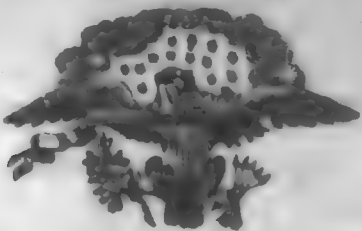
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 11 day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Atterville

I, James D. Hall born in Richland Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 30 day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James D. Hall do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atterville } James D. Hall  
this 30 day of August 1864, }  
BEFORE John G. Riddler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddler  
Surgeon &c. U.S. Army.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

J. A. Smith  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14 day of Sept 1864, at Atterville, Mo.

James D. Hall  
1st Regt. 45th Mo. Inf.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare. That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Albany, N. Y. the 10 day of August

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

45 No. 1060  
No. 58

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1869

By J. J. DuBois Colonel

1st Regiment of the 1st Div.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1869

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

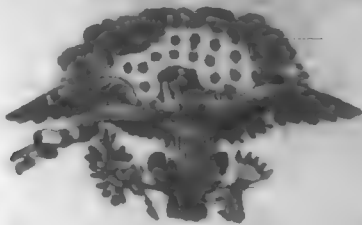
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:

*E. B. Ayandy*

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. B.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup.  
Rec't's. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

45th Regiment of Inf. Me Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept

1864 at

1864

I, *Jefferson Hall* born in *Rockledge*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *35* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *10* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jefferson Hall* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Charlottesville*

this *10* day of *August* 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Kieckhefer*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jefferson Hall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*P. A. Finkler* Col

45th Regiment of Inf. Me Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*1st Lieut. J. S. Lee*  
*Adj. Gen. U. S. Army*  
*A. G. Kieckhefer*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, tumors, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the original certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final endorsement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Jefferson D. Hall*  
*Private of Co. K*  
*Forty-fifth Reg't of Infantry*  
*Mo. Val.*

APPROVED

*W. F. Randolph*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Head Quarters Dept of the Army*  
*St Louis Mo. Feb 3/65*

*To be Discharged*

*By order of*  
*Major Gen Dodge*  
*Ben M. Dodge*  
*A. G. O.*

FORWARDED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office)

156

*During the absence of the soldier, the certificate will be placed in the hands of the adjutant, who will forward it to the Adjutant General's Office, which is now in the hands of the Adjutant General.*

*Adjutant General's Office*

Adjutant General's Office

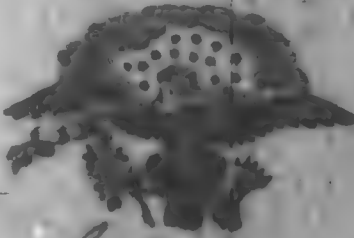
Mar 10, 1865

*Continued sent the Pension Office*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Jefferson D. Hall of Captain Richard B. Newman Company, (26) of the Fifty-Fifth Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by J. A. Switzler Col. adjt. of the Fifty-Fifth Regiment of Infantry at Ottumville Mo. on the twentieth day of August 1864, to serve one year; he was born in Rockcastle Co. in the State of Kentucky is thirty-five years of age, five feet seven inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

He was taken sick at Ottumville Mo. October 1st 1864 with Lung disease while in the line of his duty as guard at Lamine Bridge near Ottumville Mo., and has been unfit for service ever since.

STATION: Johnsonville Tenn.

DATE: January 23d. 1865

R. B. Newman

Captain

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Jefferson D. Hall of Captain R. B. Newman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of an acute attack of Bronchitis in Oct. 1864, that after wards developed strong symptoms of Consumption. The soldier is totally unfitted for duty in the field or invalid Corps. Degree of Disability total. The seeds of Phthisis though obscure in my opinion, existed before enlistment.

Johnsonville Tenn.  
Jan'y 25. 1865

John G. Piddler

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this sixth day of March 45th Inf. Reg. Voluntary, 1865, at St Louis Mo.

L. H. Boutelle

Major

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Ottumville County Copas State Missouri.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



359  
D. Hall Minor W.

Co. C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866213 | 28 |
| 2  | 7867276 | 27 |
| 3  | 5863364 | 28 |
| 4  | 5863449 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866530 | 30 |
| 6  | 8628242 | 31 |
| 7  | 8628389 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Miner H. Hall*

*Sub.*, New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from date of enlistment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb. 17 '65 on*

*Service. Died of disease.*

*Summary from John Hancock*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark: *Therman died while*

*member of Co. C, 45 Mo. Inf.*

*Harvard.*



76

45  
50

Mo.

Wm H. Hall

Prt., New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... *Feb. & Apr.* ..... 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Sept. 3* ..... 186 .

Where ..... *Harrensburg* .....

Period ..... *1* ..... years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Sept. 16* ..... 1864.

Where ..... *Secalia, Mo.* .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Died on board U.S.*

*Hospital steamer D. A. Jones*

*any Feb. 17, 1865.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of Co. C, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., April 25, 1865, per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated April 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Wm H. Hall*  
Copyist.

Hc

115

Mo.

Miner H. Hall

Pr 1, Co. (C), 45 Reg't Missouri Infy

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50th Mo. Infy

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks: Sick Feb 17/65,

on board Hospital

Steamer

Book mark :

Haver

*76.*

45

Mo.

*Minor G. Hall*  
*Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Sent from Regt*  
*Kept to G. S. Gen. Kept*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:.....

*Com*

*N.*

45

Mo.

*Minor G. Hall*  
*Vol.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January - February*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Sent from Regt*  
*Transp to Q. S. Gen Corps*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Com*

No

115

Mo.

Minor H. Hall

Pr 1, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infly

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above, |

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infly

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Dec. 16, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks: Died Feb 17/65,

on board. Hosp. to

Steamer

Book mark :

Haver



*L*

45

Mo.

*Major H. Hall*  
*Cot*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Coose*

*H.*

45

Mo.

*Miner St. Hall*

*Co.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where *Warrensburg*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where *Edalia Mo*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Coone*

H 45

Mo.

Minor W. Hall

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

*Redalia Mo Sept 16*, 186*4*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *6 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 3*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Redalia*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Recruit & entitled to Bounty.*

*Marshall Marshall H. Poline Co. Sixth Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Hall, Minor*

Co. *6*

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*34* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements */*

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects */*

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments—enlistment of a recruit, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—At enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Minor W. Hall <sup>desiring</sup> one year

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY months  
I declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Warrensburg Missouri  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Capt J R Johnson

Minor W. Hall  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Minor W. Hall

Volunteered at Warrensburg

Order of Sept 18 64

Co. 1. A. Cavalry 1st

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Katherine Hall Do CERTIFY, That I am

the mother of Minor W. Hall; that the  
said Minor W. Hall is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of one year

GIVEN at Warrensburg Co. Mo  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Capt J R Johnson

(A. G. O. N. & N.)



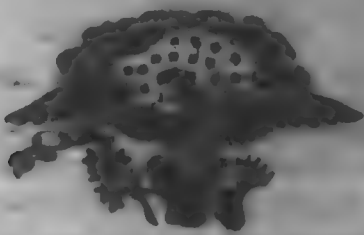
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg



I, Minor W. Hall, born in Jefferson County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Minor W. Hall do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 3 day of Sept 1864. Minor W. Hall  
By John C. Ridaler mark  
1st Lt Col 45th Regt Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Ridaler  
Surgeon 45th Inf Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Minor W. Hall  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

J. A. Fulkerson 1st Lt Col  
45th Regt Inf Mo Vol  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. H. & T.)

Residence

Sixth Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Marshall To Marshall

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
45th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

John C. Ridaler  
1st Lt Col 45th Inf Mo Vol

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miner W. Hall <sup>desiring</sup> one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~ARMY~~ <sup>ARMY</sup> of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one year</sup>,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Missouri  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864.

Witness:

Capt J. R. Fulkerson

Miner W. Hall  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vols

Enth 30 days Sept 1864.

Volunteered at Warrensburg

Miner W. Hall

45 Mo. Vols

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Catherine Hall Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Mother of Miner W. Hall; that the  
said Miner W. Hall is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year.

GIVEN at Saline Co. Mo.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864.

Witness:

Capt J. R. Fulkerson

(A. G. O. No. 727.)

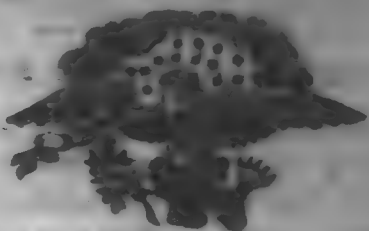
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg



I, Minor W. Hall born in Jefferson County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Minor W. Hall do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg, Mo.  
this 3rd day of Sept. 1864. } Minor W. Hall  
By Mr. J. C. Bottswhite } mark  
1st Lt. Co. D. 45th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Ridgely  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vols.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Minor W. Hall  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

J. R. Fulkerson  
25th Regiment of Mo. Vols.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.O. No. 11111) Residence Saline Co. Marshall Sp. Marshall

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 11 day of September, 1864 at Warrensburg, Mo.

John C. Bottswhite  
1st Lt. Co. D. 45th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.



SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowances before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

APR 21. 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT TO AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

*Minor W. Hall*  
45<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Infantry

Ms. VOLUNTEERS.  
*Recd July 17 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present the discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the existing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full and correct statement of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the money cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or his heir,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Minor W Hall, a Private of  
Captain Fullerton's Company (6) of the 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Jefferson Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; light complexion.  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo  
by Col. J. A. Gutzler, for the period of One year, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at  
Sedalia Mo, by Lt. Champion; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the sixteenth day of February 1865  
on Board Rebel Steamer D. A. Johnson

The said Minor W Hall was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to forty five <sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Waversack 67 Canton 45

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to none, **CUTLER**, none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to none, **LAUNDRESS**, none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warrensburg Mo., this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

James R. Fullerton Capt.  
"C" 45<sup>th</sup> Infantry  
Commanding Company.



Hull Am. Tr

C

*D. A. Jannard*  
U. S. HOSPITAL STEAMER, CHARLES McDONALD.

Eastport, Me., Mar 13th. 1865.

Sir.

Private M. W. Hall, Co "C" 45th. Michigan  
Infantry Regt. died on this U. S. Hospital Steamer, on  
the 17th. day of February 1865. Cause of death;  
Typhoid Pneumonia. Buried at New Albany,  
Indiana.

Very respectfully

Your obt<sup>d</sup> Servant

L. C. Rice.

Surgeon U.S. Regt.

In charge.

Comd'g Officer

Co "C" 45th. Me. Inf. Regt.

310  
D. Hall Mases or Mases D. H.

Co. A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866910 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867098 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867010 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867227 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*N* 45 Mo.

*Wm Hall*

*St*, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *March 6*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay from enlistment*  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25.34* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Lieut at Louisville Ky*  
*Jan 27 '65*

*Stoppage, Canteen 15 ct*  
*Chairsack 67 ct. Truss-*  
*sack 15*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson*

*41*

45

Mo.

*Wm. Hall*

*Pl*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*



*H.*

45

Mo.

*Wm. Hall*

*H.*

Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Absent Sick in  
Hospital Nashville  
Tenn. Since Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 64*

Book mark: .....

*W. Richardson*

71

45

Mo.

Moses W. Hall

St. Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Mo. Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 44 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 Mos years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited S. C. & A. W. H. Co. Sp. Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(1864)

Copyright.

*Paul Moore*  
*P. W. 45* Reg't *1st*

*64* Enclosures *2 items*

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records ..... *2*

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Med. Certificates .....

*Enlistment* *2*

Descriptive Lists .....

Final Statements *1*

Furloughs .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects *1*

Desertions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. .....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3, Moses W. Keane - Six months desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Twelve months~~  
Do Declare, That I am forty four years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of Six months term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at Harrisburg Mo  
the 19 day of Aug 1864.

Witness The Exalted Master x 10 Hall  
mark

U.S. DISTRICT COURT  
SOUTHERD DISTRICT OF NEW YORK  
FILED IN CASE NO. 100-10000  
D.V. H. & P.O.

*Discharged* \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Key: 1 of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45 Regiment of Infantry

Dr. A. A. Smith, Jr.

August 19<sup>th</sup> 1847

Voluntaried at Haroldus One

Head, 11/10/17

**%**

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

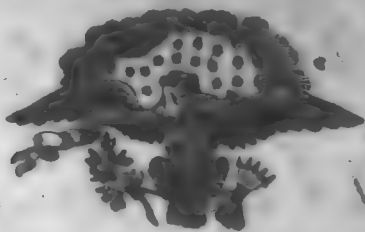
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Moses W. Howe born in Jefferson Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of Aug 1864  
to serve as Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Moses W. Howe do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo his  
this 19 day of Aug 1864 Moses W. Howe  
Before Ja Fritzler Esq Mar K  
6 Mo Cas 204

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James L. Eganore  
Offg Surgt Genl. U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses W. Howe  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet  
nine inches high.

Ja Fritzler Esq  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on  
the 16 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

Wm. C. Eganore  
Offg Surgt Genl. U.S.A.  
6 Mo Cas 204



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The inspecting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses H. Heale <sup>desiring</sup> six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am forty four years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo

the 19 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

The Adjutant Moses H. Heale  
more

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45 Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

By W. J. Smith col

Spall Heale W

No.

45 Mo. Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

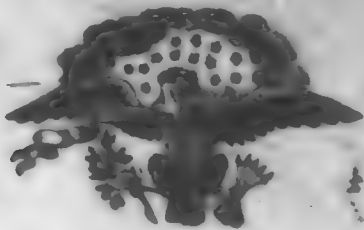
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

APPROVED

the day of

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

No. 45

Regiment of

Volunteers

on

I, Moses W. Hall born in Jefferson Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged forty four years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this nineteenth day of Aug 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Moses W. Hall do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo his

this 19 day of Aug 1864 Moses W. Hall

BEFORE J. A. Fritzsche mark

6th Co. 45th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James L. Edwards  
1st Surg 7th Cav Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moses W. Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet

seven inches high.

J. A. Fritzsche  
45th Regiment of Artillery, Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

James L. Edwards  
1st Surg 7th Cav Mo.

Receipt for effects signed  
by Mrs A. B. Hall sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 68

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

MAR 1 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

3  
A 1 1860  
FINAL STATEMENT

Private Moses Hall  
45<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mo Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Jan'y 27, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrags must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

65



I certify, on honor, that Morse Wall, Private of  
Captain J. J. Anderson Company (A) of the 45 Regiment of Mo. Infy  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mo., born in Jefferson Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Harrisonburg, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Harrisonburg, Mo., on the nineteenth day  
of Aug., 1864, ~~he~~ was mustered in ~~service as a recruit~~ by Lieut  
Campbell, at Sedalia, Mo., on the twentieth day of September,  
1864, ~~or~~ was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Six Months; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, which was  
January 27, 1865, of double pneumonia at Sedwick  
The said Morse Wall was last paid by Hospital  
at Sedwick ~~to include the~~ pay due him from ~~the date of enlistment to the present date~~ to date of death, 1864, and has  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Twenty-five 34 dollars, since the 19 day of August,  
1864, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~settled~~ settled. He has received from the United States  
no dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Sedwick Hospital, this 27 day  
of January, 1865.

J. H. Stone  
Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding Company

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*Handwritten:* 45720



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Name and number of person interred.                                       | <i>Major H. C. Call.</i>   |
| Number and locality of the grave . .                                      | <i>Body taken Home.</i>  |
| Hospital number of the deceased . .                                       | <i>One Hundred &amp; Thirty Eight.</i>                           |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . .   | <i>15<sup>th</sup> Regt Me V. S. Cavalry 10<sup>th</sup> A.</i>  |
| Residence before enlistment . . .   | <i>Minister Co Mo.</i>   |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married,<br>the residence of the widow) . . } | <i>Married Wife Mrs A C Call.<br/>Tipton Co, Missouri Mo.</i>    |
| Cause of death . . . . . }  | <i>Pneumonia.</i>  |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . }   | <i>54 Years.</i>   |
| Nativity . . . . . }  | <i>Indiana.</i>  |
| References and remarks . . . . }  |  |
| Date of death and burial . . . . . }                                      | <i>Died Jan 27<sup>th</sup> Buried Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.</i> |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adjt Genl U.S. Army*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Bedgwick Louisville Ky*

*J. H. Grove.*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

*In Charge*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

4409  
Messrs. W. & M. Hall  
No. 43<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Ave.  
Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.  
Louisville Ky.  
Bedgwick Ave. Wash.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Name and number of person interred.   | Moses, W. Hall   |
| Number and locality of the grave .  | Body taken home.   |
| Hospital number of the deceased . .   | One Hundred and Thirty Eight   |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . .   | 43 Regt. Mo. Infy. Private Company                                   |
| Residence before enlistment . . .   | Monitor County Mo.   |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, }<br>the residence of the widow) . . . | Married - Wife - Mrs A. E. Hall,<br>Dixton P. O., Monitor County Mo. |
| Cause of death . . . . .  | Pneumonia  |
| Age of the deceased . . . . .   | 54 years.  |
| Nativity . . . . .  | Kentucky   |
| References and remarks . . . . .  |  |
| Date of death and burial . . . . .  | Died Jan 27 1865, Buried Jan 28, 1865.                               |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

Coat, Gait, Hat, Great Coat, Coat,  
Uniform Coat, Hat, Uniform Jacket Co.,  
1. Pair Trousers, One, 1. Cotton Shirt, One, 1.  
Pair Stock, One, 1. Pair Sock, Two, 2. Blanket  
One, 1. Haversack, Money 25.

311 Alongo  
H alley, Allouzo  
Co I, 45 Missouri Inf.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

312

Holloway, John B.  
Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| 1                       | 26 |
| 2                       | 27 |
| 3 See Holloway, John B. | 28 |
| 4                       | 29 |
| 5                       | 30 |
| 6                       | 31 |
| 7                       | 32 |
| 8                       | 33 |
| 9                       | 34 |
| 10                      | 35 |
| 11                      | 36 |
| 12                      | 37 |
| 13                      | 38 |
| 14                      | 39 |
| 15                      | 40 |
| 16                      | 41 |
| 17                      | 42 |
| 18                      | 43 |
| 19                      | 44 |
| 20                      | 45 |
| 21                      | 46 |
| 22                      | 47 |
| 23                      | 48 |
| 24                      | 49 |
| 25                      | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



313

Hampton Wade

Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7166120 | 26 |
| 2  | 7566391 | 27 |
| 3  | 7568417 | 28 |
| 4  | 7568585 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866659 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 mo. Inf.

26

115

Mo.

Wade H. Hampton

Pvt, Co. 1st, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118th Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 21, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Nov. 21, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hampton

45

Mo.

*Wm. H. Hamblen*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recher*

311 43 Mo.  
Edg. N. Vanston  
Art, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov Dec, 1864  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discription not  
not received from  
Mustering Officer.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Edg. N. Vanston  
(268) Copyied.

Copy



36 | 45 | Mo.

Wade H. Hampton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo. Dec 11, 1864.

Where born Cole, Mo.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Linn Creek, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeff City, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ none; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Mo 5 Dist Camden, Mo.

Company to which assigned Co. G, 3d

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

Hampton, Wade H.

, Co. G, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede a discharge or furlough, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding or assisting commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the following officers.

and Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter H. Hamilton Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

GIVEN at Camden, N. J.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1864

Witness:

Walter H. Hamilton  
Walter H. Hamilton

No. ....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

#33  $\frac{23}{23}$  ADP paid by

Capt W. H. Hamilton 3 & 21st

City of St. Louis

Walter H. Hamilton

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

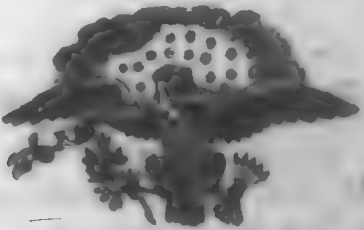
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Wade H. Hampton born in W. Va.  
in the State of Virginia aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21 day of December 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wade H. Hampton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wade H. Hampton  
this 21 day of December 1864  
BEFORE John G. Reader

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Reader  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Vols.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wade H. Hampton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

F. C. Brubaker  
1st Regiment of Inf. Vols.,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. 747)

5th Regt Camden Co Osage  
Co Lincoln Co

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A,  
the 21 day of December 1864, at Wade H. Hampton

100 Bounty Free

1st Regt Camden Co Osage  
Co Lincoln Co

Regiment of Inf. Vols., on



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madison Hampton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden South the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

George Madison Hampton

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Madison Hampton  
Volunteered at Camden South  
On 21st 1864  
By J. H. Smith  
25 Regiment of Infantry

No.

15th Vol. 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

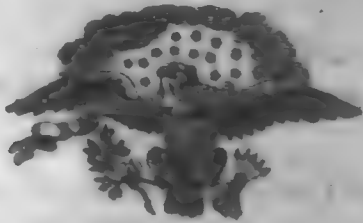
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Walter Hampton born in Cal. County

in the State of California aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21 day of December 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Hampton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Francisco  
this 21 day of December 1864.

Before James L. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Riddler  
Major 45 Inf. Me. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. A. Hampton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high.

W. A. Hampton  
45 Regiment of Inf. Me. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. H. & T.) Fifth Cong. Dist. Campagn City Mo Osage Township  
P. O. Linn Creek

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C  
the 11th day of December 1864, at San Francisco

Regiment of Inf.

Volunteers, on

APPROVED:

W. A. Hampton

314  
Dand Harvey

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868937 | 26 |
| 2  | 7869019 | 27 |
| 3  | 7869098 | 28 |
| 4  | 7869161 | 29 |
| 5  | 7869223 | 30 |
| 6  | 7869145 | 31 |
| 7  | 7869825 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

24

45

Mo.

Harvey Hance

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D., 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. March 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 6, 1865

Last paid to never, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service of his  
command to take effect  
March 6th 1865. This of course  
final.

Book mark:

Allen

APR. 21

7866825

1891

is not indebted to  
the U.S. in any particular  
whatever he having  
never been accountable  
for any public property  
as sworn to before me  
and certified by Lt. Col.  
Doster, comdg 45 Inf  
Pro. Vols.

He was never paid  
while serving in his  
regiment This officer  
was mustered in as such  
on the 1st day of Nov. 1864  
and has pay due him  
as such up to the 6th  
day of March 1865.

He has pay due  
him as enlisted man  
from 1st day of Aug. 1864  
to the 1st day of Nov. 1864,  
the date of his promotion.

76

45

Mo.

Harvey J. Lane

E. L. Co. 2, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Pay due from date of Muster

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: To be mustered  
out on separate  
roll

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Stewart



*7th*

45

Mo.

*Harry Hand*

....., Co. *D*....., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo* ..... *June 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged to*

*Reserve*

*as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut the same Co.*

Book mark : .....

*Thurman*

45

Mo.

*Henry Lane*  
*Lane Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Commissioned**Oct 26, 554**infantry**promoted from**1st Lt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

*Henry J. Sand*

*2 Lt.*, Co. *C*, *43* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn.*, *Feb 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Jefferson Co. Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Mustered in to date*

*from Dec 1/64*

*and from Dec 1/64*

*from Dec 31/64*

*on appointment as 2nd Lt.*

*and as such*

Book mark:

APR. 21

7866098

1891

On M. & P. Rolls for Dec 31/90  
the officer is instructed in  
accordance with Cir No 1.  
War. Dept Aug. 1. /94.

72

45

Mo.

*Harry L. ...*

Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Feb 2, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harry L. ...* *Copyd.*



*Henry Francis*  
*Butler Co*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adelphi Mo Sept 17*, 1864.

Where born *Butler Co Mo*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Adelphi Camp Mo*

For what period enlisted *6 months*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in*

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Adelphi Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Where credited *Long Dist. Soldiers Pay*

Company to which assigned *3*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hand, Harvey

, Co. I

45  
Reg't

Mo. Inf.

65

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders 2              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 2  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Hand, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 37 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cole Camp, Mo.  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862.

Witness:

John Briggs

Harry Hand

Discharged

, 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

45 Regiment of Inf. Ar. Regts

By W. C. Hendy

August 15, 1862

Volunteered at Cole Camp, Mo.

Harry Hand

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. S. N. E. M.)

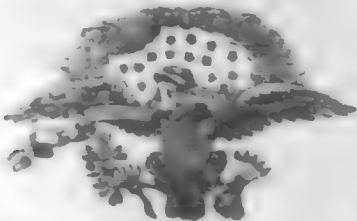
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Rolla Camp*



I, Harvey Hand, born in Butler County  
in the State of Ohio, aged 37 years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of 6 months unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Harvey Hand, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

15

day of

August, 1864.

Before

T. A. Fitchler Col.

6th Mo Cav Vol.

Harvey Hand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riedler  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harvey Hand  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

T. A. Fitchler Col.

45th Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 6 months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers, on the 15 day of August, 1864, at Rolla, Mo.

*John G. Riedler*  
*Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*

Break

Hand H

I



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Cashville Tenn Oct 18 1864*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,

*No. 41*

[EXTRACT.]

The following named enlisted men are ordered to be discharged from the service of the United States, from the dates set opposite their respective names, to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer service:

*to Henry Hand Co I<sup>st</sup> 45<sup>th</sup> Missouri Inf*  
*Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*Comdg Officer*

*45<sup>th</sup> Missouri Inf*

*Richard S. Ford*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Hand, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 37 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 6 months

GIVEN at Belle Camp, Mo.  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

Witness:

John Briggs

Harvey Hand

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. 72<sup>nd</sup>

By J. B. Justice Col.

August 15 1862

Volunteered at Belle Camp, Mo.

Harvey Hand

45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

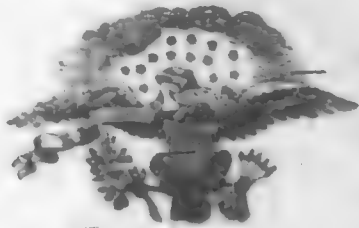
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

APPROVED:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Butler County

I, Harvey Hand, born in Butler County  
in the State of Ohio, aged 37 years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of August, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of 6 months unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Harvey Hand, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Witness

Butler County Harvey Hand  
15 day of August, 1864.  
J. A. Smith & Co.  
6 Mrs. Can Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Ridaler  
Surgeon & S. Inf. Reg. 1st  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harvey Hand  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

J. A. Smith Col.

1st Regiment of Inf. Reg. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11th  
Regiment of Inf. Reg. Volunteers on the 15 day of September, 1864, at Butler Co. Mo.  
John G. Ridaler  
Surgeon & S. Inf. Reg. 1st  
John G. Ridaler



St Louis. Mo. Mar 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I certify on honor that Private Harry  
Haug. Co. I. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Infy. Inducted on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864. That he was  
Commissioned 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1864. That he was sent from  
Johnsonville. Tenn. by order from Major  
Genl. Rose and to Nashville. Tenn. to be  
mustered. He was duly mustered in  
but his rolls not being signed by the  
Commanding Officer of the Regiment  
were returned for his signature. The  
rolls were duly filled out and forwarded  
from Paducah. Ky.

Given & subscribed to  
before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1865  
Jno. A. Thompson  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
M & D. Co.

J. H. Hill  
Capt. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Infy.

Adm. En. Lee Capt. etc.  
Ipswich Bay Oct 25. 1864

Brig. Genl. E. B. Brown

Detach. Private Harry Hand  
Co. I. 45th Infy. Mo. Vols. on recruiting  
Service

Brig. Genl. Geo. 45th Infy. Mo. Vols. Oct 25. 1864



Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City,  
Warrentonburg Mo. October 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 25

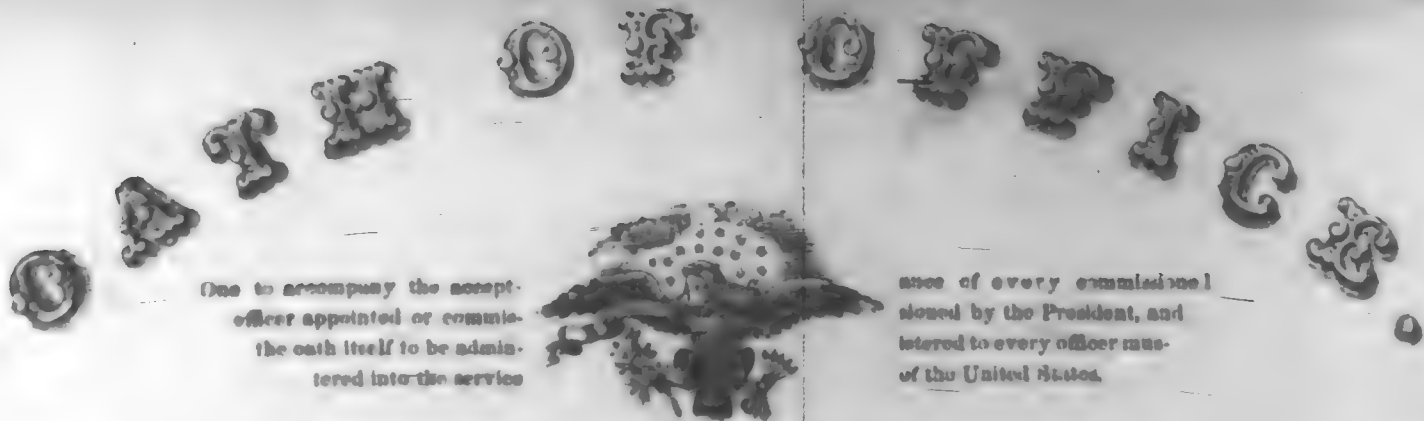
3 Private Harvey Land Com-  
pany 1st Infantry Mo. Vols is hereby detailed  
on Recruiting Service for the 43rd Infantry Mo.  
Vols and will forthwith report to Lt Col A. A. Smith  
Recruiting Officer, for duty there with.

By order of Brigadier General BROWN,

*A. A. Smith*

Comdg Officer in Inf'ty Mo. Vols. Assistant Adjutant General.

H. Hand



One to accompany the accept-  
office appointed or commis-  
the oath itself to be admin-  
tered into the service

ance of every commission  
dones by the President, and  
intered to every officer mus-  
of the United States.

I, *Harvey Hand*, having been appointed  
a *2nd Lieutenant* in the **MILITARY**  
**SERVICE** of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have  
never voluntarily **BORNE ARMS** against the United States since I  
have been a citizen thereof: that I have voluntarily given no **AID**,  
**COUNTENANCE**, **COUNSEL**, or **ENCOURAGEMENT** to persons engaged in **ARMED HOSTILITY**  
thereto: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of **ANY OFFICE WHATSOEVER**, under any  
authority, or pretended authority, in **HOSTILITY** to the United States;  
that I have not yielded a voluntary **SUPPORT** to any **PRETENDED**  
**GOVERNMENT**, **AUTHORITY**, **POWER**, or **CONSTITUTION** within the United States,  
**HOSTILE** or **INIMICAL** thereto. And I do further swear that, to  
the best of my knowledge and ability, I will **SUPPORT** and **DEFEND**  
the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** against all enemies, **FOREIGN** and  
**DOMESTIC**: that I will bear true **FAITH** and **ALLEGIANCE** to the same;  
that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or  
purpose of evasion: and that I will **WELL** and **FAITHFULLY** discharge the  
**DUTIES** of the **OFFICE** on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

*Harvey Hand*  
*2nd Lieut Co F 48 Infy Mo Vols*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Nashville Tenn*:  
this *20th* day of *February*, 1865

*J. B. Smith*  
*1st Lieut 19th U. S. Infy*  
*U. C. M. District of Tennessee*

315  
+ *Samuel Jacob*

Co *A*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 7866917 |
| 2  | 7867017 |
| 3  | 7867098 |
| 4  | 7867188 |
| 5  |         |
| 6  |         |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*45* 45 Mo.

*Jacob*  
*David (Haine)*  
Pt, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, March 6, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *March 6, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay for outfit must* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*110.36*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

*\* corrected by Safford*

Book mark:

*L. H. Richardson*  
(001) (copy)



*H* | 45 | Mo.

*Jacob H. Hain*

*H*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks *Absent sick in*

*Tipton, Mo. Since Dec*  
*10 '64.*

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

111

45

Mo.

+ 111  
Jacob Haines

, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

+  
for *September* *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ + .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

*W. H. H. H. H.*

YH

45

Mo.

Jacob Hansen

Pl. Co. A., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo., Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Moniteau Mo.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864

Where enlisted Sedalia

For what period enlisted 6 mos years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
50000; due 100000

Where credited Moniteau Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned "A"

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

*Hansen, Jacob*

Co. *A*

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*3*

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Hansen desiring to serve more than  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo  
the 26 day of August 1884

Witness:

J. V. Anderson Jacob Hansen  
Wash

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jacob Hansen  
Volunteered at Sedalia Mo

26th Aug 1884.

By Wm. H. Allen Capt

4th Regt of Cavalry - 2nd Div

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

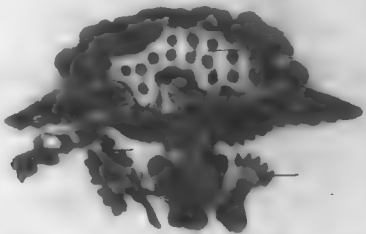
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
day \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Michigan

Ledalia

I, Jacob Hansen born in Moniteau Co  
in the State of Michigan aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Six months ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Hansen do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ledalia Mo  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864, } Jacob Hansen  
BEFORE Wm J. Lattinwhite  
1st Lt Col D 45<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Ridgely  
Surgeon 45<sup>th</sup> Inf Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Hansen  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Six  
feet — inches high.

Wm J. Lattinwhite Col.  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 11 day of Sept 1864, at Ledalia Mo

Adjutant General's Office  
Sept 21 1864  
45<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf Mo Vol

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Hansen desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1884.

Witness:

J. L. Anderson

Jacob Hansen  
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

20<sup>th</sup> Aug 1884.  
By J. L. Anderson  
40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Light Infantry

Jacob Hansen  
Volunteered at Sedalia Mo

45  
No. 1111

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

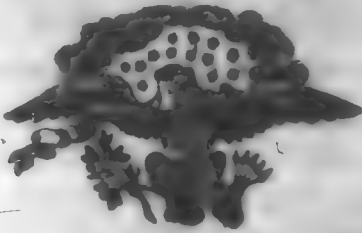
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED

Missouri

Seaside

I,

James Jacob

born in

Moniteau Co

in the State of

Missouri

aged

Twenty one years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

2<sup>nd</sup>

day of

August

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of Six months ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, James Jacob do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Seaside Mo

this

7<sup>th</sup>

day of

Sept

1864

James Jacob

Before

Wm J. Satterwhite

1852 Co D 46<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Peadar  
Surgeon & Inf Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Jacob previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet — inches high.

C. A. Frazier Col.

46<sup>th</sup> Regiment Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 46<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864 at Seaside Mo

James Jacob  
Co B 46<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf Mo

J. H. L. 110

J. H. Harrison  
C. 45. mo.

---



Jefferson City Mo. U. S. Army General Hospital,

Jan 16

, 1863

SIR:

I have to inform you that the following named Soldiers <sup>is</sup> ~~are~~ this day returned to duty, and ~~are~~ directed to report to you.

NAMES.

RANK.

REGIMENT.

CO.

REMARKS.

Harmon S. H. - Private 1st Regt C.

Commander Post  
Jefferson City  
Mo.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. L. L. L. L.

Surgeon in charge of Hospital.



316  
Hargman James R.  
Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866215 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867278 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867366 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867451 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866487 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

2 | 115 | Mo.

James R. Gauman  
Priv, Co. C, 42 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark :

45

Mo.

*James R. Harmon*  
 Capt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, H.Q. Gns. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Case*

*L*

45

Mo.

*James C. Harmon*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen. Hosp.*  
*at Jefferson City, Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Doone*

45

Mo.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*4*.Where *Sedalia, Mo.*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.Where *Sedalia Mo.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:



H

45

Mo.

James R. Harman

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Redalia Mo Sept 16* 186*4*Where born *Borne Co. Mo.*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Redalia*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *dark*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *Sept. 12*, 186*4*Where mustered in *Redalia*Bounty paid *\$ none*; due *\$ 100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks: *Recruit & entitled to Bounty.**Salt Pond Sp. Saline Co.  
Sixth Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Harmon, J. R.*

*D*, Co. *D*, *1*

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James R. Harmon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Widalia, Mo.  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Capt J. R. Fulkerson James R. Harmon

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

452nd  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James R. Harmon  
Mustered at Widalia, Mo.  
September 12, 1864.  
By W. H. Churchill, Capt.  
11th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, S. L. B. Harmon Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of James R. Harmon; that the  
said James R. Harmon is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one year

GIVEN at Opaline Co. Mo.  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

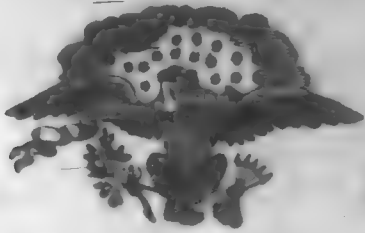
Witness:

Capt J. R. Fulkerson S. L. B. Harmon

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Udalia

I, James R. Harmon born in Beau County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1867,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James R. Harmon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Udalia Mo.

this 12th day of September 1867.

Before Wm. G. Ballerwhite

Notary Public for Rest and more

James R. Harmon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

John E. Tidwell  
Surgeon & Inf. U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet  
5 inches high.

I a Private Col.

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Residence

Shiloh Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Salt Pond Tp. Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,  
the 16 day of September 1867, at Udalia Mo.  
Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on

James R. Harmon  
1st Co. 45th Regt. Inf. Mo.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, compulsory, of the preliminary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the following officers.

Second Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James R. Harmon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Medalia Mo  
the 12 day of September 1864

Witness:

Capt. J. R. Fulkerson James R. Harmon

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James R. Harmon  
Volunteered at Medalia Mo  
September 12 1864.  
By W. H. J. Smith Capt. J. R. Fulkerson  
4th Regiment of Inf. Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, S. L. B. Harmon Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of James R. Harmon that the  
said James R. Harmon is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one year.

GIVEN at Saline Co Mo  
the 12 day of September 1864

Witness:

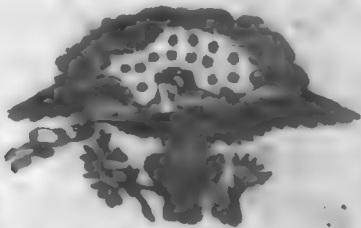
Capt. J. R. Fulkerson S. L. B. Harmon



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Nedalia*

I, *James R. Harmon* born in *Beaver County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James R. Harmon* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
~~enemies or opponents whomsoever~~; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Nedalia Mo.*

this *12th* day of *September* 1864.

BEFORE

*Wm. J. Catterwhite*

*(Notary Public, and sole)*

*James R. Harmon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddle*  
*Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James R. Harmon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*4* inches high.

*J. A. Smith*

*Col.*

*45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. H.A.R.)

*Sixth Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Salt Pond Twp. Brownsville*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,  
the *16* day of *September*, 1864, at *Nedalia Mo.* *45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on*

*James R. Harmon*  
*1st Co. 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
*At G. P. Smith*

317  
Harper David L.

Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866266 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868116 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868171 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868245 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866826 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

*45*

Mo.

*David L. Harper*

*1st*, Co. *7*, *45* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Feb 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *never*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *never*, 1865 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52 58* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged out by reason of expiration of term - service to take effect March 1st 1865. This soldier was paid for 12 months.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

APR. 21

7866826

"1891"

and Dec. 1864 by Maj.  
Knapp Pay master  
and a. while in hospital.

207

34

45

Mo.

David L. Harper

Pvt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~rest~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52.08 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 39 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd pay for the mos. Nov

& Dec. by Maj. Thos. J. P. M. U. S. A.

Charged with 1/2 horse meat 2.10

Harmon & Co. 67 1/2 cents 45-

Leather shoes 12 Dec 4th 1864

Two pl. Washills Town Dec 24/64

Book mark:

St. Louis



12

45

Mo.

David L. Harber

Port

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service  
as Reg't Quartermaster  
Oct, 1864

Book mark:

H. B. White

*N*

45

Mo.

*David L Harper*

*Capt*, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. White*

26

45

Mo.

*David T. Wagner*Appears with rank of *Capt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo. Sept 11, 1864.*Where born *Salem Mo.*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 13, 1864.*Where enlisted *Sedalia*For what period enlisted *6 months* years.Eyes *gray*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Sept 13, 1864.*Where mustered in *Sedalia Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*Remarks: *Never striking roll**Co. 10th Cav. Mo. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Murray, David*  
*P. Co. I., 4.5 Reg't 114*

*4 1/2* Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

*enclosure 2*

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough                |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination        |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information       |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing         |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports        |
| Dispositions               | Rank                    |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l      |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C.    |
| Duty                       | Transportation <i>2</i> |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of ~~recruits~~, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Advt. No. 7, T. 1, 1864, was forwarded filed in the Adjutant General's Office, D. C.

45 Mo. Inf.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David L. Harper, desiring Six months,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months.  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months.  
GIVEN at Seaside Mo.  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.  
Witness: J. H. B. Chapin David L. Harper

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

David L. Harper  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lucy L. Scott, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Mother of David L. Harper; that the  
said David L. Harper is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of Six months.  
GIVEN at Brownsville, Tex.  
the 13 day of September 1864.  
Witness: J. H. B. Chapin Lucy L. Scott



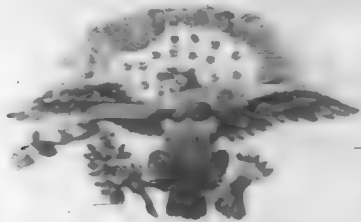
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Secalia*



I, *David L. Harper*, born in *Saline Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *13th* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *Three Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *David L. Harper*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*13th*

day of

*Sept*

*1864*

Before

*Thos. B. Chapman*  
*Co. 45th Regt. Infy Mo. Vol.*

*David L. Harper*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the abovesigned Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Ridgely*  
*Surgeon 45th Regt. Mo. Vols.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David L. Harper*,  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *fine*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*J. A. Sully* Col

*45th*

Regiment of

*Infy Mo.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. N. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the~~ *any number* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
*45th* Regiment of *Infy Mo.* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Secalia, Mo.*

*Infy Co. 45th Regt. Mo. Vols.*  
*at Secalia, Mo.*

479

Jan 1st  
Feb. 7 85

David Harper

P. F. 45 Mo.

Transportation



David Harper

P. Co. F, 45, Mo.

Transportation

Quartermaster's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

The Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company will furnish the transportation required on the attached

of Ordy J. A. Linder Order No. 796.

Commanding Officer, and present the account to this office for settlement.

W. B. Murray

Capt. and A. Q. M.

David Harper  
P. Co. F., 45<sup>th</sup> Mo.

Transportation



No. 101

Nashville, Tenn., February 7 1862

Transportation is required to be furnished by the Quartermaster's Department of  
NASHVILLE, TENN., from Nashville Tenn to Council Bluffs

for one Cavalry Troop 45 men & 10 horses

State the purpose Order of Cavalry

Captain J. B. Brown

General James H. Brown

Transportation to the following named Cavalry Troop to Council Bluffs

one Cavalry Troop 45 men & 10 horses

General James H. Brown

BY ORDER OF J. B. Brown

A TRUE COPY

J. B. Brown

Captain and A. Q. M.

James H. Brown

NOTE.—The order for the journey or movement of the Troops or Stores must be exhibited to the Quartermaster with this Requisition.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify on both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David L. Harper, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Eighteen months,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of Eighteen months.

GIVEN at Seclavia Mo.  
the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

Thos B. Chapin

David L. Harper

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

45th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Vol.  
By W. A. Smith Col.  
Enlistment at Seclavia Mo.  
September 13th 1864  
No. 45  
David L. Harper

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lucy L. Scott,  
the mother of David L. Harper; that the  
said David L. Harper is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of Eighteen months.

GIVEN at

the

Brinsville Mo.

day of

September 1864

Witness:

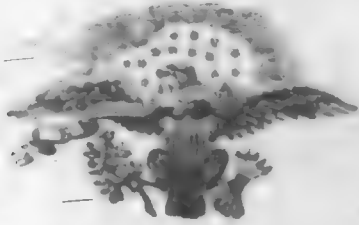
Thos B. Chapin

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

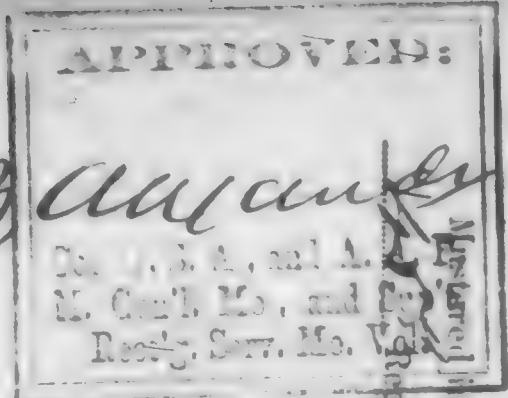
STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Sedalia*



Enlisted into the service of the United States for *one month* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F* of the *45th* Regiment of *Inf. Mo.* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *Sept.* 1864, at *Sedalia, Mo.*

I, *David L. Harper*, born in *Saline Co* in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *thirteen months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *David L. Harper*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo.* *David L. Harper* this *13th* day of *Sept.* 1864, before *Thos. H. Chapman 1st Lt.* *C. A. 45th Regt Infy Mo. Vols.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Reader*  
*Surgeon & S. Inf. Mo. Vols.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David L. Harper* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*J. A. Snider Col*  
*45th* Regiment of *Infy Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. Campbell*  
*1st Lt. & Co. 45th Regt*  
*Infy Mo. Vols.*

318  
Harris John  
Co E, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2867816 | 28 |
| 2  | 2867872 | 27 |
| 3  | 8753002 | 26 |
| 4  | 7866857 | 25 |
| 5  | 7868055 | 24 |
| 6  |         | 23 |
| 7  |         | 22 |
| 8  |         | 21 |
| 9  |         | 20 |
| 10 |         | 19 |
| 11 |         | 18 |
| 12 |         | 17 |
| 13 |         | 16 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 14 |
| 16 |         | 13 |
| 17 |         | 12 |
| 18 |         | 11 |
| 19 |         | 10 |
| 20 |         | 9  |
| 21 |         | 8  |
| 22 |         | 7  |
| 23 |         | 6  |
| 24 |         | 5  |
| 25 |         | 4  |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



H.

45

Mo.

John I. Harris

Put., Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

186

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 15,

1864 at St Louis, Mo.

Stopage 1 knapsack, \$2.15

1 canteen 45 ct. 1 haversack 67 ct.

1 piece tent \$2.50 Total \$5.57

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. H. Clark



28 | 45 | **Mo.**

John A Harris  
privt, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Spring Hill Tenn Jan 2, 1865

**Deserted:**

When Dec 15, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Allen

45 | Mo.

John A. Harve  
Pat, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 15,  
1864, at St. Louis, Mo.  
Stoppage on pay acct:  
1 knapsack, \$2<sup>15</sup>, 1 canteen,  
45c; 1 haversack, 67c, 1  
heavy tent, 82<sup>30</sup>. Total,  
85<sup>50</sup>

Book mark: 1

G. H. Clark

45

Mo.

*John J. Harris*

*Priv*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Est Clark*

45

Mo.

John A. Harris

Pat., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo. Aug. 27, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co., Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None; due \$ None

Where credited

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris, J. A.*

*E*, Co.

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. A. Harris desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 7 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Warrensburg Mo

13th day of August 1864

Witness

J. B. Harris

No. ....

William J. Harris

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 10th 1864

By J. A. Harris for Self

45th Regiment of Mo Vol

Discharged 18

Regt of Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

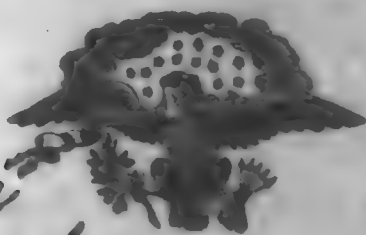
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg



I, J. A. Harris born in Jackson Co  
in the State of Tennessee aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Months ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, J. A. Harris do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Before

Warrensburg  
J. A. Harris

Left. & Judge Advocate Dick Lee. Mo.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James P. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. A. Harris  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet  
9 inches high.

T. A. Johnston Col  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864 at Warrensburg Mo.

1st Lt. J. A. Harris  
Adj. Gen. J. A. Harris  
Co. of Recruits

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. A. Harris desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 7 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Warrensburg Mo

day of

August 1864

Witness:

Wm C. C. C. C. C.

J. A. Harris

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

44th Regiment of Miss. State

By J. A. Harris last seen

August 1864

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

Harris

415-Rec'd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

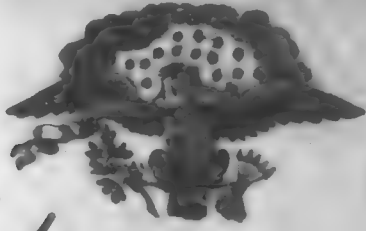
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, James A. Harris born in Jackson Co

in the State of ennessee aged 33 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, J. A. Harris do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864 J. A. Harris

Before James G. Edwards

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James G. Edwards

Asst Surg & Cav. Med. Dir.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. A. Harris

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet

9 inches high.

P. A. Fryberger

45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 46<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

*James G. Edwards*  
*Asst Surg & Cav. Med. Dir.*  
*Attest of Surgeon*

*James A. Harris*  
*Farmer*  
*Warrensburg Mo*  
*Aug 10 1864*

319

*Harris Thomas D.*

Co *C*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7566216  | 26 |
| 2  | 786 7279 | 27 |
| 3  | 7563379  | 28 |
| 4  | 756 7452 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866488  | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also *50 Mo. Inf.*



26

115

Mo.

Thomas P. Kearney

Capt, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50' Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1864

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hudson

45

Mo.

*Thomas A. Harris*  
 Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

76

45

Mo.

Thomas J. Harris

Capt, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coode

76

45

Mo.

Thomas D. Harris  
Priv., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864

Where Warrensburg

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 16, 1864

Where Sedalia Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Coxe

H

45

Mo.

Thomas A. Harris

Appears with rank of *Priv* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *H 5* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Padalia, Mo. Sep 16*, 1864.Where born *Calaway Co. Mo.*Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 1864.Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted ..... years

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Sept. 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *Padalia*Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks: *Recruit & entitled**to Bounty**Sal. Pond Twp. Ralene Co.**5th Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*W M Sayre*



Harris, Thomas D.

, Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be written on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Harris, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C.  
the 2nd day of September

Witness:

Wm. J. Harris Thomas J. Harris  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas J. Harris

Volunteered at Wilmington, N.C.

September 2nd 1864

By Wm. J. Harris

4th Regt of Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. J. Harris

Wm. J. Harris

Wm. J. Harris

Wm. J. Harris

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. J. Harris, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C.  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Witness:

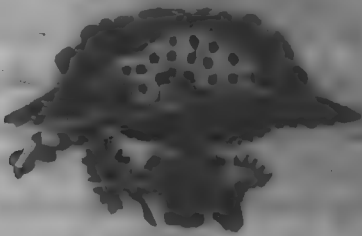
Wm. J. Harris Thomas J. Harris

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Thomas D Harris born in Calaway County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>ONE YEAR</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas D Harris -do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3rd

day of September 1864.

Before

John H. Riddle his  
James B. Patterson on oath  
1st Lt. Co. 45th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas D Harris  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

James B. Patterson  
45th Regiment of Inf. Volunteers, Inf.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Salt Pond Tp. Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas A. Harris, <sup>being</sup> one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year  
GIVEN at Lawrence, Mo.  
the 3rd day of September 1866  
Witness: Capt. J. S. Fulkerson Thomas A. Harris  
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Thomas A. Harris  
Volunteered at Lawrence, Mo.  
September 3rd 1866  
By Capt. J. S. Fulkerson  
45th Regiment of Inf'ty Mo.

No.

4152

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas A. Harris, <sup>being</sup> one year  
Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the son of Thomas A. Harris; that the  
said Thomas A. Harris is one year of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS one year  
GIVEN at Lawrence, Mo.  
the 3rd day of September 1866

Witness:

Capt. J. S. Fulkerson Thomas A. Harris  
mark  
(A. G. O. N. & M.)

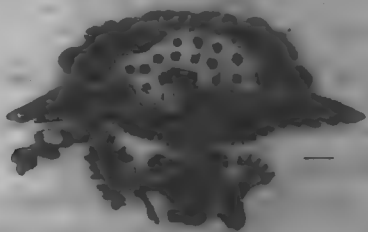


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Thomas D. Harris born in Lellaway county  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas D. Harris do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg, Mo.  
this 3 day of Sept 1864. } Thomas D. Harris  
Before J. J. Satterwhite } marks  
Co D 45 Regt Inf Mo vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddle  
Surgeon 45 Inf Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas D. Harris  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 35  
feet 7 inches high.

James R. Yutker  
45th Regt of Mo. Inf Volunteers, Capt  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Residence

4th Cong Dist. Caline Co. Cal. Pond Tp. Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Mo. Inf Volunteers, on the 15 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.



320 John  
+ Harryman, John J.  
Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 78669119  
2 7867197  
3 7867197  
4 7867187

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11

45

Mo.

John J. Herryman  
Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., March, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment  
Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30<sup>58</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1<sup>12</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge Certificate 45 cl.

Amusement 67 cl.

Went with to Simerille

My service Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 64

Book mark: Disg. March 10: 1865 (over)

J. H. Richardson

APR. 21

7867187

1891

*in the Hoptl. Louisville.*  
*Erupitoe - vide D. & A.*

118

45

Mo.

John Henryman

Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term ending on 10-31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

*H*

45

Mo.

*John Perryman*

*H*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hospital, Knoxville Tenn*  
*Since Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 64*

Book mark;

*W. H. Richardson*



*45*

45

Mo.

*John F. Harryman*  
H. Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo. Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where born *Cole Mo.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *6 yrs* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Slight*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Sedalia Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cooper Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *"A"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. Richardson*

*Henderson, John*  
*P. Co. W, 45 Reg't 11th*

*7X* Enclosures. *21th*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistment*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Harryman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the Tenth day of August—1864

Witness:

J. P. Woods

John F. Harryman  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Harryman John F.

Enlistment at Warrensburg Mo.

August 10th 1864.

By J. P. Woods and John F. Harryman

45 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Filed in the Adjutant General's Office  
DIV. R. & P.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

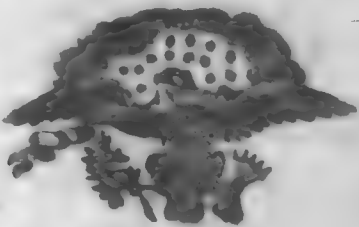
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, John F. Harryman born in Cole Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Harryman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this Tenth day of August 1864. } John F. Harryman  
Before E. R. Cook } mark

Captain S. S. Sledge Adjutant Dist. Com. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Edwards  
Applying & Co. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John F. Harryman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high.

T. A. Fuchsle Co.

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 16 day of September 1864 at St. Louis Mo  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on

Wm. H. Sledge  
Adj. Dist. Com. Mo.  
A. C. Sledge



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John G. Campman*  
45<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Mo. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Mar 10 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates shall be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who is discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Commanding Officer will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances due him at the time of his discharge, and which may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may be due him at the time of his discharge, from the fact that his descriptive list is inclosed. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to or damage to horse equipments, and miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other charges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, should not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be estimated from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*A.G.O.*

*April 25/65*

*This refers to John F. Berryman. Pri. Co. A. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy.*

*Am. & Buck*

*ant. adjt. Genl.*

*Bml*

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE

APR 26 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

65



I certify, on honor, that John H. Garrison a first of  
Captain J. T. Anderson Company (A) of the 45th Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Goldfield, State  
of Missouri, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Hannington Mo. <sup>Aug 10/64</sup> and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Salathiel Mo., on the Sixteenth day  
of September 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of six months: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Field & Garrison to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Camp at  
Louisville Ky. March 10th 1865 of Small Pox

The said John H. Garrison <sup>never</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty <sup>25</sup> dollars, since the 10th day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Gen. Hooker Louisville Ky., this 25th day  
of March, 1865.

F. B. Martz  
Surgeon  
Commanding Company,

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Henryman Co. 1st*  
*45th Regt of Md. Vol. Inf.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be acted upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are acted by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., as needed, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RE-ENLISTED) the words as a veteran (or re-enlist) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the institutions of Veterans or Re-enlistment RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Recd and 2nd Regt 19th*

Captain John Anderson Company (A) of the 25th Regiment of Missouri  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Bole Mo, State  
of Missouri, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of August, 1864, at Warrenton  
by Adelbert, for the period of 6 months years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 10th day of August, 1864, at  
Adelbert's by St. Campion; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Battle at Fort Smith  
Missouri Kentucky March 10th 1865

The said John Anderson was last paid by Paymaster  
has been to include the day of to date of 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Thirty 50 dollars, since the 10th day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other  
authorities, for clothing, received on entering service, 100 dollars, and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Cent 50 One Cent 50  
One Cent 50 One Cent 50  
100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 10th day of August, 1864.

He is indebted to None 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to None 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warrenton, this 10th day  
of August, 1864.

John Anderson  
1st Capt Co 25th Regt  
Commanding Company.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*Mr.*



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Robert W. Carryman*

Number and locality of the grave.

*Range 60 Section 13*

Hospital number of the deceased.

*1514*

Regiment, rank, and company.

*45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Port Co. A.*

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

*Sister's address. A. L. Collins*

the residence of the widow)

*Coalbank, Cooper Co, W. Va.*

Cause of death

*Small Pox,*

Age of the deceased

*22 years*

Nativity

References and remarks

*Descriptive roll and final statement trans-  
mitted to Adj. Gen. U.S.A.*

Date of death and burial

*March 10<sup>th</sup> March 11<sup>th</sup>*

1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Brig Genl Thomas  
Adj. Gen U.S.A.*

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. L. Craymiller*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Louisville Kentucky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Harrington desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo

the Twelfth day of August 1864

Witness:

J. F. Harrington  
John F. Harrington

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last acted in Company ( )

45 Regiment of Inf. 10th  
By Act of Congress  
1864

45  
No. 2008

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

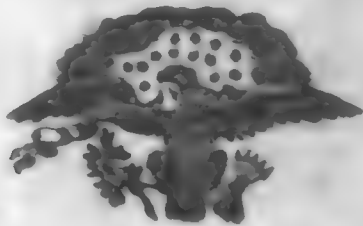
Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Warrenburg

APPROVED:  
*E. B. Myers*  
 M. Genl. M. A. P.  
 Rec'd. Serv. No.

I, John J. Harryman born in Cole Co  
 in the State of Mo. aged Twenty five years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Harryman do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrenburg Mo  
 this Tenth day of August 1864

John J. Harryman  
 mark

BEFORE

Captain & Judge Advocate Dist. Court Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Edwards  
App't Surgeon & Cav. Regt.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John J. Harryman  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high.

I A Smith

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company A, 46 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on  
 day of September, 1864, at Warrenburg Mo

John J. Harryman  
App't Surgeon & Cav. Regt.  
James S. Edwards

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*John Hargraves*  
*1334 Ave. D. N. Y.*  
*March 10. 65.*  
*Comdr. 44, Engin.*

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

John Harriman

Number and locality of the grave .

Range 60 Grand 73

Hospital number of the deceased .

1514

Regiment, rank, and company .

45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Port. Co. A.

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

the residence of the widow) .

Sister address. A. L. Collins

Coalbank. Cooper Co. Mo.

Cause of death . . . . .

Small Pox.

Age of the deceased . . . . .

22 years.

Nativity . . . . .

References and remarks . . .

Descriptive roll and final statement trans-

mitted to Adjt Genl Ufa.

Date of death and burial . . . .

March 10<sup>th</sup> March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Grand Hill

Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| Cap      | 1 |
| C. coat  | 1 |
| Jacket   | 1 |
| Trowsers | 1 |
| Shirt    | 1 |
| Drawers  | 1 |
| Shoes    | 1 |
| Socks    | 1 |
| Blanket  | 1 |
| Knapsack | 1 |



321

Harvey John A

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7868542  
7868691  
7868773  
7868155  
7866745

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.



*Kc 115* Mo.

*John A. Harvey*  
*Plt, Co. 16 & 5* Reg't Missouri *Inft*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *118 Mo. Inft*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

4

45

Mo.

John A. Harvey

Bt

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

-14-

45

Mo.

John A. Hawry

Priv

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen.

Hospital in Jeff.

City Mo. since Dec. 11/64.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

*44*

*45*

Mo.

*John A. Harvey*  
*Plt*

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. T. Richardson*

H

45

Mo.

John A. Harvey

Roll, Co. 4, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ca near Ottumwa Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Cooper Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Ottumwa Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Ca near Ottumwa Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

J T Richardson



Harvey, John A.

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and 13-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Harvey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Attenuville the 15 day of August

Witness:

Wm J. Harvey

mark

Discharged

Regt of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm J. Harvey 1864

1st Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at

Attenuville

No.

45-200

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm J. Harvey, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of John A. Harvey; that the said John A. Harvey is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Attenuville the 15 day of August 1864

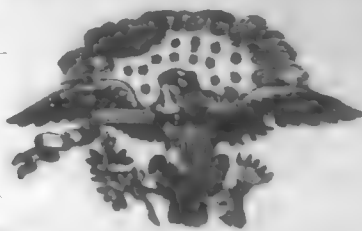
Witness:

Wm J. Harvey

Wm J. Harvey

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Essex*  
*Mass.*  
 J. A. P.  
 M. C. H. and Sayt.  
 Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 45 Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864, at Worcester.

I, John H. Henry born in Essex

in the State of Mass. aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14 day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Henry do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester  
 this 14 day of September 1864,

BEFORE

Richard S. Buelton Capt & Co  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. A. Finchler Capt

Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before after of 1862 is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Harvey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C.  
the 10 day of August

Witness:

Harriet Smith

No. 210

Volunteered at Wilmington

Harriet Smith 1864

By Wm H. Harvey Clerk

1st Regiment of Vol 1st Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

33.38 44.13 paid by Capt. J. H. Smith, 3rd Regt. Inf. 4th Div.  
Wm H. Harvey, N.C. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

from Second Auditor  
1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm H. Harvey Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Jos A. Harvey; that the  
said Jos A. Harvey is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C.  
the 10 day of August

Witness:

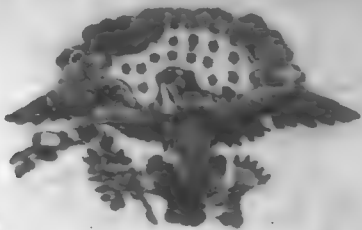
Harriet Smith

Wm H. Harvey



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~<sup>two</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 70,  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864 at Green Mountain

I, John A. Jones born in England  
in the State of England aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of August 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Jones do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Francisco  
this 11 day of September, 1867,  
Before 11 11 11 11 11

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

## EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Smith, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

T. A. Brichler send

Regiment of 1st Regt Volunteers

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A.O.O. No. 74 & 78)

residence of the above named person to be  
located in the County of "Long" State of Tex



322  
Harvey John D.

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866912 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866971 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867061 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867152 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*45* | **45** | **Mo.**

*John S. Harvey*  
*Is<sup>c</sup>*, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Mar 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mar 6*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *148.31* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *245* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stoppage Contain 145 Cts*

Book mark :

*J. Richardson*  
(861) (copyist.)

*45*

45

Mo.

*John F. Hawley*  
*Egt*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on |

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Richardson*

45

Mo.

*John S. Harvey*  
Sgt., Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remark: *Efficient Sergeant  
Oct 1864 from Private*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Richardson*

44

45

Mo.

John S. Harvey

H. Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo, Sept 16, 1864.

Where born

Barren, Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Aug 15

1864

Where enlisted

Warrensburg

For what period enlisted

3 mos.

years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Slight

Complexion

Fair

; height

5 ft

8 in.

When mustered in

Aug 15

1864

Where mustered in

Sedalia Mo

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

2nd Cong. Dist. Missouri 2p  
Cassper Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

"A"

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Richardson



Harvey, John P.

, Co. A,

45

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment's as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Barry Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three months  
Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. W. Hickman

John S. Barry  
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Henry John D  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 15th 1864.  
By J. W. Hickman adj. elect  
45 Regiment of Infantry

No.

45 Dec 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

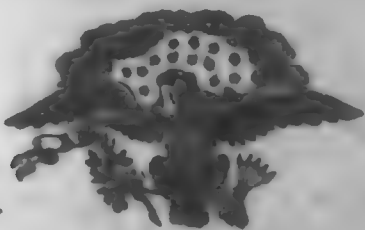
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Warrenburg

APPROVED

the City of

Registered into the service of the United States, in Company

Altman 1864, at Sedalia Mo

Regiment of 45th Volunteers, on

I,

John S. Harvey

born in

Barren Co

in the State of

Ky

aged

Thirty eight

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Fifteenth

day of

August

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>six months</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John S. Harvey do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrenburg Mo

this

15th day of August 1864

John S. Harvey

Before

A. J. Carr

Dist. Gen. Sec.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James S. Carr

Off. Surg. Gen. Mem.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John S. Harvey

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet

Eight inches high.

T. A. Fitzgerald

45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John S. Harvey  
1864  
Altman  
45th  
Infantry  
Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Henry,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS <sup>desiring</sup> six months  
to be declared, That I am Thirty Eight years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.

the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. W. Hickman

John S. Henry

No. ....

Henry John S.

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 15th 1864.

By A. H. Smith of dist

45 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Warrambling

I, John S. Harny born in Barran Co.  
in the State of Ind. aged Forty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John S. Harny do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Warrambling Ind.  
15th day of August 1864  
John S. Harny  
U. S. Army

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Gen. Geo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James S. Comar  
Off. Surg. & Com. M. M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John S. Harny  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
Eight inches high.

T. A. Frey  
45th Regiment of Ind. Inf.  
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 45th Regiment of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, on  
the 16 day of September, 1864, at Seebolt Ind.

John S. Harny  
Ind. Inf.  
45th Regt.



323  
+ Harvey William T.  
Co 94, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7566175 | 26 |
| 2  | 7566397 | 27 |
| 3  | 7566860 | 28 |
| 4  | 7566772 | 29 |
| 5  | 7566858 | 30 |
| 6  | 7566746 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

26

115

Mo.

William S. Harvey

Pot, Co. 20, 43 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118. Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 12, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvey

24

45

Mo.

W. T. Hawley

Plt, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

34 | | 45 | | Mo.

Wm T. Stanley

Roll

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W T Richardson

*H*

*45*

*Mo.*

*William T. Hawy*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*ET Richardson*



14

45

Mo.

\* William T. Harvey  
Rt Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp near Ottawille Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Warren Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Ottawille Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp near Ottawille Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100<sup>100</sup>

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Palestine, Tex. Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned 4

Remarks:

\* Entry cancelled by line.

Book mark:

W T Richardson

26 | 45 | Mo.

Wm P. Harvey

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo Oct 30 1864.

Where born Warden Co. Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 12 1864

Where enlisted Providence Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid \$one 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Mo. 5 Dist Cooper

Company to which assigned Salisbury Co. H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvey, Mr. H.

Co. H, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Harvey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Philadelphia Pa  
the 12 day of October

Witness:

Wm. D. Harvey  
Wm. D. Harvey

No. 1

William D. Harvey

Volunteered at Philadelphia

October 12th 1864.

By Wm. D. Harvey

1st Regiment of the 60th Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of 18

Discharged 18

1863 Oct 13 paid by Capt. J. W. D.

Hamilton, N. Y. Wm. D. Harvey

Wm. D. Harvey 1865

from Second Auditor  
1802

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. H. N. K.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

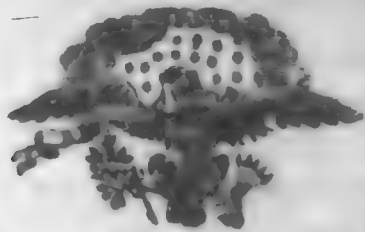
Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before giving of them in given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana



Princeton

I, William J. Harvey born in Warren Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of October 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William J. Harvey do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton Ind  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Before W B Newman  
Colonel 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Ind Vol Inf

Wm J Harvey  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, William J. Harvey,  
previously to his enlistment, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Hinckley  
Surgeon & 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Ind.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W J Harvey,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

W A. Lindley Col

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ind Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 45<sup>th</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ind Volunteers, on the 20 day of Oct, 1864 at Princeton Ind

Wm J Harvey  
Private 1<sup>st</sup> Ind Vol Inf  
45<sup>th</sup> Regt Ind

(A.G.O. No 74 & 75)  
The preceding certificate is a true and correct copy of the original filed in the  
Congressional Archives at St. Louis



Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who gave bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—In enlistment bonds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Harvey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness:

Wm D. Harvey  
Wm D. Harvey

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By W. D. Harvey Co. B. 1st  
Regiment of the 1st Regt.

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

W. D. Harvey

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

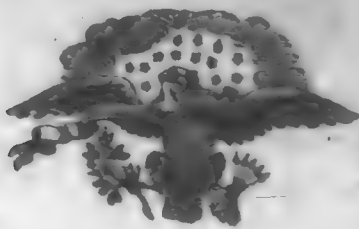
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. A. T.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Providence  
Rhode Island

I, William J. Harvey born in Warren Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of October 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William J. Harvey do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence  
this 12th day of Oct 1864.  
Before R. H. Newman  
Capt 45th Regt Mo Vol Inf

Wm J. Harvey  
his  
mark

U. S. A. and A. A. S.  
J. M. and S. V.  
Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddell  
Surgeon 5th Regt Mo. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm J. Harvey,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high

Admiral Col

45th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

The residence of the above named recruit is  
Warren Co. Ky 5th Congressional Dist State

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 24  
45th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 20 day of Oct, 1864 at Providence  
Rhode Island  
John C. Riddell  
Surgeon 5th Regt Mo. Inf.  
Wm J. Harvey  
Capt 45th Regt Mo Vol Inf

324

Harvey, John S.

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf

private

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Harvey, John S.

Book Mark:

See also

325th Main 2  
Harvey, Wm J.  
Co H, 45 Missouri Inf

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 See Harvey, William J.  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



326 *Herman*  
*Vasagen* *Herman*

Co. *C*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7568938 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868987 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868974 | 28 |
| 4  | 7869158 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



75

45

Mo.

Fernan Pacheco  
Capt Co, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 6, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Pay due from date of Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt  
Oct 1864

1 Can top  
1 Cartridge box plate

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

St Louis (Copied)

75

45

Mo.

*Thomas H. Hager*  
Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Per Hager*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Appointed*

*Corporal Oct 8/64*

Book mark: .....

72

45

Mo.

*Herman Hansen*  
Supt, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Corporal Oct 1/64*

Book mark:

*Hansen*  
Copy

*Thomas H. Mason*  
*1st Co*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bedford Mo. Sept 17*, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bedford Camp Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6 months*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bedford*

Bounty paid *\$100*; due *\$100*

Where credited *Eng Dist of Va*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark;

*Thomas H. Mason*  
(3567) *Copied.*

*Wasagen, H.*

*Co. 2*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Hasagen desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ six months

GIVEN at  
The

Rele Camp, Mo  
3 day of September 1864

Witness:

John Briggs

Herman Hasagen  
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

Filed in Rele Camp, Mo  
(To be made out in duplicate, &c. to P.O.)

24 5

Regiment of 1st Regt

By U. S. J. Smith

September 3 1864

Volunteered at Rele Camp, Mo

Herman Hasagen

No. ....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

I, *Harman Hasagen*

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

*farmer*

*3*

TOWN OF

*Cole Camp*

born in *Germany*

aged *21* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *3 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harman Hasagen* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cole Camp Mo.*

this

day of

*Sept. 1864.*

Before

*P. A. Fitcher & Co. 6 mo. can vol.*

*Harman Hasagen*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Reading*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vols*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harman Hasagen* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet *2* inches high.

*P. A. Fitcher*  
*15 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Accepted into the Service of the United States in Company 8, 15th Regi-  
ment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers on the 17th day of September 1864. at St. Louis Mo.*

*15th Regt 1 Inf Mo Vols*  
*A. C. Munster*  
*Company 8*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Harman Hasagren*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *21* years and *2* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

GIVEN at *Cole Camp Mo*  
The *3* day of *September 1864*

Witness:

*John Briggs*

*Harman* *Hasagren*  
mark

*415*

No. ....

*Harman Hasagren*  
Volunteered at *Cole Camp Mo*

*September 3* 18*64*

By *W. A. Henry Co*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf Mo*

enlistment; last served in Company ( *A* )

Regt of .....  
Discharged ..... 18*64*

(To be made out in duplicate.)

*Attest*  
*See in report*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

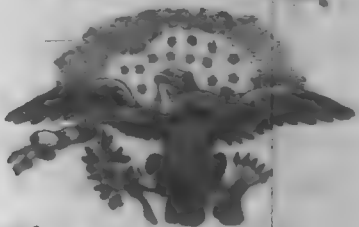
day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Coole*

APPROVED  
*EB Alamy*  
OF *U. S. A., 21 A. A.*  
*Co. 1. Mo., and Serv. Mo. Vol.*

I, *Harman Hasagen*

born in *Germany*

in the State of  
and by occupation a  
volunteered this

aged *21* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harman Hasagen* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this  
BEFORE

day of

*Coole Camp*  
*September 1864*  
*J. A. Frydman & Co*  
*6th Co. 1st Regt.*

*Harman Hasagen*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riadler*  
*Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harman Hasagen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet *2* inches  
high.

*J. A. Frydman*  
*4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*attached with the Surgeon of the United States in Company 8. 46th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol. on the 14th day of September 1864 at Coole, Mo.*

327  
D. Kasamire George

Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 7866376      | 26 |
| 2  | 7868175      | 27 |
| 3  | 7868244      | 28 |
| 4  | 10881-0-1584 | 29 |
| 5  |              | 30 |
| 6  |              | 31 |
| 7  |              | 32 |
| 8  |              | 33 |
| 9  |              | 34 |
| 10 |              | 35 |
| 11 |              | 36 |
| 12 |              | 37 |
| 13 |              | 38 |
| 14 |              | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark: 108876(eB)84  
10881-0-1584

See also



A 1 45 Mo.

George Hasamire

, Co. 7, 45 Reg. Mo. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10881-6-1884.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 16, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Leop.  
Quarrel.

A

45

Mo.

George H. H. H.

Out, Co. 7, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, March, 1865.

Muster-out to date March, 1865.

Last paid to Payable from 186

Clothing account:

Last settled near, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37<sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H.

N

45

Mo.

George Hio mrie

Pvt.

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. White

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Refused Lit. N. 1018, 1864.*

Where born Tafayoth Co. Cal.

Age 18 years; occupation Student

When enlisted ..... Dec 22 , 1864 .

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 6 months years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in ..... Oct 22, 1861

Where mustered in Philadelphia, Pa.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited.....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *Endemic to Japan*

Handing to the Lib.

Book mark : 22.14.2-1-11.11.11

(889)

Copyright

Hasamire, George

, Co. *G*,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Kasamire, desiring six months to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years six months

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri the 29 day of October 1864

Witness:

E. H. H. H.

George Kasamire  
mark

No. ....

George Kasamire  
Volunteered at Sedalia Mo.

October 29 1864.

By W. H. H. H.  
4 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sophia Kasamire, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of George Kasamire; that the said George Kasamire is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS six months

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri the 29 day of October 1864

Witness:

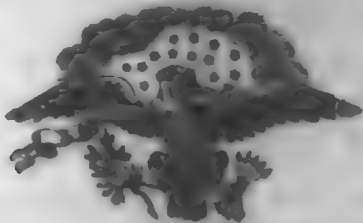
J. M. H. H.

Sophia Kasamire  
mark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Secalia*

I, *George Hasamire* born in *Lafayette Co.*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *29th* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *12 months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Hasamire* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Secalia Mo*  
this *29th* day of *Oct* 186*4*. *George Hasamire*  
Baron *Banham* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Ricard*  
*Burgess*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Hasamire* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Co. B*  
*45th* Regiment of *Inf.* *Mo.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. N. N.) Residence *Secalia*  
*Long Dist. Lafayette Co. Freedom Tp.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *45th* Regiment of *Inf.* *Mo.* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *Secalia Mo*

*in Company A*

*At Co. mustered*

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the time may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Kasamir desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri

the 29 day of October 1864

Witness:

J. E. B. Smith

George Kasamir  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. A. Smith 1864  
Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Sedalia Mo.

No.

415 Aug

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sophia Kasamir Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Mother of George Kasamir; that the  
said George Kasamir is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS six months

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri

the 29 day of October 1864

Witness:

J. W. Moses

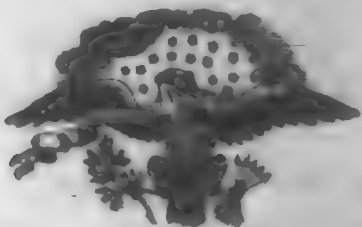
Sophia Kasamir  
mark



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Sedalia*

I, *George Masamire*, born in *Lafayette Mo.*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *29th* day of *October* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Masamire*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *Oct.* 1864,

Before

*John H. Smith*

*George Masamire*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Masamire*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9* inches high.

*Ta Syntes* Col.  
4th Regiment of Light Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7478)

*Residence*

*Sixth Cong. Dist. Lafayette Co. Freedom Sp.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 1st Regiment of Light Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on  
the *18th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Jefferson City Mo.*

*George Masamire*

*St. J. M. Smith*

328 Herman  
Hashagin, Harman  
Co. I, 45 Missouri Inf.

private | corpl

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Hashagin, Harman

Book Mark:

See also



*329*  
*D. Hatfield Howard*

Co *U.*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*78663 J 7*  
*71867 7 7*  
*7867 7 7*  
*7867 7 7*

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 28 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H*

45

Mo.

*Howard Haffield*

*Pl*, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *March*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

*Pay due from enlistment.*  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22.92* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3.27* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Stoppage, Discharge*

*\$215. Allowance by St. Louis*

*seen at St. Louis*

*Absent sick*

Book mark: *Recd of Discharge*

*W. H. Haffield*

APR. 21

7867182

1891

March 7. 1865. Tide D & D  
Records A. G. O.

"H"

45

Mo.

Howard Hatfield

Pl Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Richardson*

*H*

45

Mo.

*Howard Hatfield*

*H*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*H* for *present* *present* to Oct 3, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Michigan*



*Harold H. H. H.*  
Appears with rank of *Sgt* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo., Oct 1, 1864.*

Where born *Marion Mo.*

Age *41* years; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jefferson Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Jan 1st 1865*

Book mark:

Hatfield, H.

Co. A

45

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

34

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. In all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Howard Hatfield <sup>desiring</sup> Six months  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do Declare, That I am 44 years and Six months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Six months

Given at Lipton Mo  
 the 1st day of Oct 1864

Witness:  
J. Y. Anderson Capt Howard Hatfield  
Ces A 45 Mo vols Inftr

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Howard Hatfield  
 Volunteered at Lipton Mo  
1st Oct 1864.  
 By Col. J. S. Smith  
45 Regiment of Inftr - Mo vols  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Filed in the Adjutant General's Office at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

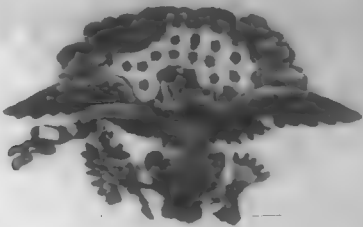
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Lipton



I, Howard Hatfield born in Howard Co  
in the State of Mo aged 44 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Oct 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Howard Hatfield do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lipton Mo  
this 1st day of Oct 1864

Howard Hatfield  
Adjuant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Howard Hatfield  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has very eyes light hair. fair complexion, is fine  
feet 10 inches high

L. A. Spitzler Cool

40 Regiment of Inf 7110 Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
40 Regiment of Inf 7110 Volunteers, on the 1st day of Oct, 1864, at Lipton City, Ind

Howard Hatfield  
Adjuant  
40 Regiment of Inf 7110 Volunteers

5th Cong Dist - Morgan Co Mo Mill Creek Township



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Howard H. Hilditch*  
45<sup>th</sup> Regt of *Mad Vol Inf*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Recd March 4/65*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicate) to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (final statements are never given to a man mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer of the company will certify to the act of the delivery of these certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have his payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be ascertained upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Debts paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier for land dues must be entered on the muster roll up with the discharge, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement. The amount cannot be deducted from the United States.

NOTE 7.—The blank space for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier is in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RE-ENLISTED) the words as a veteran, (or re-enlist) as the case may be, should be interlined along the words mentioned in the words of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of service or drafts must be RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 1-2 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that Howard Battell, a Private of  
Captain J. M. S. Senter Company (40) of the 43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Howard Co., State  
of Missouri, aged 44 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, at Jefferson Mo.  
by Col. J. S. Senter, for the period of 6 months years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, at  
Jefferson Mo. by J. S. Senter; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in action for North East Kentucky  
Jeffersonville Ind March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

The said Howard Battell was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due him from, to include the last time day of Oct, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to seventeen 25 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other  
authorities, for clothing, he received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Quarters & subsistence  
Jefferson Mo. 1864  
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to OUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUGHRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson Mo., this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by pretermen or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding office of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Howard Hatfield

Late of Company A

45 Reg't of M.C. Inf't

Volunteers, who died at Fort Holt

on the 7 day of March 1863.

No Receiptive Roll has been received at this post

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Catfield late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company A of  
the 43 Regiment of Me Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Jeffersonville Ind at for Holt true Corp, at  
Jeffersonville Ind on the 7 day of March 1863, by  
reason of Chronic Dysentery

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |               |                           |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.     |                           |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapacks..... |                           |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... | 2   | <u>rest</u>   |                           |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |               |                           |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 2   |               |                           |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |               |                           |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           | 1   |               |                           |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | 1   | Money.        | Specie..... \$            |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           | 1   |               | Notes..... \$ <u>6.35</u> |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 2   |               |                           |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |               |                           |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Samuel Catfield, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of L. P. Stearns, Capt & Charge at for Holt true Corp  
Jeffersonville Ind to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: for Holt true Corp Jeffersonville Ind

DATE: March 7 1863

L. P. Stearns

Eng. U. S. A.  
Commanding the Company.  
Kosht



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Howard Hatfield desiring to make the  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Six

GIVEN at Lebanon Mo  
the 15 day of Oct-1864

Witness:

J. T. Anderson Capt  
Co A 40th Inf Mo vob

Howard Hatfield

No. 415

Howard Hatfield

Volunteered at Lebanon Mo

15 Oct- 1864

By Capt J. T. Anderson

1st Regiment of Light-Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

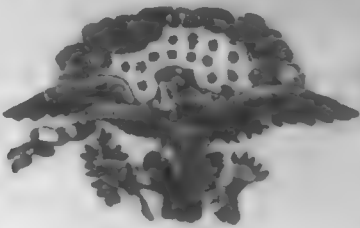
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Wisconsin

Lipton

I, Howard Hatfield born in Howard Co  
in the State of Mo aged 44 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Oct 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Howard Hatfield do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lipton Mo  
this 1st day of Oct 1864.

Howard Hatfield

John L. Sieder  
Adjutant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Sieder  
Surgeon 43 Inf. Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Howard Hatfield  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J. A. Livitz Col

43rd Regiment of Light Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
43rd Regiment of Light Mo Volunteers, on the 20 day of Oct 1864 at St. Louis

John L. Sieder

Adjutant

St. Louis

5th Cong Dist Morgan Co Mo Miller Creek Township



330

*Parkins James P.*

Co *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7868316  | 28 |
| 2  | 7868319  | 27 |
| 3  | 7868318  | 28 |
| 4  | 7868316  | 29 |
| 5  | 7866640  | 30 |
| 6  | 36701207 | 31 |
| 7  | 22922606 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

26

115

Mo.

Jas. M. Henderson  
Capt, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nawson

*H*

45

Mo.

*McKinnis*

*Priv. Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan's Feb 1861 Absent  
Sick in Hospital  
No. 11 Nashville  
Tenn. since Jan 61*

Book mark:

*Spiegel*

24

45

Mo.

*James M. Hawthorne*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*U. S. Gen. Hospital,*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D. 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

3

45

Mo.

*George W. Watkins*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. J. Carter*



24

45

Mo.

*Geo. W. Parker*

*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Geo. W. Parker*

Copyied.

3

45

Mo.

*James M. Harkins*  
*Co. E*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adalia, Mo. Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *Miller Co., Mo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Adalia, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Adalia, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *200*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Adalia, Mo. Sept 7, 1864*

Company to which assigned *Co. E 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Rockester*

54 | 45 | Mo.

James T. B. Harris

, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Miller Co Mo

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 5, 1864

Where Sumner Ark

By whom W. S. Stryker; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Piles

*Hawkins, James M.*

Co. *A*,

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

**Auditor**

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Hawkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Lynn Creek Me. the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: James P. Kelly James M. Hawkins

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James M. Hawkins  
Volunteered at Lynn Creek Me.

By John A. Hamilton  
1st Regiment of Volunteers

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

\$33.53  
Pay for 1st 30 days  
\$44.00  
Pay for 1st 30 days  
\$33.53  
Pay for 1st 30 days

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sarepta B. Hawkins, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of James M. Hawkins; that the said James M. Hawkins is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at Lynn Creek Me. the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: Josiah Parish Sarepta B. Hawkins

(A G O No. 1474)



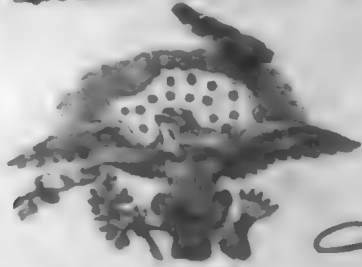
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Levin Creek*



I, *James M. Hawkins*, born in *Miller County*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Hawkins*, do  
~~solemnly swear~~, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Levin Creek*  
this *17th* day of *September*, 1864, *James M. Hawkins*  
Before *John G. Pindler* 91 Col.  
*Recruiting Officer* 45th Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Pindler*  
*Regiment 45th Reg. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James M. Hawkins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*John G. Pindler* 91 Col.  
*Recruiting Officer* 45th Reg. Mo. Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*5th Cong Dist Miller Co. Glaze Township*  
*Tusculum*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
45th Regiment of *Inf Mo* Volunteers, on the *15* day of *September* 1864, at *Levin Creek* Mo.

*James M. Hawkins*  
*Company B*  
*45th Reg Mo Vol*  
*Recruiting Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c., &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Hawkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Levin Creek Mo the 25 day of September 1864

Witness:

James P. Kelly James M. Hawkins

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

18

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James M. Hawkins  
 Volunteered at Levin Creek Mo  
September 25, 1864  
 By J. P. Kelly  
45th Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sarah B. Hawkins, do certify, That I am the mother of James M. Hawkins, that the said James M. Hawkins is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Levin Creek Mo the 25 day of September 1864

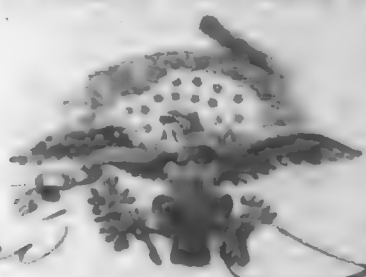
Witness:

Sarah B. Hawkins James M. Hawkins

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Exp. Alexander*  
 U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
 M. Gen'l. Mo., and Supt.  
 Rec'tg. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*

Regiment of *4th Mo* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *September*, 186*3*

I, *James M. Hawkins* born in *Miller Co*  
 in the State of *Missouri*, aged *nineteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *fift* day of *September*, 186*3*  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Hawkins* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leocala Mo*  
 this *17th* day of *Sept*, 186*3* by *James M. Hawkins*  
 BEFORE *J. A. Fickler Esq*  
*6 Mo Co 204*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Peadar*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an enlisted soldier, I have adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *brandy light complexion*, is *five*  
*feet* *seven* *inches* high.

*J. A. Fickler Esq*

*45* Regiment of *Inf. Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 71 & N.)

*Fift Cong Dist Miller Co Gray Township*  
*Leocala Mo*

*14th Sept 1863*  
*Must Officer*  
*Company B*  
*4th Mo Vol*  
*Leocala Mo*



331  
*Payson John*

Co *E*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7866356  | 28 |
| 2  | 78667874 | 27 |
| 3  | 78667947 | 26 |
| 4  | 78668872 | 25 |
| 5  | 7866827  | 24 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 22 |
| 8  |          | 21 |
| 9  |          | 20 |
| 10 |          | 19 |
| 11 |          | 18 |
| 12 |          | 17 |
| 13 |          | 16 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 14 |
| 16 |          | 13 |
| 17 |          | 12 |
| 18 |          | 11 |
| 19 |          | 10 |
| 20 |          | 9  |
| 21 |          | 8  |
| 22 |          | 7  |
| 23 |          | 6  |
| 24 |          | 5  |
| 25 |          | 4  |

Book Mark:

See also

*E. 145*

Mo.

*John Hays*

*Inf.*, Co. *B.*, *45* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. March 14*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 6*, 1865

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *never*, 186; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34 12* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service of his company*  
*to take effect March 6th 1865*  
*To be deducted from his*  
*pay*

Book mark: \

*Allen*



APR. 21

7866827

1891

pay for one knapsack

\$ 2.10

*John Hays*

*Pat.*, Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo.,* *Mar 6,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar, 186*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34*<sup>14</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Went sick in*

*Gen Hospital at Wash*

*ville Tenn, since Jan 5*

*1865. Storage / Knapsack*

*\$2.15. Descriptive roll*

*furnished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Clark*

John Hayes

Priv, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Clark

24

45

Mo.

John Hays

Plt, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

26

45

Mo.

John Hays

Appears with rank of 1st on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

September 14, 1864, 1864.Where born Paris, La.Age 34 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Oct 14, 1864.Where enlisted Jeff. City, Mo.For what period enlisted Twenty years.Eyes gray; hair blackComplexion dark; height 6 ft. 2 in.When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.Where mustered in Jeff. CityBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.Remarks: Morgan in p. 1000South Camp, Mo.

Book mark:



*Andrew Johnson*  
*P. B. 45* Reg't *111*

*24* Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |
| <i>Enlistment</i>            |                   |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not also recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. ~~NOTE 2.~~ The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment ~~blank~~ to ~~serve~~. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—The blank space on the back of this form is to be used for the Enrollment No. and Co. I. R.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hays, Six months, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Two years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term Six Months

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness:  
Am. Cummings

John Hays

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

No. 14  
John Hays  
Volunteered at  
Jefferson City  
Mo. Oct. 14 1864.  
By John Hays Capt.  
43 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

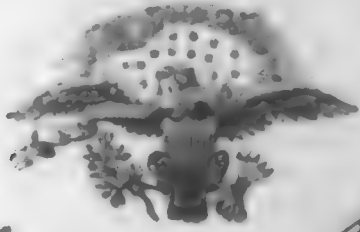
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Jefferson City*

I, *John Hays*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *fourteenth*

, born in *Warren Co*  
, aged *thirty-two* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *October* 1864.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for  
the period of *six months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hays*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19th* day of *October*, 1864.

*Jefferson City Mo*

*John Hays*

Before

*at Boulton 15th St*

*Co E. 45th Regt Inf Mo Vol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Piacere*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Hays*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, on accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Hays* eyes, *black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *six*  
feet *two* inches high.

*T A Butcher* *Col.*

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

*Residence*

*45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Fourth Cong. Dist. Green Co, Morgan Tp.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *six months* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
*45th Regiment of Inf Mo* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *Oct*, 1864, at *Jefferson City, Mo.*

*At. O. Munroe*  
*Adj. Gen. Morgan Tp.*  
*Jefferson City, Mo.*

Hugcof  
L

Ex

12845

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

Jeffersonville, Ind., Jan. 31st, 1865.

Sir :

In accordance with requirements of Circular No. 16, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, Feb. 6, 1864, I have the honor to inform you that Private John Hayes of your Company, is a patient in this General Hospital.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*M. J. Smith*

Surgeon U. S. A., in charge.  
(16)

To the Commanding Officer

E. Co. 45 Reg't Mo. Inf't



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to serve. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hayes, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty-two years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at Jefferson City, Mo.  
the 14 day of October 1864

Witness:

Wm. Granger

John Hayes

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

215-2  
No. 8  
John Hayes  
Volunteered at Jefferson City  
Mo. Oct. 14 1864.  
By Wm. Granger Secy.  
4th & 1st Regiments of Ind. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

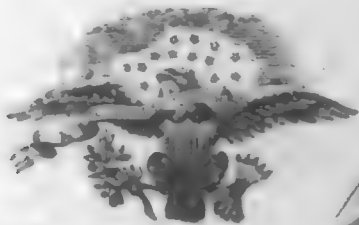
GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

Jefferson City

I, John Hay

born in *Warren Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

, aged thirty-two years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY acknowledge to have

volunteered this *fourteenth*

—day of *October* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THIRTY~~ <sup>Five</sup> ~~MONTHS~~ <sup>Months</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hays*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. 22

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City Mo.  
this 18th day of October, 1904

John - Lee

BEFORE J. B. Walker 1st Lt  
Co. C, 45th Regt Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Stedden*  
Surgeon U.S. Army No 1  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

## EXAMINING SURGEON

**CERTIFY OF HONOR.** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John May previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an abso-lute soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Negro eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet Two inches high.

T. A. Smitzler Cal.

45 Regiment of ~~Volunteers~~ ~~Volunteers~~

## RECKITING OFFENSE

; A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 75.

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Fourth Cong. Dist. Green Co. Morgan Twp

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *six months* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* *5*  
*H 3* Regiment of *Inf. Mass* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *Oct*, 1864, at *Waltham City, Mass*

Hospital Number 1245 Ward 10  
Bed 46

Name John Hays

Age 32 Sex Male

Married or Single Single

Residence Wellsville Calaveras Co. Mo

Post Office address of } Daniel Hays  
wife or nearest relative } No office as above

Rank Priv. Co. E. Regiment 45th Mo. I.

When admitted Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source Leech and Land

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pneumonia

Jefferson G. H.

On what occasion wound Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Steamer  
R C Wood  
Feb. 28/11-

332

1 *Heaton James M.*

Co. *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>7868317</i>  | 26 |
| 2  | <i>7868318</i>  | 27 |
| 3  | <i>7868319</i>  | 28 |
| 4  | <i>7868320</i>  | 29 |
| 5  | <i>7868321</i>  | 30 |
| 6  | <i>32922604</i> | 31 |
| 7  | <i>36731209</i> | 32 |
| 8  |                 | 33 |
| 9  |                 | 34 |
| 10 |                 | 35 |
| 11 |                 | 36 |
| 12 |                 | 37 |
| 13 |                 | 38 |
| 14 |                 | 39 |
| 15 |                 | 40 |
| 16 |                 | 41 |
| 17 |                 | 42 |
| 18 |                 | 43 |
| 19 |                 | 44 |
| 20 |                 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *48 Mo. Inf.*



76 | 1 | 45 | | Mo.

James M. Heaton

, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Hamilton Co. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT

When Sept 5, 1864

Where Tenn. Creek

By whom H. L. Swartz; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pills

No

115

Mo.

James M. Heaton

Priv, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James M. Keaton*  
*Private*, Co. *G*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864 Absent sick*

*as escort on*

*Steam Boat*

*Jan 1865 Absent on*  
*Steam Boat*

Book mark:

2

45

Mo.

*James M. Norton*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D. 48 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O. 142, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James M. Norton*

27

45

Mo.

*Samuel M. Webster*

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Samuel M. Webster*



7

45

Mo.

*James M. Yeaton*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Yeaton*

31

45

Mo.

*James M. Norton*  
Co. *E*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Scalia, Mo. Sept 17, 1864*

Where born *Hamilton Co., Tenn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *Trim Creek, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 5, 1864*

Where mustered in *Scalia, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *John M. Campbell, Mo. 5*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Royster*

Heaton, James M.

Co. *G*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

*S. / S. Reg. 1*

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Heaton Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Mo the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: Joshua Chittenden James M. Heaton  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Boy of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By James M. Heaton  
mustered at Leavenworth Mo  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
1864  
By James M. Heaton  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
45<sup>th</sup> Reg

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Smith Heaton Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of James M. Heaton; that the said James M. Heaton is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

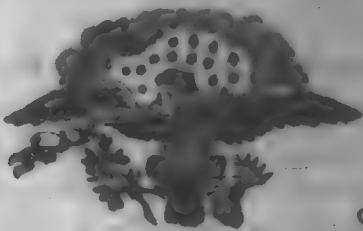
GIVEN at Leavenworth Mo the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: Joshua Chittenden Smith Heaton  
mark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWNSHIP

*Linn Creek*

APPROVED:

*E. D. Anderson*  
Co. OF S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.  
Rec't'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*  
 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Miss* Volunteers, on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1864, at *Camden Co. Jackson Township*

I, *James M. Heaton* born in *Hamilton*  
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Winton* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *fift* day of *September* 1864,  
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Heaton* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
 of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Linn Creek*  
 this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864.

BEFORE

*John H. Reader*  
 *Surgeon U. S. Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
 *Examining Surgeon.*  
 *Joshua Chittenden*  
 *attest:*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Reader*  
 *Surgeon U. S. Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
 *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five*  
 feet *Eight* inches high.

*T. A. Finkle Coe*  
 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Miss* Mo. Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*1st Cong. Dist. Camden Co. Jackson Township*  
 *Linn Creek*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Heaton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Long Creek Mo  
The 5th day of September 1864  
Witness Joshua Chittum  
James M. Heaton  
mark

Discharged 1865  
43-118 1864  
Smith & Co  
Proprs of the  
Second Auditor  
Received from Sept. 6, 1862

No. 1  
James M. Heaton  
Volunteered at Long Creek Mo  
September 5th 1864  
By 1st Company 1st Regiment  
45th Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Smith Heaton  
Father of James M. Heaton  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of James M. Heaton that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at Long Creek Mo  
The 5th day of September 1864  
Witness: Joshua Chittum  
Smith Heaton  
mark

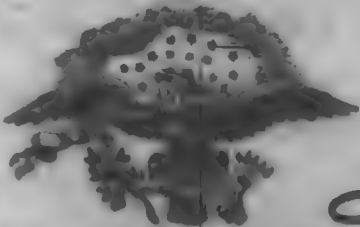
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Linn Creek



I, James M Heaton born in Hamilton County  
in the State of East Tennessee aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifth day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James M Heaton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Linn Creek

James M Heaton  
Rank

BEFORE

Joshua Chittenden  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Reader

Benjamin + 5 Inf Mo. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair Light complexion, is five feet six inches  
high.

For private Co

45

Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Township

Gov. PRINT. OCT. JULY. 1862

Left Aug Dist Campden Co Jackson  
Linn Creek

Mastered by the denizens of the United States for one year or during  
the war from date of enlistment in Company G, 45th Reg of Inf Mo Vols  
on the 15th day of September 1864 at Linn Creek, Mo

James M Heaton  
born in Hamilton County  
East Tennessee  
farmer  
5th day of September 1864  
Linn Creek

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension.

Claim No. I. O. 975382.

James M. Hester,  
(Name)

Co. G, 15 Reg't W. Va. Inf.  
9, 48.

To Recd. San. Div. July 24, 1916.

For Stamps.

Ref. sent from

No med. R. R.

Johnson.

W. B. Fa.

By Phone; card correct, no  
better name. Sep

V. R. R. Sec; med. records show

James M. Hester Oct.  
60, D. 48 ms. in Genl. hosp.  
Camp Douglas, near Chicago  
Ill. Nov. 10 to 22 65.

Does this relate to claimant?

Canning Sep

Statement furnished 7 - 24, 1916

W. B. Fa.

93.  
Med. Sec.:  
Evidently relates to James  
M. Hawten, said Co., not  
identical with Clont.

Johnson.

EB,

No medical record found.  
by card rtd.

333

Heavelin, Andrew J.  
Co. D, 45 Missouri Inf.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7460015  | 26 |
| 2  | 7465115  | 27 |
| 3  | 7465678  | 28 |
| 4  | 7465646  | 29 |
| 5  | 31725249 | 30 |
| 6  | 31730065 | 31 |
| 7  | 32922520 | 32 |
| 8  | 36731158 | 33 |
| 9  | 36731206 | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

see also



*H*

45

Mo.

*Harlin*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1865 Absent sick  
at Hsopl at  
Nashville Tenn  
Dec 24/64*

Book mark:

No.

45

Mo.

Warren

Priv. Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent sick  
at Nashville Tenn  
Since Dec 24

Book mark:

Specimen

*HC* *45* *Mo*  
*Andrew J. Howelin*  
*Prst*, Co. *HC*, *45* Reg't *Mo*

Appears on

# Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 19 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 24*, 186*5*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Louisville Jan 12/65*

Book mark:

*H* | *45* | *Mo*  
*Andrew J. Havelin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *45* Reg't *Mo*.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 19 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 24*, 186*4*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Without descriptive lists*

Book mark:

*Austin*

N

45

Mo.

Andrew J. Newlin  
 Post, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 6, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$47.58

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Charged with  
 10 crewdies 46 1 cantine 45  
 1 leather stock 12

Book mark:

H. R. L. K.



*N*

45

Mo.

*Andrew J. Hearlin*

*Prst*

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.  
Nashville Tenn since  
Dec 24/64*

Book mark:

*A. F. White*

34

45

Mo.

Andrew J. Hearsh

Co. F,

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September 3, 1864

Present or absent

(Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. K. White

H

45

Mo.

Andrew J. Heavilin

Co. F

, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonburg, Mo Aug 16, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Harrisonburg

For what period enlisted 6 months years

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrisonburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Enrolled Black on the 10<sup>th</sup>Pier's Co 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Dist Mo

Book mark:

H. B. White.

H

45

Mo.

A. J. Hearlin

Co A

, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Light

Where born Harrison, Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug, 10, 1864.

Where Harpersburg

By whom Col. P. A. Ditzler, 1st Mo. Inf.

Remarks:

Montague

*Heavlin, A. J.*

, Co. *F*,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. J. Hamilton <sup>desiring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of SIX MONTHS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at New Orleans  
the Fifth day of August 1864

Witness:

Thos. B. Chapman

A. J. Hamilton

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Hamilton, A. J.  
Volunteered at New Orleans  
August 10th 1864.  
By A. J. Hamilton at New Orleans  
40th Regiment of Inf Miss Vol

No. \_\_\_\_\_

4/5-11-1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Abraham Hearshin DO CERTIFY, That: I am  
the Father of Andrew A. Hearshin that the  
said Andrew A. Hearshin is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months

GIVEN at Brownsville Saline Co. N. O.  
the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness:

Woodford Ray

Abraham Hearshin

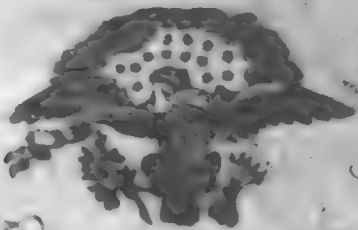
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Warrensburg



I, Asa B. Heavilin born in Harrison Co

in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Asa B. Heavilin do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg Mo

this 16th day of

August 1864

Asa B. Heavilin

Before

Judge Advocate Dist. Cen. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Asa B. Heavilin, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

T. A. Spilster Col  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 7411.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

*Asa B. Heavilin*  
*Approved*  
*Asa B. Heavilin*

*Asa B. Heavilin*  
*Company*  
*1st Regt. Inf. Mo*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. B. Hearshin <sup>desiring</sup> six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ six months  
Given at Warrenton, Mo.  
the Tenth day of August 1864  
Witness: J. P. Chapman Andrew J. Hearshin

No. 1000000  
Hearshin, A. B.  
Volunteered at Warrenton, Mo.  
Aug. 10th 1864.  
By A. B. Hearshin  
1st Regt of 28th Mo. Vols.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Abraham Hearshin Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Andrew A. Hearshin; that the  
said Andrew A. Hearshin eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of six months.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Saline Co., Mo.  
the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness:

Woodford Ray Abraham Hearshin



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Andrew J. Hamilton born in Harrison Co.  
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J. Hamilton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Tenth day of

August 1864

at Warrensburg

BEFORE

A. R. Clark

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. - Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. Edwards  
Capt. 7th Cav. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. J. Hamilton,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
five inches high.

T. A. Smith

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. B. N. & N.

the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "D."

45th Regiment of Inf. Mo.

Volunteers, on

15th day of August

1864

at Warrensburg Mo.

334

Heavilin, Andrew J.  
Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See Heavilin, Andrew J.

Book Mark:

See also



335  
Heavlin Andrew J.  
Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2 See Heavlin, Andrew J.  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

336

Henderson Alfred

Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866267  
2 7868117  
3 7866172  
4 7868247  
5 2789 D-1567

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark: 2789 D(eB) 87

See also

26.

45.

No.

Alfred Henderson

, Co. *G*, *45* Reg't *No. 700*  
(*6 months*)

NOTATION.

Book mark: *2789 A. 1887.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One*

Certificate

furnished.

*A. M. Muzzey*

34

45

Mo.

*Alfred J. Henderson*  
 (Pvt.), Co. F., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *Mar 6*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 6*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from*, 186*5*.  
*Discharge*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 6*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* *58* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *58* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged with 1*  
*or awarded 46 1/2 1/2*  
*Dec 12*

Book mark: *2789 0.87*

*White*

*K*

45

Mo.

*Alfred Henderson*  
*P. H.*

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



4

45

Mo.

Alfred Henderson  
P. B., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Inductment Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Remarks:           

Book mark: 278 Y 5 F 21 Y

76

45

Mo.

*Alfred Benjamin*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sedalia, Mo., Sept 17, 1864.*Where born *Bates Co. Mo.*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *Sept 17, 1864.*Where enlisted *Sedalia.*For what period enlisted *6 months* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Sept 17, 1864.*Where mustered in *Sedalia Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*Remarks: *Mount Sterling, Ky.**Co. Fifth Regt. Ark. Mo.*Book mark: *2789-C-1887*

Henderson A.

, Co. *F*, 45 Mo. Inf.

Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Henderson <sup>desiring</sup> three months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
We Declare, That I am Eighteen years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months  
GIVEN at Bedford, Mo  
the 17 day of September 1864  
Witness: Chas. B. Chapin Alfred Henderson  
more

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Alfred Henderson  
Enlisted as Soldier Mo  
September 17 1864  
Co A 4th Regt of Light Arty  
45  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed in the Adjutant General's Office  
at \_\_\_\_\_, Mo., this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 P.O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. M. Latham Do CERTIFY, That I am  
guarding Alfred Henderson; that the  
said Alfred Henderson is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of three months  
GIVEN at Bedford, Mo  
the 17 day of September 1864  
Witness: Chas. B. Chapin J. M. Latham

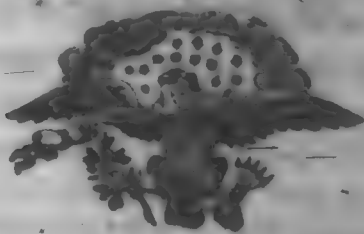
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Nedalia



I, Alfred Henderson born in Bates Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17 day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Henderson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nedalia Mo  
this 17 day of September  
BEFORE Wm B. Chapman } Alfred Henderson  
Co. F. 45th Inf. Mo. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Riddell  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Henderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5'  
feet 6 inches high.

Ja. McIntosh Co

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864 at Nedalia, Mo.

Alfred Henderson  
Co. F. 45th Inf. Mo.  
Recd. at Co. F. 45th Inf. Mo.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Alfred Henderson*  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *six months* <sup>desiring</sup> ~~three years~~,  
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *three* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ *six months*

GIVEN at *Sedalia Mo*  
the *17* day of *September 1864*

Witness:

*Thos B Chapman*

*Alfred Henderson*  
*man*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

Volunteered at *Sedalia Mo*  
*September 17*, 1864.  
By *John A. Smith* Col  
*44th* Regiment of *Infantry Mo*

*Alfred Henderson*

No.

*57*

*45<sup>th</sup> 2nd*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John A. Smith*, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the *Guardian* of *Alfred Henderson*; that the  
said *Alfred Henderson* is *Eighteen* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT *six months* <sup>to</sup> his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of ~~three years~~

GIVEN at *Sedalia Mo*  
the *17* day of *September 1864*

Witness:

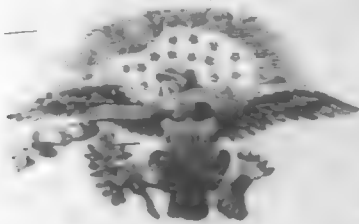
*Thos B Chapman*

*J. A. Smith*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Madison*

APPROVED:

*W. B. Ayers*  
Must. S. A., and A. A.  
M. Genl. Mo., and  
Rec'g. Off. Mo. Vol.

I, *Alford Henderson*, born in *Bates Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alford Henderson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Madison Mo*  
this *17* day of *September*  
BEFORE *Thos B Chapman* *Alford Henderson*  
*Co Sec. of Inf. Mo Vol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the Federal Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John P. Ridder*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alford Henderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an *infantryman*, I have *examined* the *Regiment* which governs the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5'*  
feet *6* inches high.

*John P. Ridder*  
*45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Must. S. A., and A. A. M. Genl. Mo., and Rec'g. Off. Mo. Vol. *not in service* *17*

337

Henderson Nathaniel

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7868603  
 2 7868657  
 3 7868744  
 4 7868830  
 5 7866750

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

26 11.5 Mo.

Nathaniel Henderson

Plt, Co. H 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to H 8 Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nathan

44

45

Mo.

Nath<sup>L</sup> Henderson

Corp., Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 43 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



74

45

Mo.

Nath. Henderson

Corp., Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

*H*

45

Mo.

*Nathaniel Henderson*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private Oct. 1/64.*

Book mark: .....

*E T Richardson*

H

45

Mo.

Nathaniel Hudson

Priv

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Ottewille Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Kanawha Va.

Age 38 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Ottewille Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp near Ottewille Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100  
Camp, Co. Mo.

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Clear Creek

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

*Henderson, N.*

, Co. *H*,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Henderson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 5 day of August 1864

Witness:

Samuel Henderson

No. 45

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

August 5 1864

By S. A. Henderson Captain

1st Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

\$33.33. paid by Capt. H. P. W.

Henderson, 3rd Lt. Art. Co. 12th Regt.

in Ohio, the March 21st 1865,

Second Auditor

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Henderson Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Samuel Henderson that the  
said Samuel Henderson is 21 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 5 day of August 1864

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the discharging officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Virginia

Atterville

I, William Henderson born in France  
in the State of Virginia aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Henderson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Atterville  
this 14th day of September 1864.  
BEFORE W. R. XXXXXXX } Samuel Henderson

XXXXXX } Samuel Henderson  
XXXXXX } Samuel Henderson  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Redden  
Regimental Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Henderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

D. A. Fitch  
Regimental Surgeon

Regiment of 1st Regt Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7157)

Residence of the above named recruit, Charles Henderson  
Cooper County - S. Cong. Dist. State of Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
Regiment of 1st Regt Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864 at Atterville Mo

1st Regt  
Cooper County  
Mo  
1st Regt  
Cooper County  
Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Thompson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By Benjamin Thompson  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

4500

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

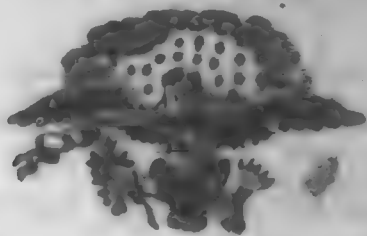
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of Three YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*EB, Maryland*

APPROVED

1st Regt. U. S. A., and A. A. M. Gen'l. Mo., and Supt. Gen'l. Mo. Vol.

I, *John A. Smith* born in *England* in the State of *England* aged *28* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th* day of *September* 186*1*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers ~~whomever~~; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Philadelphia* this *11th* day of *September* 186*1*.  
BEFORE *John A. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, *John A. Smith* previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Smith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John A. Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*John A. Smith*

*1st* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 74 & 75)

*John A. Smith* of the above named recruit is *John A. Smith* of the *1st* Regt. of *Infantry* Volunteers.

Entered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*, 1st Regt. Mo. Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *September*, 186*1*, at *Philadelphia*.

*John A. Smith*  
*1st* Regt. Mo. Vol.



338

Henderson Parson M.

Co H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868604 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868697 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868779 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868863 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866751 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

*K* | | *115* | **Mo.**

*Parson M. Henderson*

*21*, Co. *K*, *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *118* Mo *Inf*.

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hawson*



24

45

Mo.

Parson M. Henderson

Plt

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

14

45

Mo.

Parson M. Henderson

R-L

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

*H*

*45*

**Mo.**

*Parson M. Henderson*

*Rt*

....., Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment. to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E T Richardson*

*H*

45

Mo.

*Parson M. Henderson*

*Rot*, Co. *H*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*C near Ottewille Mo. Sept 14, 1864.*

Where born *Mercer Ohio.*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ottewille Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Red*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *C near Ottewille Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *5th Cong. Dist. Near Green,*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*E T Richardson*

Henderson, P. M.

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to--

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Description            | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick W. Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington D.C. the 5 day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry H. Smith

Volunteered at Washington D.C.  
By W. A. Smith  
Adj. General of the 1st Regiment of Infantry

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

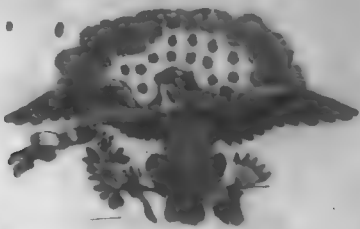
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

4542

## STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:

Col. J. A. and A. A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo. and S. S. t.  
Rec'd. Carr. Mo. Vol.

**Showered into**

The service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

I, Samuel M. Henderson born in Illinois  
in the State of Ohio aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14 day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel M. Henderson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Francisco  
this 11 day of September 1864.

**BEFORE**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. McCallister previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, red complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

T. A. Fritzler Co

Regiment of 1st Volunteers.

### Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

The residence of the store named above &  
English Court or Bay Discharge of the

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of red bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding of platoon commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before signing of them is given to the disbursing officer.

From Second Auditor  
1802

Discharged 18  
 33.33 with 13a paid by Capt. Pro.  
 Hamilton 33d Regt. N.Y. M. & D. Co.  
 1st Regt. N.Y. M. & D. Co.  
 March 21st 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James T. Hamilton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Hamilton N.Y.  
 the 12 day of August 1864

Witness: James T. Hamilton  
James T. Hamilton

No. 47

Volunteered at Hamilton N.Y.  
1864  
 By J. T. Hamilton  
1st Regiment of N.Y. M. & D. Co.

Reg't of 1st  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( 1 )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James T. Hamilton Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of James T. Hamilton that the said James T. Hamilton is 24 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

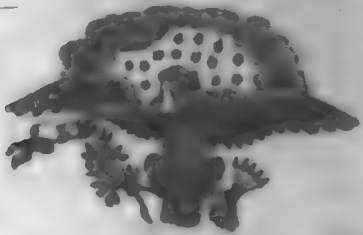
GIVEN at Hamilton N.Y.  
 the 12 day of August

Witness: James T. Hamilton  
James T. Hamilton



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel M. Henderson born in Illinois  
in the State of Ohio aged 14 years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 18 day of August 1867,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel M. Henderson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at \_\_\_\_\_  
 this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
 BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Smith, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers

SECRETING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>three</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 186 4 of the 11th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

339

Henderson William H.

Co IX, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868612 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868696 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868778 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868862 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866749 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.



36 | 45 | Mo.

William H. Henderson  
At, Co. No. 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 48 Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

17

45

Mo.

W. H. Henderson

Rt

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1866.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(268)

Copy

54

45

Mo.

W<sup>m</sup> H. Henderson

Rt

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Richardson

H

45

Mo.

Wm H. Henderson

Pvt

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

:H

45

Mo.

William H. HendersonPlt, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll datedCheney, Ottumville Mo. Sept 14, 1864.Where born Cope, Co. Mo.Age 18 yrs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Aug 15, 1864.Where enlisted Ottumville Mo.For what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Black; hair DarkComplexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.Where mustered in Cheney, Ottumville Mo.Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Cheney, Mo.Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson



Henderson, Wm H.

, Co. H, 45 Mo. Inf. Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—calloutment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated.

**NOTE 2.**--An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding company or regiment, must sign the muster-in roll, and the enlistment is void if it is found that the soldier has been mustered into the service of the United States before the date when he was given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Henderson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one **THREE YEARS**,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and                      months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 15 day of August 1864

**Witness:**

J. J. Storkie

William H. Henderson  
mark

No. 7

B. Wainwright

Volunteered at Albion De

August 18 1894

By W. A. T. De B.

4107 Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

10, 15, 20

## Discharged

18

833.33. Ad. B. fairly fresh

Handwritten: 22.5.14. Max 1976

Ms. A. 9.2. v. 1. p. 156

Second Auditor  
1902

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, Nathaniel Henderson Do certify, That I am  
the Father of N. H. Henderson; that the  
said Nathaniel Henderson is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of ~~twelve months~~ one year

GIVEN at Atkinsville Mo  
the 25 day of August 1864

**Witness:**

J. D. Stetson

Samuel Harrison

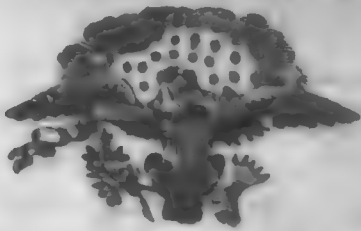
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Atterville

I, William Henderson born in Coplin Co

in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,

and by occupation, a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, William Henderson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atterville  
this 15 day of August 1864

Before William Henderson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. H. Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

La Butyle Co

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

The residence of this recruit is in Clear Creek Township, Boone Co & Long Dist State of Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H, 45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14 day of Sept 1864 at Atterville Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Henderson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atterville Mo  
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. D. Starnes

William Henderson  
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 1st Regiment of Infantry

August 15 1864

Volunteered at Atterville

William Henderson

No.

43.6 Aug.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Nathaniel Henderson Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of W. H. Henderson; that the  
said W. H. Henderson is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one year

GIVEN at Atterville Mo  
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. D. Starnes

Nathaniel Henderson

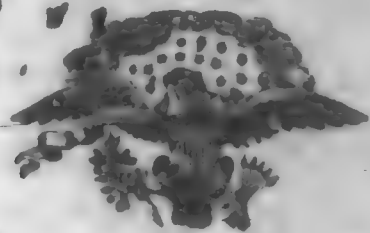


# VOLUNTEER, ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Atterville

APPROVED:

613 May 1864  
Col. A. A. A., and A. A. A.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Supt.  
Rec't'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14 day of Sept, 1864, at Atterville, Mo.

I, William Henderson born in Cooper Co

in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Henderson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atterville  
this 15 day of August 1864, } William Henderson  
BEFORE Edmund A. Bennett Capt & Col Col. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. P. P. P.  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Henderson, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

T. A. Fritzel Col  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

The residence of this recruit is in Clear Creek Township  
Cooper Co 5<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist State of Mo



340  
Verrick Daniel

Co. G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866121 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866392 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868416 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868562 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866658 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

No

115

Mo.

Daniel Herrick

Gt. Co. S, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865

When enlisted Nov. 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years

When mustered in Nov. 1, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Absent sick in

Genl. Hopt. Nashville,  
Tenn.

Book mark :

Harrison

2

45

Mo.

*Charles Kendrick*  
*Ct*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*U. S. Gen. Hospital,*  
*West Albany, Ind.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D. of Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Printer*

45

Mo.

*James Herrick's*  
*Ct.*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Receipts not received from Mustering Officer*

Book mark:

*Pachester*

26

45

Mo.

*Samuel Hancock*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Where born *Watoga Co. N. Y.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Jefferson City Mo*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Jefferson City Mo. Co.*

*1st Regt Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Charles*



26 | 45 | Mo.

Amiel Herrick

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf* Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo. Dec 11, 1864.*

Where born *Aradoga, N.Y.*

Age *44* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jeff City*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *sandy*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeff City*

Bounty paid \$ *none*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Mo. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Col. Co*

*Jefferson Sp. Co*

Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herrick, Paul.

Co. G

45

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or settlement commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Herrick, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jafferson City Mo  
the 21st day of November 1864  
Witness: W. P. Hunt Daniel Herrick

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Daniel Herrick  
Volunteered at Jafferson City  
Mo 21st Nov 1864  
By W. P. Hunt  
Adj't Gen'l of 5th Regiment of Artillery

4512

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Daniel Herrick

Missouri

Jefferson City Mo

E. J. A. A. A. P.  
 L. M. N. O. P. Q. R.  
 S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

due to the delay of the vessel, 1861  
 RETURNED to the office of the  
 Collector of the Port of New York

disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Kiddle,  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Val.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I a further rule

45 Regiment of Pa. H. Inv. Volunteers.

A. U. (P. 52.74 &amp; 75).

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.  
 Fifth Iowa Dist Cole County Mo Jefferson Township  
 P. O. Jefferson City  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11 day of October, 1862 at Weldon

REMOVED

Wm. C. Cress

[illegible]



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Herrick, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three ~~Years~~ Years  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term above said.

Given at

the First day of

Witness:

W. P. Hall

Lepperaan City, Ma  
November 1864  
Daniel Herrick

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Daniel Herrick  
Volunteered at Lepperaan City  
Nov 1 1864  
B Co 2d Cavalry Regt  
4th Regt of Light Arty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Daniel Herrick



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Jefferson City Mo

I, Daniel Herrick, born in Saratoga

in the State of New York, aged 27 years,

and by occupation a carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Herrick, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed by me, Daniel Herrick

this 1st day of November, 1864

Before John G. Riddle

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddle

Surgeon's Inf. Mo. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Herrick

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Wm. H. Hinkle Col

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vols, Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 71 & 72.)

5th Long Art. Co. Battery Mo. Jefferson City

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company D of the 45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vols, on the 1st day of November, 1864, at Jefferson City Mo

1000 Bounty Recd

Wm. H. Hinkle Col

341

John

*Werryman John F.*

Co *A.*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| 1                              | 26 |
| 2 <i>See Werryman, John F.</i> | 27 |
| 3                              | 28 |
| 4                              | 29 |
| 5                              | 30 |
| 6                              | 31 |
| 7                              | 32 |
| 8                              | 33 |
| 9                              | 34 |
| 10                             | 35 |
| 11                             | 36 |
| 12                             | 37 |
| 13                             | 38 |
| 14                             | 39 |
| 15                             | 40 |
| 16                             | 41 |
| 17                             | 42 |
| 18                             | 43 |
| 19                             | 44 |
| 20                             | 45 |
| 21                             | 46 |
| 22                             | 47 |
| 23                             | 48 |
| 24                             | 49 |
| 25                             | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

342  
Hickman Anthony G.

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7566913  
2 7866973  
3 7867023  
4 7867154

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

11

45

Mo.

William G. Hickman

1<sup>st</sup> Corp, Co. M, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 6, 1865.

Pay due from enlistment  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 5, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51<sup>45</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1<sup>12</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Steppage Cantain

145 cls Mousersack Regts

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson

*71*

45

Mo.

*Chas Henry G. Hickman*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.45* for *Quarters*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*J. Richardson*

Copyist



*116*

45

Mo.

*Anthony L. Hickman*  
Corp, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

*J.* Company Muster Roll  
for *transferring to Co. K, 1864.*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 from Private.*

Book mark: .....

(250)

*J. H. Richardson*

Copied

*JK*

45

Mo.

*Anthony J. Hickman*  
*Pl. Col.*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo, Sept 16, 1864.*

Where born *Allen Ky.*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *6 Mos* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *August*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Sedalia Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Co 9 Dist 2d Willam York Sp. Missouri 1864*

Company to which assigned *"A"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2564)

*J. H. Richardson*

Copyright.

Hickman A.

, Co. A, 45 Mo. Inf. Reg't

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, equisally, is assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony G. Hickman, desiring Six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Six months months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

Alfred Smith

Anthony G. Hickman

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 1  
Hickman Anthony G.  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo.  
August 25th 1864,  
By A. G. Hickman at Warrensburg Mo.  
45 Regiment of Inf One Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, A. G. Hickman, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Anthony G. Hickman; that the  
and Anthony G. Hickman is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of Six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

A. G. Hickman

Anthony G. Hickman

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Anthony G. Hickman, born in Allen Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Harmoner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony G. Hickman, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will, serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 25th

day of August

1864,

Before

J. A. Fritzler Esq.

Clair Co

Anthony G. Hickman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James G. Edman  
Offspring & Co. M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anthony G. Hickman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This volunteer has Blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is fine  
and fine inches high.

J. A. Fritzler Esq.

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 25th day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg.

Company B  
45th Infantry  
Warrensburg



NOTE 1.—This blank shall be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the distributing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony G. Hickman, desiring Six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and Six months months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864

Witness:

Alfred Smith

Anthony G. Hickman

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

445 Regiment of Inf Mo 9th

By W. H. Smith Col Adjt

August 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Numbered at Warrensburg Mo

Hickman Anthony G.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45-24

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, A. G. Hickman, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Anthony G. Hickman; that the  
and Anthony G. Hickman Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of Six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864

Witness:

A. G. Hickman

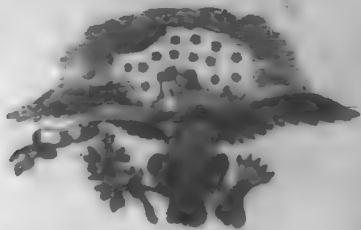
Anthony G. Hickman

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

APPROVED.

*Co. A. A. P.*  
1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
Regiment of *45th Mo* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *September*, 1864, at *Warrensburg*

I, *Anthony G. Hickman*, born in *Aller Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Six months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Anthony G. Hickman*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo*  
this *25* day of *August*, 1864, by *Anthony G. Hickman*  
Before *J. A. Funtzler & Co*  
*6 Mrs Mc Car*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James L Edwards*  
*Appling & Co M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Anthony G. Hickman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*J. A. Funtzler & Co*  
*45* Regiment of *45th Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*1st Lt. J. A. Funtzler*  
*Co. A. A. P.*  
*1st Regt. Mo. Vol.*

343  
Lickman Frederick S

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866715  
2 7867008  
3 7867096  
4 7867186

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Fredrick S. Rickman*

*Pl*, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Feb 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 6*, 1865.

Last paid to *from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *145* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *145* <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Staffage Contingent*

*145 (Pl.)*

Book mark :

*E. H. Richardson*

"H"

45

Mo.

Friedrich S. Hickman

Pt, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0.45 for Canton

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson



*H*

45

Mo.

*Frederick Hickman*

*St.*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*for* *Samuel* *enlistment to* *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Richardson*

44

45

Mo.

Fredrick S. Hickman

St. Co. "A", 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo, Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Allen Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibury

For what period enlisted 6 mos) years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited S. Long & Son, St. Louis Mo.  
Whitcomb Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned "A"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richardson

Heickman Frederick S

, Co. *a*, ~~45~~ 49 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick S. Hickman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three Six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm Adams

Frederick S. Hickman

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45 Regiment of Artillery

By Lee & A. Smith

August 10th 1864

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

Frederick S. Hickman

No. ....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, A. S. Hickman Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of F. S. Hickman; that the  
said F. S. Hickman is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months

GIVEN at Lifton Mo  
the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

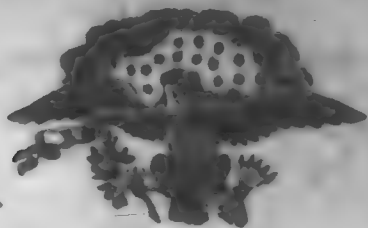
A. S. Hickman

F. S. Hickman

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Frederick S. Hickman born in Allen Co

in the State of Ilu aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick S. Hickman do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this 10th day of August 1864 Frederick S. Hickman

Before T. A. Fustler Esq  
6 Mo Cav Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

John G. Riddle  
Surgeon & 5 Inf Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. S. Hickman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

T. A. Fustler Esq  
45 Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 45 Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

Frederick S. Hickman  
1st Mo Cav Reg  
6 Mo Cav Reg



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick S. Hickman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wirt Adams

Frederick S. Hickman

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Frederick S. Hickman  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 10th 1864.  
By Spe. J. A. Fletcher  
45 Regiment of Inf. - no lot

No. ....

49 sub.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, A. S. Hickman Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Frederick S. Hickman that the  
said F. S. Hickman is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of six months

GIVEN at Lefton Mo  
the 1st day of Sept - 1864

Witness:

J. L. Anderson

A. S. Hickman

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Warrenburg

APPROVED:

C. B. Ayer

day of September 1864, at Warrenburg  
Rec'dg. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, Frederick S. Hickman born in Allen Co

in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick S. Hickman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrenburg Mo  
this Tenth day of Aug 1864, } Frederick S. Hickman  
Before T. A. Swetsten Col  
6th Cav Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

John G. Reader  
Surgeon & 5 Inf. Mo. Vols.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederick S. Hickman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet  
Eight inches high.

T. A. Swetsten Col  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on

John G. Reader  
Surgeon & 5 Inf. Mo. Vols.  
A. C. Swetsten

344  
D. Lickman Jesse W.

Co. A., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866914  
2 7866976  
3 7867066  
4 7867127

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Y*

45

Mo.

*Jesse W. Hickman*  
Corp., Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Feb 6* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 6* 1865.  
Pay due from enlistment  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45<sup>31</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson*

*44*

45

Mo.

*Jesse W. Hickman*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Richardson*



*H*

45

Mo.

*Jesse W. Hickman*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

*J* Company Muster Roll  
for *From enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks *Appointed Corporal*  
*Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 from Private*

Book mark *J*

*J. Richardson*

74

45

Mo.

Jesse W. Nickman  
H. Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edalia Mo, Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Allen Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Murrensburg

For what period enlisted 6 mos years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Edalia Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Murrensburg

Company to which assigned "A"

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson  
(256d) Copyist.

*Hickman, J. W.*

Co. *A*, *45* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph W. Hickman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Two years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo

the Twelfth day of August - 1864

Witness:

J. J. Woods

Joseph W. Hickman

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Hickman Joseph W.

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 12th 1864

By A. J. Smith Col Adjt

45 Regiment of Inf One Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

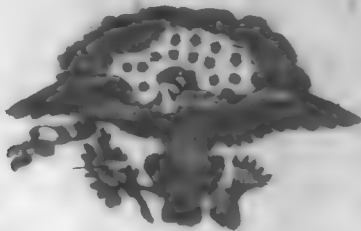
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Jesse W. Hickman born in Allen Co  
the State of Kentucky aged Thirty two years,  
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
entered this 2nd day of August 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>six months</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen H. Hickman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrsburg, Ind.

this 10th day of August 1864

BEFORE Geo. H. [unclear]

*Captain & Judge Advocate Dist. Gen. Geo.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have read the

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James G. Edwards*  
*Deftling & Co. Inc.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

## EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John T. Hickman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

La prima Co

46th Regiment of Ills Volunteers

## RECRUITING OFFICERS

'A. G. O. H. N. & C.')

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 24<sup>th</sup>, 48<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Div Volunteers, on the 11 day of Sept, 1864 at Secoie Mo



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (upt the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.**

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Leper W. Dickman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six ~~THREE YEARS~~ months  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty-two years and Two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six ~~three~~ months

GIVEN at Warr eni bung Mo

the Twelfth day of August - 1864

**Vitamin:**

the Smith  
T. J. Woods

John W. Hickman

No.

No. 45-247

Wickham Place 1775

Sheltered at Warrensburg Mo

Received 10<sup>th</sup> 1844.

By Thos. H. Taylor Clerk

45 Regiment of Infantry

equipment; last served in Company ( )

Bay 1 of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

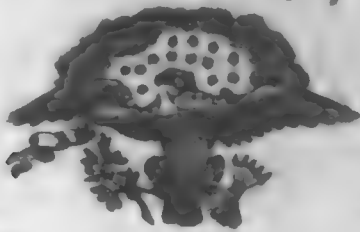
**Witness:**

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Jesse W. Hickman born in Allen Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse W. Hickman do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this Tenth day of August 1864,

BEFORE

A. R. [Signature]

Jesse W. Hickman

Captain & Judge Advocate Dist. Cen. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Cameron  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse W. Hickman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

T. A. [Signature]

45 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 742.)

the day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 45th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on

Admitted to Camp  
at [Signature]

245  
G. Hieronymus Henry C.

Co. D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7866300  | 26 |
| 2  | 7867580  | 27 |
| 3  | 7867660  | 28 |
| 4  | 7867740  | 29 |
| 5  | 7867576  | 30 |
| 6  | 32922381 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: 1

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

76

45

Mo.

Henry C. Hieronymus

, Co. D, 45-Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Henry Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 186

Where Hannsberg

By whom H. L. Witzel; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

26

45

Mo.

Henry C. Hieronymus  
Det, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864

Period for which enlisted One years

When mustered in Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:



*46*

45

Mo.

*Henry C. Hilborn*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F. 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

(1865)

*J. H. Hilborn*  
Capt.

Mo.

Ph

Appears on

## for

### Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Copyright

26

45

Mo.

Henry C. Hieronymus  
Pvt

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. ...  
Copied

26

45

Mo.

Henry C. Henshaw

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo, Sept 17, 1864.*Where born *Henry Mo*Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 14*, 1864.Where enlisted *Warrensburg*For what period enlisted *One* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *black*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Aug 14*, 1864.Where mustered in *Sedalia*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*Remarks: *Black water - Saline Co,**Superior - Eng. Regt, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Hiroyimus, Henry C.*

Co. *D*

*45*

Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment or veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Heronimus desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Smith

Henry C. Heronimus

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Wm. H. Smith Adjutant of 1st Regt.

August 10th 1864.

Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.

Henry C. Heronimus

Wm. H. Smith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. B. Heronimus Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Henry C. Heronimus that the  
said Henry C. Heronimus Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one year.

GIVEN at in Pettis Co Mo  
the 10th day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Smith

J. B. Heronimus  
a copy



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Henry C. Hieronymus desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
He Declares, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Warrensburg Mo  
the 2nd day of August - 1884

**Witness:**

Wm H Smith

HARRY C. KIRKMAN

20

Harvey and Henry, Es.  
Volunters at Harvard and

August 10<sup>th</sup> 1862,

By 1 Cavalry Division  
4th Regt Regiment of the 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Box 1 of

*Diebarged*

18

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, J. B. Heringman Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Henry C. Heringman; that the  
said Henry C. Heringman is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of three years one year

GIVEN at in Potosi Co. Minn  
the First day of September 1864

**Witness:**

1444

Л. В. Несторук

L. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment or veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the office of each commanding officer of companies or battalions, and also in the office of the adjutant general of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

H<sup>33</sup> 9/13 Schick last  
Caher down Hamilton B  
H. Chalky must Offe in  
of Lewis must must 20

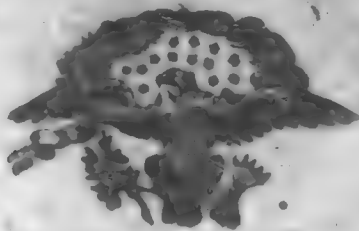
Received from Second Auditor:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Henry C. Kironymus born in Kerry Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. Kironymus do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Tenth day of August 1864.

Before

Warrensburg Mo Henry C. Kironymus

James S. Edwards  
Judge Advocate Dist. Cen. Mo.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Edwards  
Dist. Cen. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry C. Kironymus  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is five feet  
Seven inches high.

J. A. Smith

45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D  
the 1st day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on

1st Missouri Cavalry  
Company

*346*  
*Highland Washington*

Co *C*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866221 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867284 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867377 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867496 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866529 | 30 |
| 6  | 8628388 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 50 Mo. Inf.



45  
50 Mo.

*Washington C. Highland*

*Enl.* New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo. July 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from date of enlistment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3.50* 100.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Did not go to work*

*Enl. N. Sp. Hospital, St. Louis*

Book mark: *This man died while*

*member of Co. C, 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

*Highland*

No. 115

Mo.

Washington D. Highland  
Bat, Co. 45 Regt Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One year.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks: Died Jan'y 1865, at  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark :

Hanson

45

Mo.

*Washington, D.C.*  
*Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Went in U.S. Gen. Hqrs  
 Nashville Tenn. Jan'y  
 7 '65.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo.  
 Inf. per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April  
 17, 1865.

Book mark:

16

45

Mo.

Washington Highland  
Co., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

*H.*

45

Mo.

*Washington T. Highland*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Inter Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864

Where *Harrensburg*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where *Sedalia Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

*Cooke*



74

45

Mo.

Washington D. Highland

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Redalia Mo. Sept. 16* 1864.Where born *Calvin Co. Mo.*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 1864.Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *light*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 9* in.When mustered in *Sept. 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *Redalia*Bounty paid \$ *None* ~~100~~; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> ~~100~~

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks: *Recruit & entitled**to Bounty.**Marshall, Calvin Co. Fifth*  
*Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Richmond, Washington, D. C.

P. Co. 6, 45 Reg't Mr.

54 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Donations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington D. Hyland <sup>desiring</sup> one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Missouri  
the 3 day of September 1864.

Witness:

Capt J. R. Sullivan

Washington D. Hyland

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Washington D. Hyland  
Enlisted at Warrensburg Mo  
Sept 3rd 1864.  
By J. R. Sullivan  
43rd Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John D. Hyland Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Washington D. Hyland; that the  
said Washington D. Hyland is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of three years one year.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Co. Mo  
the 4th day of September 1864.

Witness:

Capt J. R. Sullivan

John D. Hyland

(A. G. O. N. & F.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Washington D. Hyland born in Saline County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington D. Hyland do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of Sept. 1864.

By John J. Satterwhite  
1st Lt Co D 45 Regt Inf Mo vols

Washington D. Hyland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon & 3d Inf Mo. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Washington

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet nine inches high.

W. D. Hyland  
25th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, Inf.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7A)

Residence  
Fifth Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Marshall Twp. Marshall

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Inf. Volunteers, on the 10 day of September 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

1740 153

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Washington*  
*45* Reg't of *Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dead Army, 4, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landreux must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
JAN 23 1865  
TO BE SENT WITH INVENTORY STATEMENT

COMPLETED WITH  
AND C' SPECIES IN  
570



I certify, on honor, that Washington D. Holland Private of  
Captain Tulhessen Company (C) of the 25 Regiment of Missouri  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Saline Co. State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Light complexion,  
Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Warrenton and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Warrenton, on the 15 day  
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1864, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death who

died of P. O. Dysentery Sept 14 1864  
Sumner Co. Mo. of pneumonia

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 35 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Circu in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *Washington D. Hyland*  
 Number and locality of the grave..... *11020*  
 Hospital number of the deceased..... *4366*  
 Regiment, rank, and company..... *Private Co. C 43. Me*  
 Residence before enlistment.....  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)..... *Single*  
 Cause of death..... *Pneumonia*  
 Age of the deceased..... *18 Years*  
 Nativity.....  
 References and remarks..... *P.C.A. John Hyland Marshall*  
*Saline Co. Mo*  
*Jan 7 1865*  
 Date of death and burial.....

## INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.          | No. |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks.....     |     |
| Caps.....               | 1   | Pairs flannel drawers..... | 1   | <i>Gun Blanket</i> | 1   |
| Footage caps.....       |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |                    |     |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 3   |                    |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                    |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           | 1   |                    |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                    |     |
| Blouses.....            | 2   | Pairs socks.....           | 1   |                    |     |
| Stable trunks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1   |                    |     |
| Footgear overall.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                    |     |

MONEY.  
 Specie..... \$  
 Notes..... \$ *17.45*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Washington D. Hyland*  
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *P. C. Fuller Surgeon V.*  
 at *St. Louis, Mo*  
 STATION: *St. Louis, Mo*  
 DATE: *Jan 7 1865*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
*L. D. Fuller*  
 Surgeon U. S. V. & Charge.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington D. Hyland <sup>desiring</sup> one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Warrenburg Missouri  
the 3d day of September 1864

Witness:

Washington D. Hyland

Washington D. Hyland

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Washington D. Hyland  
Volunteered at Warrenburg  
September 3rd 1864.  
By St. Louis Co  
45th Regiment of Inf'ty. Mo. Sts

No. 45-2nd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Hyland Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Washington D. Hyland; that the  
said Washington D. Hyland is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of one year.

GIVEN at Saline Co Mo  
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

John Hyland

John Hyland

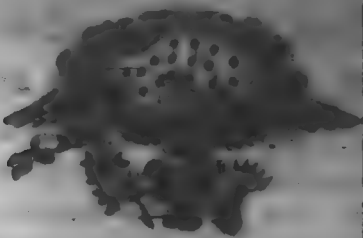
(A. G. O. N. A. R.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Washington D. Hyland born in Saline County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington D. Hyland do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to

this

Before

Warrensburg Mo  
of Sept 1864

John C. Riddle  
1st Lt Co 45th Inf Mo Vol

Washington D. Hyland

day of

1864

at

Warrensburg Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
disqualifications, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Inf Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Washington

Washington D. Hyland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington D. Hyland  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

John C. Riddle  
45th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, Inf  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. R. N. & M.)

Residence

5th Cong Dist Saline Co Marshall Tp. Marshall

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers, on the 11 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Inf Mo Vol



# Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*Washington - Highland*

*Co. 45. No 2*

*Jan 7 65.*

*No 14 Wash. Term*

NO. 1

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

Number and locality of the grave.....

Hospital number of the deceased.....

Regiment, rank, and company.....

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence  
of the widow.).....

Cause of death.....

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity.....

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial.....

Washington D. C. 11020  
4305

Private Co. 1st Regt

Dingley  
Pneumonia

18 years

P. O. Adams

John Heyland Marshall  
Palmer Co. 2nd

Jan 7 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Washington 11

19<sup>347</sup> / *Highley Thomas J.*

Co *C*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* / *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866210 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867281 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867369 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867454 | 29 |
| 5  | 7867490 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H.

115

Mo.

Thomas J. Heighly

At Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1867

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansen

45

Mo.

*Thomas J. Wiley*  
 Pvt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *August 7*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:



45

Mo.

*Thomas J. Kibbey*

*Cor.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Kibbey*

45

Mo.

*Thomas L. Riphley*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Sedalia Mo*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Sedalia Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Co. E*

71

45

Mo.

Thomas J. Highley

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Bedalia, Mo. Sept. 16, 1864*Where born *Mulenburg Co. Ky*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 13, 1864*Where enlisted *Bedalia*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Grey*; hair *dark*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Sept. 13, 1864*Where mustered in *Bedalia*Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>Where credited *C*Company to which assigned *C*Remarks *Recruit & entitled**to Bounty.**East Pond, W. Saline Co.,  
Sixth Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Highley, Thos.*

, Co. *B*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who procured bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to serve. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas F. Highley, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Mo.  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

James R. Falkner Thomas F. Highley  
musty

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45 Aug  
No. 3  
Thomas F. Highley  
Volunteered at Indianapolis, Mo.  
September 13, 1864  
By A. T. Stedman Col  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas M. Highley, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Thomas F. Highley; that the  
said Thomas F. Highley Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one THREE YEARS

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Mo.  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

James R. Falkner Thomas F. Highley



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Udellia



I, Thomas J. Higley born in Mulenburg Co.  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Higley, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Udellia Mo.  
this Thirteenth day of September, 1864.  
By Thomas J. Higley  
Wm. C. Dwyer Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddle  
Surgeon 45 Inf Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas J. Higley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is  
feet 6 inches high.

J. A. Smith Col

40 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 100)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
40 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864 at Udellia Mo

Attest  
Wm. C. Dwyer  
Notary Public

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who recruits, &c. The Recruit and Company in which the soldier was enlisted should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary of purchase, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before any of them are taken to the disbursing officer.

Accepted for Second Auditor  
1864

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT,

I, Thomas J. Highley, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Madalia Mo  
the Thirtieth of September 1864

Witness:

James R. Fulkerson

Thomas J. Highley

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

25 Regiment of Madalia Mo

September 18, 1864

Volunteered at Madalia Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas M. Highley, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Thomas J. Highley; that the  
said Thomas J. Highley is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one year

GIVEN at

Madalia Mo  
the Thirtieth of September 1864

Witness:

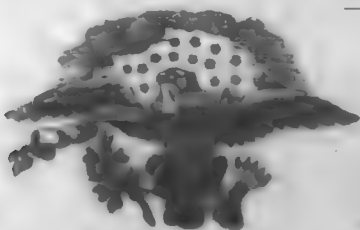
James R. Fulkerson  
(A. G. & N. & M.)

Thomas M. Highley

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Sedalia

I, Thomas J. Highley, born in Melenburgh County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Highley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at

Sedalia

Mo.

this Thirteenth day of September 1864.

Thomas J. Highley

Before

Wm. J. Galt

1st Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riader  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas J. Highley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

J. A. Protzler Col.

45th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O.M. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers, on the 16 day of September 1864, at Sedalia, Mo.

John G. Riader  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.



348  
Highley William J

Co. C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866217 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867280 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867368 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867453 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866489 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also S.O. New Inf.

26

115

Mo.

William J. Keighly  
Priv., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark :

Hanson



76

45

Mo.

William J. Lilly  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April & July*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, H. Q. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1866.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooper*

76

45

Mo.

William J. Wiley

Capt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov to Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

76

45

Mo.

William H. Hickey  
Cvt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Warrensburg

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Seaside Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Coote

H

45

Mo.

William J. Higley

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Bedalia Mo Sept 16*, 186 *4*Where born *Mulenburg Co. Ky*Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 186 *4*Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Sept. 3*, 186 *4*Where mustered in *Bedalia*Bounty paid \$ *none* ~~100~~; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks *Recruit & entitled to**Bounty.**Ball Pond P. Saline Co.,**Sixth Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Highley, Wm J.

Co. B

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or disbursing officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before 1802 from Second Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Highley, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at Waverly, Mo.  
the 9th day of September 1861

Witness:

Capt J. R. Fulkerson

William J. Highley  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

William J. Highley  
mustered as Private  
September 1864  
By William J. Highley  
4th Regt of Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, W. M. Highley, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of William J. Highley; that the  
said William J. Highley is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Saline Co. Mo.  
the 8th day of September 1861

Witness:

Capt J. R. Fulkerson

W. M. Highley

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, William J. Highley born in Warrensburg County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William J. Highley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg  
this 3rd day of September 1864 } William J. Highley  
Before Wm J. Belterwhite } Mark  
1st Lt Co D 45 Regt Inf Mo vls

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Riddler  
Surgeon 45 Inf Mo vls  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. J. Highley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

J. A. Johnson & a further Col  
25th Regiment of Mo. D. Volunteers, Infantry  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Residence

North Corry Dist. Caline Co. Salt Pond In Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

John A. Riddler  
Surgeon 45 Inf Mo vls  
Examining Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Highley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Wrentham Mass.  
the 3 day of Sept 1864

Witness:  
Capt J R Fulkerson William F Highley  
must

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

William F Highley  
volunteered as Private  
Wrentham Mass 1864  
By W A Smith  
4th Regiment of Cavalry

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
41-Long

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, A. M. Highley Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of William F Highley; that the  
said William F Highley is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of one year

GIVEN at Wrentham Co Mass  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864

Witness:  
Capt J R Fulkerson A M Highley

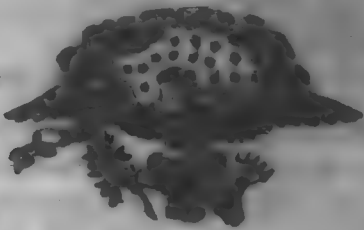


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, William F. Highley born in Warrensburg, Mo.  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of September 1862,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year ~~three years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William F. Highley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg, Mo.  
this 12th day of Sept 1862

Before

John C. Ridgely  
Surgeon } William F. Highley  
1st Mo. Bt. 45th Regt Inf Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Ridgely  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William F. Highley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5-  
feet 8 inches high.

J. R. Finkbeiner  
25th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, Inf.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7000)

Sixth Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Salt Pond Tp. Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1862, at Warrensburg, Mo.

349

Highly, William J.  
Co 6, 45 Missouri Inf.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Highly, William J.

Book Mark:

See also



350  
Hill Andrew J

Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866177 | 28 |
| 2  | 7868178 | 29 |
| 3  | 7868173 | 30 |
| 4  | 7868242 | 31 |
| 5  |         | 32 |
| 6  |         | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         |    |
| 25 |         |    |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4

45

Mo.

Andrew J Hill

Pvt, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from 1865  
entitlement.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~March~~, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43.19

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3.50

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Changed with

1 French 2157 Hammer  
67 1 caulked 45 &  
Blankets 11 1 Bath  
stock 12 Sick at  
Dresden Mo. since Oct.  
20 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H White

*A*

**45**

**Mo.**

*Andrew J Hill*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov* *x 2000*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at home since Nov 17/64*

Book mark:

*H. B. White.*

24 45 Mo.

Andrew J. Hill  
Pvt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment - (Oct 3), 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

36 | 45 | Mo.

Andrew J Hill

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Cass Co. Va.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Adalia Mo

For what period enlisted 6 months

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffn. City

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Where credited Mo. 5 Concl Dist, 10th

Co. Mt Sterling Ky  
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Codger



*Will, Andrew J.*

, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

In all cases—one to accompany the recruit, and one to accompany the recruit in the Adjutant General's Office as a recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of purchase. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of purchase of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as a recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of purchase, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having issued the same.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Nell

desiring six months for the term of enlistment

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months

Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo.

the 22nd day of September 1864.

Witness:

J. W. Christian

Andrew J. Nell

Discharged —, 18—

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

Reg't of —

By J. R. Ditzler

4th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Sedalia Mo.

September 22, 1864

No. —

APR. 1867. This document was filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CASE OF MINOR.

I, Eliza A. Gilmer, Do certify, That I am the guardian of Andrew J. Nell; that the said Andrew J. Nell is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of six months.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo.

the 22 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. W. Christian

Eliza A. Gilmer

(A. G. O. No. 7127.)

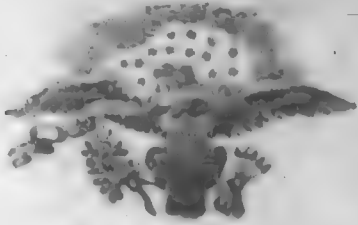
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Sedalia*



I, *Andrew J. Hill*, born in *Mass.*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of ~~*Six Months*~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew J. Hill*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Sedalia*

this *28th* day of

*Sept.*

1864.

*Andrew J. Hill*  
made.

Before

*J. L. Corcoran*

*1st Lt. Co. I. 45th Mo. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddell*  
*Engineer & Inf. Sur. Gen.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. J. Hill*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *9* inches high.

*J. A. Smith*

*Col*

*45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7428.)

*5th Com. Dist. Pettis Co. Mt Sterling Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the term~~ *six months* during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
*45th* Regiment of *Inf.* Mo. Volunteers, on the *20* day of *Oct*, 1864, at *St. Louis*

*1st Lt. Co. I. 45th Mo. Inf.*  
*J. L. Corcoran*  
*St. Louis*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office in accordance of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Hill, desiring Six months  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months  
 GIVEN at Seclalia Mo.  
 the 22d day of September, 1864  
 Witness: J. N. Christian Andrew J. Hill  
Major

Co. 3.

45 Inf.  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Andrew J. Hill  
 Volunteered at Seclalia Mo.  
September 22d, 1864  
4th Regiment of Inf.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## —CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Elisha E. Estmore, Do certify, That I am  
 the guardian of Andrew J. Hill; that the  
 said Andrew J. Hill is eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of Six months  
 GIVEN at Seclalia Mo.  
 the 22 day of September, 1864  
 Witness: Thos. B. Chapman Elisha E. Estmore  
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Sedalia*

I, *Andrew J. Hoile*

born in

*Mass*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged

*Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *September*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Six months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew J. Hoile*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

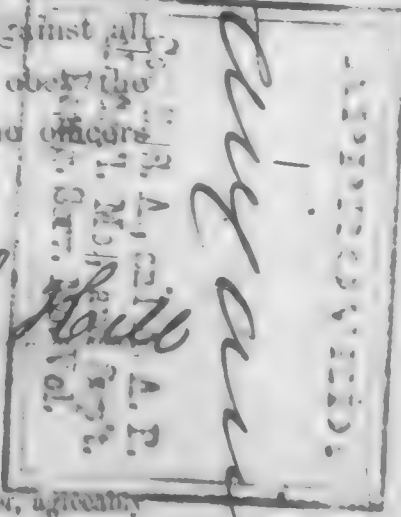
*Sedalia Mo*

this *25th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Before

*J. L. Conrath*  
*1st Lt. Co. 1st Inf. Mo*

*Andrew J. Hoile*  
*his*  
*man*



I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Strider*  
*Surgeon 43rd Inf. Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Hoile* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *9* inches high.

*J. A. Smyler* *Cd.*

*4th Regiment of Inf. Mo* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. U. N. A. N.)

*5th Cong Dist Mo, Co 7th Starting 2/2*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *six months* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of *1st* Regiment of *Inf. Mo* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *Oct*, 186*4* at *Sedalia Mo*

*Accepted and sworn to by*  
*John G. Strider*  
*Surgeon 43rd Inf. Mo*  
*Vol*



357

*✓* *Hub James E.*

*Co D*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7868-139 | 26 |
| 2  | 7869020  | 27 |
| 3  | 7869106  | 28 |
| 4  | 7869189  | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

*✓* Book Mark:

*✓* See also

76

45

Mo.

James T. Hill  
Priv., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 6, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Pay due from date of Muster-out

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 99 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

1 Haversack

1 Canteen

Book mark:

76

45

Mo.

James F. Hill  
Priv., Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Stewart

*78*

45

Mo.

*James A. Hall*

Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment - Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Attest* *Copyist*

72

45

Mo.

James P. Hill  
Priv. Co., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 17, 1864.

Where born Monitau, Missouri

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Hannibal, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 months years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 5 Co. 45 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Will, James T.*

, Co. *I*, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Dea. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i> .....  | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |
| .....                        | .....                      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Hill, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Indiana  
the 15 day of April 1864

Witness:

Wm. C. Courtright

James P. Hill

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

45 Regiment of Infantry

By W. C. Courtright

Adjutant 1864.

James P. Hill  
Enlisted at Lebanon, Ind.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, James G. Hill born in Mountain Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James G. Hill do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

Wm J. Satterwhite  
1st Lt Co D 4th Regt Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Reader  
Surgeon 4th Inf Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James G. Hill  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet 11 inches high.

T. A. Freestler Col.

4th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
4th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of September 1864, at Mountain Mo

James G. Hill  
1st Lieut Co D 4th Regt Inf Mo Vol  
St. Louis Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James G. Hill, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1867.

Witness:

Wm. C. Courtney

James G. Hill

No. 455

Aug

Volunteered at Brooklyn, N.Y.

September 1<sup>st</sup>, 1867.

By W. C. Courtney Capt.

42<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N.Y. State

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

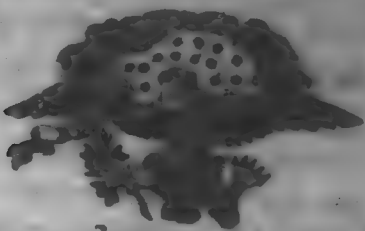
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED

*E. B. Alford*

3d A. A. and A. A. P. Regiment of Inf. Mo., and 5th Reg't. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, *James P. Hill* born in *Missouri* in the State of *Missouri* aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *September* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James P. Hill* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris, Mo.* this *1st* day of *September* 1864, before *Wm. J. Johnston* } *James P. Hill*  
Notary Public }  
*1st Lt. B. D. H. Rust*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Reader*  
*Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James P. Hill* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *57* feet *6* inches high.

*P. A. Freeston* Col.  
*45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for **three years** or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of the *45th* Regiment of *Inf. Mo. Vol.* on the *1st* day of *September* 1864, at *Madison, Mo.*

*James P. Hill*  
*Company D*  
*45th Reg't. Inf. Mo. Vol.*



352

*Will John*

Co *F*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866178 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868119 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868174 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868243 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

M

45

Mo.

John Hill

Pvt., Co. D., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from

186

Clothing account:

Last settled recd, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 70

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 2 99

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Charged with 1 bayonet

recalled 207 10 screws

46 1 cap found 40 1 bolt

lost 12

Corrected by Safford

Book mark:

*N*

45

Mo.

*John Hill*

*P. V.* Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

1

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. White*

*N*

*45*

*Mo.*

*John Nell*

*Co. F*

*, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Enlistment Oct 3, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. W. H. Jr.*

26

45

Mo.

John H. Hille

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Vol. Roll datedJefferson City, Mo. Oct 20, 1864.Where born Marshall Co. Mo.Age 26 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Sep 22, 1864.Where enlisted Adalia, Mo.For what period enlisted 6 monthsEyes blue; hair lightComplexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Sep 22, 1864.Where mustered in Jefferson CityBounty paid \$ 400, adp. \$20Where credited Mo. 5 Long. Art. B. Co.Company to which assigned 1stValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Will, John*

*G*, Co. *45*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ALL  
NOTES  
AND  
RECEIPTS  
SHOULD  
BE  
FILED  
IN  
THE  
ADJUTANT  
GENERAL'S  
OFFICE  
IN  
WASHINGTON  
D.C.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Hill desiring 5 1/2 months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and Three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. 5 1/2 months

GIVEN at Adelphi Mo  
the 22 day of September, 1864

Witness:

Thos. B. Chapman

John H. Hill  
Mus

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

Reif: of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Adelphi Mo  
September 22, 1864  
By W. A. Shattuck Rec  
1st Regiment of Light Artillery

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. & N.)

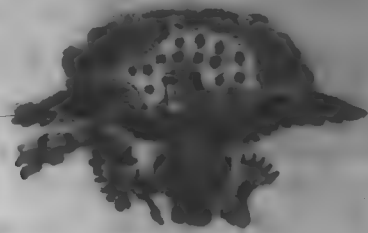
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Stedalia



I, John Hill, born in Marshall  
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty Six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 22 day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hill do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Stedalia Mo  
this 22 day of September 1864.  
Before John B. Chapman Notary Public  
Co. 1st Reg. Inf. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hill  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 4  
feet 8 inches high.

T. A. Pintzlee Col.  
1st Reg. of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7474)

5th Cong. Dist. Pitts Co. Ind. Sterling Sp

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 22 day of Oct, 1864, at Stedalia Mo.  
John B. Chapman  
Notary Public

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Hill, desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Six months  
GIVEN at Adelphi Mo  
the 22 day of September 1864  
Witness: Thos B Chapin John H Hill  
mark

46-Inf  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Hill, John  
Volunteered at Adelphi Mo  
September 22 1864  
By J. A. Smith Recd  
1st Regt of Inf Mo 1864  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

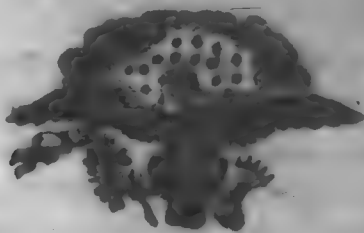
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, John Hill born in Marchel Co  
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty Six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 22 day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hill do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 22 day of September 1864.  
BEFORE John B. Chapman, Sr. Lt.  
Co F 45th Reg. Inf. Mo. Vol.

John B. Hill  
Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Pridmore  
Surgeon U.S. Army, Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hill  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5'  
feet 8 inches high.

T. A. Lutzler Col.

45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

5th Cong Dist Polk Co Mo. Stealing 7/2

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 22 day of Oct, 1864, at St. Louis City, Mo.  
for months

John B. Hill  
Co F 45th Reg. Inf. Mo. Vol.  
St. Louis Mo.  
Conf. Co. F 45th Reg. Inf. Mo. Vol.



353  
Gill William H  
Co 2<sup>d</sup> S., 45 Missouri Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Adjutant 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Adjutant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866884 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866883 | 27 |
| 3  | 7866880 | 28 |
| 4  | 7866886 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866888 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H.

45

Mo.

William H. Hill

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Regt., 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrowburg Mo. Apr 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 20, 1865

Last paid to

Febr 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

+ Adj. - 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enth in compliance with

A. O. No. 211 in Dept. of

War at St. Louis Mo. (over)

Book mark:

Allen

- APR. 21

7866828

1891

Apr 17th 1865, breaking  
up of the organization  
and transferring the  
companies to other  
regiments.

Must. out to take  
effect April 20th 1865

This officer is  
inducted to the U.S.  
for no property whatever  
as verified on oath  
before the mustering  
officer. To receive  
no final payment  
until he satisfies the  
pay dept. & his non-  
indebtedness to the U.S.

Oct 11 1865 Mo.

William D. Rice

Rank *Adj't*, *4.5* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*No m. o. R. of J. S.*

Book mark: .....

*Barnard*

280 1 13 Mo.

William I. Hill

Rank *Private* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sumner*



36

4-5

Mo.

William H. Hill

Rank <sup>1<sup>st</sup> Lt.</sup> Capt., 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Commissioned or appointed Sep 23, 1864.

Station Jefferson City

Mustered in:

When Sep 27, 1864.

Where Sedalia

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

Samuel A. Hill

Mo.

*William H. Foster*

*1st*  
Adj't., Co., 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age.....years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo., Sep 27, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Sep 23, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 1864.

Where *Sedalia Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Mustered in by*  
*virtue of a Commission*  
*from the Gov of Mo.*  
*dated St Louis Sept*  
*22, 64 to fill a vacancy*  
*Via Gates signed Muster in*

Book mark :.....

APR. 21

7866099

1891

to take effect and pay  
to commence Sept 23/64  
he having complied  
with rule 4 pad 5 of Ord  
d4. C/63

*Hill, H. H.*

*adj.*  
Co.

45

Reg't Mo. Inf.

*57*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders *3*

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement *1*

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports *1*

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm H Hill

1<sup>st</sup> Adj. 4 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Reg

~~NOTE: This paper was a part of a book of records for the suspension of the 1<sup>st</sup> Adj. 4 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Reg. It was formerly filed in the Adj. Gen. Office, N. S. D. with the records of the 1<sup>st</sup> Adj. 4 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Reg. Service of Mo.~~

Private Papers  
Capt. H. H. Hurlbut

Oct. 1861. This paper was formerly filed in the records of the United States Army, and was removed to the Adj. Gen. Office, N. S. D. in 1865.

Del. H. Hurlbut  
Capt. H. H. Hurlbut  
Oct. 1861  
N. S. D.



Paymaster General's Office,

Washington *Dec 27*, 1865.

*1st Lieut Ad Adjutant Am H Hill*

Company, *45* Regiment *Mo* — Volunteers,

has no stoppages against his pay recorded on the books of this Of-  
fice.

*A. H. Moore*  
Additional Paymaster U. S. A.

*of this Regt.*

*Richd B Newman*  
*Capt. Co. H. 45th Regt.*

Sarrensburg. Mo.  
April 20. 1865.

I certify on honor that William H. Vib  
late 1<sup>st</sup> Unit. And Adj't. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol. Inf. has  
never been responsible for any Clothing  
Camp and Garrison baggage or Ordnance  
or Ordnance Stores since the organization  
of this Regt.

Richd B. Newman  
Capt. Co. H. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Cavalry Regt.

S. C. 1

Hide with -

apt 45 mo ✓

Ld Pro District Central Hec  
J. E. Jeff City Mo Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

<sup>fully</sup>  
Special Order  
No 1

W. H. Hills Rent & Regent  
Regt 45<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol: is hereby temporarily  
released from most severe immediately report  
to his Commanding Officer Lt Col R. W.  
Hearford.

By Order of Col John S. Phillips Comd  
~~G. A. Smith~~  
Capt & a. a. a. C.

Adjut: Col. J. A. Smith  
Comd't. Sub-Adjut

Hand Ltr  
Jefferson City Mo.  
December 7. 1864.

William H. Pitt  
Adj. 45th In. Vol. Infy.

Reports expiration of  
his arrest &c &c.

W. H. Pitt



Jefferson City. Mo.

December 7<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Lieut. Col. D. H. Wear.

County Post. Jeff. City.

Colonel.

I beg respectfully to inform you  
that in accordance with Sec. 11. of Act of Congress  
Approved July 17. 1867. Page 537 Rel. Army. Reg. 1<sup>st</sup>  
and arrest ceases as by the statute of limitation  
therein specified and would respectfully ask for  
orders.

I have the honor to be, Col.

Very respectfully

Your obedient Servant.

H. M. Hill

Adj't. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Inf'y.

Hill W. H.  
adpt

Fort Head Quarters 45th Inf Regt  
Jefferson City Mo 28th 1864

Capt -

You will find enclosed  
the Charges against Agt Hill  
which you will hand to him in  
person.

Capt - Should the Sergeants  
that you have advanced to the  
rank, manifest any mutinous  
conduct, stop it at once and  
place them in confinement  
and at hard labor.

Discipline must be enforced  
Come over in the morning. I  
want to see you.

You will find an order for  
Agt Hill to report to me  
at my Head Quarters in  
the morning.

Yrs Respectfully,

L W Weadell Col 45th

Hill W H

POST HEADQUARTERS,

Jefferson City, Mo., Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No 1.

Extract

The Undersigned hereby assumes Command of  
Post.

Lieut W<sup>m</sup> A Hill Adj<sup>t</sup> 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment Infy Mo brs  
is announced as Post Adjutant

All orders now in force from these Head Quarters  
will remain unchanged until further Order.

By order of  
Major J H Boutwell  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Post  
Jas A Hill  
Post Adj<sup>t</sup>.





Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. January 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

}

(EXTRACT.)

No. 55

1 Leave of Absence is hereby granted  
Adjutant 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy. Co. for trip (21 days)  
Quincy Wm. H. Hill  
Dodge

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~HARRISON~~ DODGE

J. W. Danes  
Adjutant General.

60.  
45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy.

Head Quarters Port  
Jefferson City Mo. Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt J. L. Connelley  
Comd'g 45<sup>th</sup> Infy Mo Vol

The Col. Command,

Directs that you order 1st Lieut W. H. Hill  
Adj 45<sup>th</sup> Infy Mo Vol. - now in arrest  
at the Head Quarters of the Regt. to report  
to the Port Head Quarters at 8 O'clock  
tomorrow morning the 29<sup>th</sup> inst

W. H. H. Wayzner  
Lt and Port Adj

354

Himes, John

Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

355

*James John*

Co *F*, 45, Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 7868064     | 25 |
| 2  | 7868168     | 27 |
| 3  | 7868113     | 28 |
| 4  | 7868240     | 29 |
| 5  | Rm 206, 254 | 30 |
| 6  | 32922510    | 31 |
| 7  |             | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: 206.254 R & P. 90

✓ See also



*He*

45

Mo.

*John W. Himes*

, Co. *2<sup>d</sup>*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*Light*

Eyes

*Blue*

; hair

*Light*

Where born

*Ross, Ohio*

Occupation

*Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

*Aug 10*

, 1864.

Where

*Marionburg*

By whom

*Col. M. Switzler*

term

*6* mos.

Remarks:

*Montague*

44

45

mo.

John Himes.

Pol. Co. D, 45 Reg. Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 206254.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, May 13, 1890

Certificate of service in  
line of last discharge  
furnished this day.

Murphy

34

45

Mo.

*John Miner*  
 .....  
 ..... Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Mar 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 6*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from* 186

*enlistment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50.28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.53* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Charged with*

*1 screen driver .46*

*1 canvas tent 45*

*1 feather stock 12*

Book mark: *206254 R+RD*

*70 (R+B)*

*A White*

*A*

45

Mo.

*John Henry*  
*Q. D.*

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment Oct 13, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *206254 K. V. P. 20*  
*(K. V. P. 20)*

*K. V. P. 20*

*H*

**45**

**Mo.**

*John Jones*  
*P.D.*

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*H. B. White*



9

43

Mo.

John H. H. H.

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marionburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Ross Q

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Marionburg

For what period enlisted 6 mo years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Marionburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 9

Remarks: Enrolled Elk B. &

Inf Pettit Co 5 Aug 1864

Mo

Book mark:

H. H. White

*Hines, John*

, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the returning officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henries <sup>desiring</sup> six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am sixty years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months.

GIVEN at Warrensburg

the 10th day of August

Witness:

T. B. Chapin

John Henries  
Recr.

No. ....

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By W. C. Chapin Adjutant Gen'l.  
1st Regt. of Mo. Vols.  
1864.

John Henries  
Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas B. Chapin Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of John Henries; that the  
said John Henries is sixty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of six months.

GIVEN at

the

Warrensburg, Mo.

the

10th day of August 1864

Witness:

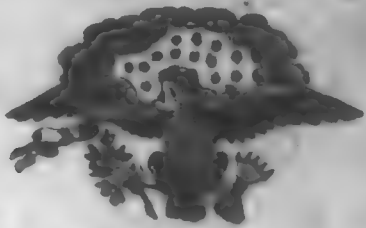
W. C. Chapin

T. B. Chapin

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Worcester

I, John Hines born in Mass Co  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Hines do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Tenth day of August 1864

BEFORE

John Hines  
part  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hines  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet  
9 inches high.

P. A. Gredler  
45 Regiment of Inf. Vol. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 111)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B.,  
the 26 day of August 1864, at Worcester, Mass.

Regiment of Inf. Vol. Volunteers, on

1st Regt 1st Div. 1st Inf. Mass.  
Adj. Gen.  
Wm. D. Huntington



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Haines <sup>desiring</sup> six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the United States, for the term of SIX MONTHS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

T. B. Chapin

John Haines  
Musk

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

40th Regiment of Infantry

By W. A. Smith at Wash.

August 10th 1864.

Volunteered at Warrenburg Mo.

Official Order

No. 45-207

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas B Chapin Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of John Haines; that the  
said John Haines is twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of six months

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

J. H. Christman

Warrenburg Mo.  
10th day of August 1864  
T. B. Chapin



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Wernsberg

I, John Hines born in Ross Co

in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hines do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Wernsberg

this Eleventh day of August

1864

Before

John L. Hines  
Mark

Judge Adocate Dist. Court Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James C. Lawrence  
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hines

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

P. A. Finkler

45 Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. E. N. A. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 10th Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at Wernsberg Mo

Refused Enlistment  
1st Det 13th Mo Vte  
A. B. of Muster

356  
Lines William H.

Co. D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7868940  
2 7869521  
3 7869107  
4 7869190

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868940 | 28 |
| 2  | 7869521 | 29 |
| 3  | 7869107 | 30 |
| 4  | 7869190 | 31 |
| 5  |         | 32 |
| 6  |         | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         | 51 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

73

45

Mo.

William L. Lines

Det., Co. D., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from date of Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 95 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Taken on board

U. S. Hospital boat

at Shreveport Texas.

February 16/65 all papers

Knapsack 215 1 Hammock 67

1 Canteen 45 1 pair of Pants 11

Book mark: Paid March 2, & 11 at New

Albany No. 114 Dr D. H.

W. L. Lines

APR 21

7869190

"1891"

*Deer Roll furnished*

*75*

45

Mo.

*William J. Hines*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*75*

45

Mo.

*William F. Davis*

*Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb 21, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm F Davis*

26

45

Mo.

William H. Hines

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Adelphi Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Benton Co Mo

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Harsens Mo

For what period enlisted 6 months

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Adelphi

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Eng Dist 1st

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2564)

Steward

Copied

*Henry Williams*  
*P. Co. C.*, *45<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *14th*  
*5<sup>th</sup>* ~~*A*~~  
Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

*Enlistment* *2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of privates, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who has authority, &c., &c. The Rec. and Com. Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before he is to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hines, desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and no months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term six months.

GIVEN at

Warsaw, Mo.

the 26 day of August 1864.

Witness:

George L. Bird

Wm Hines  
his mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18

No. 1  
William Hines  
Volunteered at Warsaw, Mo.  
September 1, 1864.  
By Edw. J. Smith Capt  
42d Regiment of Inf. 1st Div.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sarah Hines, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the mother of William H. Hines; that the  
said William H. Hines is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of six months.

GIVEN at

Warsaw Benton County Mo.

the 26 day of August 1864.

Witness:

James H. Lindsey  
(A. G. O. No. 7474)

Sarah Hines  
her mark

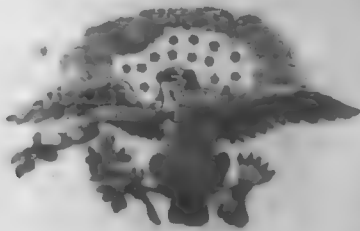
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Wassau



I, William H. Mines, born in Benton County  
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty sixth day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of at months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Mines, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Mo  
this Eighteenth day of September, 1864 } William H. Mines  
BEFORE J. A. Fintzler Lt Col }  
6th Mo Car 2nd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. Fintzler  
Surgeon 45th Inf Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm H. Mines  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

J. A. Fintzler Col

45th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

J. L. Consalus RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
45th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept, 1864, at Lebanon Mo  
William H. Mines  
45th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers



Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the various services. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General (General and also to accompany the accounts of the officer who recruits), &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, community, or assistant community of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hines, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months.

Given at Warren, Mo.  
the 26 day of August 1865  
Witness:  
George L. Bird John H. Hines  
mark

No. 1  
William, Hines  
Volunteered at Marstonburg  
September 17, 1864  
By E. A. Switzler  
44<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Light Artillery  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

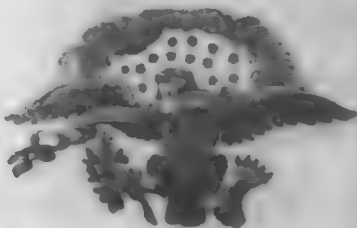
I, Sarah Morris, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Mother of William H. Morris; that the  
said William H. Morris is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of ~~three years~~ Three months

GIVEN at Warsaw Benton County, Mo.  
the 26 day of August 1864  
Witness:  
James H. Linn  
(G. O. S. 70471)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Missouri



APPROVED.

E. Bluff  
TOWN OF E. A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.  
Eng. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, William McKiner, born in Benton County  
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16 day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William McKiner, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Idalia Mo  
this sixteenth day of September, 1864  
Before J. A. Fentzler Col  
6th Mo. Cav Reg

William McKiner  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Read  
Surgeon 43rd Inf. Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm H. Read  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5'  
feet 8 inches high.

J. A. Fentzler Col

45th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

J. L. Connelley RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. H. & M.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for twelve months during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17 day of September, 1864, at Idalia Mo

John H. Read  
Surgeon 43rd Inf. Mo  
J. A. Fentzler Col  
J. L. Connelley

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 91st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be acted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

*Received of the undersigned the effects of \_\_\_\_\_ late of Company \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.*

on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, by  
reason of

U.S. General Hospital No. 4.  
New Albany, Ind. March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Received of J. J. Coxander Esq. Acting Asst. Surgeon in charge Hospital the  
following effects of the late H. H. Hines, Private Compy. H. 3, Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf.  
viz; two Blankets, one Overcoat, one Dress Coat, two (2) Pair Trowsers, one  
Woolen Shirt, one Pair Shavers, one Pair Boots, one Pair Socks, one Knives and Forks.

Sworn Hines

Fatigue overalls

Haversacks

For

Notes



Inventory of the effects of William L. Allen late  
 of Captain Company 11 of  
 the 20 Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
 the 10 day of August 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 10 day of August 1862, at  
 in Company 11 Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in St. Louis in the State  
 of Missouri; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a carriage driver; he died in St. Louis, at  
St. Louis on the 10 day of August 1862, by  
 reason of cholera.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |             |     |  |   |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----|--|---|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |             | No. |  |   |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks..... |             | /   |  |   |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |             |     |  | / |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |                |             |     |  |   |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                |             |     |  |   |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |             |     |  |   |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           | 1   |                |             |     |  |   |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |             |     |  |   |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |             |     |  |   |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 2   |                |             |     |  |   |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |             |     |  |   |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... | \$  |  |   |
|                         |     |                            |     |                | Notes.....  | \$  |  |   |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William L. Allen,  
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of St. Louis at St. Louis  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: St. Louis

DATE: August 10, 1862

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

William L. Allen  
St. Louis  
 Commanding the Company.



The 1st of Dec. 1861. 2<sup>d</sup> Dec. 1861.  
 report with information that  
 no further records could be obtained  
 the rest having been sent out  
 for review  
 1. 1. 1.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 2.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the Adjutant to the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to baggage, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NITE 8.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Register and Landoffice must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, etc., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 2.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Quartermaster, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, April 27, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Private  
William H. O'neal  
Co. I, 45 Regiment Mo. Infy  
Vols., who died March 2  
1865, at New Albany Ind

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(317)

17th  
April



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by permanent or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventories, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*William H. Hines*

Late of Company *A*

*5th* Reg't of *Indiana Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *April 27*, 186*8*.

This is accepted as referring to *Private*  
*William H. Hines*  
Co. *D*, *45th* Regiment *Mo* *Infy*  
Vols., who died *March 2*

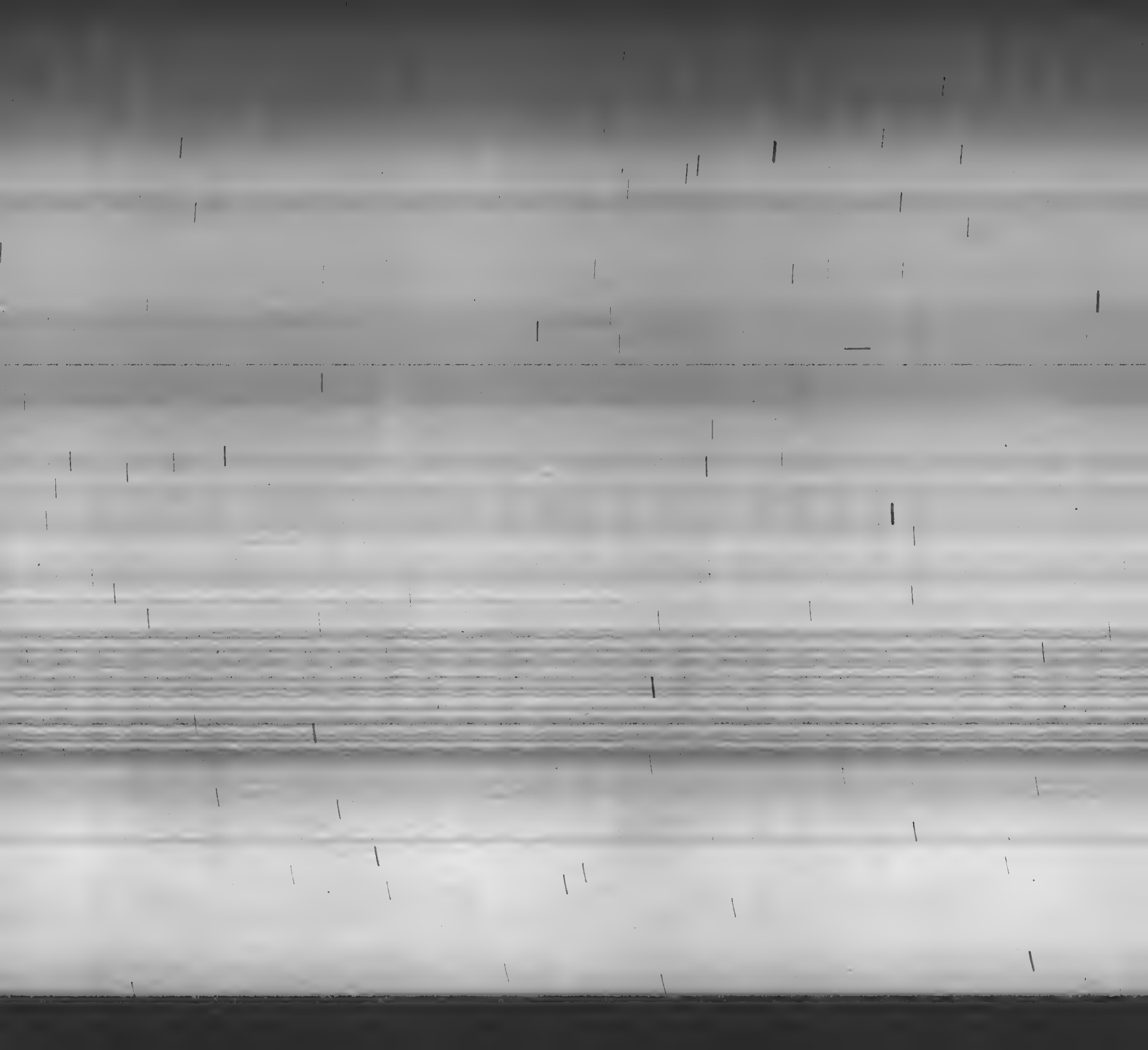
186*5*, at *New Albany Ind*

*Chas. F. Buck*

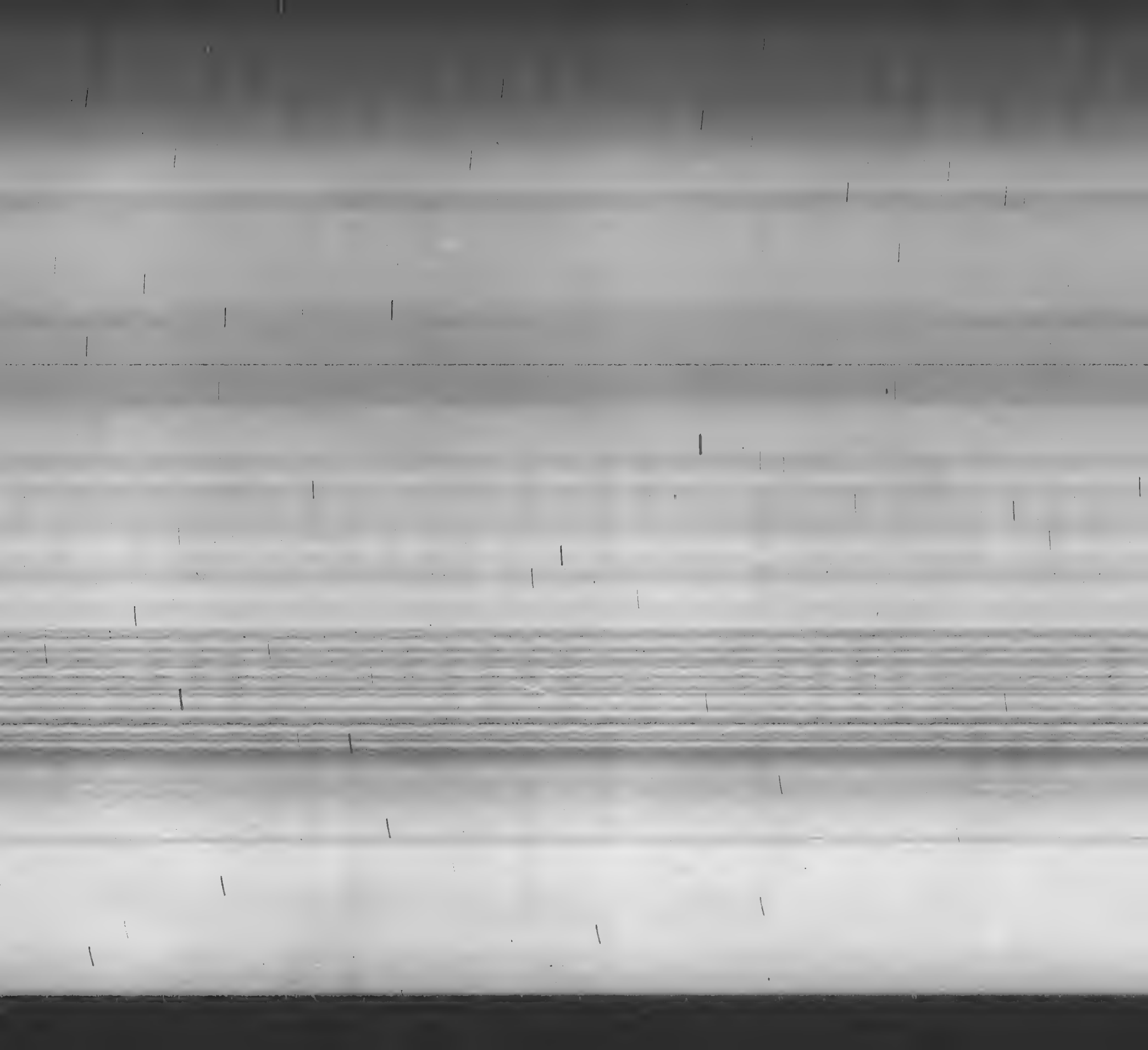
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(217)

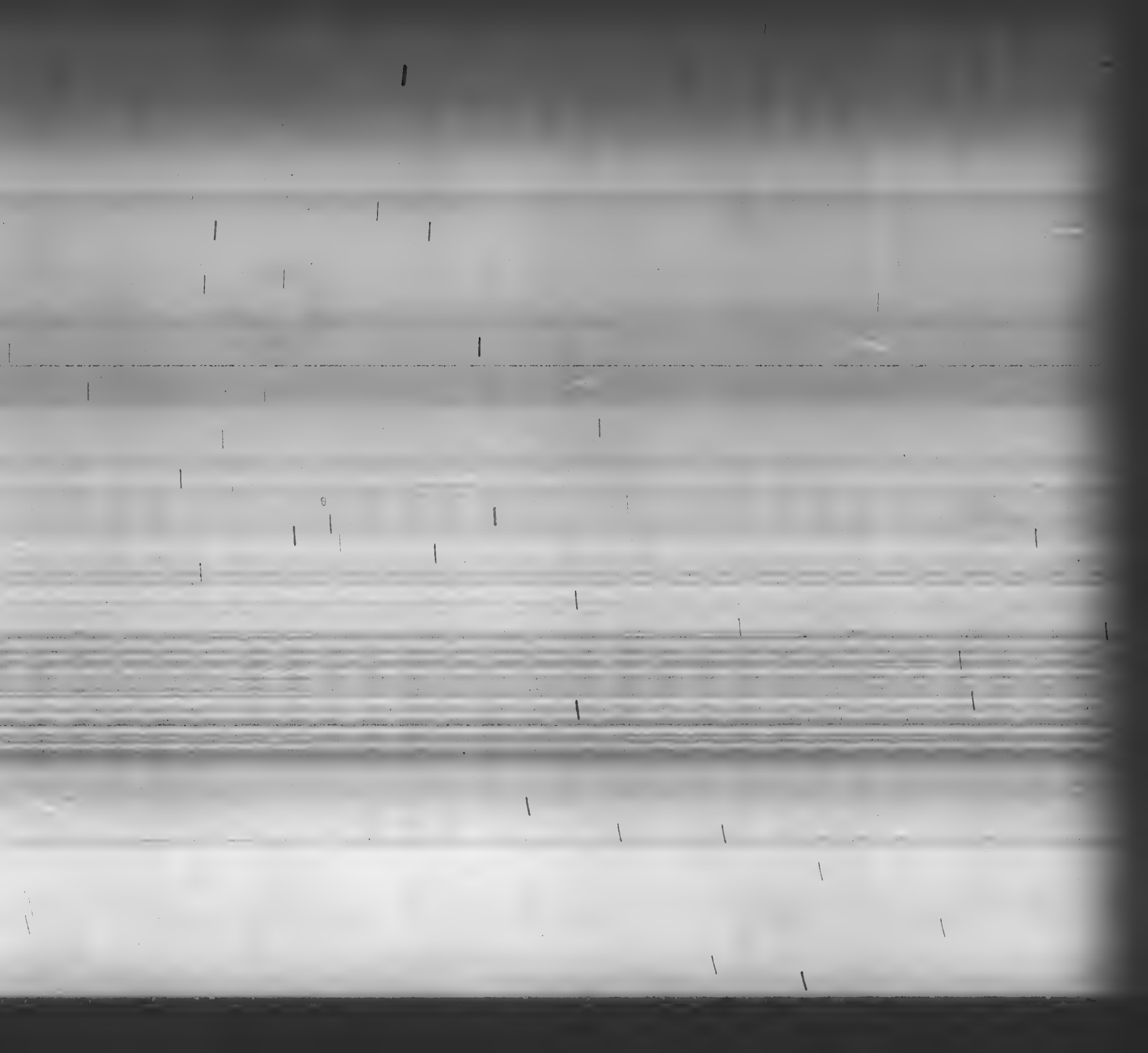
*Has*  
*MC*











# ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an inventory of what effects he had possessed of, make his assessment and recommendations, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which will be taken account of, and paid to the representatives of said deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And no money out of the treasury, nor any other sum, shall be paid to the effects of deceased soldiers and soldiers, except as they have been transmitted to their representatives for the same, before they have been transmitted or paid, by permission or otherwise, from which they are permitted to quit the same, deposited in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant adjutant general, or the effects of soldiers and non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EFFECTS OF DEAD.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. In the case of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, the commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an inventory of what effects he had possessed of, make his assessment and recommendations, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which will be taken account of, and paid to the representatives of said deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And no money out of the treasury, nor any other sum, shall be paid to the effects of deceased soldiers and soldiers, except as they have been transmitted to their representatives for the same, before they have been transmitted or paid, by permission or otherwise, from which they are permitted to quit the same, deposited in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant adjutant general, or the effects of soldiers and non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of cases by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or amount of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded to the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 27, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Private  
William H. O'Neal  
Co. C, 45 Regiment Mo. Infy  
Vols., who died March 2  
1865, at New Albany Ind.  
Chas. P. Rich

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(217)

Has  
WMC

2

The within named man had no Certificate

Inventory of the effects of William Hines late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company Co of  
the 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 17 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
\_\_\_\_\_ General Hospital at  
\_\_\_\_\_ New Albany, Ind. on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of March 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |   |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |   |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        | 2   | Knapsacks..... | 1 |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | <u>Vest</u>    | 1 |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |                |   |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                |   |
| Uniform coats...1.....  | 7   | Cotton shirts.....         | 1   |                |   |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           | 1   |                |   |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |   |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |   |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Waistcoats.....            |     |                |   |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |   |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
William Hines, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~  
~~of~~ have been turned over at to his mother who has  
received for the same to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.) See outside

STATION: New Albany Ind.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Company.

DATE: March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

357  
*Risenstine Charles*

Co *A*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866340 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867005 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867093 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867153 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



21

45

Mo.

Charles Kismustine

Pl. Co. (A), 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1865.

Pay due from enlistment  
last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 149 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 116 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 11 pages, Gun string

16 cl

Book mark

J. H. Richard for

*No.*

45

Mo.

*Charles Hinestine*

*St.*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St. Richardson*

34

45

Mo.

Charles Kinstine

Pl, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term enlistment to Oct 3, 1864.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

26

45

Mo.

*Charles Himmelman*Appears with rank of *1st* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo, Oct 26, 1864.*Where born *Prussia*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 27, 1864.*Where enlisted *Tipton Mo.*For what period enlisted *6 months*Eyes *hazel*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864.*Where mustered in *Jefferson City Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*Remarks: *Issued a letter to**Capt. George H. H. H. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Wisniewski, Charles*

, Co. *A*, *45* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in sell must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Heinicke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months.

GIVEN at Lipton Mo the 27 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

John Y. Anderson Charles Heinicke  
Sec A 45 Mo mark

No. 1

Charles Heinicke  
Volunteered at Lipton Mo  
Sept-27 1864.  
By Col. J. Y. Anderson  
43d Regiment of Light Infantry  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lieutenant Butler Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Charles Heinicke; that the said Charles Heinicke is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of Six months.

GIVEN at Lipton Mo the 27 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

John Y. Anderson Lieutenant Butler  
Sec A 45 Mo Capt  
(A. G. O. N. & N.)

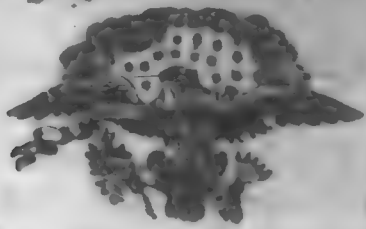
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Superior

Lipton



I, Charles Kienstine

born in

in the State of

Prussia

aged

Eighteen

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

2<sup>nd</sup>

day of

Sept

1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Kienstine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lipton Mo

this

2<sup>nd</sup>

day of

Sept

1864.

Charles Kienstine

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, Charles Kienstine to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddler  
Surgeon & S. Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Kienstine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

J. A. Smith, Col.

4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Light Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Light Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of Oct, 1864, at Lipton Mo.

Charles Kienstine  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Light Mo  
Lipton Mo

Wm. C. Pettis Co. Mrs. L. S. Allen

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Keimstine, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and            months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Six months

GIVEN at Lipton, Mo  
the 27 day of September, 1864

Witness:

J. J. Anderson 1st Lt  
Co A 45 Mo

Charles Keimstine  
Private

No. 45

45

Discharged           

18           

Regt of           

Enlistment; last served in Company (            )

By           

43rd Regiment of Inf 9th Mo Art

Volunteered at Lipton, Mo

Sept 27th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lord and Beecher, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Charles Keimstine; that the said Charles Keimstine is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. Six months

GIVEN at Lipton, Mo  
the 27 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. J. Anderson Capt  
Co A 45 Inf Mo  
(A. C. G. H. & N.)

Lord and Beecher



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana

Lepton

I, Charles Krinoline born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Pussia aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 27th day of Sept 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE ~~months~~ <sup>years</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Krinoline do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lepton Mo  
this 27th day of Sept 1864.

Before John H. Riddler  
Adj. Gen. Vol. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Riddler  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Krinoline  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has High eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

John H. Riddler Col

43rd Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three ~~years~~ <sup>months</sup> or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
43rd Regiment of Inf Mo, Volunteers, on the 28th day of Oct, 1864 at Lepton City Mo.

Edg

APPROVED:

W. S. A. A. P.  
1. M. S. Vol.

John H. Riddler  
Adj. Gen. Vol. Inf.

Fifth Cong Dist - Better Co Mo - Lepton

358

Hodges Claron

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7566330  
2 7567006  
3 7567094  
4 7567184  
5 756267-1857

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: HKO-267-67

See also



26 45" 1 1 Mo.

Aaron Hodges

, Co. A, 45 Reg't Mo. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: WKO-267-1867

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Oct. 29 . 1867.

Discharged October 14, 1867  
to date March 6, 1865 date of  
muster-out of company:

A. A. G. A. G.

*Y*

45

Mo.

*Claren Hedges*

*Co. A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Feb 6, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment*  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55.79* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3.27* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Stoppage, Cont'd as ch,*

*Shoes \$2.50, Haversack,*

*6/16 Absent Sick*

Book mark *Discharged Oct 14 65*

*M. Richardson*

APR. 21

7867184

1891

to date Mch. 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 date  
of Muster Out of Co. Vice  
H.K.O. = 267 = 1867.

"H"

45

Mo.

Charles Hodges

St., Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.45* for *Contract*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

*Yf*

45

Mo.

*Uuron Hodges*

*It*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*for* *enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. Richardson*



No

45

Mo.

*Harmon Hodge*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo Oct 24*, 1864.

Where born *Sumner Co. Arkansas*

Age *41* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jefferson City Mo*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *gray*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 4 in*

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Missionary Hagan*  
*Co Fifth Cav Dist Mo*

Book mark:

*Nodges, A.*

*, Co. A,*

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*6*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

*4*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Hodges, desiring three months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am forty four years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Missouri  
the 26th day of October 1864

Witness:

Simon John Carpenter

Allen Hodges  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Allen Hodges

X

Volunteered at Jefferson City Mo

October 26th 1864

By Col J. B. Smith

45th Regiment of Light Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Noted in the Muster Roll of \_\_\_\_\_

## — CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

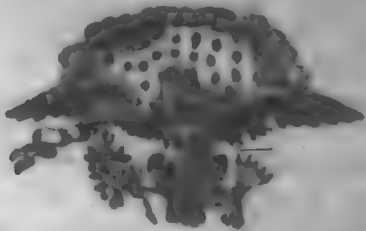
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Jefferson

I, Aron Hodges born in Sunny Co  
in the State of North Carolina aged Forty four years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Sixth day of October 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of four months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Aron Hodges do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City Mo

this Sixth day of October 1864 } Aron Hodges  
mark

By me John G. Kieckhefer  
Adj. Gen. 8th Inf. Mo.  
Adj. to the 8th Inf. Mo.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Kieckhefer  
Surgeon & S. Inf. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aron Hodges  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Grey hair, dark complexion, is Slender  
feet Slender inches high

Y A Lutzler Col

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for four months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2d  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on the 20 day of Oct, 1864 at Jefferson City, Mo.  
Adj. Gen. 8th Inf. Mo.  
Adj. to the 8th Inf. Mo.

Fifth Cong Dist Morgan Co Mo Mill Creek Township



Skus-459-66

Syracuse Mo

May 31. 1866

Joseph H. Smith  
1st Regt Co A 45th Mo Vol

States that Aaron Hodgson  
Co A 45th Mo Vol was absent  
in Sine Hospital when his  
Co was mustered out and  
has rec'd a discharge  
Asks that his case can be ad-  
justed  
Forwarded by J. H. Bates Capt  
26 SA and Co of Mo. who  
states that Hodgson was mustered  
out with the Regt and is on file  
in his office

U. S. P. M.

Rec'd at St. June 6. 1866

Ex. J. Vol. 61 Pa. 340 1866.  
Adjutant General Cyprian  
Washington D. C.

June 12 1866

Respectfully returned  
to Capt J. H. Bates of the  
W. O. of Missouri, who will  
furnish the within named  
man with a discharge as of  
the date of the muster out of  
his Co. if satisfied that  
none has previously been  
made out for him.

These papers to be returned  
with report of action and  
by Order of the Secy of War

Amos P. Hall  
Asst Adjutant

26.66  
A. J.

Discharged  
See E. B. O. 1866

Received at St. Louis Mo.  
June 18th 1866



Aaron Hodges  
45<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols

Washington DC  
October 19<sup>th</sup> 1867

Pat. A.

Wood Edward W  
Claim Agent

Acknowledges receipt  
of the discharge of Priv  
Aaron Hodges 45<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols.

NOT 1905. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of State of Requisitions or  
Applications. The book was of many  
volumes. It was in the A. F. O. Division, W. S. O.  
when the records of this Dept. Vol. Rec.  
Series of 1867.

Ed. Cannon Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1867

Office of Edward H. Wood,

ATTORNEY FOR GOVERNMENT CLAIMS,

No. 488 Seventh Street,

P. O. Box 612.

Washington, D. C. Oct 19 1867.

May - F. H. Belts

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 14th is received  
with Discharge for Aaron Hodge,  
Co. A. 45. Mo. Infy vol - for  
which accept thanks -

Yours Respectfully  
Edward Wood

RECEIVED  
OCT 20 1867  
U. S. DEPT. OF WAR  
WASHINGTON

Come he be getting out  
with out his going  
to St Louis? or to St Louis.  
Let him know as he  
is a very poor man  
and in need of his  
money -

Very Respectfully  
Yours

Joseph H. Smith

Orderly Surgeon  
of the Army  
Kansas Co

Aaron Hodges

25 Feb 1847

Captain Chief Clerk Office Mo.

Sgt. Louis, Mo. June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866.

Okus - H 54 - 1866

Respectfully referred  
to Gen. Sam. Forest, A. S. General  
U. S. Army.

There are no muster  
out-rolls of the 45<sup>th</sup> Infy Mo.  
filed on file in this Office.

F. H. T. Tully,

Captain U. S. Army

Chief Muster Officer Mo.



U. S. Army Mo. June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office at Springfield, Mo. with the original of the record of the Muster-out roll of the 45<sup>th</sup> Infy Mo.

May 31<sup>st</sup> 1866

Col Bates

Dear Sir

I have a number  
of Co. A 45<sup>th</sup> Infy  
who were  
absent in General  
Hospital when the  
Co was Mustered  
out. Consequently  
he has never been  
mustered out.  
Will you please  
let me know through me  
how his case is  
to be managed  
by Reference  
to the Muster-out  
roll you can  
see it all

276

The first 1000

Oct 1908. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Great Northern & Canadian Ry. Co. in Montreal. In the

NOV. 2005. This paper was originally a part of a book of Studies of Manuscripts for the Department. The book was formerly in the possession of the Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Dept. Vol. 2005. Section of MS.

March 27<sup>th</sup> 1896





Office Chief Mustering Officer etc.  
Saint Louis Mo. Jan 15th 1866.

Sir

I have the honor to ask  
if the Discharge of our Master Pledge. Inv. of S. I.  
45th Infantry Mo. Vol. is on file in your Office.  
If so please forward the same to me enclosing  
Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant  
F. H. T. Tates,

Captain 1st Regt  
Chief Clerk Office Mo.

General Saml. Simpson  
Major General of the  
Jefferson City, Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shen Hodges desiring three months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Missouri  
the 15th day of October 1864

Witness:

Lieut John J. Carpenter

Shen Hodges  
made

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Col J. D. Smith

45th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

Jefferson City Mo

October 15th 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

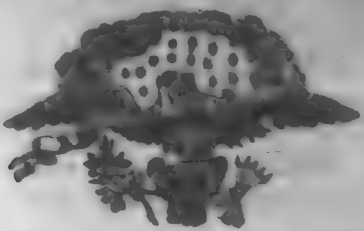
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Jefferson

I, Aron Hodge born in Surrey Co  
in the State of North Carolina aged forty four years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this sixth day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Aron Hodge do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City Mo  
this sixth day of October 1864, Aron Hodge

Before me  
John G. Reader  
Sergeant & 5th Inf Mo. Va

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Reader  
Sergeant & 5th Inf Mo. Va  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aron Hodge  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, gray hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J. A. Sinter Coe

45 Regiment of Inf, Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
45 Regiment of Inf - Mo Volunteers, on the 20 day of Oct, 1864, at Jefferson City Mo.

for duty

for duty

Fifth Cong Dist Morgan Co Ind Mill Creek Community

359  
✓ *Hodges Thomas E.*

Co *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866916 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867027 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867095 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867185 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*TH*

45

Mo.

*Thomas O. Hedger*

*St.*, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *March 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 6*, 1865.

Pay due from enlistment,  
Last paid by \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36.57* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.12* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *St. Louis, Caution, U.S. Co.*

*Laurel 6/10*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Richardson*



*H*

45

Mo.

*Thomas E. Hodges*

*Pt.*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent sick in Post  
Hosp't Paducah Ky  
since Dec 17 64*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Richardson*

*124*

45

Mo.

*Thomas E. Hodges*

*It*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment* to *Oct 3*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. H. H. H.*

44

45

Mo.

Thomas O. Hodges

Co. A., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Not Known Indiana

Age 28 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo

For what period enlisted 6 Mos. years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100  
5 Aug. Adv. with bank slip.

Where credited Morgan Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned "A"

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

*Nodges, Thos. E.*

Co. *a*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas E. Hodges, <sup>desiring</sup> Three Months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Missouri  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Joseph H. Smith Thomas E. Hodges  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thos. E. Hodges  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

31 Aug " 1864

By L. A. Smith Secy

45-1 Regiment of Light Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Abel Hodges, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Thomas E. Hodges; that the  
said Thomas E. Hodges is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of Three Months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Missouri  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Joseph H. Smith Abel Hodges  
(A. G. O. 74 & 75.)

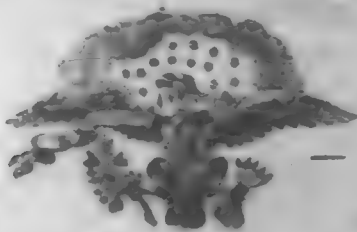


# VOLUNTEER-ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Warrensburg*

I, *Thomas E. Hodges*, born in *(Missouri)*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August*, 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas E. Hodges*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *Aug*, 1864

Before

*Warrensburg Missouri*  
*Thomas E. Hodges*  
*J A Fuchter Co*  
*622 1/2 Ave 204*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Riedler*  
*Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thos. E. Hodges*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five*  
*feet seven* inches high.

*J A Fuchter Co*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
*45th* Regiment of *Inf Mo* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Seaside Mo*

*John H. Riedler*  
*Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
*622 1/2 Ave 204*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas E. Hodges, <sup>desiring</sup> three months  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrodsburg, Missouri  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862  
 Witness: Joseph W. Smith Thomas E. Hodges  
mark

No. 2  
Thos. E. Hodges  
 Volunteered at Harrodsburg, Mo.  
31 Aug. 1862.  
 By W. Smith Secy.  
43—Regiment of Infantry—Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Discharged 18  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

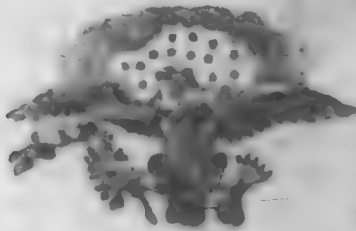
I, Label Hodges, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the Father of Thomas E. Hodges; that the  
 said Thomas E. Hodges is Eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Harrodsburg, Missouri  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862  
 Witness: Joseph W. Smith Label Hodges  
 (A. D. C. H. A. N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF,

Harrington

APPROVED:

Ed. A. A. F.  
Regiment of Infantry  
Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 41

any months

I, Thom & Hodges, born in (Unknown)  
in the State of Indiana, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty first day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thom & Hodges, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrington Missouri  
this 31st day of Aug., 1864 Thom & Hodges  
Before J. A. Smith & Co.  
6 mo. 21 204

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Riddle  
Surgeon & Inf. M. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thom & Hodges  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J. A. Smith & Co.  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Ed. A. A. F.  
Regiment of Infantry  
Vol.  
41  
Company  
41  
Vol.



360

Holland Samuel B

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7566219 | 26 |
| 2  | 7567282 | 27 |
| 3  | 7567370 | 28 |
| 4  | 7567455 | 29 |
| 5  | 7566465 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 97546(eB)86

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

26

115

Mo.

Samuel B. Holland

Capt, Co. C., 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to

50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated

April 25

, 1865.

When enlisted

Sept. 3

, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

One

years.

When mustered in

Sept 16

, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson



*12*

45

Mo.

*Samuel B. Holland*

*1st*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Cooke*

*R. G.*

45

Mo.

*Samuel B. Hanna*

*Priv*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Corr*

*H.*

45

Mo.

*Samuel B. Keane*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Warrensburg*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Sedalia Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

*Over*

24

45

Mo.

Samuel B. Holland

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

*Bedalia Mo Sept. 16* 186*4*

Where born *Calaway Co. Mo.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted ..... years

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Bedalia*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks *Recruit & entitled*

*to Bounty.*

*Arrow Creek Sp. Raline Co.*

*1st Lt. Aug. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark *See 9754-C-86.*

*W. Rayne*  
C. P. Rayne

Holland, A. B.

Co. B

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel B. Holland <sup>desiring</sup> three years and one month  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Worcester, Mass.  
the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

Le. Wm. H. Porter

Samuel B. Holland  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

415 No. Wm  
Samuel B. Holland  
Volunteered at Worcester, Mass.  
September 21st 1864.  
B. Co. 4th Regt. Mass.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

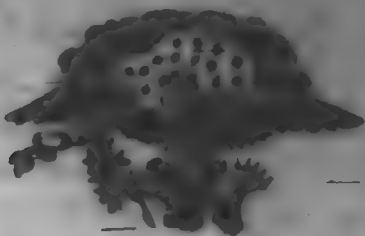
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Samuel B. Holland born in Calaway County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel B. Holland do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo. this 3rd day of September 1864.  
Before Wm. J. Chatterton Mark  
1st Co. D. 45. Regt. Inf. Mo. vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Riddler  
Surgeon & Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Samuel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5-  
feet 8 inches high.

T. A. Smith  
1st Co. D. 45. Regt. Inf. Mo. vol  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7472)

Residence  
Smith Cong. Dist. Salina  
Arrow Rock

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C  
4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 10 day of September 1864 at Warrensburg Mo.

Samuel B. Holland  
1st Co. D. 45. Regt. Inf. Mo. vol

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel B. Holland desiring one year

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

He Declares, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Greenburg, Mo.  
the 3rd day of September 1864

Witness:

L. M. H. Vinton

Samuel B. Holland  
Mark

No. X

Samuel B. Holland

Enlisted at Greenburg, Mo.

September 3rd 1864.

By W. L. H. Vinton

4th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

L. M. H. Vinton



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Samuel B. Holland born in Saline County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel B. Holland do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo, his  
this 3rd day of September 1864. } Samuel B. Holland  
Before Wm. J. Clatterwhite } Mark  
1st Lt CO D. 45 Regt Inf Mo vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddle  
Surgeon 45 Inf Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel B. Holland  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

T. A. Swift Col  
1st Regt Mo. Inf

2nd Regiment of Mo. Inf Volunteers, 1st  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Residence  
Smithsburg Dist Saline Co. Arrow Rock Tp. Arrow Rock

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Deale Md

John G. Riddle  
Surgeon 45 Inf Mo Vol

+

361

Holloway John B

Co. G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868319 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868362 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868415 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868503 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866657 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf



26 | 115 | Mo.

Jac. B. Holloway  
Priv., Co. 1, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118 Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Absent sick in

Post. Hosp. C. Harpersburg,  
Ms.

Book mark :

Hawson

7

45

Mo.

*John R. McHenry*  
Capt., Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Reister*

7

45

Mo.

*John B. Wadway*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov-Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reckster*

24

45

Mo.

*George B. Talbot*

, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Roberts*

3

45

Mo.

*John B. Hordley*  
Co. *E*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adalia, Mo. Sept 17* 186*4*.

Where born *Morgan Co., Ga.*Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*When enlisted *Sept 5*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Adalia, Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 9 in.*When mustered in *Sept 5*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Adalia, Mo.*Bounty paid *\$100*; due *\$100*.Where credited *Sackin, Mo. 5 Cms.*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Holloway, John B.*

Co. *L*, *45* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Holloway <sup>one</sup> desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am thirty two years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years or more

GIVEN at

The

day of

Leamy Creek Mo  
September 1864

Witness

John A. Chittum

John B. Holloway  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No.

John B. Holloway  
Volunteered at Leamy Creek Mo  
September 1864  
By John A. Chittum  
4th - 17th Regiment of Infantry

45 Mo. Vols

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, 7 of Leamy Creek Mo  
said John B. Holloway is thirty two years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

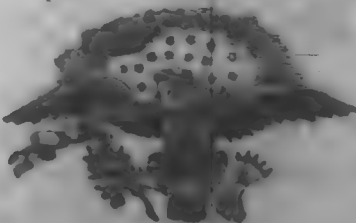
Witness:

S

APPROVED:  
E. B. Alexander  
T. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Supt.  
Rec'd. g. Serv. Mo. Vol.  
TOWN OF

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  
Missouri



Lincoln

I, John B. Hallaway born in Lincoln County  
in the State of Illinois aged (32) thirty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this (5th) fifth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Hallaway do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lincoln  
this 5th day of September 1864

Before

G. A. Smith  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Riaden  
Surgeon & Ins. Gen. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Hallaway  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet three inches  
high.

W. A. Smith  
Co. 1st  
45 Regiment of Inf. 1st Volunteers.

Gov. Peter Cox July, 1864

RECEIVING OFFICER

1st Cong. Dist. Camden Co. Jackson  
Lincoln

Indorsement into the Service of the United States for three years or during the term of the enlistment, at the option of the Government, at the expiration of which the Government may, at its discretion, discharge him from the service, or extend the term of his enlistment, or re-enlist him in the service of the United States.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

FILED IN THE REGIMENTAL OFFICE  
OF THE REGIMENT  
OF THE ARMY  
SEP 10 1864  
U. S. A.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Hallway, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

James Green  
John B. Hallway  
man

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Light Artillery

By Attestation of

Attestation 05th 1864

Volunteered at St. Louis

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

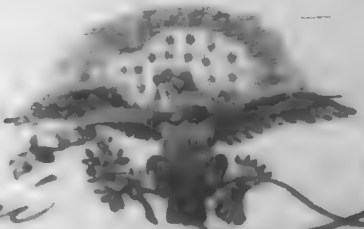
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John B. Holloway born in Morgan Co  
in the State of Illinois, aged thirty-two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifth day of September, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Holloway, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

5th

day of

Sept

1864

BEFORE

J. A. Smith Atty Gen  
John B. Holloway  
John B. Holloway

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Holloway  
Surgeon 45 Reg. Ill. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was actually sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him, he is fully qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five  
feet nine inches high.

F. A. Smith Atty Gen

45 Regiment of Ill. Vol. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. 3472)

5th Cong Dist, Cass Co Jackson Township  
Linn Creek

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
of 45th Regiment of Ill. Vol. Volunteers, on the 5th day of September, 1864.



362  
*Holscher Theodore*

Co *F*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 786637  | 26 |
| 2  | 786817  | 27 |
| 3  | 7868246 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also

G

45

Mo.

Theodore Holcher

Pvt, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date March, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from, 186

C. L. Hunt.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35.94

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. White

2

45

Mo.

Theodore Holcher

Pvt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. White.

*Thomas H. Miller*  
Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo.,* 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jefferson*

For what period enlisted *twelve* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *From Capt. H. C. Miller*

*Link Long Creek Mo.*

Book mark:

Holscher. T.

, Co. 4, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

FILED IN THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
DIV. K. & P. O.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Holcher, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of SIX MONTHS  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years. SIX MONTHS

GIVEN at Sealedia Missouri  
the 9th day of November 1864

Witness:

Wm. Woodruff

Theodore Holcher

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 4  
Theodore Holcher  
Volunteered at Sealedia Miss.  
November 9th 1864.  
Co. 1st Cavalry Regt.  
4th Regiment of Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

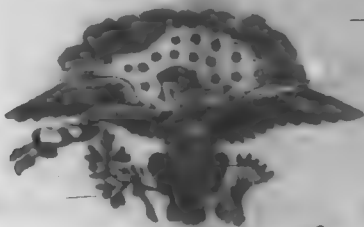
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Sedalia*

I, *Theodore Kolscher* born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of *Germany* aged *28* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *eleventh* day of *November* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Theodore Kolscher* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo.*  
this *9th* day of *Nov.* 1864. *Theodore Kolscher*

Before: *Wm. J. Thompson*  
*Army 3rd Regt. Mo. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddle*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army No. 1st*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Theodore Kolscher* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Sa. Smith* *Capt.*  
*45th* Regiment of *Inf.* *Mo.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.) Residence  
*Sixth Cong. Dist. Lafayette Co. Freedom Sp.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D* of the *1st* Regiment of *Light* *Mo.* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *November* 1864, at *Sedalia Mo.*  
*Wm. J. Thompson*  
*Army 3rd Regt. Mo. Inf.*  
*John G. Riddle*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army No. 1st*  
*Theodore Kolscher*  
*1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—calliment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Holscher, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years six months  
GIVEN at Lebanon Missouri  
the 9th day of November 1864  
Witness: W. D. Holscher Theodore Holscher

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45-  
No. 3 MO  
Theodore Holscher  
Volunteered at Lebanon, Mo.  
November 9th 1864.  
By W. D. Holscher Capt.  
1st Regiment of Light Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

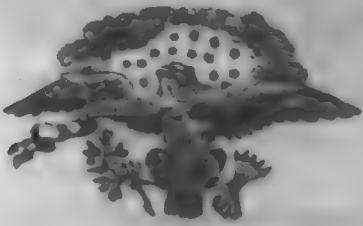
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Sedalia*

Col. U. S. A. and A. A. P.  
M. Genl. M. J. and A. A. P.  
Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I *Theodore Kolscher* born in

in the State of *Germany* aged *28*

and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *ninth* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Theodore Kolscher* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo.*

this *9th* day of *Nov* 186*4*. *Theodore Kolscher*

Baron *Dr. H. K. Kolscher*  
*Dr. H. K. Kolscher*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Ridgely*  
*Surgeon 45 Reg. Mo. Vols.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Theodore Kolscher* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J. A. Kirtland* Col.  
*45* Regiment of *Inf* Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.) Residence

*Eight Long St. Lafayette Co. Freedom Sp.*

*Enlistment*

*in Company*

*1st Regt. 1st Mo. Vols.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

*45th*

Regiment of *Inf* Mo. Volunteers, on

the *18th* day of *November* 186*4*, at *Sedalia Mo.*

363  
Holt Price

Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 786 6168 | 26 |
| 2  | 786 6628 | 27 |
| 3  | 36731223 | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.



Price Hunt

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Present  
Commissioned  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Not yet  
mustered

Feb 1865 Present Not  
yet mustered as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Company not  
yet full

Mar 1865 Present  
Adversely reported  
on by board of  
examination and  
discharged by 20.  
Re 207 Par 7 Apr.  
May 5/65

Book mark:

No. 115 Mo.

\* 2<sup>d</sup> St. Price Holt  
At, Co. 945 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1867.

When enlisted, 1867.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in March 8, 1867.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

\* corrected by Safford &

Book mark:

Hanson

Mo.

*Price Hall*

*21st*, Co *D*, *45* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Mar 8*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 8*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 186*5*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

*Appointed 21st*  
*Co D 45 Reg't Missouri Inf*  
*from Civil War by order*  
*of a commission from*  
*the Governor of Mo*  
*Gov of Mo dated St Louis*

Book mark:

APR. 21

7866100

1891

Dec 19 '64 are mustered  
in upon the same to  
fill an original vacancy

~~Mustered to take effect~~

Mar 8 '65 date of  
this muster.

Roll of Co G for Jan  
Feb. 65. last on file

*Holt, D.*

Co. *G*

45

Reg't Mo. Inf.

*33*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders *3*

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet */*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information */*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 207.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, May 6th, 1865.

(Extract.)

7. 2d Lieutenant Price Holt, 45th Missouri Volunteers, examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in his case having been approved by the President, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 2d, 1861, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

*W. A. Nichols*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Paymaster General*  
*2/20*

Received from Archives Div.  
June 6, 1911.

207  
7

Lt Holt  
45 Mo. Inf.

207-7-

Recd from [illegible]  
May 5 - [illegible]

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Missouri  
State of Wisconsin.

Name *Pice Holt*

Rank *2 Lieut* Regiment *45*

Arm *Infy.*

Casualty *Discharged*

Day *5*; Month *May*; Year *1865*

Cause of casualty *Adverse Report*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *207, A.G.O.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*J. P. E.*

Clerk.

Holt Pri  
2 St. 45-Mo. V.



SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 207.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 5th, 1865.

(Extract.)

7. 2d Lieutenant Price Holt, 45th Missouri Volunteers, examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in his case having been approved by the President, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Charles F. Smith, E.*

Hall's

G.

Head Quarters 1st Sub. Mtl Det.  
Jefferson City Mo July 20th 1865

Special Orders  
No 44

\* A Second Sub. Mtl Det.  
Company E 45th Inf. Mo Vols. will report with  
out delay to the Commanding Officer at  
Jefferson City at Schumacher's Store. All  
recruits, colored men, & stragglers belonging  
to the 45th Inf. will be turned over to Sub.  
Mtl Det. for transportation to the Regiment.

The Commanding Officer Sub. will  
furnish the necessary transportation from  
this place to St. Louis.

By Order

Thos A. Smith  
Sgt Co E

1st Sub Mtl Det (Mtl)

Comd'g 45th Inf Mo Vols

St. P. Holt

45 W. 5th

Special order

No 66

April 3/65

Deposited to credit of \$ 10

Ch. Price Hotel

Sept. 4. 1885

See 50 of 23

h.c.



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

April 1864

By Telegraph from

Office 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

To

C. G. Leonard

A. G. S.

Discovered

Let Price held for 4  
(1864) May 1864 for  
John G. S. S. S. S.

J. M. Dennis  
Superintendent

364  
*Good Francis B*

Co *D*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2567521 | 26 |
| 2  | 2567579 | 27 |
| 3  | 2567663 | 28 |
| 4  | 2567778 | 29 |
| 5  | 2566575 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 2989 B(ER) 89

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

26

115

Mo.

Francis B. Hood

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to

50" Mo. Inf

Roll dated

April 25

1864

When enlisted

Aug 10

1864

Period for which enlisted

one

years.

When mustered in

Aug 26

1864

Present or absent

not stated

Company to which assigned

F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

45

Mo.

Francis B Hood

*Pr* Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per O. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1862.

Book mark :

(126)

Copyright

26

45

Mo.

Francis B. Hard

Pvt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]



26

45

Mo.

Francis B. Howard

Pvt.

, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

45

Mo.

Francis B. Howard

Pvt., Co., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo Aug 20, 1864.

Where born Johnson Co Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted - Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in - Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Mo - 5 - Cong Dist

Johnson Co Jefferson Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 2957-B. a 52 (V E B)

+ 98

J. Howard

*Hord, Francis B.*

*, Co. D ,*

*45*  
Reg't

*Mo. Inf.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers *2* .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dep. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pria. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in service, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made up in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in words.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the expiration of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis B. Horne desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.  
the 10 day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J. Patterson

Francis B. Horne  
must

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Recd Francis B.

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo.

August 10th 1864

By John Henry C. C. C.

11th Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

1864

33rd Regt of Infantry  
Adjutant General's Office  
Warrensburg Mo.  
Aug 20 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Horne Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Francis B. Horne, that the  
said Francis B. Horne is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.  
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

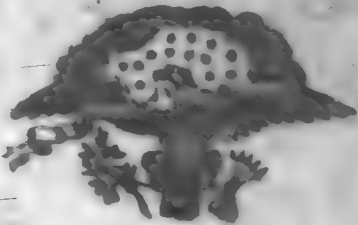
W. D. Perry

William Horne  
must

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Francis B Head born in Johnson  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Francis B Head do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864

Before

J. A. Butcher

Francis B Head  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. Edwards  
Applying & Exam.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Francis B Head  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

J. A. Butcher  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. N. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 145<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg

James C. Edwards  
Applying & Exam.

J. C. Edwards



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments or returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis B Hood desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo

the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J Satterwhite

Francis B Hood  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By J. C. Smith Sec'y

August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

Francis B Hood

45—No. Mo. Ind.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Hood Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Francis B Hood that the  
said Francis B Hood is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of three YEARS.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo

the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

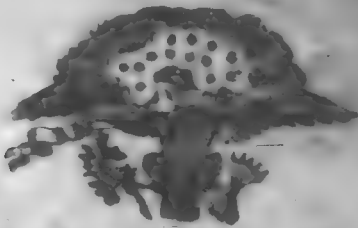
Wm J Satterwhite

William Hood  
mark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Francis B. Hood born in Johnson Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Francis B. Hood do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I have sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 10th day of Aug 1864,  
Before James E. Edwards Francis B. Hood  
Examining Surgeon mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James E. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Francis B. Hood  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

James E. Edwards  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G,  
the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo,  
Regiment of 11th Inf Volunteers, on

James E. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
St. Louis, Mo

approved  
James E. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
St. Louis, Mo

365  
Hood William H.  
Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| 7867520     | 26 |
| 7867578     | 27 |
| 7867662     | 28 |
| 7867747     | 29 |
| 7867874     | 30 |
| RIP 285-060 | 31 |
| RIP 245-077 | 32 |
|             | 33 |
|             | 34 |
|             | 35 |
|             | 36 |
|             | 37 |
|             | 38 |
|             | 39 |
|             | 40 |
|             | 41 |
|             | 42 |
|             | 43 |
|             | 44 |
|             | 45 |
|             | 46 |
|             | 47 |
|             | 48 |
|             | 49 |
|             | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: RIP 285-060 with  
RIP 245-077  
See also 50 Mo. Inf.

N. 11 45. Mo.  
Wm. H. Wood  
Co. D, 45. Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: ~~P. P. 245077~~  
~~285000~~

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 31, 1891.

Notation of May  
26, 1891, is cancelled.  
The discharge certifi-  
cate of the soldier  
has been withdrawn  
from the files and  
transmitted to him  
Oct. 31, 1891.

It has this day (Oct.  
31, 1891) been deter-  
mined by this Dept.  
that the transfer of  
this man to Co. F,  
50. Mo. Vols., was never  
carried into effect,  
said transfer is there-  
fore  
Dismissed

for canceled.

The original discharge certificate shows service in Co. D. 45. Mo. Vols.



H. | 45 | Mo.

William H. Hood  
Capt., Co. 10, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R & P 285-060.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 11, 1891.

See 50. Chas. Hale.

26 | 45 | Mo.

William H. Hood

P, Co. B, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Present, or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

No.

45

Mo.

William H. Howard

Pvt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at Benton Barracks since Feb 25/65.

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Howard

26

45

Mo.

William H. Wood

Port, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wood

26

45

Mo.

William H. Bond

Det., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book/mark:

J. H. Anderson



26

45

Mo.

William H. Hord

Co., Co., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864

Where born Henderson Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Mo. 5th Cong Dist

Pitts Co Health Grate Co  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R &amp; P 285-060 mick

R &amp; P 245-077

J. H. Hord

*Hood, M. H.*

*O. S.*  
Co.

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*43*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Barial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*1* Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Head desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. Satterwhite

William H. Head  
man

NO. ....

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

By W. H. Satterwhite  
Adj't of \_\_\_\_\_  
1864.

Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo

W. H. Satterwhite

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

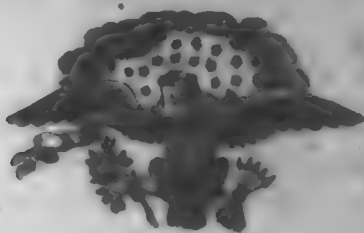
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Waverly

I, William H. Head born in Henderson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Head do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly this 10th day of Aug 1864 William H. Head

Before A. T. Carter Mark  
Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Co., Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James C. Edwards  
Attending Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Head previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 11 inches high.

P. A. Probst  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 45 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at Waverly, Mo.

James C. Edwards  
Attending Surgeon  
Attest



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Wood desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. Satterwhite

William H. Wood  
Mak

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Wood William H  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 10th 1864,  
By J. A. Smith Captain &c.  
4th Regiment of the Art

45- No. Wm. Wood

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

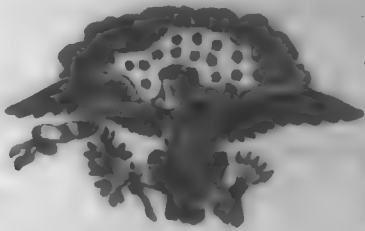
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, William H Head born in Kenderson  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William H Head do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg the 10th day of August 1864

Before

A. R. Carter

William H Head  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James P. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H Head  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
11 inches high.

T. A. Fritz

45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H  
the 26th day of August 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo  
Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on

Office of Muster  
Warrensburg, Mo

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William H. Hood*

*Sgt.*

of Company

*A*

*45*

Regiment of

*Mo. Vols.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Transferred to the 50*  
*Mo. Vols.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Hospital Number 18058

Name William Hood

Age 30 Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Office address of

or nearest relative,

Priv. Co. D Regiment 43 Maine

Admitted Feb 25 '65

From what source

DIAGNOSIS: A surgical case, state especially of  
character of wound or injury

Wm. Hood  
Feb 25  
March 15

On what occasion admitted Hospital

From Barracks, Me.

Time of admission

Ward

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.



366

✓ Hook James P.

Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866220 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867283 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867371 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867456 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866481 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26 | 115 | Mo.

James P. Hook  
21, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Hawson

6 45 Mo.  
*Samuel C. Cook*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 7*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Cook*

16

45

Mo.

James C. Cook

Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

*James C. Hook*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

45 Mo.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Warrensburg*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexalia, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Done*



H

45

Mo.

James P. Hook

Appears with rank of prt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll datedAdalia Mo Sept. 16, 1864.Where born Copper Co., Mo.Age 20 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes Blue; hair lightComplexion Fair; height 6 ft. 9 in.When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864Where mustered in AdaliaBounty paid \$None; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned CRemarks Recruit & enlisted toCompany.Smithton, Hat Creek, H. Pettis Co.Sixth Cong. Dist. Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Rayne

(239)

Copy.

*Hook, James P*

, Co. *B*, *45* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Hook, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order of the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Syracuse, N.Y.  
the 1st day of September

Witness:

James P. Hook

Discharged

Day of

1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

James P. Hook  
Volunteered at Syracuse, N.Y.  
September 1st 1864.  
1st Regiment of Artillery

No.

45- mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Elijah Hook, Do certify, That I am  
the Father of James P. Hook; that the  
said James P. Hook is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of Three years.

GIVEN at Syracuse, N.Y.  
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

Elijah Hook

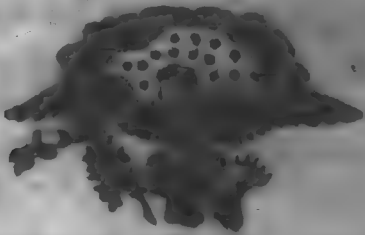
(A.C.O. H. N. H.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Kennett

I, James P. Hook born in Cooper Co.  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James P. Hook do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of Sept 1864

Before

Wm. Satterwhite  
1st Lt Co D 45-Regt 1st Div 1st Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Ridgely  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James P. Hook  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5'  
feet 1 inches high.

A further

45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.O.N.A.M.)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Pettis Co. Flat Creek Tp. Smithton

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

James P. Hook  
1st Lt Co D 45-Regt 1st Div 1st Inf

James P. Hook



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering Officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Hook, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of 12 months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months

GIVEN at Hagerstown Md  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Dr. H. H. H. H. James P. Hook

No. X

Discharged

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Elijah Hook, Do certify, That I am  
the Father of James P. Hook; that the  
said James P. Hook is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of 12 months

GIVEN at Dyersburg Md  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Dr. H. H. H. H. Elijah Hook



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Hanniburg

I, James P. Hook born in Cooper Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James P. Hook do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this First day of Sept. 1864

Before

Wm. Satterwhite

1st Lieut Co D 45 Regt empty m vls

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Rival  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James P. Hook  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 2  
feet 8 inches high.

45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Pett's Co. Flat Creek Tp. Smithton

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Hanniburg, Mo

James P. Hook  
Private  
Co D 45 Regt

367

Hoover Adam

Co I, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD. NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868936 | 26 |
| 2  | 7869018 | 27 |
| 3  | 7869105 | 28 |
| 4  | 7869188 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866829 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H* | *45* | Mo.

*Adam Hoover*  
*Sec*, Co. *I*, *45* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *March 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 6*, 1865

Last paid to *never*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service to take*  
*effect March 6th 1865.*  
*Discharge to be made.*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Allen*

APR. 21

7866829

1891

From his pay for  
one (1) Harin sack 65<sup>¢</sup>  
One (1) Cantern 65<sup>¢</sup>  
One (1) Airtight strap 12<sup>¢</sup>  

---

Total \$ 1.42

75

45

Mo.

Adam Flower

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Pay due from date of Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 98

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sent to G. H. at Harrison

Tam. Aug 5/65 at St. Louis

1 Knapsack 215 100

67 1 Canteen 45 1 pair

2 C straps 11

Diser Roll furnished

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stewart



73

45

Mo.

Adam Horner

Priv., Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart

73

45

Mo.

*Alfred H. Hargis*

*2nd*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Sep 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Alfred H. Hargis*  
C. H. Hargis

751

45

Mo.

*Adam Brown*

*Sgt*, Co *D*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 17*, 186*7*.

Where born *Tarson E. Indiana*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *Indiana*

For what period enlisted *For the term*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 6 in*.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *Indiana*

Bounty paid \$ *one* 100; due \$ *one* 100

Where credited *Long Rich Indiana*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stewart*

Hoover, Adam

, Coal, 45 Mo. Inf. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Priz. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

2. Adam Hoover

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THIRTY YEARS~~,  
 Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 6 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~thirty years~~. 6 months

Quincy  
GIVEN at Bedford Mo  
The 1st day of September 1884

**Witness:**

John Briggs

Adams & Hoover  
mark

70.

Adam Hoover

Received of  
Voluntary of \$100.00

Sept 17 1868

7 A Juddy Lane To ad

45-  
Regiment of Infantry No 225

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Buy!

# Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Hoover  
 Father of Adam Hoover  
 and Adam Hoover is Twenty years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Six months

GIVEN at Adelia Mo.  
The 1 day of September 1864

**Witness:**

Mr. W. L. Gair

John Taylor



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Quincy*

I, *Adam Hoover*

born in *Darwin County*

in the State of *North Carolina*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *1st*

aged *20* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Adam Hoover* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quincy Mo*  
this *1st* day of *September*  
Before *J. A. Fuchster* & *one*  
*6 mo. Can me*

*his* *Adam X Hoover*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Pridler*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Adam Hoover* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. A. Fuchster* *Col.*  
*45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Admitted into the Service of the United States in Company J, 45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers on the 1st day of September 1864 at Saddle Creek Mo.*

*Joseph C. Bannister*  
*1st Lieut. 45th Mo. Inf.*  
*Quincy, Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Adam Hoover* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ six months

GIVEN at Madalia Mo.  
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

*John Briggs*

*Adam Hoover*  
mark

45 Mo-

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Adam Hoover*

Volunteered at Madalia Mo.

September 1st 1864

By J. D. Smith

45 Regiment of Inf Mo Brs

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

(To be made out in duplicate.)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Hoover* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Father of *Adam Hoover*; that the  
said *Adam Hoover* is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ six months

GIVEN at Madalia Mo.  
The 1 day of September 1864

Witness:

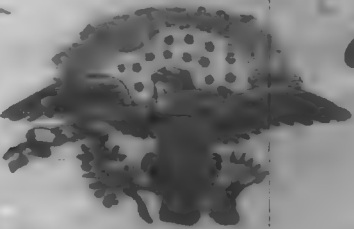
*Mr. J. Fair*

*John Hoover*  
mark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Missouri*



*Ed. Augundy*  
TOWN OF *Quincy*  
Co. *Mo.*, and *Sgt.*  
*Regt. Mo. Vol.*

I, *Adam Hoover*  
in the State of *North Carolina*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *1st*

born in *Darwin County*

aged *20* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Adam Hoover* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quincy Mo.*  
this *1* day of *Sept.* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Ta Fritzler*  
*Co. 45. Inf. Mo. Vol.*

*Adam Hoover*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Ridder*  
*Surgeon 45. Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Adam Hoover* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Ta Fritzler*  
*Co. 45. Inf. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Enlisted into the Service of the United States in Company D, 45. Regiment of Artillery, 1st Div. 1st Corps, 1864 at Quincy, Mo.*

368  
Howard James W.

Co *L*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 2866301  | 26 |
| 2  | 2867581  | 27 |
| 3  | 2867707  | 28 |
| 4  | 2867717  | 29 |
| 5  | 28638353 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



45-

H

50

Mo.

James H HowardPrvt, New Co. F, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27.69 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Died Dec 10/64 inGen Frost Jefferson City Mowhile a member of CoD 45<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols prior todate of consolidation.Book mark: Sept 30 1869H. J. Miller



26

115

Mo.

James H. Howard  
Capt, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Inft

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inft.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Present or absent

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Died Dec 10/64, at

Jefferson City, Mo. in Genl  
Hospital

Book mark :

Hansen

86

45

Mo.

J. W. Howard

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hospital  
at Jefferson City  
Mo. Dec 10/64

Book mark:

J. W. Howard

26 111

45

Mo.

James W Howard  
Priv, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Howard

*James W. Howard*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo, Sept 4, 1864.*

Where born *Butler Ky*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *1 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Sedalia*

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Black water Salub.*

*Light Col. 1st Mo.*

Book mark:

Howard, James

, Co. *D*,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*XX*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay, bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Howard <sup>desiring</sup> one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year,  
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Harrisburg Mo  
the Twelfth day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J Satterwhite James H. Howard

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Howard James H

Volunteered at Harrisburg Mo

August 10th 1864

By J. A. Smith Rec'd as

4th Regt of Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Howard DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the Sather of James H. Howard Twenty years of age; and I  
said James H. Howard Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one year

GIVEN at in Pettis county Mo  
the 18th day of September 1864

Witness:—

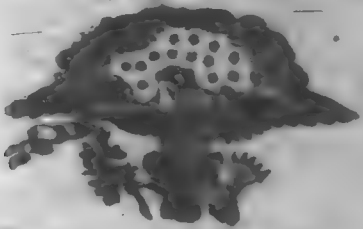
K. L. Allison

James Howard

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, James W. Howard born in Bullitt Co

in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James W. Howard do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this Twelfth day of August 1864, James W. Howard

Before A. J. Luntz

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Cen. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Applying 7 cav. regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James W. Howard, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. A. Nichols Co. C

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 45th Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers, on the 17 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.

James W. Howard  
Applying 7 cav. regt.

Brotherly report for effects  
Date 25 Feb 65 sent 2nd  
Sep. 25 1865  
A. M. S.

1420 "D" 116

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*James Howard Cook*  
*45th Regt of Infantry Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Dec 10, 1864 64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
FEB 9 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that James Howard a Private of  
Captain Wm J. Satterwhite Company (2d) of the 42<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Butler Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Warrensburg Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Stanton  
Wampson at Warrensburg, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one year;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 42<sup>d</sup> Infantry  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of best service  
of Joseph Melara for contraction while in the service

The said James Howard was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 89 dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson City, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864.

Wm J. Satterwhite

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Wm J. Satterwhite  
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private James McQuinn

late of Company (d), 45<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of Inf<sup>y</sup> Mo<sup>st</sup> who died

at Jefferson City Mo

the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private James Howard* late of  
 Captain *Lucretia B. White* Company (*A*), of the *Forty-fifth*  
 Regiment *Infantry (Mo. Vol.)* was enlisted by *W. C. A. Smith*  
*Co. Mo. Vol.* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*,  
 to serve *one* years; he was born in *Butler County*,  
 in the State of *Kentucky* is *thirteen* years of age  
*Five* feet *two* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes.  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 died in *Gen. Hospital Jefferson City Missouri*  
 on the *Tenth* day of *December* 186*4*  
 Cause of death *Typhoid Malaria Fever*

### INVENTORY.

| % | ARTICLES.              |
|---|------------------------|
|   | Hat.                   |
|   | Cap.                   |
| / | Forage Cap.            |
| / | Great Coat.            |
| / | Uniform Coat.          |
|   | Uniform Jacket.        |
|   | Flannel Back Coat.     |
|   | Saddle Frock.          |
|   | Fatigue Overall.       |
| / | 1 pr. Trowsers.        |
|   | 1 pr. Flannel Drawers. |
| / | 1 pr. Cotton Drawers.  |
|   | Flannel Shirt.         |
|   | Cotton Shirt.          |
|   | 1 pr. Boots.           |
|   | 1 pr. Shoes.           |
| 1 | 1 pr. Socks.           |
| 2 | Blanket.               |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Private James Howard* deceased, and are in  
 store at *Gen. Hospital at Jefferson City Mo.* in the hands of *Dr. H. L. Liddle*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Johnsonville Tenn.* } *W. C. A. Smith* 1st Lt. (Comd'g) Co.  
*January 19<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*.

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 9th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., separate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters at the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and re-enlistment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters at the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and re-enlistment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Howard desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 5th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J. Satterwhite James M. Howard  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Howard James M.  
Enlistment at Warrensburg Mo  
August 1st 1864  
10th Regiment of Mo artillery

No.

45-726-

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Howard Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of James M. Howard; that the  
said James M. Howard is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one year.

GIVEN at in Pettis County Mo  
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

N J Allison

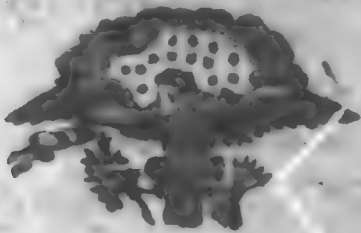
James Howard

a copy

# - VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

APPROVED

Allyn

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 45th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on 1st day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

I, James M. Howard born in Butler Co in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Howard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo this 12th day of August 1864, James M. Howard Before A. L. [unclear]

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Gen. Mo.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Surgeon & Exam. Mem.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. A. Brighton  
45th Regiment of Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 742.)

James M. Howard  
Private



269  
✓ *Henry Benjamin E.*

Co *D*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868934 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868976 | 27 |
| 3  | 7869063 | 28 |
| 4  | 7869147 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

20

45

Mo.

Benjamin E. Day

Co. 2, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. March 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 5, 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Pay due from date of Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$45.53

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$1.22

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Affiliated

Sergeant Feb 16 4

1 Fowlscock 1 Canteen

1 Pettridge 100 plate

Book mark :

Steward



72

45

Mo.

Benjamin E. Lee  
2d Reg't Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

*76*

45

Mo.

*William E. Long*  
*Sergeant*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergt*  
*Oct 1/64*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*

75

45

Mo.

*Benjamin E. ...*

*B. E. ...*, Co. *D*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adaha Mo Sept 17*, 1867.

Where born *Faneos, Mo*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1867.

Where enlisted *Stirlingburg, Mo*

For what period enlisted *6 months*

Eyes  *hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 2 in*.

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 1867.

Where mustered in *Adaha*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Long Point, Ind*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Stearns*

*Woy, Benj. E.*

, Co. *L*, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i> .....  | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit. The Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin E. Hoy, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Warransburg Mo  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Mr. Courtwright

Benjamin E. Hoy

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Benjamin E. Hoy  
Volunteer at Warransburg Mo

August 24, 1864

By Adj. Gen. J. H. Smith

4th Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

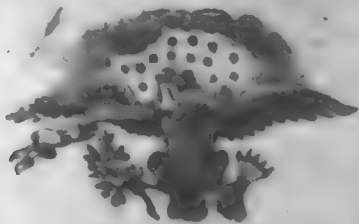


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrsburg

I, Benjamin E. Hay, born in Kennett Co  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twentyone years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin E. Hay, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

24<sup>th</sup>

day of

Aug

1864

BEFORE

Warrsburg Mo

Benjamin E. Hay

1st Lt Co D 48 Regt Infy and Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L Edwards  
Aptling 1 Cav. in S.M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin E. Hay  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Tiny  
feet Small inches high.

D. A. Protyler Col.  
40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Me. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Me. Volunteers, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at Warrsburg Mo

James L Edwards  
Aptling 1 Cav. in S.M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin E. Hoy, desiring 30 months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 30 months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August—1864

Witness:

Wm. C. Courtwright — Benjamin E. Hoy

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

45 Regiment of Infantry

By Wm. C. Courtwright Capt

August 24, 1864

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

Benjamin E. Hoy

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45-2110

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his entering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THIRTY YEARS.

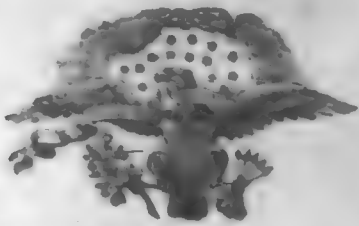
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Worranburg*

APPROVED:

*Allyn*  
M. Genl. Mo., and  
Regt. Mo.

Entered into the service of the United States, for the term of *three* years, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, 1st *Regt.* Mo. Volunteers, on the *17* day of *September*, 186*2*, at *Worranburg*.

I, *Benjamin E. Hoy*, born in *Hancock Co* in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty-one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *Aug*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin E. Hoy*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worranburg Mo* this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Aug*, 186*4*, *Benjamin E. Hoy*  
Before me, *Wm J. Patterson*  
*1802 H. Co. 46 Regt. 10th Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James E. Edwards*  
*Adj. Surg. 1 Cav. 11th Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin E. Hoy* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

*T. A. Frydler* *Col.*  
*10* Regiment of *Inf* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 727)

*1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
*Wm J. Patterson*



370'

*Hubbard Ligas G*

Co *L*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866148 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866369 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867665 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867750 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866577 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

24 | 45 | Mo.

Olin G. Hubbard  
Pvt, Co. D 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 9, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Nov. 17, 1864.

Present or absent not noted

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



26

45

Mo.

Elihu S. Hubbard

Plt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F. 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

J. Hubbard

26

45

Mo.

Elias G Hubbard

Pvt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos

pital at Jefferson

City, Mo since Nov

25/64

Book mark:

J. Hubbard

76

45

Mo.

*Charles R. Hall*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*September 17, 1864*

Where born *Patuxent, Md.*

Age *15* years; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *Oct*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jefferson, Md.*

For what period enlisted *two* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson, Md.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Mount Auburn, Md.*

*Co. 1st Regt. Cal. Artillery*

Book mark:

26

45

Mo.

Elias G. Hubbard

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf Roll dated  
Jefferson City, Mo. Nov 17, 1864.

Where born Pettis Co. Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeff City Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeff City

Bounty paid \$ none, due \$ 100

Where credited Mo. 5 Dist. Pettis Co.

Company to which assigned Co. 8

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

Hubbard, E. G.

Co. D

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ellis G. Hubbard, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson city mo  
the 9th day of October 1864

Witness:

W. J. Satterwhite

Ellis G. Hubbard

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Jefferson city mo  
October 9th 1864  
By W. J. Satterwhite Not Sec.  
4th Regiment of Infantry

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Hubbard Ellis G

45-2nd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ellis G. Hubbard, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of Ellis G. Hubbard; that the  
said Ellis G. Hubbard is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Bedford mo  
the 20th day of September 1864

Witness:

W. J. Satterwhite

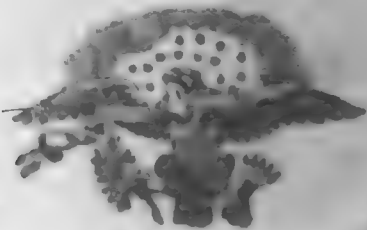
Ellis G. Hubbard

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Jefferson city

I, Elias G. Hubbard, born in

Ill.

in the State of Missouri,

aged Eighteen

and by occupation a Fanner

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

volunteered this ninth

day of October

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be

established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias G. Hubbard

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson city - Mo.

this 9th day of October, 1864.

Elias George Hubbard

Before Wm. J. Ballerwhite

1st Lieut Co D 46th Regt infy Mo vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Sergeant 43d Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SERGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Elias G. Hubbard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm. J. Ballerwhite

45th Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 45th Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on the 14 day of Novr. 1864, at Jefferson City Mo.

Elias G. Hubbard

Wm. J. Ballerwhite

John C. Riddle  
Sergeant 43d Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SERGEON.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated.

NOTE 2.--An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be paid for. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. Neither of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eliza G. Hubbard, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Jefferson City - Mo  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

**Witness:**

W. J. Satterwhite Edna C. Hubbard

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
\$33.50 Paid to him  
by Cash for Rent for  
34th. May, and for  
of him. The sum = 0

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Boy's of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunters at Buffalo City, N.Y.  
Delivered by \_\_\_\_\_, 1864;  
 By 7 A. Smith, Lieut. Col.  
45<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Hubbard, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Elias G. Hubbard; that the  
said Elias G. Hubbard is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE <sup>and six</sup> YEARS.

GIVEN at Seabrook Mo  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1964

**Witness:**

Witness: Wm J. Lattin Chas Hubbard  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

(A. G. O. N. H. A. N.)

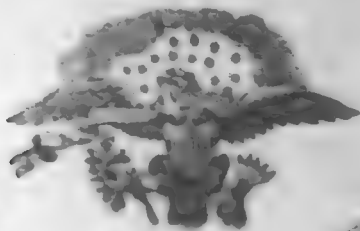


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Jefferson City

I, Eliaz G. Hubbard

born in Ill.

in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Smith day of October, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Eliaz G. Hubbard, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City

this 4th day of October, 1864,

Charles Hubbard

Before

Wm. Satterwhite

1st Lt. Co. 40th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Bricard  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Eliaz G. Hubbard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

J. A. Pintyle Col

45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 14 day of Nov., 1864, at Jefferson City Mo.

Wm. Satterwhite

John G. Bricard  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.

371

*Huffman Samuel H*

Co *H*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868601 | 28 |
| 2  | 7868692 | 29 |
| 3  | 7868776 | 30 |
| 4  | 7868860 | 31 |
| 5  | 7866748 | 32 |
| 6  |         | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         | 51 |
| 25 |         | 52 |

Book Mark: *L*

See also 48 Mo. Inf.



26

11.5

Mo.

Sam'l H. Huffman

Plt, Co. K, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1864

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansen

74

45

Mo.

Sam'l. H. Huffman

Bot., Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

14

45

Mo.

Saml. H. Huffman

R-L

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

74

45

Mo.

Samuel H. Huffman

Rt

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

H

45

Mo.

Samuel H. Huffman

Rt Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch near Ottumwa Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Page Co. Ia

Age 29 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Ottumwa Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Red; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Ch near Ottumwa Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Lebanon

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Richardson



*Huffman, D. H.*

*, Co. X*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Hoffman, dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia Pa  
the 15 day of April 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Hoffman Chas. H. Hoffman

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

Asst. Surg. Gen. C. H. Hoffman

4155

Regiment of 1st Regt. Pa. Cav.

Volunteered at

Philadelphia Pa

No.

452

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

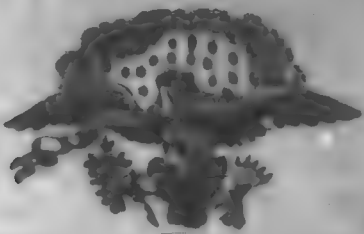
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED

*E. M. Clancy*

Col. A. A. and A. A. M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't. Gen'l. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 26 of the 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 14 day of Sept 1864.

I, Charles D. Hoffman born in Prague in the State of Prussia aged 24 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles D. Hoffman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Prague this 14 day of Sept 1864.  
Before James H. Riddler Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Riddler  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles D. Hoffman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, red complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

26 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—and to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of which is given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Hoffman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Discharged 1864  
By 33.38. H. B. Smith by Capt. J. W. Hamilton, 3rd Regt. Ill. Inf.  
At St. Louis, Mo. March 21st 1865

Regt: of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
By 33.38. H. B. Smith by Capt. J. W. Hamilton, 3rd Regt. Ill. Inf.  
At St. Louis, Mo. March 21st 1865

No.

51

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

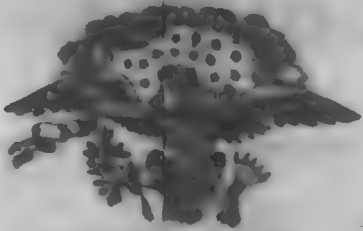
day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Attentia

I, Samuel H. Hall born in Pa.  
in the State of Virginia aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel H. Hall do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed to, at Attentia Mo  
this fourteenth day of September 1864

Before H. H. Hall

H. H. Hall

Edmund J. Douthett 2nd Cav Regt Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and find him to be the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John T. Hilder  
Sergeant 45th Regt Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel H. Hall, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 34 years, blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

W. A. Parkley  
Recruiting Officer

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States for one year or during the war from date of enlistment in Company H  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers on the 15th day of September 1864 at Attentia Mo

Samuel H. Hall  
Private 45th Regt Mo



372  
Hughes George M.

Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868020 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868114 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868169 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868226 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

24

45

Mo.

George M Hughes

Capt, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, plated

St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 6, 1865.

Last paid to Pay me from, 1865.  
Scribner's Trust.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$37.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$121

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Charged with 100 lbs.  
Obedt 125

Book mark:

4 White.

*N*

45

Mo.

*George M Hughes*

*P.M.*

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*AKN White*

Mo.

22.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kenley

A

45

Mo.

George M Hughes

Pvt, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Pettis Mo

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 6 mo years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Enrolled &amp; Elk for a Tp

Pettis Co 5 Co y Det. Mo

Book mark:

H B White.



*Hughes, Geo. M.*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*See Ref. Major*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the case—ones to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Hughes  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months.

GIVEN at Wameburg, Mo  
the 10 day of August

Witness: Thos. B. Chippen George M. Hughes

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George M. Hughes  
Volunteered at Wameburg, Mo

August 10th 1864

By G. M. Hughes  
4th Regiment of Mo Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt & of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

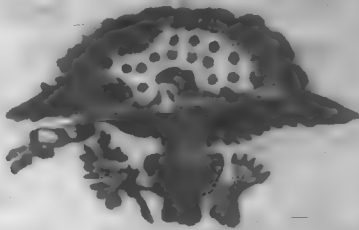
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, George M Hughes born in Pitts Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10 day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of 12 months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George M Hughes do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg

this

10

day of

August

George M Hughes

BEFORE

A. L. Clark

Captain & Judge Advocate & Notary Public  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Egan  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George M Hughes  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes Black Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
10 inches high.

T. A. Swartz  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. A. R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,  
the 26 day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.  
Regiment of 29 Mo Volunteers, on

1st Regt 1st Ar. Mo Vols  
James S. Egan  
A. L. Clark

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. Chf-960124

George M. Hughes  
(Name.)

Co. F, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf,

To Mr. R. Div. May 7, 1913

from Genl. W. L. O.

For loan of must. out. roll of Co.  
of 45th Reg't Mo. Home Gds.  
det'd Harrisonville, Mo. Co. Mo.  
Feb. 28/62 to determine whether  
or not he was m/out with Co.  
Remark "Sick in hosp'l."

N. A. J. Jh

Roll here was

any

Statement furnished May 8, 1913

CKE



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment or veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return, of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Hughes desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 10 day of

August

Witness:

Thos. M. Chapin

George M. Hughes

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. A. Smith  
4th Regiment of Mass. Vols.

August 10th 1864.

Volunteered at Warrenton, Mo.

George M. Hughes

No. 452

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

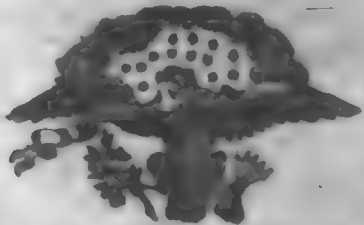
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg,

I, George M. Hughes born in Peters Co

in the State of Missouri aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10 day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George M. Hughes do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg mo

this 10 day of August

George M. Hughes

BEFORE

James L. Edwards

James L. Edwards I do hereby

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George M. Hughes, previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

F. A. Fritzler  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

James L. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
1st Lt. at Warrens. Mo. July 1864

James L. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
1st Lt. at Warrens. Mo. July 1864

373.  
*Huber Martin*

Co *E*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7865279 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866357 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867875 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867948 | 29 |
| 5  | 7868023 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

45

Mo.

*Martin Hurce*

*Pat*, Co. *E*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis*, *Mo*, *Mch 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mch 6*, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$...*44.09*  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stopage great coat*  
*traps, 11 cts*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Clark*

16

45

Mo.

Martin Aulse

Pat, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Clark

*H*

45

Mo.

*Martin Luke*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. M. White*  
Coppin



No.

45

Mo.

*Marlin Hub.*Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sierra Leone, Sept 11, 1864.*Where born *Johnson Co. Mo.*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *Warrenton, Mo.*For what period enlisted *6 months* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Aug 17, 1864.*Where mustered in *Sierra Leone, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*Remarks: *Copy cancelled by line*

Book mark:

*Marlin H. H. H.*  
 Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on  
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Oct 21*, 186*4*.

Where born *Johnston Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Warrenton Mo.*

For what period enlisted *12 months* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Marlin H. H. H.*

*See Register of the 45th Reg't*

Book mark:

Hulse, Martin

Co. <sup>B</sup>D

45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Government and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment should be made by the Adjutant General's office on evidence of enlistment, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in duplicate with the Adjutant General, as the case may be, will counter-sign both.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Christian Kules <sup>desiring</sup> 24 months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 24 months

GIVEN at Warrensburg (Mo)  
the 20th day of August 1864

## Witness

Mr. C. C. C. C.

Plantain <sup>leaf</sup> Culpe  
much

Diehardgeß

## Key:

enlistment; last served in Company (

Volunteered at Memorizing the  
August 19th, 1864  
by Admiral Boyle  
45th Regiment of the 20th

Martin Hulse  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Nicola Martin

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, William H. H. H. H., Do certify, That I am  
the father of Marley H. H. H.; that the  
said Marley H. H. H. is eighteen years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of six months ~~THREE YEARS~~.

GIVEN at Johnson County Mo  
the 24th day of August 1864

**Witness:**

Mr. B. C. C. C.

Bum-PRX

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Martin Hulse, born in Johnson Co.  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Nineteenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin Hulse, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo.  
this 20th day of Sept, 1864.  
By J. A. Proctor Secy. Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Asst Surg 7 Cav. M. S. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Martin Hulse  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

J. A. Proctor Secy.

45 Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers.

(A. G. O. N. A. T.) Residence

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fifth Cong. Dist. Johnson Co. Madison

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.

James L. Edwards  
Asst Surg 7 Cav. M. S. Mo.  
1st Lt 1st Cav. M. S. Mo.  
James L. Edwards  
Asst Surg 7 Cav. M. S. Mo.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Hulse, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of Six months.

GIVEN at Marionburg Mo  
the 20th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm C. Cunningham

Martin Hulse  
(mark)

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

49th Regiment of Mo Inf

By J. A. Smith for 60 days

August 19th 1864

Volunteered at Marionburg Mo

Martin Hulse

No. 456

Martin Hulse

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Martin Hulse, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Martin Hulse; that the  
said Martin Hulse is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of Six months.

GIVEN at Johnson County Mo  
the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm C. Cunningham

Martin Hulse  
(mark)

(A. G. O. N. H. A. R.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer commanding the Regiment and Company to the Adjutant General.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, continuously, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

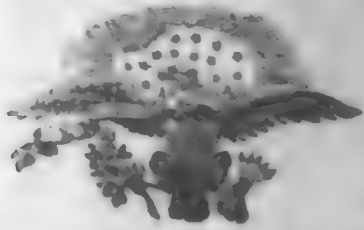
File these in musters  
with 2176 day

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Martin Kulie, born in Johnson Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Nineteenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin Kulie, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg,  
this 20th day of Aug, 1864,  
Before T. A. Pitzler & Co  
6 Mo. Cav. Regts

Martin Kulie  
Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James E. Edwards  
Asst Surgt & Cap. M.S.M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Martin Kulie  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

T. A. Pitzler & Co

45 Regiment of Inf, Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 747)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Johnson Co. Madison Tp.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
115th Regiment of Inf, Mo Volunteers, on the 21 day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg

APPROVED:  
Wm. A. A.  
and J. A.  
Mo. Vol.

Asst Surgt & Cap. M.S.M.  
James E. Edwards  
14th 1st Cav Regt

374

*Dyatt Alsa*

Co *E*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7867817 | 28 |
| 2  | 7867873 | 29 |
| 3  | 7867946 | 30 |
| 4  | 7868024 | 31 |
| 5  |         | 32 |
| 6  |         | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         | 51 |
| 25 |         | 52 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*21*

45

Mo.

*Ara Hyatt*

*Put*, Co. *E.*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis*, *Mo.*, *Mar 6* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mar 6* 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Itchape / Haversack*  
*1 canteen, great coat*  
*straps, 1 leather stock*  
*Total \$1.35*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*G M Clark*

46

45

Mo.

Asa Hyatt

Pat, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Gen'l Hospital, Jefferson  
city, Mo, since Nov.  
16, 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Clark



*H*

45

Mo.

*Asa Hyatt*

*Put*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Clerk*

H. A. Hyatt

Pat. Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Aug. 27, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co., Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 mos years

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Hyatt, Asa

45

Mo. Inf.

Reg't

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Filed in the Bureau of the Adjutant General  
at the War Department  
L.V. H. & P.O.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Asa Hyatt <sup>desiring</sup> Three months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three months  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for Three months  
GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
Witness: Wm C. Springer Asa Hyatt

Discharged

18

First of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45th Regiment of Miss. Inf.

By J. H. Smith, Capt. & Col.

August 1864

Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.

Asa Hyatt

No. ....

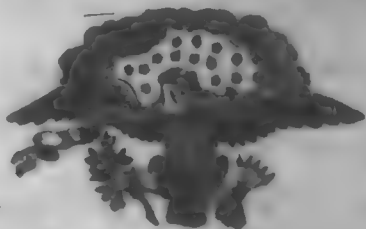
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Levi Hyatt Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Asa Hyatt; that the  
said Asa Hyatt is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Three months  
GIVEN at Johnson County, Mo.  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
Witness: P. R. Wolfe Levi Hyatt

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Asa Hyatt born in Montgomery Co  
in the State of Maryland aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Asa Hyatt do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg Mo

this

10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864

BEFORE

A. K. Curran

Asa Hyatt

Capt. & Judge Advocate D. H. Lee. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James D. Emmons

Asst Surg & Cav. Insp.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hyatt Asa

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

P. A. Prebster

45 Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

Asa Hyatt  
Private



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Asa Hoyatt <sup>desiring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THIRTY YEARS

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Missouri  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Jim C. Crigger

Asa Hoyatt

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.  
Original 1864  
By Asa Hoyatt  
43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Miss. Vols.

No. 41-207

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Levi Hoyatt Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Asa Hoyatt; that the  
said Asa Hoyatt is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THIRTY YEARS

GIVEN at

the

Johnson County, Mo.  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

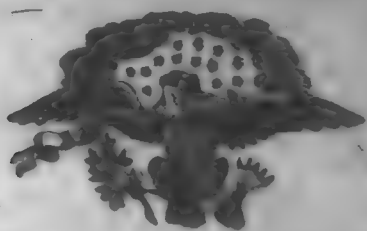
Robertson R. Rife

L. H. Hoyatt

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Asa Hyatt born in Montgomery Co

in the State of Maryland aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Asa Hyatt do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, Asa Hyatt

BEFORE James O. Edwards

Advocate Dist. Court, Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James O. Edwards  
Attorney at Law  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hyatt Asa

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet

7 inches high.

J. A. Smith  
45 Regiment of Infy Mo. Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. C. H. W. H.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infy Mo. Volunteers, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

Asa Hyatt  
Private

375

Highland, Washington D

Co 6, 45 Missouri Inf.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See Highland, Washington D

Book Mark:

See also

376

*Immell Absalom H.*

Co *E*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 8 6 7 8 1 8  
2 7 8 6 7 8 7 6  
3 7 8 6 7 9 4 9  
4 7 8 6 8 0 2 5

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

Book Mark:

See also



19

45

Mo.

Abraham L. Lammell  
Put. Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Randolph Co. Ind.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 months

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks:

Book mark:



45

Mo.

*Abraham L. Sumrell*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. M. Clark*

*Salmon H. Sumrell*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*P. M. O. Roll must on file*

Book mark:

*Call Clark*

9

45

Mo.

Isaac L. Sumrell

Priv., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Feb 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 6, 1865.

Last paid to

186

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 <sup>30</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Stophage / haversack,  
1 canteen, great coat  
straps, 1 leather stock,  
Total \$1.35.

Book mark:

G M Clark

*Imnell, R. H.*

Co. *E*

45

Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham H. Immell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three months  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 4 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months

GIVEN at Warrensburg  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. Bluminger Abraham H. Immell  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vols

Volunteered at Warrensburg

August 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Immell, Abraham H.

No. 4574

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Michael Immell Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Abraham H. Immell that the  
said Abraham H. Immell Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of three months

GIVEN at Johnson County Mo  
this the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

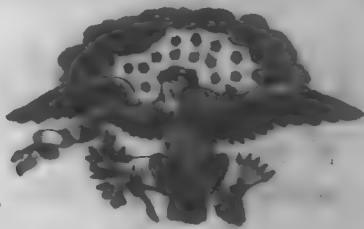
O. W. Miller Michael Immell



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Abraham H. Immell born in Randolph

in the State of Indiana aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham H. Immell do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg

this 10th day of August 1864

Before

Abraham H. Immell  
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James C. Edwards  
Apptd Surg. Gen. Mem.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. H. Immell

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

P. A. Bridgman  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 117)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 15th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

Attest  
James C. Edwards  
Apptd Surg. Gen. Mem.  
Attest  
P. A. Bridgman  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham H. Immell <sup>desiring</sup> Six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 4 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. G. Brainerd Abraham H. Immell  
(mark)

No. ....

Discharged

18

Part of

Company ( )

Immell, Abraham H.  
Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.  
August 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Wm. G. Brainerd  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William H. Immell Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Abraham H. Immell; that the  
said Abraham H. Immell is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months

GIVEN in Johnson County, Mo.  
This the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

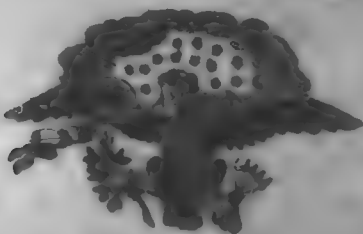
O. W. Miller

Michael Parrish

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Asaiah H. Dummell born in Randolph Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Asaiah H. Dummell do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg

this 15th day of Aug 1864.

Before

A. K. [Signature]

his

Asaiah H. Dummell  
(Mark)

Edw. S. [Signature] Advocate Dist. Court. Mo.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James S. Edwards  
Attending [Signature] mem.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. H. Dummell  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
5 inches high.

P. A. [Signature] Col  
45 Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E  
the 21st day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

45th Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on

1st [Signature]  
Co. of [Signature]



378

Jackson Lewis

Co. A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7868072

26

2 7868120

27

3 7868177

28

4 7868248

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

45

Mo.

*Levi Jackson*  
*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *March*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from*, 1865.  
*Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 11*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55*<sup>6</sup>/<sub>2</sub> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *58*<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Changed with*

*1 Silver driven 40*

*1 Leather Stock 12*

Book mark:



2 | 45 | Mo.

Levi Jackson

Co. F, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for me  
in a book

P. M. Roll next on file

Book mark:

V. M. Little

45

Mo.

*Levi Jackson*

*Prvt*; Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V B M. H.*

*Levi Jackson*

*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Marionburg, Mo Aug 24*, 1864.

Where born *ga*.

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Marionburg*

For what period enlisted *6 mo* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Marionburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Enrolled & Mustered*  
*to Co. H Co. F & com dist 2nd*

Book mark:

*N. S. White*

Jackson, Levi

, Co. *G*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Jackson Six months 45  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and        months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

Given at Warrensburg Mo.  
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness: Wm B. Chipman David Jackson  
may

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David Jackson

Enlistment at Warrensburg Mo.

August 10th 1864,

By J. A. Smith Adjutant

45th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

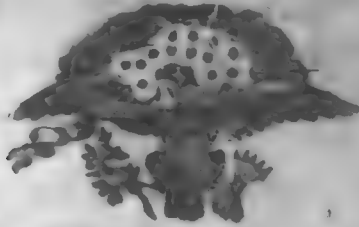
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Levi Jackson born in Missouri

in the State of Virginia aged thirty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Jackson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo this 10th day of August 1864 } Levi Jackson  
Barth A. R. Lee  
Capt & Judge Advocate Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James G. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Levi Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is slip feet inches high.

P. A. Smith  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "D" 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

James G. Edwards  
1st Lt 1st Cav Regt  
Warrensburg Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Jackson <sup>desiring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

Thos. B. Chapin

Levi Jackson  
mark

45-5  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Jackson  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 10th 1864.  
By J. C. Smith per at at  
43rd Regiment of Inf Mo Vol

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

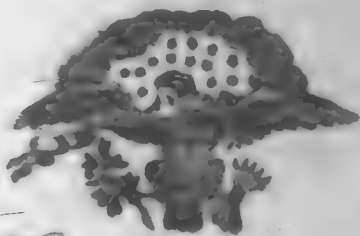
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Nilanri?



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Sam Jackson born in 1814

in the State of Virginia aged thirty three years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this tenth day of August 186.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE MONTHS unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, David Jackson do

I solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

no according to the Rules and Articles of War.

and subscribed to, at

thick and dark

**BEFORE**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Officer, car 725m  
EXAMINING SURORON.

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Voluntary, John Jackson

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5'8 feet

\_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

T. A. Enckler Cal

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers.

## Recruiting Officers

400 7428)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Atlanta

10577  
Regiment of 2nd  
Volunteers, on

15446. *M. B. G.*

A.C. of minutes

This paper was received from  
the Pension Office May 26, 1891

R. & P. 285 143.

Received Sedalia Octo 16 1892  
of R. P. Gayett My discharge from  
Co A 40th Mo Infantry his  
Levi X Jack Keon  
mark



Hd. Qrs. Co. F 45th Inf. Mo. Vols.  
Johnsonville Tenn.  
Feb. 13, 1866.

Respectfully returned  
for completion.

Jms. Pritchard,  
Capt. Co. F 45th Inf. Mo. Vols.

H. 2. 45th Regt.  
Mo. Vols.

Respectfully return  
to Acting Capt John  
Pritchard with the  
information that  
my own signature is  
sufficient. Though  
I am much obliged  
for his criticism. That  
it is very expensive,

Respectfully  
D. W. Weaver  
Sut. Cal. Comd.

Hd. Qrs. Co. F 45th Inf. Mo. Vols.  
Johnsonville Tenn.  
Feb. 13, 1866

Respectfully returned to  
Lieut. Col. G. W. Near Comdg.  
for information; with the  
observation that his kind and  
generous elucidation is  
not sufficiently explanatory  
to enable my obtuse percep-  
tion to discern a satisfactory  
motive for modifying my  
previous convictions. I  
would, therefore, earnestly  
solicit an additional  
explanation, showing  
why it is ever necessary  
or proper that the phrase  
"By command of" should  
precede the signature  
of a commanding officer,  
unless subscribed to by  
an Adjutant.

Jms. Pritchard  
Capt.

+  
J. W. Weaver

Head Quarters, 45th Regt. Infantry, Mo. Vols.

Capt Thomas Johnsonville Jan 24th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 29

Extract

The following named enlisted  
men are hereby released from duty in the Regimental  
Hospital and will report to their Company  
Commander for duty

Private Levi Jackson Co. F 45th Mo. Inf.

By Command of Lieut Col D W Wear

Comd'g 45th Infantry, Mo. Vols.

378

✓ Jackson Thomas M.  
Co *Co*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7867522 26

2 7867582 27

3 7867666 28

4 7867751 29

5 7866578 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

45 | Mo.

Thomas M. Jackson  
Regt, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sum

45

Mo.

*Thomas M. Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865:

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 50, Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*J. Henderson*  
*Capt.*



45

Mo.

*J*  
*Thomas M Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

*J Jackson*

Approved

45

Mo.

*J. Thomas M. Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to 31 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thomas M. Jackson*  
Pot., Co., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.*

Where born *Pettis Co Mo*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 10, 1864*

Where mustered in *Warrensburg*

Bounty paid *\$200*; due *\$107*

Where credited *Mo 5 Aug Dist*

*Pettis Co. Bowling Green Mo*  
Company to which assigned *2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Henderson*  
(2564) Copyist.

Jackson, Thomas M.

, Co. D,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers *&c.* They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the statement of the officer who pays bounty, *&c.* The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be *&c.*

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, ordinary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3, Thomas M Jackson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.  
the 10 day of August 1884

**Wildcats:**

My Satherite I received from

No.

Jackie's Home  
Printed at Harvard University

August 1864

By John L. Telford -

116 Regiment of *Ind Art*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Key: 1 of

# Discharged

18

1833 Capt. J. D. Baird  
 3rd. Anti. Arty. Ohio  
 Oct. 20. 1833

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, Andrew Jackson Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Thomas M. Jackson; that the  
said Thomas M. Jackson is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one year

GIVEN at Farmers City Pettis Co. mo.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1867

**Witness:**

Ben P. Edwards

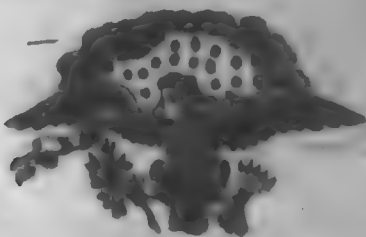
Andrew Jackson



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Thomas M Jackson born in Pettis Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas M Jackson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg Mo

this

10

day of

Aug

1864.

Before

A. R. Lunt

Thomas M Jackson

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Gen. Mo.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James C. Bowman  
Adj. Surg. & Cash. M. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas M Jackson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet  
6 inches high.

P. A. Fritzler

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 24 day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 45 Regt of 111 Inf Volunteers, on

Adj. Surg. & Cash. M. A.  
James C. Bowman  
Adj. Surg. & Cash. M. A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer with pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment blank to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M Jackson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. G. Patterson of Thomas M. Jackson

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

11th Regiment of Missouri

By J. A. Smith Sec. Recd.

August 10th 1864.

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

Jackson Thomas M

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45. by

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Andrew Jackson Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Thomas M Jackson; that the  
said Thomas M Jackson is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at Farmers City Pitts Co. Mo  
the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness:

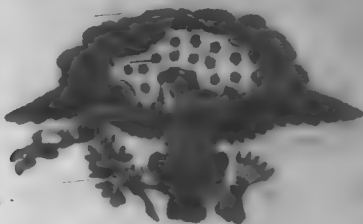
Ben P. Edwards

Andrew Jackson

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Thomas M. Jackson born in Rehoboth  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas M. Jackson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864,

before

James L. Edwards M.D.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas M. Jackson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

T. A. Smith Colonel

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,  
the 26 day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on

James L. Edwards  
M.D.  
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

*Handwritten notes:*  
admitted  
to service  
at  
Warrensburg  
Mo.  
Aug 10  
1864



379 Henry D.  
James Henry or  
Co E, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866414 | 25 |
| 2  | 7866140 | 26 |
| 3  | 7867950 | 27 |
| 4  | 7868026 | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

45

Mo.

*Henry James*  
*Put*, Co. *E*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Mar 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mar 6*, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6 55* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



45

Mo.

Henry James

Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co. D, 45 Reg't Inf Mo  
to Co. E, by Order of  
Col. J. A. Smith

G. M. Roe nephew file

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

45 | Mo.

Henry B. Jamies

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, Dec 11, 1864.

Where born Moberly Mo

Age 36 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Tipton Mo

For what period enlisted 6 months

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeff City Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100, Side \$ 100

Where credited Mo 5 Dist. Morgan Co.

1st S. Co. 7th Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

*Harry B. James*  
Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*September 11, 1864*, 1864.

Where born *Houston, Mo.*

Age *36* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jefferson, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Resident Morgan Co.*

*Regt. Capt. 1st Mo.*

Book mark:

*James, Henry B.*

, Co. *E*,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# RECRUIT.

I, James, desiring to serve in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years and 9 months, have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years. Six months

GIVEN at Wilmington the 24 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

L. J. Anderson Capt Henry B. James

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case enlists as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

FILED IN REG'T 100  
COMPANY 100  
JAN 1 1865  
P.O.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry B. James  
Volunteered at Wilmington  
Dec 24 1864  
By Col J. D. Johnston  
4th-52d Regiment of South Carolina

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Wisconsin

Oshkosh

I, Henry B. James born in Mountain  
in the State of Wisconsin aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 7th day of Dec, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of six months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry B. James do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Oshkosh - Wis  
this 7th day of Dec 1864

BEFORE John J. Anderson

Capt Geo A & S Ruth Marsh

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, Henry B. James  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. Rogers

Res Surg 45th Inf Wis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry B. James  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

John J. Anderson Col

45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for six months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11th day of Dec, 1864, at Oshkosh, Wis

No Bounty &c

James C. Rogers  
Res Surg 45th Inf Wis

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry D. Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am 36 years and 9 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Six months

Given at Opiton, Mex  
the 20 day of Dec 1884

**Witness:**

J. I. Anderson Capt - Henry Bird  
1 mark

Discharged



# Reg's of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Henry D. Evans  
Volunteered at Shiloh 22nd  
Nov 1862  
By Col. J. A. Hunter  
45th Regiment of Ark. Inf.

No. ....

45.41

2

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

W10002

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Trifonni

*Wilson*

I, Henry B. James born in Monticello  
in the State of Wisconsin aged 36 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 4th day of Dec 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ THREE MONTHS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry B. James do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 220 day of

## BEFORE

BEFORE (General J. Anderson)  
Capt Geo A 45<sup>th</sup> Infy Moor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and find him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James O. Rogers

Examined on 45 Aug 2001  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry B. B. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 3 feet 9 inches high.

7 a Ruckten Cal

4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

1 A. Q. Q. No 74 & 75.)

James

Barney

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>2</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~3~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~2~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~3~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~4~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~5~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~6~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~7~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~8~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~9~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~10~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~11~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~12~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~13~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~14~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~15~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~16~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~17~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~18~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~19~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~20~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~21~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~22~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~23~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~24~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~25~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~26~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~27~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~28~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~29~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~30~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~31~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~32~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~33~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~34~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~35~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~36~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~37~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~38~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~39~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~40~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~41~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~42~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~43~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~44~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~45~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~46~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~47~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~48~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~49~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~50~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~51~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~52~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~53~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~54~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~55~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~56~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~57~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~58~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~59~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~60~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~61~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~62~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~63~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~64~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~65~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~66~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~67~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~68~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~69~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~70~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~71~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~72~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~73~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~74~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~75~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~76~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~77~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~78~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~79~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~80~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~81~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~82~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~83~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~84~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~85~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~86~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~87~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~88~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~89~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~90~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~91~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~92~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~93~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~94~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~95~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~96~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~97~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~98~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~99~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~100~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~101~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~102~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~103~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~104~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~105~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~106~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~107~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~108~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~109~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~110~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~111~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~112~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~113~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~114~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~115~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~116~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~117~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~118~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~119~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~120~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~121~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~122~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~123~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~124~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~125~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~126~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~127~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~128~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~129~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~130~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~131~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~132~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~133~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~134~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~135~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~136~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~137~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~138~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~139~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~140~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~141~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~142~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~143~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~144~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~145~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~146~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~147~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~148~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~149~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~150~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~151~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~152~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~153~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~154~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~155~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~156~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~157~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~158~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~159~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~160~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~161~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~162~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~163~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~164~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~165~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~166~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~167~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~168~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~169~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~170~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~171~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~172~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~173~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~174~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~175~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~176~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~177~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~178~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~179~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~180~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~181~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~182~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~183~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~184~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~185~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~186~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~187~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~188~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~189~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~190~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~191~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~192~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~193~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~194~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~195~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~196~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~197~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~198~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~199~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~200~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~201~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~202~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~203~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~204~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~205~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~206~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~207~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~208~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~209~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~210~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~211~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~212~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~213~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~214~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~215~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~216~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~217~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~218~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~219~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~220~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~221~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~222~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~223~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~224~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~225~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~226~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~227~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~228~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~229~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~230~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~231~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~232~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~233~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~234~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~235~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~236~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~237~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~238~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~239~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~240~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~241~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~242~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~243~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~244~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~245~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~246~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~247~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~248~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~249~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~250~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~251~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~252~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~253~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~254~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~255~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~256~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~257~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~258~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~259~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~260~~ <sup>1</sup>

Si mon

Dr Bunnys

**Approved:**

Shaw

Richard E. Anderson  
10 Smith St. Bangor, Me. 05601  
Ed. P. Munster

1864, at Upper City me.



580

Jennings James C.  
Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866222  
2 7864286  
3 7867374  
4 7864458  
5 7866531  
6 8628243  
7 8628391

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

50 Mo. Inf.

45  
50

Mo.

*James C. Jennings*  
Pl, New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. July 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 1, 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

*Pay due from late distribution.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44<sup>51</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *33<sup>33</sup>* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:  *Died Mar. 27, '65 at*

*Marine Corps H. P.*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:  *This man died while*

*member of Co. C, 45 Mo. Inf.*



43  
50

Mo. 1

*James C. Jennings*  
Plt., New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*5*.Where *Harrodsburg*Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*5*.Where *Sedalia, Mo.*Present or absent *1*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*Due Gov't \$ *100* for *1*Remarks: *Died in Marine**Genl. Hospital March 29, 1865.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of Co. C, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., April 25, 1865, per B. O. 102,  
Dept. of Mo., dated April 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Harrodsburg*

115

Mo.

James L. Jennings  
Reg't, Co. 45 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50" Mo. Inf'ty

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Oct. 16, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks: Died March 29/65,  
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

45

Mo.

*James C. Jennings*  
 Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1865*, 1865.Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo.  
 Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April  
 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

45

Mo.

*James C. Jennings*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov to Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

45

Mo.

*James C. Jennings*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years. 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.Where *Harrisburg*Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.Where *Sedalia Mo.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

*Dodge*



7 45 Mo.

James C. Jennings

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

*Adalia, Mo. Sept. 16* 186*4*.

Where born *Boone Co., Mo.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Adalia.*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks *Recruit & entitled*

*to Bounty.*

*Smithton, Bolinggreen Tp. Pettis*

*Co. Fifth Cong. Dist Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Sayre*

*Jennings, James L.*  
*P. Co. C. 45* Reg't *Mr.*

*6*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates  
*Enlistment 2*

Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements *1*  
Furloughs  
Med. Dea. Lists  
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects *1*  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States by either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Second Adjutant

Discharged  
 1863  
 Capt John Hammon & Co. M.  
 4th Regt of Ill. Inf.  
 1st Div. 1st Army Corps  
 1st Div. 1st Army Corps  
 1st Div. 1st Army Corps

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Jennings desiring 12 months  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years 12 months  
 Given at Harrisburg Pa  
 the 1st day of September

Witness:

William H. Bates

James C. Jennings

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James C. Jennings  
 Mustered at Harrisburg Pa  
William H. Bates 1864.  
 By 3rd Div. 1st Army Corps  
4th Regt of Ill. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

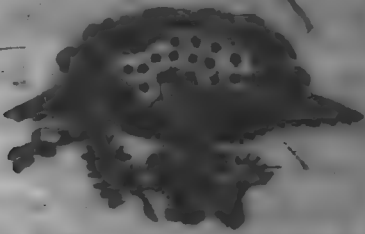
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, James C. Jennings born in Boone Co.  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Jennings do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg

this

First day of Sept. 1864

Before

Wm. H. White

James C. Jennings

Not Publicly sworn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Ripden  
Surgeon & Captain  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James C. Jennings  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 1 1/2 inches high.

T. A. Swartz Col

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Residence

John C. Smith Smithton

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

John C. Smith  
John C. Smith  
John C. Smith



*See receipt for official (ad)  
 Claps. Jennings sent 2<sup>d</sup> and  
 June 30/65*

*1720*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OR

*File* *P56*  
*James C. Jennings*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Inf't. Missouri*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch. Mar 29 1865*

NOTE 1. - Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain, or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present himself to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The certificate is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter may retain on his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2. - If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3. - When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should contain a full statement of the time &c. which the Soldier was allowed pay in his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter on the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The account will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4. - Charges for loss or injury to personal horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5. - Bounty paid by State or by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6. - Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, other than the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7. - This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8. - Where a Soldier dies in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the commanding officer and transmitted to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**  
**APR 8 1865**  
**DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR**



I Certify, on honor, That James C. Jennings a Private  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (C) of 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Boon. Co., State  
of Missouri, aged 28 years; 5<sup>ft</sup> 10 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Warrensburg, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
Campion, at Sedalia Mo on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year, and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present <sup>of death</sup> date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of This Soldier died in Marine Gen.  
Hosp. St. Louis Mo. March 25<sup>th</sup> 1865. of Pneumonia,  
The said James C. Jennings <sup>never</sup> was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him ~~from that time to the present day~~ <sup>of death</sup>, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 44 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September,  
1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ <sup>he enlisted</sup>. He has <sup>due</sup> received from the United States  
100 <sup>100</sup> dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marine Gen Hosp. St. Louis Mo., this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

S. R. Rogers

Surgeon, U. S. Vols. in charge,

Commanding Company

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Jennings, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order of the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
GIVEN at Kennett, Mo.  
the 1st day of September 1862

Witness:

J. H. H. H. H.

James C. Jennings

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

By W. D. Smith

September 1st 1862

Volunteered at Kennett, Mo.

James C. Jennings

No.

45. 24

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, James C. Jennings born in Barren Co.  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty-eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Jennings do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 1st day of September 1864  
Before Wm J. Schenck  
1st Lt 60 D 45 Regt 2nd Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Pridder  
Regt 45 D 45 Regt 2nd Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James C. Jennings  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5'  
feet 10 inches high.

P. A. French Col

45 Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Residence  
Fifth Cong. Dist. Pettis Co. Robinson Tp. Smithton

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg.

John C. Pridder  
Regt 45 D 45 Regt 2nd Mo Vol  
1st Lt 60 D 45 Regt 2nd Mo Vol

James C. Jennings

Hospital Number 2912

B. 8-4-11

Name James C. Jennings

Age 29 Nativity Boone County Mo

Married or Single Married

Residence Ottumville Cooper County Mo

Post Office address of } Ottumville Post Office  
or nearest relative, } Oliver P. Jennings

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 45-116

When admitted March 22/65

From what source Post Hospital

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pneumonia

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

[ Here note important complications and all operations ]

Discharged  
March 29/26

**RESULT AND DATE.**



James C. Jennings

Rev. C. 45, N<sup>e</sup>

March 29, 65.

Marine H

A. Louis, N<sup>e</sup>

v

A841345-

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased

Rank

Name of Regiment

Name of Company

Age (if known)

Height of Deceased

Date of Death

Place of Death

Cause of Death

James M. Jennings  
Private  
45th Regt. Ind. Inf.  
Discharged - Eight years

March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Fayetteville, Ark.  
Dysentery

J. K. Roquel  
Surgeon W. H. McLean's Regt.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James C. Jennings*  
*45 Reg't of Inf't Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS.

*McL 65-*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previous to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain, or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which they discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, where the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent to the 2d Auditor, Washington, with his final statements, in duplicate.

I Certify, on honor, That James B. Jennings, Private or  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( 6 ) of 45 Regiment of Infantry,  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Polk Co., State  
of Missouri, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Marion Mo., on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of September, 1864, (or, was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
Campion, at Sedalia Mo., on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, <sup>of death</sup> is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of This Soldier died in Marine Club

Hosp. St. Louis Mo. March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Pneumonia  
The said James B. Jennings <sup>new</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him ~~from that time to the present date~~ <sup>death</sup>; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 24 <sup>44</sup> 100 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September,  
1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ <sup>he enlisted</sup>. He has ~~received~~ <sup>due</sup> from the United States  
100 <sup>44</sup> 100 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marion Club Hosp. St. Louis Mo., this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

S. W. Rogers

Lieut. R. S. Hild in charge  
Commanding Company

381

*Jennings White H.*  
Co. *C*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866223 | 2  |
| 2  | 7867287 | 3  |
| 3  | 7867375 | 4  |
| 4  | 7867459 | 5  |
| 5  | 7866493 | 6  |
| 6  | 7866251 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         |    |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 50 Mo. Inf.



2

45

Mo.

White M. Jennings

Appears with rank of *Priv* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Adalia Mo Sept. 16* 1864Where born *Boone Co. Mo.*Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*Complexion *Light*; height *6 ft. 2 in.*When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 1864Where mustered in *Adalia*Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks: *Recruit & entitled**to Bounty.**Smithton Polingreen Sp. Pvt.**1st Co. 1st Reg. Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Sayre*

*2/5* Mo.  
*White W. Jennings*  
Put. Co. *645* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *May 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*May 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Pay due from entrance*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50*<sup>*13*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100 due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Conscientious. Mustered*

*out in compliance with*  
*instructions from War*  
*Dept dated May 3/65.*  
*Mustered out to take*  
*effect May 18, 1865 -*

Book mark:

(over)

*R. Johnson*

APR. 21

7866851

1891

States that he has  
received first install-  
ment of Bounty

*J* | *45* | **Mo.**

*White M. Jennings*  
*Co.*, Co. *Q*, *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*7*

When enlisted *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*7*

Period for which enlisted *One* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186*7*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

45

Mo.

*George H. Cummings*  
 Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* *July*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo.  
 Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April  
 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*C. H. Cummings*



45

Mo.

*Wm. H. Jennings*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooke*

45

Mo.

*White H. Jennings*  
Pvt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1864.Where *Warrensburg*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 1864.Where *Adalia Mo.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Done*

*James H. McPherson*  
*P. Co. 6, 45 Reg't 1st*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

*Enlistment 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, White W. Jennings <sup>desiring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year.

GIVEN at Memphis, Mo.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Spencer

White W. Jennings

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Page 1 of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

4<sup>th</sup> Regt Regiment of Artillery Mo.

By D. A. Lewis 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Volunteered at Memphis

White W. Jennings

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45-47

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age. And I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, White W Jennings born in Brown Co  
in the State of Missouri aged twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, White W Jennings do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo White W Jennings  
this 1st day of September 1864  
By Wm J. Lattin  
1st Lt Co D 46 Reg Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Ridgely  
Surgeon & J. M. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, White W Jennings  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 6  
feet 2 inches high.

T. A. Smith Col

4th Regt of Mo Vols

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. M. H. A. R.)

Residence.

Fifth Cong. Dist. Pettis Co. Boone Green Sp. Smithton

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
4th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

John H. Ridgely  
Surgeon & J. M. Vols  
1st Lt Co D 46 Reg Inf Mo Vol



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter H. Jennings desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of 12 months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for thirteen years. 12 months

Given at Warrensburg Mo.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September

**Witness:**

St. J. H. Carter

White W Jennings

No.

...entirement; but served in Company ( )

13

# Discharged

1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

## Witness

(A G G H W A T E)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, White H. Jennings born in Born Co.  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, White H. Jennings do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this First day of Sept 1864

Before

Warrensburg Mo White H Jennings  
Mr J. S. Satterfield  
Mr L. C. D. H. S. Rest only in no

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Ridder  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, White H Jennings  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 6  
feet 2 inches high.

T. A. Fincklee Col

4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Residence

Fifth Cong. District Pettiboe Bolinggreen Ex Smithton

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

John G. Ridder  
Examining Surgeon  
John G. Ridder  
Examining Surgeon

Hospital Number 2913 B. 1161

Name Wm. W. Cummings  
Age 26 Sex Male Color White  
Admitted or Single Observed

Residence South City, Mo.  
Post Office address of South City, Mo.  
Name of nearest relative Dr. J. H. Cummings

Rank Private Regiment 48th

When admitted March 22, 1898

On what service at St. Louis

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chas. Diarrhona

1. Marine O. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

[ Here note important complications and all operations.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

Mustard out<sup>1</sup> of  
service May 22 1861

✓ *Jobe James* 382  
Co *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

17 866393  
37 866122  
37 868421  
37 868557  
8622560

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



43  
48

Mo.

James Jobe

Pvt., New Co. D, 48 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, June 29 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to ~~never~~, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41.33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ 100Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Clarksville, Tenn. Decr 24  
1864. Final Statement  
forwarded chgd for losses

Book mark:

Ackerman

*James H. H. H.*  
*Art*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Went in Oct. 1864*  
*Hospital, Clarksville,*  
*Tenn. Dec 24. 1864*  
*Stoppage Due Enlisted Muster*  
*complete \$13.25 on Regt*  
*Subst. 5 cts. on cap. 2 cts*  
*& pick 2 cts. on int'l. 3 cts*  
*110 cts. on cert. 10 cts. 10*  
*cts. on cert. 10 cts. 10*  
*cts. on cert. 10 cts. 10*  
*(red)*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Proctor*

APR. 21

7868557

1891

One Cartridge Box Belt  
Plate 10 cts. One gun  
sling 10 cts. One  
Waist Belt 25 cts.  
One waist Belt Plate  
10 cts. Total \$16.65

H. M. O. Rollins & Co.

*James H. Lee*  
*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent sick, in*  
*Lees Hospital, Clarke's*  
*Cville, Tenn.*  
*Receipts list not*  
*received from Mustering*  
*Officer*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rochester*

45

Mo.

James Jobe

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf* Roll dated*Jefferson City, Mo. Dec 11, 1864.*Where born *Bolebo, Mo.*Age *34* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Nov 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *Jeff City, Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *blue*; hair *brown*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*When mustered in *Nov 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Jeff City*Bounty paid \$ *none*; due \$ *100* 100Where credited *Mo. 5 Dist Bolebo,**Jefferson Co.* Company to which assigned *E.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Card*



## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

Sept 1864.

Where born California

Age 36 years; occupation Librarian.....

When enlisted June 26, 1861.

Where enlisted St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

For what period enlisted ..... *One* ..... years.

Eyes blue; hair brunet

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in March, 1864.

Where mustered in Philadelphia, Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited.....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *Spina Pop. 64. Ca.*

Full page view

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(22)

Copyright.

*Boe, James*  
*P. G.* 45 Mo. Inf.  
Co. *G*, Reg't

*3* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign back enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Goble, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City the 26 day of November 1864

Witness:

Mr. Platt

James Goble

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Boy 1 of \_\_\_\_\_

4th Regiment of Light Artillery

Volunteered at Jefferson City

Nov. 26, 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Goble

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

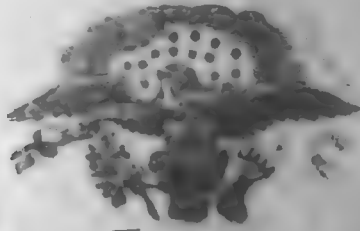
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Jefferson City

I, James Cole, born in Cole County  
in the State of Missouri, aged Thirty Four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventy Six day of November, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Cole, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of November, 1864

Before

Godfrey Lathrop  
60 & 55 1/2 St. Joseph

James Cole

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Sergeant 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Cole  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Six  
feet Five inches high.

T. A. Smith

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

First Co. Cole County Jefferson City  
Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E.  
Regiment of 45th Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 11th day of December, 1864 at Jefferson City, Mo.

\$100 Bounty  
at  
Jefferson City, Mo.



# FINAL STATEMENT

James Lake  
45<sup>th</sup> Regt of Infantry Md  
Dut. Dr. 24 Dec 64  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Private Co "G"

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should contain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will endorse the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be entered upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts COMPASSED with and Landed must be entered on the master roll on which discharge, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, unless the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for discharged volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for this, &c., of course, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or REENLISTED, or a returned,) as the case may be, should be mentioned after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pay or Bounty Money RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 27, 1865.

This man died December 24  
1864, at Knoxville Tenn  
of Apoplexy

Chas. B. Peck  
Assistant Adjutant General  
(216)

Has  
Dmc

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.  
APR 24 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 23 AUG 1865

Tex



I certify, on honor, that James Jobe, a private of  
Captain Godfrey Luther Company (4) of the 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Leslie County, State  
of Missouri, aged 34 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864, at Jefferson City Mo.  
by Col. J. A. Smith, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864, at  
Jefferson City Mo., by Lieut. R. Campion; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in His Country's Service

The said James Jobe was last paid by Paymaster  
payable from Enrollment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty one & 1/2 dollars, since the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: For one Springfield Rifle Musket which

he lost sixteen dollars & sixty five cents  
& 16<sup>cts</sup> which is charged on Pay Roll of Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson City Mo., this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

Suontide

Godfrey Luther Capt  
Co. 45<sup>th</sup> Eng. Mo.  
Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.--This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments--callout of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases--one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.--An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Goble, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at

the

Jefferson City  
20 day of November 1864

Witness:

W. H. H. H.

James Goble

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By 2nd Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at Jefferson City

Dec 10th 1864

No.

James Goble

45 No. 10

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

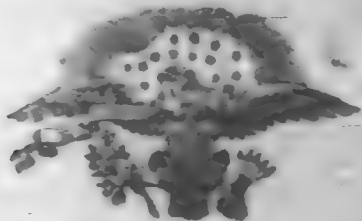
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Jefferson City

I, James Foster Goble, born in Gale County  
in the State of Missouri, aged thirty five years,  
and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty sixth day of November, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Goble, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of November

Before

Jefferson City  
James Goble  
Boyle & Co. of St. Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Rudder  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Goble  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Nine inches high.

500 Mich. Ave

41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. N. 71470)

5th Cong. Dist. Gale County Mo  
Jefferson City  
Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
of the 41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11th day of December, 1864.

\$100 Bounty

James Goble

Attest

James Goble



383

✓ Johnson James H  
Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868321 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868364 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868419 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868505 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866661 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

9 | 115 | Mo.

James H. Johnson  
Det, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark: 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Nawson



*H* | | 45 | | Mo. |

*James N. Johnson*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August City*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rockwater*

45

Mo.

*Sam'l V. Gibson*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov Dec*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Becker*

45

Mo.

*Amos V. Linn*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Substituted to Oct 31* 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Amos V. Linn*

*Amos V. Linn*

*Saml. F. Johnson*  
Co. *2*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adams, Mo. Sep 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *Paris, Ky. Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Adams, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Adams, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Wenatche, Wyo. J. F. Miller Co.,*  
*5 Com. Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Cochester*

*Johnson, James H.*  
Co. *G*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Johnson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and none months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

James H. Johnson  
Joshua Chittwood James H. Johnson  
mark

No. 45

mo ind

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By James H. Johnson  
4th Regiment of Light Artillery

Volunteered at James H. Johnson  
1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Allen Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of James H. Johnson; that the  
said James H. Johnson is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of three years

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

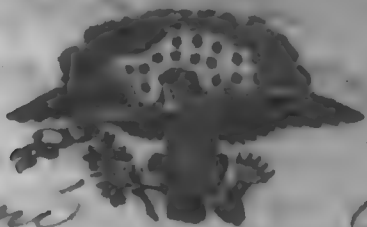
Joshua Parish

Allen Johnson  
mark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TO

*Edo. C. Cuyam*  
TO *Edo. C. Cuyam*  
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. 647. Mo., and Sup't.  
Rec'tg. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, *James H. Johnson* born in *Graves Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon, Mo.*

this *17* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

*James H. Johnson*  
*Frank*  
*Edo. C. Cuyam*  
*Joshua Chittenden*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Riddler*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*J. A. Myster*  
*Volunteer*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Fifth Cong Dist Miller Co. Glaze Township*  
*Tas cumbia*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Lebanon, Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Johnson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR.  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for my term

GIVEN at

The 5th day of

Witness

Joshua Chittenden

James H. Johnson  
his mark

No. 1

James H. Johnson  
Volunteered at Levin Brock's No. 1  
William Lee 5th 1864  
By W. A. Buckley 1st  
4th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

At 25-33 of M. J. Johnson  
Capt. John M. Johnson  
City of New York  
John M. Johnson  
Sept. 6, 1862

Received from Second

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Allen Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of James H. Johnson that the  
said James H. Johnson Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one YEAR.

GIVEN at

The 5th day of

Witness:

Joshua Chittenden

Allen Johnson  
his mark



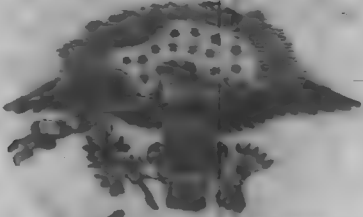
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*

*Lynch Creek*



I, *James H. Johnson* born in *Graves County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lynch Creek*, *Michigan*,  
this *19th* day of *September*, 1864.  
BEFORE *John C. Chittenden*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riessler*  
Surgeon U.S. Inf. Ma. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches  
high.

*John C. Chittenden*

Regiment of *5th* *Volunteers*.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. PRINT. Nov. July, 1862

*5th*  
*5th Cong Dist* *Madison County* *Haystack*  
*Tusculum*

This soldier is to be paid for one year or more, from date of enlistment  
 and in Company No. 5 5th Michigan Infantry, 1864  
 Decatur, Ga

384

*Johnson Joseph H.*  
Co *D*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 8 6 7 5 2 3  
2 3 8 6 7 5 8 3  
3 8 6 7 6 6 7  
4 2 8 6 7 7 5 2  
5 8 6 6 6 2 2

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.



J

415

Mo.

Joseph H. Johnson  
Sgt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50th Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

F

Remarks: Died in St. Louis, Mo.

March 1865

Book mark :

Johnson

J

45

Mo.

Joseph H. Johnson  
Pvt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos-  
pital at Benton  
Benton Barracks.  
Mo since Feb 25/65

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 50 Reg't Mo.  
Inf., per a. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April  
17, 1865.

Book mark:

(25)

J. Underwood

Q. 101

45

Mo.

*Joseph H. Johnson*

*Prt*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 | 45 | Mo.

Joseph H Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Joseph H Johnson  
(356) Copyist.

*Joseph H. Johnson*  
 Pvt., Co. ...., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.*

Where born *Saline Co Mo*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864

Where mustered in *Warrensburg*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Mo. 5<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist*

*Pettis Co. E. K. Smith*  
 Company to which assigned *5<sup>th</sup> P.*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Johnson, Joseph W.*  
*P. Co. A, 45 Reg't*

*3-8* Enclosures.

*2*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistment*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment or veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Johnson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Hannenburg Mo

the 10 day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. L. Allen

Joseph H. Johnson

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

Wm. L. Allen

155<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of Line

Volunteered at

Hannenburg Mo

August

10<sup>th</sup>

1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas H. Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Joseph H. Johnson; that the  
said Joseph H. Johnson is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one year

GIVEN at Dresden Pettis Co Mo

the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

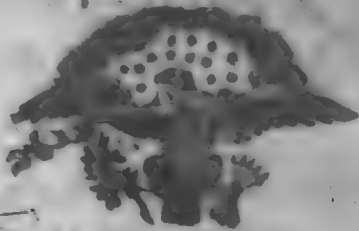
Wm. L. Allen

Thomas H. Johnson

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Joseph H Johnson born in Saline Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Arteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph H Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 10 day of Aug 1864 } Joseph H Johnson  
Before J A Furbush

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L Edinboro  
Ap't Surg. 7 Cav. Mass.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph H Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
10 inches high.

J A Furbush  
45 Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C  
the 26 day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo  
Regiment of the 1st Volunteers, on

Alfred Campbell  
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Johnson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. J. Satterfield

Joseph H. Johnson

Enlistment

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. J. Satterfield

45 Regiment of Mo. Inf.

August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

Johnson Joseph H.

45 mo Inf  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas J. Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Joseph H. Johnson; that the  
said Joseph H. Johnson is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one year.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

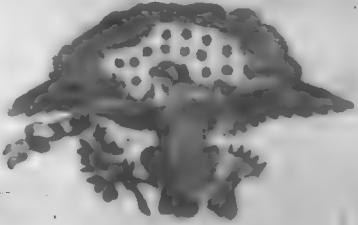
Thomas J. Johnson



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Harrisonburg

I, Joseph H. Johnson born in Saline Co  
in the State of Missouri aged fifteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph H. Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Worn and subscribed to, at

Harrisonburg Mo

this 10th day of

Aug 1864.

Joseph H. Johnson

Before

J. A. Butcher Col

John H. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James T. Edwards  
Deputy Surg. Gen. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph H. Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
10 inches high.

J. A. Butcher Col

45 Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 26 day of August, 1864, at Harrisonburg Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D

1st

Regiment of

Mo

Volunteers, on

the day

John H. Mc  
John H. Mc

Joseph H. Johnson  
John H. Mc



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

Sec. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; such sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be refunded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

*And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive a greater compensation for his services under this act than is specified in the preceding section of this act, or who shall attempt or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he will receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or other allowance due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding one year, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

**FINAL STATEMENT**

*Private Joseph H. Dunn Co.*  
*H 5, Regt of MV 2nd*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Dead Mar. 1, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the existing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landless must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or REENLISTED) the words as a *volunteer*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *drafted* into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

APR 21 1863

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 22 AUGUST

*Received by the Adjutant General's Office, and  
sent to the Paymaster, for the purpose of  
being paid to the Soldier, the sum of \$13.25  
for the bounty on his discharge.  
Witness my hand and seal this 21st day of April, 1863.  
Adjutant General*

RECORDS

Case 309,081. Closed Jan 27-53.

DI

//

in kind from the place of his discharge to

Mr. Blacklock.

For cause of death of  
Joseph H. Johnson, Co. D. 45<sup>th</sup>.

Mo. Vol. 9 return. (S.S.)

J. J. J. }

Dec. 11-83. }

H. H. H. }

Joseph H. Johnson  
Co. D. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo

Reg. Mene. Book } no info.  
les Returns

Reg. Hosp. Rpts.

Cons. Mq. Rpts.

les Mene. Book

les Mq. Rpts.

} not on file

les 'F' 50 Mo. to  
which transferred -

Reg. Mene. Book name -  
not found

les Mene. Book show

him since March

1/65 at Post Hosp.

Benton Barracks

Mo. leave - Mene.

les Mq. Rpts. March

2/65 - show him

since March 1/65 -

les Returns no info.

Cons. Mq. Rpts. } not on file

Reg. Hosp. Rpts. }

No additional

information -

W. E. A. B. C.

12-21-83

Mr. Scott -

Blacklock and on the 1st Mo. of March 1865

I certify, on honor, that Joseph H Johnson, a Private of  
Co. A 1st Satterwhite Company (2) of the 40 Regiment of infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Saline County, State  
of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion;  
Bl. hair and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service

2nd. Case closed June 1864

August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo  
period of one years, and mustered into  
day of August, 1864, at  
Warrensburg; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his company, to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Due in Post Hospital Benton

I certify, on honor, that Joseph H. Johnson Private of  
Co. 1st 1st Regt. Missouri Company (40) of the 40 Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Saline County, State  
of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo  
by 1st Lt. J. A. Switzer, for the period of one year, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at  
Warrensburg Mo, by J. A. Switzer; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company, to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death due in Post Hospital Benton  
Barracks Mo on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

The said Joseph H. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the Enlistment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$59 100 dollars, since the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **OUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warrensburg Mo, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1865, 1865.

J. A. Switzer  
1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Mo Inf.

Commanding Company.



Joseph H. Johnson  
Div. P. 45 M<sup>o</sup>

March 1. 65.

Benton Barris

St Louis M<sup>o</sup>

✓

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased, —

Rank, —

Name of Regiment, —

Name of Company, —

Age (if known), —

Height of Deceased, —

Date of Death, —

Place of Death, —

Cause of Death, —

*Private*  
*45th Infantry*

*March 1st - 1863 -*

*Regt Hospital Surgeon - White Ward No. 1*  
*Inflammation of the Lungs*

*W. S. Woods*

*Appt Surg. 11th Regt Infy*

*In Box and Return*

*O!*  
Name, *J. W. Johnson*

Rank, *Privt*

Regiment, *43-M' Inf*

Co. *D*

When admitted, *Dec 29*

Ward, *1*

*Died March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

- 1 OVERCOAT. /
- 1 UNIFORM COAT. /
- 2 PAIR TROUSERS. /
- 1 PAIR DRAWERS.
- 1 PAIR SOCKS.
- 1 PAIR SHOES.
- 1 PAIR BOOTS. /
- 1 SHIRT. /
- 1 HAT.
- 1 CAP.
- 1 KNAPSACK. /
- 1 HAVERSACK
- 1 CANTEEN.
- 1 BLANKET. /
- 1 BLOUSE. /

Hospital Number 18060 6

Name Joseph H Johnson

Age Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Priv. Co. D Regiment 45 Mo Inf

When admitted Feb 25 '65

From what service

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Jauddice

Died Mar. 14/86

On what occasion Received Hospital,

Place Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

Ward



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Congestion of the lungs  
attended this case.*

385

✓ Johnson Reuben

Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3866224 | 26 |
| 2  | 3867288 | 27 |
| 3  | 3867376 | 28 |
| 4  | 3867460 | 29 |
| 5  | 3866494 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo Inf.

J | 115 | Mo.

Reuben Johnson

Bt, Co. C, 115 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

45

Mo.

*Heubner Johnson*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1865*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

45

Mo.

*Reuben Johnson*  
*W.S.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Conc*



45

Mo.

*Reuben Johnson*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1864.Where *Harrodsburg*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 1864.Where *Sedalia Mo.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooper*

I 45 Mo.  
Reuben Johnson  
Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

*Bedalia Mo Sept 16*, 1864

Where born *Moniteau Co. Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bedalia*

Bounty paid \$ *none*; due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Recruit & entitled  
to Bounty.*

*Linn, Moniteau Co. Fifth  
Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

Johnson, Ruben

Co. B

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer or his assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before they are given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Hammerburg, Mo. the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

Witness:

John Johnson his Reuben Johnson major

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

By John Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry

August 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Volunteered at Hammerburg, Mo.

Reuben Johnson

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, M. J. Mahan, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Reuben Johnson; that the said Reuben Johnson is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Booneville - Mo. the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864.

Witness:

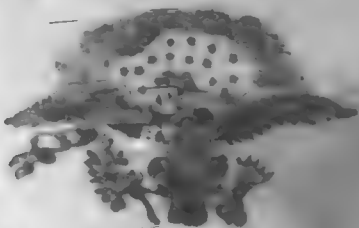
John Johnson John Johnson

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Warrsburg*

I, *Rubin Johnson*, born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *August*, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Rubin Johnson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrsburg Mo.*  
this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1864, } *Rubin Johnson*  
*Farmer* } *his*  
*J. A. Frazier* } *Major*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James C. Edwards*  
*Major & Comd. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Rubin Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black eyes*, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four* inches high.

*J. A. Frazier* *Col.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Ind. Inf.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & N.)

*Residence*  
*Fifth Cong. Dist. Moniteau Co. Linne Co. James town*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *C*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *September*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*James C. Edwards*  
*Major & Comd. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*  
*of Ind. Inf.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Johnson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
GIVEN at Hammondsburg, Md.  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864  
Witness: Wm. J. Mahan Wm. Johnson  
Wm. Johnson

45. no ink  
No. 1  
Reuben Johnson  
Enlisted at Hammondsburg, Md.  
August 24, 1864  
By Wm. J. Mahan, Capt.  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Md. State.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, W. J. Mahan, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Reuben Johnson; that the  
said Reuben Johnson is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS one year  
GIVEN at Corneville, Md.  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864  
Witness: Wm. J. Mahan  
Wm. J. Mahan

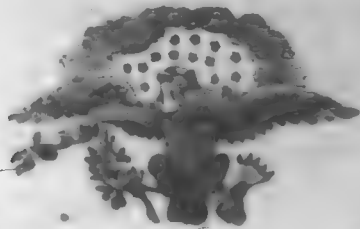
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Neponset

Warrinobury



I, Ruben Johnson, born in Marblehead,  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ruben Johnson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

24<sup>th</sup>

at

Warrinobury

before

J. A. Sawyer

Notary

Public

for

the

State

of

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

day

of

August

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

day

of

August

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards

Deputy Surg. Gen.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ruben Johnson

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J. A. Sawyer

Col.

40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mass.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Moniteau Co. Linne. P. Jamestown

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mass.

Volunteers,

on the 11 day of September 1864, at Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

in

the

year

1864

at

the

place

of

Warrinobury

Neponset

County

Massachusetts

3861

*Johnson Thomas J.*  
Co *D*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7867524 | 28 |
| 2  | 7867584 | 29 |
| 3  | 7867669 | 30 |
| 4  | 7867753 | 31 |
| 5  | 7868579 | 32 |
| 6  |         | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         | 51 |
| 25 |         | 52 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also *50th Mo. Inf.*

*Thomas J. Johnson*  
Pvt., Co. ...., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.*

Where born *Hickerson Co. Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *- Aug 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *one* year

Eyes *Grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5-ft 11-in.*

When mustered in *- Aug 10, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Warrensburg*

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Mo. Co Aug 26*

Company to which assigned *2d*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**Mo.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Embroidered to 31 Oct, 1884

Present or absent.....*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

Copyright



45

Mo.

*James J. Johnson*  
Prk., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

45

Mo.

*Thomas J. Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F. 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*J. Underwood*  
Capt.

*J* | *115* | **Mo.**

*Thomas J. Johnson*  
*Bt*, Co. *E*, *45* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Johnson, Thomas J.*

, Co. *D*,

45  
Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Johnson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and Nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, Mo  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

W. J. Patterson

Thomas J. Johnson  
Recruit

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Johnson, Thomas J.  
Volunteered at Wilmington, Mo  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By W. J. Patterson Recruit  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vol.

45  
No 5  
ink

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

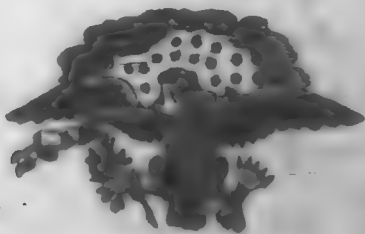
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Thomas J. Johnson born in Henderson  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of

Aug 1864.

Before

T A Fritzler Col  
6th Mo. Vol. Cav

Thomas J. Johnson  
Soldier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James L. Coward  
Adjutant & Cashier  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas J. Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
11 1/2 inches high.

T A Fritzler Col  
45 Regiment of Inf; Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H,  
the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo  
Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers, on

*appear  
in  
the  
list  
of  
volunteers  
in  
the  
45th  
regiment  
of  
Mo  
inf*

*James L. Coward  
Adjutant & Cashier  
of 45th Mo. Inf.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Thomas J. Johnson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrensburg Mo  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864

**Witness:**

372. *Castanopsis*

Chaima <sup>his</sup> ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~man~~  
Mark

Discharged  
#33-33 J.A.D. Smith  
Adm. Smith & Co.  
Wt. Smith & Co.  
J. Smith & Co.  
J. Smith & Co.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Between the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
Volunteered at Harrisburg on  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By W. A. Switzer Col 45<sup>th</sup>  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Iowa Vols

.....

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

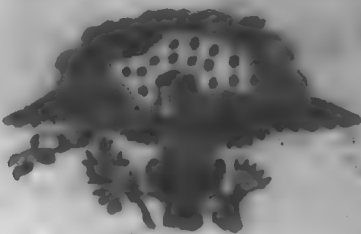
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Missouri



TOWN OF  
Warrensburg

I, Thomas Johnson born in Kenderson Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg on  
this 10th day of Aug 1864, } Thomas Johnson  
BEFORE T. C. Finkbeiner } Volunteer  
C. M. McCar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James E. Edwards  
Adj Surg & Cash Mer.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
11 1/2 inches high.

T. C. Finkbeiner  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 722)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,  
the 26th day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on

Adj Surg & Cash Mer.  
James E. Edwards  
Adj Surg & Cash Mer.



387

✓ Johnson William H.  
Co I, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7868441  | 26 |
| 2  | 7869022  | 27 |
| 3  | 7869108  | 28 |
| 4  | 7869191  | 29 |
| 5  | 37927818 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*William D. Johnson*

*Co. D*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. March 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*March 6*, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186

*Pay due from date of enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47.25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Johnson*



45

Mo.

*William D. Simpson*  
Pvt., Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2nd*, 1864,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*P. M. O. Roll must on file.*

Book mark: .....

*Shuman*

45

Mo.

*William D Johnson*

*Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment - Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm D Johnson*

45

Mo.

*William D. Johnson*  
Co. *C*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adelphia Mo. Sept. 7, 1864.*

Where born *Cent. Co. Mo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warren Co. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6 months*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Adelphia*

Bounty paid *\$100*; due *\$100*

Where credited *Adelphia*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.

45

Mo.

William D. Johnson

, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark.

Eyes blue; hair dark.

Where born Benton Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1862.

Where Warsaw.

By whom Col. Switzer; term 6 mos.

Remarks:

E. Weston

*Johnson, Wm. D.*

, Co. *A*,

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Joseph B. H. H. H.*



# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *P. O.*

Claim No. *S. O. 761202*

*Wm. L. Johnson,*  
(Name.)

*, Co. I, 45 Regt. Min. Inf.*

To *Med. Sec. Div.* *Feb. 26, 1916.*

For statement.

*No Med. C. O.*

*Med. statement furnished.*

*Johnson,*

*1913.*

*7a*

*add.*

*No medical record found.*

*No cards ntd.*

Statement furnished

**FEB 28 1916**

, 191

*See*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Johnson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of six months.

GIVEN at

Warsaw, Mo.

the 27 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Briggs

Wm D Johnson  
Sgt

Discharged

By's of

crisitent; last served in Company ( )

42 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vols.

By Wm D Johnson, 1864

Volunteered at Warsaw, Mo.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. H. Johnson, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of William D. Johnson; that the  
said William D. Johnson is nineteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS six months

GIVEN at

Warsaw Benton County Mo.

the 27 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. L. Corvallis

J. H. Johnson

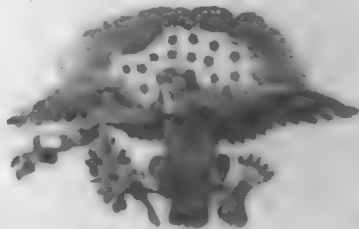
(A. G. O. N. N. N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Wassouri

I, William D. Johnson, born in Benton County  
in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William D. Johnson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Ledalia Mo  
this Sixteenth day of Sept, 1864,  
Before J A Futzler Col  
6 Mo Cir 204

William D. Johnson  
his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and find him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Radde  
Surgeon 45 Inf Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. D. Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

J A Futzler Col  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the term of or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 17  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at Ledalia Mo

John G. Radde  
Surgeon 45 Inf Mo  
John G. Radde  
Surgeon 45 Inf Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank may be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of six months.

GIVEN at Wasson, Mo. the 27 day of August, 1864.

Witness:

John Briggs

Wm D Johnson  
make

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

43<sup>rd</sup> Mo Inf  
No \_\_\_\_\_  
William D. Johnson  
Volunteered at Wasson, Mo.  
August 27, 1864  
By W D Johnson Capt  
42<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. H. Johnson, Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of William D. Johnson; that the said William D. Johnson is nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of six months.

GIVEN at Wasson, Barton County, Mo. the 27 day of August, 1864.

Witness:

J. L. Connelley

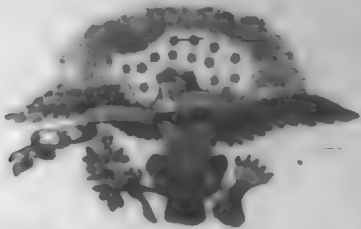
J. H. Johnson

(A. G. O. No. 107.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN

APPROVED:

Missouri

Warren

I, William D. Johnson, born in Benton County  
in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years,  
and by occupation Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 27 day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of 12 months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William D. Johnson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Mo  
this 16 day of Sept, 1864,  
BEFORE J A Finkbeiner  
6 Mrs Carrol

William D. Johnson  
his  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Ridale  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm D Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

J A Finkbeiner  
45 Regiment of Inf 5 Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Regiment of Inf 5 Mo Volunteers, on the 17 day of September, 1864, at Lebanon Mo

John G. Ridale  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo.  
J A Finkbeiner  
45 Regiment of Inf 5 Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Johnston James H.*  
 Co *A*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5868605 | 2  |
| 2  | 5868698 | 3  |
| 3  | 5868580 | 4  |
| 4  | 5868864 | 5  |
| 5  | 5866752 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

J 15 Mo.

James H. Johnston  
Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to U S ' Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harmon

*J*

45

Mo.

*James H. Johnston*  
*Pl*

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*E. T. Richardson*

2 | 45 | Mo.

James H. Johnston  
Priv Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Et Richardson

45

Mo.

James H. Johnston

Rt

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \* Promoted from

Private to Hospital

Steward Oct. 17/64.

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



*James H. Johnston*  
*Priv.*, Co. *4*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*near Ottewille Mo. Sept 14, 1864.*

Where born *Cooper Co. Mo.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ottewille Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *near Ottewille Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Cooper Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *4*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J T Richardson*

Johnston James H.  
Capt, Co. H, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—calloutment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, properly payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Johnston desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Sturville, Ill.

No. 414 of 1864

**Witness:**

Helen M. Smith

James H. Johnston  
Volunteered as Quartermaster  
September 4<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By C. A. Gentry Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inftry in 1865

No. ~~11~~ 79

## Discharged

81

# Rev: A

enlistment; had served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, H. A. B. Johnston Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of J. H. Johnston; that the  
said J. H. Johnston is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Otterville Mo

**Witness:**

Henry C. Smith

(A. G. O. H. W. A. W.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Ottumville

I, James H. Johnston born in Coppele  
in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Johnston do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Spurn and subscribed at Ottumville Mo  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.  
Before W. B. Munn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Kiddle  
Surgeon & Inspector of Volunteers  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. H. Johnston  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

T. A. Smith  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

The residence of the above named recruit is the Town of Ottumville  
Lebanon Township 5<sup>th</sup> Cong District State of Missouri.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2<sup>d</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864 at Ottumville Mo.

Nov. 23. 1864

James H. Johnston  
H. 45. W. 45.

John G. Ridler

Referred to  
Special Order



Regimental Hospital 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mo. Vols.  
Jefferson City Mo. Nov. 23<sup>d</sup> 1861.

Sir,

I have the honor to state, in reference to  
Special Order No. 22, detailing Private James  
H. Johnston Co. K. 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mo. Vols. as Clerk in  
Past Head quarters, that the above named Soldier  
was detailed as Actg. Hospital Steward on Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> last,  
and on Oct 1<sup>st</sup> last was appointed Regimental Steward and  
his warrant issued. As I cannot possibly fill  
his place from this Regiment, and as his loss will  
be now a serious loss to the Hospital Dept. I most  
respectfully request that he be allowed to retain  
his present position of Regimental Steward. In the  
mean time probably as useful, or more accomplished  
Clerks can be found in the Regiment.

Lieut. J. D. Miller  
Past Adjutant  
Jeff. City Mo.

Remain Yours most  
Respectfully  
John G. Riddler  
Surgn 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mo. Vols.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Johnston desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One ~~Three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ottumwa, Mo.  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry M. Smith J. H. Johnston

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Ottumwa, Mo.  
By James M. Johnston  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
1864

45-790 out  
No. 2179

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John B. Johnston Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Ottumwa, Mo.  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

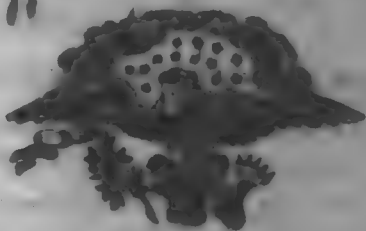
Witness:

John B. Johnston

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Ottumwa

APPROVED:

E. B. Almy

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup.  
East. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company H  
1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept, 1864, at Ottumwa, Mo.

I, James H. Johnston born in Cooper Co  
 in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 4th day of September 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Johnston do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ottumwa  
 this 4th day of September 1864.

BEFORE

John C. Kiegan  
Surgeon & Sup. in Pa.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Johnston  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
 feet 8 inches high.

T. A. Johnston

1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. H. H. H.)

The residence of the above named recruit is the Town of Ottumwa  
 Township of Leland "5th Reg" District State of Missouri



389

Jones George B.

Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868320 | 26 |
| 2  | 5868363 | 27 |
| 3  | 5868420 | 28 |
| 4  | 5868508 | 29 |
| 5  | 5866662 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

2

45

Mo.

Geo. B. Jones

Priv., Co. 1, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Pay proper. Sick in Genl Hospital Jeff. City, Mo.

Book mark:

Nauman



*George B. Green*  
*2nd*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay broken down*  
*date of enlistment, 3*  
*months and 18 days.*  
*Acct. paid \$57.66 at*  
*Gen. Hap. Off. City, Mo.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D. 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Green*

45

Mo.

*George B. Ince*  
Co. G, 45 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Leah Hospital Off.  
City, Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beckster*

45

Mo.

*James B. Inman*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Inman*

*George J. Frazer*  
 Co. *45*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Scalia, Mo. Sept. 17, 1864*

Where born *Casey Co., Indiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *Vernon, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *Scalia, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Vernon, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *4*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jones, Geo. B.*

, Co. *4*,

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Enrual Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. The volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George L Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of Disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

**GIVEN at**

the  day of

**Witness:**

Dislarged

# Key 1 of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, John B Jones Do certify, That I am  
the Father of George B Jones; that the  
said George B Jones is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one YEARS.

Gavies et al.

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

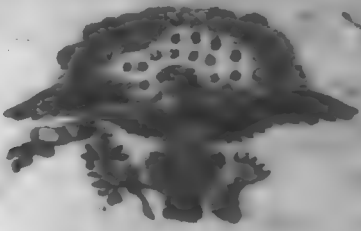
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Versailles



I, George B Jones, born in Pasi Co  
in the State of Indiana aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12 day of Sept 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George B Jones do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Versailles Mo  
this 12 day of Sept 1864 } George B Jones  
Before T. A. Smith & Co  
& Mr. C. W. Cole

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Ridgely  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. B. Jones  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, red hair, light complexion, is five  
feet four inches high

T. A. Smith & Co

45 Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Gift Cong Dis's Morgan & Buffalo  
Versailles

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept 1864 at Versailles Mo

John G. Ridgely  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol.  
John G. Ridgely  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol.  
John G. Ridgely  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George B. Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Chas. W. Thompson

George B. Jones mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By J. A. Smith 1864  
45—Regiment of Infantry

George B. Jones  
Volunteer at Paris

No. 45

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John B. Jones, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of George B. Jones; that the said George B. Jones is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one year.

GIVEN at

the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Chas. W. Thompson

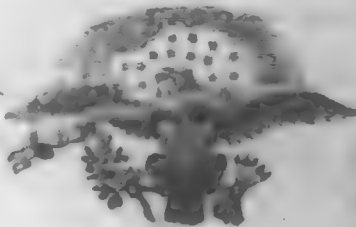
John B. Jones mark



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Verailles*

APPROVED:

*Edw. Ayan*  
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Surg't.  
Rec't'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, *George B. Jones*, born in *Veri Mo*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12* day of *Sept*, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George B. Jones*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12* day of

*Sept*, 1864

*Verailles Mo*

*George B. Jones*

Before

*T. A. Smith*

*Chas. C. Jones*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Packer*  
*Brig. Gen. 45 Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George B. Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has  *hazel eyes, Red hair, Light complexion, is five*  
feet *ten* inches high.

*T. A. Smith*

*as* Regiment of *45* Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*1st Cong Dist Morgan Co Buffalo Township*  
*Verailles*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *G*  
of the *45th* Regt of Mo. Vol.

390

*Jones John B.*

Co *E*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7867819 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867877 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867951 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867985 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



Mo.

1st Lt. Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Mch 6, 1865

Muster-out to date <sup>x</sup> *Meh. 6* 1865

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Pay due from enlistment

**Clothing account:**

Last settled New, 188 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31<sup>72</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Private from enlistment  
served as Sgt from Sept 15,  
1864, to Oct 22, 1864. Served as  
Orderly Sgt. from Oct 23/64 to  
this date. Stomach, great  
coat strap 11 x 11 inches 1864

**Book mark :** .....

64 blank

45

Mo.

*John B Jones*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Served as Supt*  
*from Sept 15, 1864, to*  
*Oct. 22, 1864; as orderly*  
*Supt, to Dec 31, 1864.*

*J. M. Roenush on file*

Book mark:

*cut black*

45

Mo.

John B. Jones

Priv., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Dts Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Served as  
Sergt, from Sept 15,  
1864, to Oct. 22 Served  
as orderly Sergt, to Oct  
31, 1864

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

*John B. Jones*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg, Mo., Aug 27, 1864.*

Where born *Brook Mo., Va.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Warrensburg, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Where credited *"E"*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. U. Clark*

*Jones, John B.*

Co. *D*

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Jones, desiring seven months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and eleven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

Reuben Boothe

John B Jones

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By L. A. Smith Col &c  
4th Regiment of Mo Vol

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 24th 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John B Jones

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

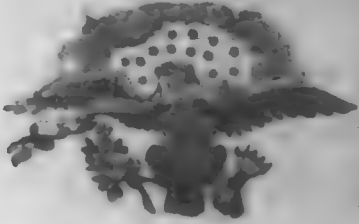
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, John B Jones, born in Brook Co  
in the State of Virginia, aged thirty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of NINE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John B Jones, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg

this 24 day of August, 1864.

Before

J A Smyler

McC. Co. 6 Mo Cav Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James E. Edwards  
Attending 1 Cav. Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John B Jones  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 6  
feet 2 inches high.

J A Smyler Col  
45 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 34 months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
45th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

James E. Edwards  
Attending 1 Cav. Regt.  
Mo of Infantry

Note 1.—This block will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who has been paid, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commander, or assistant commander of company, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Jones, desiring five months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and Eleven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Reuben Boothe John B Jones

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 45  
John B Jones  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By 2d Caval Regiment of Mo 20th

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

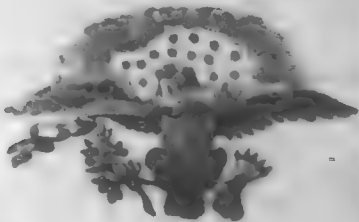


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, John B Jones, born in Brook Co  
in the State of Virginia, aged thirty years,  
and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty fourth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of NINE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John B Jones, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Warrensburg  
this 24th day of August, 1864. John B Jones  
Before me, J. A. Smith  
Li Col. 6th Mo Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. Edwards  
Capt Regt 1st Mo Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John B Jones  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 2 inches high.

J. A. Smith  
Li Col  
Regiment of Inf No 2 Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 24 months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45th Regiment of Inf No 2 Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

James C. Edwards  
1st Lt 1st Mo Cav  
Li Col 6th Mo Cav

*Approved by*  
*John B Jones*  
*24th Aug 1864*

391

*Jones Milton*

Co *E*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866280 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867878 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867452 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868027 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



45

Mo.

*J*  
*Milton Jones*

*Art.*, Co. E., 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Mch 6* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mch 6*, 1865.

Last paid to

186

*Pay due from enlistment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* <sup>*25*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. H. Clark*

Mo.

Milton Jones

*Pat*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

## Appeals on

## Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Remarks:

J. M. Rollins on file

**Book mark:**

(168)

**Copied**

45

Mo.

Hilton Jones

Pat., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

or Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

*Miller James*  
 Appears with rank of *Sgt* on  
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sidonia Mo Sept 7* 1864.

Where born *Hering Co Mo*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Harrisonburg Mo*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Sidonia Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Sidonia Teller Co*

*Fifth Reg Artillery Mo*

Book mark:

*Jones, Milton*

Co. *E*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milton James, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrenton, Oregon  
the 13 day of September 1864

Witness:

John A. McHenry Milton James  
Adjutant General Recruit

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

40 Regiment of Infantry 1864

By

John A. McHenry Adjutant General

Volunteered at

Warrenton, Oregon

No.

45. no put

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

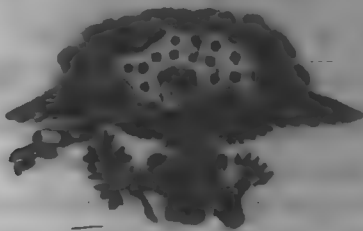
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

APPROVED:

Mustered into the  
1st Regiment  
M. Cav. Mo., and  
Rec'd. Serr. Mo. Vol.

I, Milton Jones born in Henry Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 27 years,  
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13 day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Milton Jones do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 14 day of Sept 1864

Sworn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Keadler  
Surgeon 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Milton Jones  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 ft 8 in  
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at Leadsburg.

Six months

At Leadsburg  
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Milton Jones, of the State of Mississippi, do hereby declare, That I am 29 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years, desiring to serve for Three Years.

GIVEN at Hallsville, Hickory, the 13 day of September 1864.

Witness: T. A. Smith Milton Jones

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 45 Regiment of Infantry 1864

Enlistment at Hallsville 1864

Enlistment at Hallsville 1864

Enlistment at Hallsville 1864

No. 5 Jones.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Harrisonburg*

I, *William Jones* born in *Henry Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Jones* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Mo*  
this *14th* day of *Sept* 1864 } *William Jones*  
Before *Wm. D. Dwyer 1st Lt Co 2*  
*45th Regt Inf Mo Vol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddler*  
*Benjamin S. J. M. V. G.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Two* inches high.

*Wm. D. Dwyer*  
*45th Regt of "Missouri" Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*45th Regiment of Inf Mo Vol* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *September*, 1864, at *Lebanon Mo*

*Wm. D. Dwyer*

*John G. Riddler*  
*Benjamin S. J. M. V. G.*  
*At Lebanon Mo*

392

*Jones Samuel J.*  
 Co *J*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866420 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868249 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*Samuel S. Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age, *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Mar 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 6*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from*, 186

*enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *now*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32 52* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. White*

*Samuel Jones*  
Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson Co, Mo., Decr*, 1864.

Where born *Green Co Ky*

Age *31* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Decr*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warren Mo*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Decr 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson Co, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Army of the Union*

*Fifth Co 45th Mo*

*Mo. Roll on which name appears*

Book mark:

*Jones, Samuel S.*

, Co. *F*, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

*1* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Samuel J. Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Eight months.

GIVEN at Waxhaw N.C.  
the 1 day of December 1864

**Witness:**

H. C. Coe Thur Samuel J. Lons

# Discharged

18

Day 1 of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

James O'Neil  
Volunteered at Grand River mo  
Dec 1 1864.  
By J. A. Smith  
Lt. 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ind. Inf. Mo.

215 rue Rich  
No.

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

Missouri

Warsaw.

Cal. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup'r.  
Reg't & Ser. Mo. Vol.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wassau, Mo.  
 this 1 day of Dec. 1884  
 Before J. A. Bridgman, Clerk  
G. S. Canfield

*Long B. E. 54116 Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Ed. Richter Col.  
45 Regiment of Inf., Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFF.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75. *Residence*  
*Fifth Cong. Dist. Benton Co. Ind.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the 28 day of Dec 1897 at Philadelphia

Officer

Regiment of

*Volunteers, on*

[illegible]



393

Jones William M.  
Co. A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866920 | 28 |
| 2  | 7867012 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867100 | 26 |
| 4  | 7867189 | 25 |
| 5  |         | 24 |
| 6  |         | 23 |
| 7  |         | 22 |
| 8  |         | 21 |
| 9  |         | 20 |
| 10 |         | 19 |
| 11 |         | 18 |
| 12 |         | 17 |
| 13 |         | 16 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 14 |
| 16 |         | 13 |
| 17 |         | 12 |
| 18 |         | 11 |
| 19 |         | 10 |
| 20 |         | 9  |
| 21 |         | 8  |
| 22 |         | 7  |
| 23 |         | 6  |
| 24 |         | 5  |
| 25 |         | 4  |

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

*Pl*, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 29..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 6, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from subscription ent ..... 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Mar, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44.13 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100<sup>2</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *St. George, Hannover Co.*

Cyrtus de Canton 45 cl

**Book mark :**

J. Richardson

45

Mo.

*William H. Jones**4*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

1

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*0.17*

for

*Marshall*

Due Gov't, \$

*1.00* for

Remarks:

*J. M. Hutchinson file*

Book mark:

*J. M. Hutchinson*

45

Mo.

*William M. Jones*

*It*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Service* enlistment to *Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Richardson*

*William M. Jones*

*H. Co. A*, 45 Reg. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Idalia Mo. Sept. 16, 1864*

Where born *Idalia Mo.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 20*, 1864

Where enlisted *Idalia Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6 mos.* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864

Where mustered in *Idalia Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Springfield, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *"A"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Richardson*



45720

Jones, William M

Co. "A", 43<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at

Calhoun Mo

the 20th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. J. Anderson

William M. Jones  
myself.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

2nd Regt  
4th Regiment of Cavalry  
1864

Volunteered at

Calhoun Mo

No.

43 mo 2nd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Richard Jones Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of William M. Jones; that the  
said William M. Jones is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months

GIVEN at

Calhoun Mo

the 20th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. J. Anderson

Richard Jones

Trifouxi

California

*Alexander*  
 Mustered into  
 U. S. A., 1st A. I. P.  
 M. Gen'l. Mo., and Cap't.  
 Rec'd. Serv. Mo. V. S.

I, William M Jones born in Henry Co  
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William M Jones do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo  
 this 14th day of Sept 1964, } William A. [unclear]  
 BEFORE J. A. [unclear] } magr  
6 Mrs. Car 204

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

John H. Riddle  
Brigade 45 Corp. Pa. Res.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William M. Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

W A Putzler Col  
46th Regiment of Inf M Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. H. H. A. H.)

## RECRUITING OFFICER.

service of the United States, in Company B, 43rd Regiment of South Carolina Volunteers, on Sept 1864, at Adairville Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of three years

GIVEN at Calhoun, Mo.  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

John L. Anderson William M. Jones

No. ....

Wm. M. Jones

Volunteered at Calhoun, Mo.

22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1864.

By J. A. Swartz Capt.

40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Richard Jones Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Mother of William M. Jones; that the  
said William M. Jones is seventy years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at Calhoun, Mo.  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

W. L. Anderson

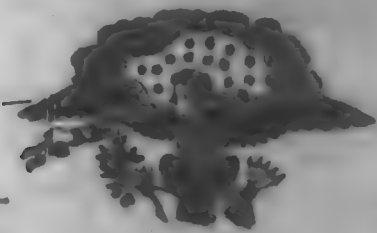
Richard Jones



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Calhoun

I, William M. Jones born in Henry Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William M. Jones do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo  
this 10th day of Sept 1864, William M. Jones  
Before J. A. Frazier  
6th Mo Cav Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Robert C. Ridgely  
Surgeon & 5th Reg Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William M. Jones  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet  
Seven inches high.

J. A. Frazier Col  
40th Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,  
the 14 day of Sept 1864, at Sedalia Mo 13th Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers, on

Wm. M. Jones  
1st Mo Cav Vols



394

*Quinn, George H.*

Co *G.H.* 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3866435 | 2  |
| 2  | 3866706 | 3  |
| 3  | 3866792 | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         |    |

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

*J* | *115* | *Mo.*

*Geo. W. Jump*

*Ort*, Co. *4*, *45* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 29*, 186*5*

When enlisted *Feb 18*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*

*No. 45. Mo. vals. by O.O. No -*  
*from H.L. Co. 45. Mo. vals.*

Book mark :

*Huron*

9 | 115 | Mo.

Eco. W. Jump  
Oct, Co. No. 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted..... years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. H. to Co. A. but no descrip-  
tive roll furnished yet.

Book mark : .....

Harmon

*George W. Humphrey*  
Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo., July 20, 1865.*

Where born *Grant Co. Mo.*

Age *44* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Jefferson City Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 20, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson City Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A Co.*

Remarks:

*(Not taken up on rolls of Regt.)*

Book mark:

*Jump, George H.*  
45 Mo. Inf.  
Co. K Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Jumps desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months  
of age; ~~that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or~~  
~~by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;~~ and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the 18th day of

February 1865  
George W. Jumps

Witness:

J. A. Hughes McC  
Adj. Gen. Can. Ind.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 100  
George W. Jumps  
Volunteered at Jefferson Ind.  
February 18th 1865  
By W. D. C. Smith  
Adj. Gen. of Indiana  
W. D. C. Smith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES in the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

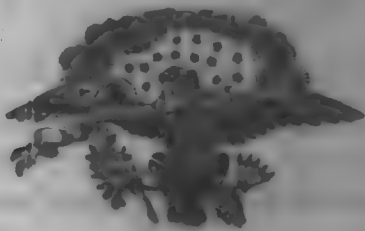
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Jefferson

I, Geo. M. Jumps born in Grant Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 1/2 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George M. Jumps do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City  
this 18th day of February 1865.

Before

J. A. Gutzler  
Major 6th Cav Regt

George M. Jumps

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John R. Victor  
Chief of Enroll Office  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. M. Jumps  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

J. A. Gutzler

45 Regiment of Inf, 3rd Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st  
45th Regiment of Inf, 3rd Volunteers, on the 20th day of February, 1865, at Jefferson City  
and is entitled to a bounty

Capital 1st Regt. 5th Dist. Mo.  
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—ous to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Jump desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 45 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States ~~service on account of disability~~  
by sentence of a court martial, ~~or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment~~; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
the 18 day of February 1865

Witness:

J A Smith

George M. Jump

Wm. C. Mc Carthy

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteers

Regiment of

45th

Reg't

of

Jefferson City Mo

Volunteers

at

Jefferson City Mo

1865

18

65

18

65

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



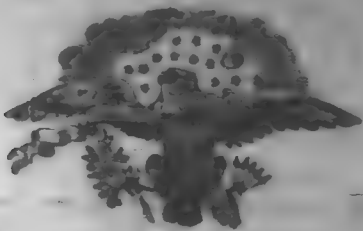
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Jefferson



I, Geo. W. Gump born in Madison Co. Ky.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 45 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. W. Gump  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City  
this 18th day of July 1865. } George W. Gump  
Before T. A. Smith, Mayor  
Geo. W. Gump

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John R. Vester  
Board of Enroll & Discharge  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

T. A. Smith, Mayor  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 20 day of February, 1865, at Jefferson City, Mo.  
and is entitled to \$100 bounty.

Geo. W. Gump

John R. Vester

John R. Vester

John R. Vester

395

Rainwater Abraham B

Co. 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 4810. Inf.



396

*Kauble Emanuel*

Co *L*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868943 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868984 | 27 |
| 3  | 7869071 | 28 |
| 4  | 7869155 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

F

45

Mo.

Emmanuel F. Felli

Capt. Co., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo March 6 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Pay due from date of enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 <sup>87</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 19 <sup>35</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l

Oct 1/64. Disch

Roll furnished. Wounded

in action Oct 7<sup>th</sup> in

Jeff. City in battle of

Jeff. City Mo

Book mark: Discharged for disability

March 10/65 Richard R.

Steward

APR. 21

7869155

1891

Stoffager 1 Knapsack

2.15 1 Hammock 67

1 Canteen 45

1 B C Staps 11

75

45

Mo.

Francis Thorne  
Capt, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov 12 Dec 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in  
Action at Lebanon  
City Mo. Oct 6/64  
In the Genl Hospital  
Jeff City.

McRoll myh on file

Book mark:

Steward  
(255)

It

45

Mo.

Emmanuel C. Taylor

Serpl, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Co's, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Serpl  
Oct 1/64

Wounded in action  
October 8 1864 at  
Gettysburg

Now in the General  
Hospital at Jefferson  
City Mo  
Will be well

Book mark:

Steward



13

45

Mo.

Emmanuel Kankle

Co D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Adelia Mo Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Bern Switzerland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Harrsburg Pa

For what period enlisted 6 months

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Adelia

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Where credited to Co D 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

Kubler, Emanuel

Cpl., Co.

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emanuel Kulle, <sup>desiring</sup> by authority  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years by month  
GIVEN at Pequot, Pa.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1869  
Witness: Wm. C. Cantrill Emanuel Kulle

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. Kulle  
Emanuel Kulle  
Volunteered at Pequot, Pa.  
September 1st 1869  
By Wm. C. Cantrill  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Light Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Emanuel Kibbe born in Booner Co.  
in the State of Switzerland aged twentyfour years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Emanuel Kibbe do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864 } Emanuel Kibbe  
Before Wm J. Satterwhite  
at St Louis Rest on 10th Nov 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph H. Rice  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Emanuel Kibbe  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 4 inches high.

Wm J. Satterwhite Col

40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 17 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

Wm J. Satterwhite  
at St Louis Rest on 10th Nov 1864



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—callistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emanuel Kiehl, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W. C. Baumgardner

Emanuel Kiehl

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Emanuel Kiehl  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept 1st 1864  
By A. A. Smith  
Adj't. Regiment of Infantry

45-200-044-  
No. ....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.  
Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Emmanuel Kable born in Burns  
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,  
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Emmanuel Kable do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg, Mo  
this 1st day of Sept 1864. Emmanuel Kable  
Before Wm J. Datterwhite  
1st St Co 2nd Regt Arty Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert H. Rinalder  
Sergeant 45 Inf Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Emmanuel Kable  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

T A Fritzler Col  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. N. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
of the 45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo

Wm J. Datterwhite  
1st St Co 2nd Regt Arty Mo

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1000 Regulations, Ed. 1871.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates, one to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Emanuel Kriebeli*  
a *Captain* Co. *1st*  
*45* Reg't of *Mo* *Inf.*  
APPROVED

*Int. J. Randolph,*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Ad. Gen. Dept of the Missouri*  
*Saint Louis Mo*  
*March 24 1865*

To be Discharged

By order of

*COMPANIO WITH*  
*AND CORRECTED BY*  
*HOLLS*  
*Refer to Genl Dodge*  
*Ben M. P. C.*

*Adjutant General's Office*

Mar. 24. 1865.

*Triglicane sent the Division Office*  
Received (A. G. Office) *1865*

*Ad. Gen. Dept of the Missouri*  
*March 24 1865*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Captain Emanuel Kubiteli, of Captain J. D. Casals  
Co. A Company, (2) of the 45 Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by Col. Stryker of  
 the 1st Regiment of Artillery at Harpersburg  
 on the 1st day of September, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Germany in the State of Switzerland, is Twenty four  
 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty        days.\*

St. Louis a Camp Hospital  
 STATION: Jefferson City Mo.  
 DATE: March 11 1865

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Captain Emanuel Kubiteli of  
 Captain J. D. Casals Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of General debility, the effect of severe attacks of Syphilis  
from one small pox. His term of service expires in six days

J. H. Lathin

Ant Surgeon. 1st  
in charge

Discharged, this Eighteenth day of March, 1865, at St. Louis  
General Hospital Jefferson City Mo.

J. H. Lathin

Asst Surg S. A. S. S. S.  
 Commanding the Reg't  
in charge

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Jefferson County Jefferson State Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



397r Lima  
Helle Linza  
Co. D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3866302  
2 3867585  
3 3867668  
4 3867752  
5 3866582

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also 50th Mo. Inf.

K 115 Mo.

Linda Keeler  
Pt. Co. 2045 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 507 Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison



*K*

45

Mo.

*Linga Kule*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F. 60 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*J. H. Anderson*

K

45

Mo.

Lanza Keile

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

45

Mo.

Leiza Kule

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 310th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

*H*

45

Mo.

*Lena Keeler*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo, Sept 17, 1864.*

Where born *Harrison Tenn*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Harrison Tenn*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Sedalia*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Washington Pk. Co.*

*5th Co. 92nd Regt Mo.*

Book mark:

*Reele, L.*

*D*  
Co.

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commander, or assistant commander of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Linga Keele desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one year</sup>  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ <sup>one year</sup>

GIVEN at Marionburg Mo  
the 10 day of August 1864

Witness:

Angelatterwhite Linga Keele

No. ....

Linga Keele

Volunteered at Marionburg Mo

August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By J. C. Smith Secy

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

#33 33 of 1st Cavalry

of 1st Cavalry

US. Army 1st Cavalry

of 1st Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm A Keele Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Linga Keele; that the  
said Linga Keele is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one year</sup>

GIVEN at Pettis Co. Mo. Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
the 25 day of August 1864

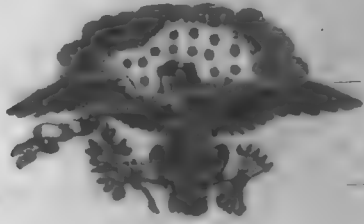
Witness:

W. K. Ramsey

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

I, *Linga Kelle*

born in *Warren Co.*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Linga Kelle* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg*

this *10th* day of *Aug*

1864

Before

*J. A. Proctor, Col*  
*45 Inf Mo Vol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James E. Gorman*  
*Chaplain, 45th Mo Vol*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Linga Kelle* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*J. A. Proctor, Col*  
*45* Regiment of *45th Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*, *45th* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *August* 1864, at *Warrensburg, Mo*

*Chas. E. Gorman*  
*Chaplain, 45th Mo Vol*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leiza Keile  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year <sup>desiring</sup> ~~THREE YEARS~~  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year ~~three years~~

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.  
the 16 day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J. T. White Leiza Keile

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 7th Co 25th Regt Ind Inf  
46th Regiment of Ind Inf

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 10th 1864.

No. ....

45 mo. Ind

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm A Keile Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Leiza Keile; that the  
said Leiza Keile is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~

GIVEN at Pettis County Mo  
the 25 day of August 1864

Witness:

W. B. Bracey

William A Keile



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

I, *Linga Kule*

born in *Warren Co.*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Linga Kule* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg*

this *10th* day of *Aug* 1864

BEFORE

*J. A. Freshwater*  
*W. C. G. M. Vols*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James E. Emerson*  
*Asst Surg / Cav Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Linga Kule* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *long* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*J. A. Freshwater*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf* *Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

the *17* day of *August* 1864, at *Warrensburg*, in Company *D*, 45th Regiment of *Inf* *Mo* Volunteers, on

*1st 1st Cav and Art*  
*Asst Surg*  
*James E. Emerson*  
*Asst Surg*  
*Asst Surg*

398

*Keesler Christian*

*Co @, 45* Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Back Mark: .....

See also *50 Mo. Inf.*



399

Keeton, Edward

Co @, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 28 |
| 2  | 29 |
| 3  | 30 |
| 4  | 31 |
| 5  | 32 |
| 6  | 33 |
| 7  | 34 |
| 8  | 35 |
| 9  | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

400

Kellers David E.

Co 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5866374

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*James C. Miller*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*September 17, 1864*, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson Co.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Not taken up in roll of*

*Reg't*

*Book mark:*

*Book mark:*

*Book mark:*

*Book mark:*

401

Kessler Christian

Co *B*, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866225 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867289 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867377 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867461 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866495 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

K

115

Mo.

Christian Kepler

Priv, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansen



15

45

Mo.

Christian Keeler  
Capt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1867.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per B. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1868.

Book mark: .....

Cover

45

Mo.

*Christian Kessler*  
*Cpl*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St*

45

Mo.

*Christian Kehler*

*Cvt*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Sedalia Mo*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Sedalia Mo*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Coote*

R 45

Mo.

Christian Kessler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Redalia, Mo, Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Redalia

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864

Where mustered in Redalia

Bounty paid \$ None <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks Recruit & entitled

to Bounty

Living Sp. Moniteau Co.,

West Cong. Dist Mo.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Kessler, C.

Co. B

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made out in duplicate, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, adjutant, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Hecker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at Piggah, Missouri the 27 day of August 1864

Witness:

W. J. Keenan 1st Lieut Christian Hecker

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Piggah Mo.

August 29, 1864.

By 2d Lieut Charles W. B.

4th Regiment of Inf Mo.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

30th Aug 1864

by Capt W. J. Keenan

Adjutant General

of the 1st Mo. Inf

at Piggah Mo.

W. J. Keenan 1st Lieut

Adjutant General

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Peter Kessler Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Christian Kessler; that the said Christian Kessler is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS one year

GIVEN at Piggah Mo. the 28 day of August 1864

Witness:

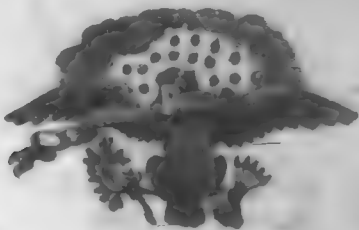
W. J. Keenan 1st Lieut Peter Kessler

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Madatia

I, Christian Kester born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of Germany aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twentieth day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Kester — do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 21 day of August 1864.

Before

Ja. Hubert McCre  
6 Mo. Cas. Ind.

Christian Kester

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Kiddle  
Surgeon & S. Inf. No.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christian Kester previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

Ja. Hubert McCre Col.

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Moniteau Co. Minn. Tp. Jamestown

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 11 day of September 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

John G. Kiddle  
Surgeon & S. Inf. No.  
St. Louis, Mo.

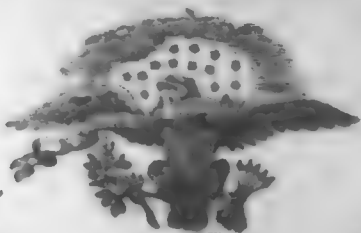




# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frederick Kessler, born in Germany  
in the State of Germany, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21 day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Kessler, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wichita  
this 21 day of August, 1864,  
Before John A. Riddler  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Riddler  
Examining Surgeon  
Wichita

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick Kessler  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

John A. Riddler  
Examining Surgeon

4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Moniteau Co. Simms Tp. Jamestown.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Wichita

John A. Riddler  
Examining Surgeon  
Wichita

402

Keyser, Edward

Co. C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 50th Mo. Inf.



4031

*†*  
*Keystor Edward*

Co *C*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7866226* 28

2 *7867290* 29

3 *7867378* 30

4 *7867463* 31

5 *7866497* 32

6 33

7 34

8 35

9 36

10 37

11 38

12 39

13 40

14 41

15 42

16 43

17 44

18 45

19 46

20 47

21 48

22 49

23 50

24 51

25 52

Book Mark:

See also *50 Mo. Inf.*

*K* | *145* | **Mo.**

*Eduard Kuyler*  
*Pl*, Co. *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*

When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hawes*

16

45

Mo.

Edward Keyster

Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel J. Feley*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Cooper*

45

Mo.

*Edward Hunter*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

16

45

Mo.

Edward Steeter  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Date Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864

Where Harpersburg

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 16, 1864

Where Sealeia Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Carver



K

45

Mo.

Edward Keystor

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Redalia, Mo Sept 16, 1864.*Where born *Palmer Co., Mo.*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 3, 1864.*Where enlisted *Marionburg*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Grey*; hair *light*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*When mustered in *Sept. 3, 1864.*Where mustered in *Redalia*Bounty paid *\$100.00*; due *\$100.00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks *Recruit & entitled**to Bounty.**Rail Pond, Palmer Co.  
Fifth Cong. Dist Mo.*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

Register. Ed.

, Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dea. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the enlistment is given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Keyster <sup>dealing</sup> ~~with~~ <sup>for</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~term~~ <sup>term</sup> of THREE YEARS,  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Harrisburg Penn.  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Edward Keyster  
mark

No. —

Edward Keyster  
Volunteered at Harrisburg  
September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
By J. d. Smith Col. Black  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vol.

Discharged 18  
33-33 44 Do paid

Reg't of —  
enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of —; that the  
said Edward Keyster is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

Witness:

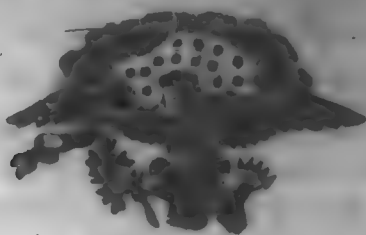
Edward Keyster  
mark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrentonburg

I, Edward Keyster born in Valine County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Keyster do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrentonburg  
this 3rd day of September 1864 } Edward Keyster  
Before Mr. J. Satterwhite mark  
1st Co D 45th Regt Inf Mo vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Reddick  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vols.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Keyster  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5-7  
feet 2 inches high.

J. B. Satterwhite  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, Inf.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & N.)

Residence  
Fifth Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Salt Pond Sp. Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 11 day of Sept, 1864, at Warrentonburg, Mo.

John G. Reddick  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vols.

A. B. Satterwhite



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Keyster, desiring one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY months  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Wassendune Me.  
the 3 day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

Edward Keyster  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By G. A. Smith Lieut  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf.

Volunteered at

Wassendune  
1864

No.

45-2nd Inf

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Keyster, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one year

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

John Keyster



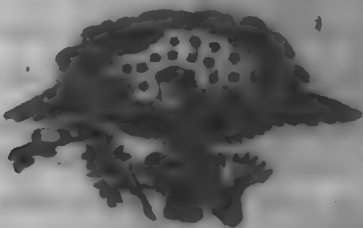
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg



I, Edward Koster, born in Adeline County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Koster do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Warrensburg Mo  
this 5 day of Sept. 1864 } Edward Koster  
Witness Paul J. Potter }  
1st Lt Co D 45th Regt Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Riddick  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Koster  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5-3  
feet 2 inches high.

J. A. Smith  
25th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Inf.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Residence

5th Cong. Dist. Adeline Co. Adeline & Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
45th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 11 day of Sept, 1864, at Adeline Mo.

Paul J. Potter  
1st Lt Co D 45th Regt Inf Mo Vol

404

Riggs Samuel G

Co. G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Riggs, Samuel G.

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

7722-6.83

See also

4810. Inf.

405

*King Jefferson*  
Co *Lt*, **45** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 3 868942 | 26 |
| 2  | 3 869023 | 27 |
| 3  | 3 869109 | 28 |
| 4  | 3 869192 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

45

Mo.

*Jefferson King*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo* *March 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 6*, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Pay due from date of enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sturges*

*75*

45

Mo.

*Jefferson*  
*John*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*No Roll with rifle*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*



*TC*

45

Mo.

*Jefferson King*

*Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Publication to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chas. W. King*

*Jefferson*

45

Mo.

*Jefferson*  
*Co.*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Idaho* *Nov*, *Sept* 17, 1864.

Where born *White Co Virginia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Idaho*

For what period enlisted *5 months*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft* in.

When mustered in *Sept*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Idaho*

Bounty paid *\$ None* 100; due *\$ None* 100

Where credited *by Discharge*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stewart*  
(1564)

King, Jefferson

Co. 1,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson King desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bedford, Mo  
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

John Briggs

No. 45 Two fifty

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Jefferson King  
Volunteered at Bedford, Mo  
September 1st 1864  
By J. A. Duckley Col  
45 Regiment of day Mo 7th

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jacob King Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of Jefferson King; that the  
said Jefferson King is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of three years six months

GIVEN at Bedford, Mo.  
The first day of September 1864

Witness:

J. L. Bonvalley

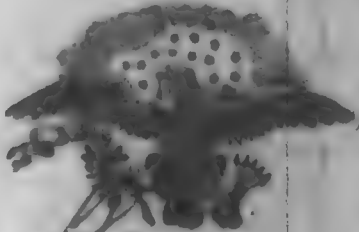
Jacob King

APPROVED.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Sedalia*  
U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
Capt. Mo., and Serg't.  
Reg't. G. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, *Jefferson King*  
in the State of *Virginia*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *1st*

born in *With County*

aged *20* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *King* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo.*

this *1* day of *Sept.* 1864

BEFORE

*P. A. Smith*  
*Ex. Com.*

*Jefferson King*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riadley*  
*Major 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jefferson King*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *green* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*P. A. Smith*  
*45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Admitted into the service of the United States in Company D. 45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol. on the 19th day of September 1864 at Sedalia Mo.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson King desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. 6 months

GIVEN at Sebealia Mo.  
The 1st day of September

Witness:

John Rugg

(To be made out in duplicate.)  
At Sebealia Mo. this 1st day of September 1864  
Filed in the Enrollment Div. U. S. P. O.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Jefferson King  
Volunteered at Sebealia Mo.  
September 1st 1864  
By W. A. Smith Secy

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jacob King Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of Jefferson King; that the  
said Jefferson King is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS 6 months

GIVEN at Sebealia Mo.  
The first day of September 1864

Witness:

J. L. Consalus

Jacob King

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Sedalia*

I, *Jefferson King*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *1st*

born in *With County*

aged *20* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jefferson King* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo.*  
this *1* day of *Sept.* 1864.

BEFORE

*P. A. Frazier & Co* } *Jefferson King*  
*6 Mo. Co. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Ridaler*  
*Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vols*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jefferson King*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has eyes, hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*P. A. Frazier*  
*45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Col. P. A. Frazier*  
*45th Regt. Mo. Vols*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*Enlisted into the service of the United States in Company D, 45th Regiment of  
Inf. Mo. Volunteers on the 1st day of September 1864 at Sedalia, Mo.*

400

*Hirshman John*

Co *C*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7866227  | 26 |
| 2  | 7865291  | 27 |
| 3  | 7865329  | 28 |
| 4  | 7867462  | 29 |
| 5  | 7866496  | 30 |
| 6  | 32922303 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

N 15 Mo.

John Kishman

, Co. G, 125 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Cooper Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864

Where Sedalia

By whom Col. A. S. Lutzke; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred into service

Sept 16, at Sedalia, by

Lt. Cauden.

L. A. Brown

K | 115 | Mo.

John Kirschman  
Pvt, Co. (C, 45) Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson



*16* | **45** | **Mo.**  
*John Dickinson*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 7*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per A. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark : .....

*Coone*

*K* 45

Mo.

*John Kirshman*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Coona*

19  
No.

45

Mo.

*John H. Kirkman*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29, 1864*

Where *Sedalia, Mo.*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16, 1864*

Where *Sedalia, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Cooper*

K

45

Mo.

John Kirshman

Appears with rank of priv onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll datedRedalia, Mo. Sept. 16, 1864Where born Copper Co., Mo.Age 20 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Aug 29, 1864.Where enlisted RedaliaFor what period enlisted 1 yearsEyes Blue; hair DarkComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864Where mustered in RedaliaBounty paid \$ None; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned CRemarks: Recruit & entitledto Bounty.Jamestown, Minn. Tp. MonitranCo. Fifth Cong Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

W. W. Boyne

*Kirshman, John*

, Co. *B*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, present a receipt of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, or other of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

Discharged 18  
#3323 45 130 30 30 30 30  
John Hamilton 30 30 30 30 30  
Mustering Officer  
March 20 1865

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hamilton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEAR.  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years one year

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri  
the 29 day of August 1864

Witness: W. J. Buchanan John Hamilton

No. 7

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
August 29 1864.  
By W. J. Buchanan  
145 Regiment of Infantry Mo.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Hamilton DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the 24 of August 1864 that the  
said John Hamilton is 24 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one YEAR.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 29 day of August 1864

Witness: W. J. Buchanan John Hamilton

TOWN OF

*Amir*

Vedalia

Sworn and subscribed to, at Proctor  
this 21 day of August 1864.  
Before J. A. Smyth, Notary  
Chas. C. Rogers

Disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Rinaldi*  
Surgeon 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regt. Vol.

— EXAMINING SURGEON. —

14 fentzen Col

45 Regiment Infantry Volunteers.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Moniteau Co. Minn. For James Downer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~<sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
45 Regiment of Inf Ans Volunteers, on the 10 day of September 1864, at Centerville Mo

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Stinchman, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving one year ~~three years~~ as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Chicago, Illinois  
the 25 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Stinchman  
John Stinchman

45, Two, Fifty

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Stinchman

Volunteered at Chicago, Ill.

August 29, 1864

Ed Stinchman

45 Regiment of Infantry

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Ref: of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one ~~three~~ YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

John Stinchman  
John Stinchman

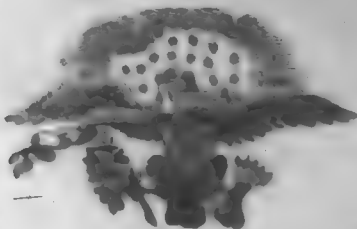
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Keen, born in Cooper Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Keen, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 11 day of August, 1864, } John Keen  
Before J. A. Furbush Major  
6th Cav Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddell  
Surgeon & S. J. W. V. S.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Keen  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Eight inches high.

J. A. Furbush Col.

40 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Moniteau Co. Limb Tr. Jamestown

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
40 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

John Keen  
Company D  
40th Regt Inf

407

*Kirtley Sidney*  
 Co *10*, **45** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3865303 | 28 |
| 2  | 5867586 | 29 |
| 3  | 5867670 | 30 |
| 4  | 5865555 | 31 |
| 5  | 5866581 | 32 |
| 6  |         | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         | 51 |
| 25 |         | 52 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *50 Mo. Inf.*



K | 45 | Mo.

Lidney Kirtley

B1, Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865

When enlisted Sept. 2, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heaton



45

Mo.

Lidner, Kistler

*Pat.*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

### Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

(238)

Copyright.

Mo.

At C.D.

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 531006 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ .....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

(268)

Copyright

*Sidney Hartley*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Adalia Mo. Sept 17*, 1864.

Where born *Brown Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Adalia*

For what period enlisted *One* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 1864

Where mustered in *Adalia*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Went up in, 1st Mo. Inf.*

*Sept 10, 1864. Mustered in*

Book mark:



*Wirtley, P.*

, Co. *D*,

*45* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruit will be kept out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sidney Kintley, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Bedalia Md  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm J. Butterwhite

Sidney Kintley  
mark

Discharged 18  
#33 23 at the 18  
by Capt J. M. Smith  
34th Regt. 1st Div.  
of the 1st Div. 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

Volunteered at Bedalia Md  
September 20 1864  
By J. A. Smith for see  
46th Regiment of the 1st Div.

Sidney Kintley  
No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Elijah Kintley, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Sidney Kintley; that the  
said Sidney Kintley is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at in Cooper Co. Md  
the 6 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Smith

Elijah Kintley  
mark

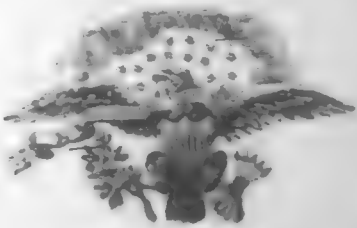
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Bedalia*



I, *Sidney Kintley*, born in *Boon*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sidney Kintley*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bedalia Mo*,  
this *2nd* day of *Sept*, 1864, by *Sidney Kintley*  
Barren *not a soldier*  
*1st Lt Geo D Moore Regt 45th Mo Vol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Riddle*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sidney Kintley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6*  
feet *6* inches high.

*J A Finkler Col*

*45th Regiment of Infantry Mo* Volunteers.

(A. O. U. N. 71 & 72.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for *one year* during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*45th* Regiment of *Infantry Mo* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September* 1864, at *Bedalia Mo*

*Not a soldier*  
*Refused Enlistment*  
*45th Regt Mo Vol*  
*of Missouri*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sidney Kirtley, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Bethlehem Pa  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.

Witness:

James Satterwhite

Sidney Kirtley  
mark

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Amvols

By John Satterwhite to Capt

Volunteered at Bethlehem Pa  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sidney Kirtley  
45<sup>th</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Smith's Battery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Elijah Kirtley, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Sidney Kirtley; that the  
said Sidney Kirtley is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one year.

GIVEN at in Cooper County Mo  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

L. Mupper

Elijah Kirtley  
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

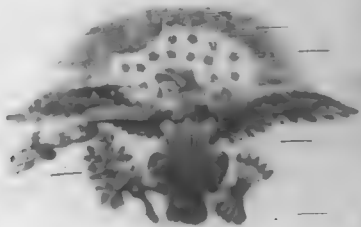
Capt James Mupper  
May 2. 1876. Mo.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF *Bedalia*

*Bedalia*

APPROVED:  
*Edw. M. ...*  
 45th Regt of Infy Mo. Vol.

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*

*Sept 14* day of *Sept* 1864

*15th 1st Cav Mo Vol*

*15th 1st Cav Mo Vol*

I, *Sidney Kintley*, born in *Born*  
 in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Second* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sidney Kintley*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bedalia* Mo. this  
 day of *Sept* 1864.  
*Sidney Kintley*  
 Witness *Am J Satterwhite*  
*1st Lt Co 1st Regt Mo Vol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riader*  
 Surgeon U.S. Inf. Mo. Vol.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sidney Kintley*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
 feet *6* inches high.

*2d Co 1st Regt Mo Vol*  
*45th* Regiment of *Infy* Mo. Volunteers.



408

*Kleiner John H.*  
Co *H*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868607 | 28 |
| 2  | 7868400 | 29 |
| 3  | 7868782 | 30 |
| 4  | 7868866 | 31 |
| 5  | 7866754 | 32 |
| 6  |         | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         | 51 |
| 25 |         | 52 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

K | 115 | Mo.

John H. Kleiner  
Plt, Co. K, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Answer

7

45

Mo.

John H. Kleiner  
Rt., Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. H, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per G. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark

ET Richardson

K

45

Mo.

John St. Kleiner

R-2

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson

K

45

Mo.

John H. Kleiner  
Priv

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson



John A. Kleiner

Pl

Co. H

, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

G near Ottewille Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Affoltern Switzerland.

Age 35 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Ottewille Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in G near Ottewille Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Lebanon

Company to which assigned H

Remarks :

Book mark :

E T Richardson

*Kleiner, John H.*

*A*, Co. *A*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T. Miller, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 1st day of August 1864.

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John T. Miller

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

1st August 1864

By John T. Miller

No.

45 1200 July

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

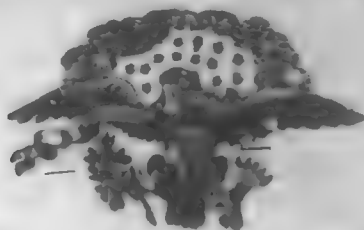
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:—

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



*E. B. Murphy*  
TOWN OF

APPROVED.

Co. D. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.  
Regt. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Inf* Mo. Volunteers, on the *14*<sup>th</sup> day of *Sept*, 1864, at *St Louis, Mo.*

I, *John H. Wilson* born in *Westport*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *35* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12* day of *Aug* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Wilson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Mo.*  
this *12* day of *Aug* 1864.  
BEFORE *James H. Wilson*

*James H. Wilson*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, *John H. Wilson*  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Wilson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Wilson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*J. A. Gaultier*  
Co

Regiment of *Inf* Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the date of the enlistment is given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Linn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Thurville, Mo. the 15 day of April 1862

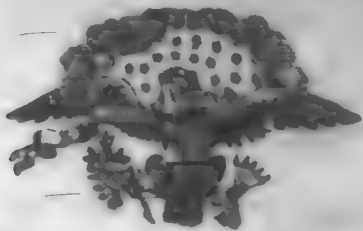
Witness:

33. 35. 41. 43. 45. 47. 49. 51. 53. 55. 57. 59. 61. 63. 65. 67. 69. 71. 73. 75. 77. 79. 81. 83. 85. 87. 89. 91. 93. 95. 97. 99. 101. 103. 105. 107. 109. 111. 113. 115. 117. 119. 121. 123. 125. 127. 129. 131. 133. 135. 137. 139. 141. 143. 145. 147. 149. 151. 153. 155. 157. 159. 161. 163. 165. 167. 169. 171. 173. 175. 177. 179. 181. 183. 185. 187. 189. 191. 193. 195. 197. 199. 201. 203. 205. 207. 209. 211. 213. 215. 217. 219. 221. 223. 225. 227. 229. 231. 233. 235. 237. 239. 241. 243. 245. 247. 249. 251. 253. 255. 257. 259. 261. 263. 265. 267. 269. 271. 273. 275. 277. 279. 281. 283. 285. 287. 289. 291. 293. 295. 297. 299. 301. 303. 305. 307. 309. 311. 313. 315. 317. 319. 321. 323. 325. 327. 329. 331. 333. 335. 337. 339. 341. 343. 345. 347. 349. 351. 353. 355. 357. 359. 361. 363. 365. 367. 369. 371. 373. 375. 377. 379. 381. 383. 385. 387. 389. 391. 393. 395. 397. 399. 401. 403. 405. 407. 409. 411. 413. 415. 417. 419. 421. 423. 425. 427. 429. 431. 433. 435. 437. 439. 441. 443. 445. 447. 449. 451. 453. 455. 457. 459. 461. 463. 465. 467. 469. 471. 473. 475. 477. 479. 481. 483. 485. 487. 489. 491. 493. 495. 497. 499. 501. 503. 505. 507. 509. 511. 513. 515. 517. 519. 521. 523. 525. 527. 529. 531. 533. 535. 537. 539. 541. 543. 545. 547. 549. 551. 553. 555. 557. 559. 561. 563. 565. 567. 569. 571. 573. 575. 577. 579. 581. 583. 585. 587. 589. 591. 593. 595. 597. 599. 601. 603. 605. 607. 609. 611. 613. 615. 617. 619. 621. 623. 625. 627. 629. 631. 633. 635. 637. 639. 641. 643. 645. 647. 649. 651. 653. 655. 657. 659. 661. 663. 665. 667. 669. 671. 673. 675. 677. 679. 681. 683. 685. 687. 689. 691. 693. 695. 697. 699. 701. 703. 705. 707. 709. 711. 713. 715. 717. 719. 721. 723. 725. 727. 729. 731. 733. 735. 737. 739. 741. 743. 745. 747. 749. 751. 753. 755. 757. 759. 761. 763. 765. 767. 769. 771. 773. 775. 777. 779. 781. 783. 785. 787. 789. 791. 793. 795. 797. 799. 801. 803. 805. 807. 809. 811. 813. 815. 817. 819. 821. 823. 825. 827. 829. 831. 833. 835. 837. 839. 841. 843. 845. 847. 849. 851. 853. 855. 857. 859. 861. 863. 865. 867. 869. 871. 873. 875. 877. 879. 881. 883. 885. 887. 889. 891. 893. 895. 897. 899. 901. 903. 905. 907. 909. 911. 913. 915. 917. 919. 921. 923. 925. 927. 929. 931. 933. 935. 937. 939. 941. 943. 945. 947. 949. 951. 953. 955. 957. 959. 961. 963. 965. 967. 969. 971. 973. 975. 977. 979. 981. 983. 985. 987. 989. 991. 993. 995. 997. 999. 1001. 1003. 1005. 1007. 1009. 1011. 1013. 1015. 1017. 1019. 1021. 1023. 1025. 1027. 1029. 1031. 1033. 1035. 1037. 1039. 1041. 1043. 1045. 1047. 1049. 1051. 1053. 1055. 1057. 1059. 1061. 1063. 1065. 1067. 1069. 1071. 1073. 1075. 1077. 1079. 1081. 1083. 1085. 1087. 1089. 1091. 1093. 1095. 1097. 1099. 1101. 1103. 1105. 1107. 1109. 1111. 1113. 1115. 1117. 1119. 1121. 1123. 1125. 1127. 1129. 1131. 1133. 1135. 1137. 1139. 1141. 1143. 1145. 1147. 1149. 1151. 1153. 1155. 1157. 1159. 1161. 1163. 1165. 1167. 1169. 1171. 1173. 1175. 1177. 1179. 1181. 1183. 1185. 1187. 1189. 1191. 1193. 1195. 1197. 1199. 1201. 1203. 1205. 1207. 1209. 1211. 1213. 1215. 1217. 1219. 1221. 1223. 1225. 1227. 1229. 1231. 1233. 1235. 1237. 1239. 1241. 1243. 1245. 1247. 1249. 1251. 1253. 1255. 1257. 1259. 1261. 1263. 1265. 1267. 1269. 1271. 1273. 1275. 1277. 1279. 1281. 1283. 1285. 1287. 1289. 1291. 1293. 1295. 1297. 1299. 1301. 1303. 1305. 1307. 1309. 1311. 1313. 1315. 1317. 1319. 1321. 1323. 1325. 1327. 1329. 1331. 1333. 1335. 1337. 1339. 1341. 1343. 1345. 1347. 1349. 1351. 1353. 1355. 1357. 1359. 1361. 1363. 1365. 1367. 1369. 1371. 1373. 1375. 1377. 1379. 1381. 1383. 1385. 1387. 1389. 1391. 1393. 1395. 1397. 1399. 1401. 1403. 1405. 1407. 1409. 1411. 1413. 1415. 1417. 1419. 1421. 1423. 1425. 1427. 1429. 1431. 1433. 1435. 1437. 1439. 1441. 1443. 1445. 1447. 1449. 1451. 1453. 1455. 1457. 1459. 1461. 1463. 1465. 1467. 1469. 1471. 1473. 1475. 1477. 1479. 1481. 1483. 1485. 1487. 1489. 1491. 1493. 1495. 1497. 1499. 1501. 1503. 1505. 1507. 1509. 1511. 1513. 1515. 1517. 1519. 1521. 1523. 1525. 1527. 1529. 1531. 1533. 1535. 1537. 1539. 1541. 1543. 1545. 1547. 1549. 1551. 1553. 1555. 1557. 1559. 1561. 1563. 1565. 1567. 1569. 1571. 1573. 1575. 1577. 1579. 1581. 1583. 1585. 1587. 1589. 1591. 1593. 1595. 1597. 1599. 1601. 1603. 1605. 1607. 1609. 1611. 1613. 1615. 1617. 1619. 1621. 1623. 1625. 1627. 1629. 1631. 1633. 1635. 1637. 1639. 1641. 1643. 1645. 1647. 1649. 1651. 1653. 1655. 1657. 1659. 1661. 1663. 1665. 1667. 1669. 1671. 1673. 1675. 1677. 1679. 1681. 1683. 1685. 1687. 1689. 1691. 1693. 1695. 1697. 1699. 1701. 1703. 1705. 1707. 1709. 1711. 1713. 1715. 1717. 1719. 1721. 1723. 1725. 1727. 1729. 1731. 1733. 1735. 1737. 1739. 1741. 1743. 1745. 1747. 1749. 1751. 1753. 1755. 1757. 1759. 1761. 1763. 1765. 1767. 1769. 1771. 1773. 1775. 1777. 1779. 1781. 1783. 1785. 1787. 1789. 1791. 1793. 1795. 1797. 1799. 1801. 1803. 1805. 1807. 1809. 1811. 1813. 1815. 1817. 1819. 1821. 1823. 1825. 1827. 1829. 1831. 1833. 1835. 1837. 1839. 1841. 1843. 1845. 1847. 1849. 1851. 1853. 1855. 1857. 1859. 1861. 1863. 1865. 1867. 1869. 1871. 1873. 1875. 1877. 1879. 1881. 1883. 1885. 1887. 1889. 1891. 1893. 1895. 1897. 1899. 1901. 1903. 1905. 1907. 1909. 1911. 1913. 1915. 1917. 1919. 1921. 1923. 1925. 1927. 1929. 1931. 1933. 1935. 1937. 1939. 1941. 1943. 1945. 1947. 1949. 1951. 1953. 1955. 1957. 1959. 1961. 1963. 1965. 1967. 1969. 1971. 1973. 1975. 1977. 1979. 1981. 1983. 1985. 1987. 1989. 1991. 1993. 1995. 1997. 1999. 2001. 2003. 2005. 2007. 2009. 2011. 2013. 2015. 2017. 2019. 2021. 2023. 2025. 2027. 2029. 2031. 2033. 2035. 2037. 2039. 2041. 2043. 2045. 2047. 2049. 2051. 2053. 2055. 2057. 2059. 2061. 2063. 2065. 2067. 2069. 2071. 2073. 2075. 2077. 2079. 2081. 2083. 2085. 2087. 2089. 2091. 2093. 2095. 2097. 2099. 2101. 2103. 2105. 2107. 2109. 2111. 2113. 2115. 2117. 2119. 2121. 2123. 2125. 2127. 2129. 2131. 2133. 2135. 2137. 2139. 2141. 2143. 2145. 2147. 2149. 2151. 2153. 2155. 2157. 2159. 2161. 2163. 2165. 2167. 2169. 2171. 2173. 2175. 2177. 2179. 2181. 2183. 2185. 2187. 2189. 2191. 2193. 2195. 2197. 2199. 2201. 2203. 2205. 2207. 2209. 2211. 2213. 2215. 2217. 2219. 2221. 2223. 2225. 2227. 2229. 2231. 2233. 2235. 2237. 2239. 2241. 2243. 2245. 2247. 2249. 2251. 2253. 2255. 2257. 2259. 2261. 2263. 2265. 2267. 2269. 2271. 2273. 2275. 2277. 2279. 2281. 2283. 2285. 2287. 2289. 2291. 2293. 2295. 2297. 2299. 2301. 2303. 2305. 2307. 2309. 2311. 2313. 2315. 2317. 2319. 2321. 2323. 2325. 2327. 2329. 2331. 2333. 2335. 2337. 2339. 2341. 2343. 2345. 2347. 2349. 2351. 2353. 2355. 2357. 2359. 2361. 2363. 2365. 2367. 2369. 2371. 2373. 2375. 2377. 2379. 2381. 2383. 2385. 2387. 2389. 2391. 2393. 2395. 2397. 2399. 2401. 2403. 2405. 2407. 2409. 2411. 2413. 2415. 2417. 2419. 2421. 2423. 2425. 2427. 2429. 2431. 2433. 2435. 2437. 2439. 2441. 2443. 2445. 2447. 2449. 2451. 2453. 2455. 2457. 2459. 2461. 2463. 2465. 2467. 2469. 2471. 2473. 2475. 2477. 2479. 2481. 2483. 2485. 2487. 2489. 2491. 2493. 2495. 2497. 2499. 2501. 2503. 2505. 2507. 2509. 2511. 2513. 2515. 2517. 2519. 2521. 2523. 2525. 2527. 2529. 2531. 2533. 2535. 2537. 2539. 2541. 2543. 2545. 2547. 2549. 2551. 2553. 2555. 2557. 2559. 2561. 2563. 2565. 2567. 2569. 2571. 2573. 2575. 2577. 2579. 2581. 2583. 2585. 2587. 2589. 2591. 2593. 2595. 2597. 2599. 2601. 2603. 2605. 2607. 2609. 2611. 2613. 2615. 2617. 2619. 2621. 2623. 2625. 2627. 2629. 2631. 2633. 2635. 2637. 2639. 2641. 2643. 2645. 2647. 2649. 2651. 2653. 2655. 2657. 2659. 2661. 2663. 2665. 2667. 2669. 2671. 2673. 2675. 2677. 2679. 2681. 2683. 2685. 2687. 2689. 2691. 2693. 2695. 2697. 2699. 2701. 2703. 2705. 2707. 2709. 2711. 2713. 2715. 2717. 2719. 2721. 2723. 2725. 2727. 2729. 2731. 2733. 2735. 2737. 2739. 2741. 2743. 2745. 2747. 2749. 2751. 2753. 2755. 2757. 2759. 2761. 2763. 2765. 2767. 2769. 2771. 2773. 2775. 2777. 2779. 2781. 2783. 2785. 2787. 2789. 2791. 2793. 2795. 2797. 2799. 2801. 2803. 2805. 2807. 2809. 2811. 2813. 2815. 2817. 2819. 2821. 2823. 2825. 2827. 2829. 2831. 2833. 2835. 2837. 2839. 2841. 2843. 2845. 2847. 2849. 2851. 2853. 2855. 2857. 2859. 2861. 2863. 2865. 2867. 2869. 2871. 2873. 2875. 2877. 2879. 2881. 2883. 2885. 2887. 2889. 2891. 2893. 2895. 2897. 2899. 2901. 2903. 2905. 2907. 2909. 2911. 2913. 2915. 2917. 2919. 2921. 2923. 2925. 2927. 2929. 2931. 2933. 2935. 2937. 2939. 2941. 2943. 2945. 2947. 2949. 2951. 2953. 2955. 2957. 2959. 2961. 2963. 2965. 2967. 2969. 2971. 2973. 2975. 2977. 2979. 2981. 2983. 2985. 2987. 2989. 2991. 2993. 2995. 2997. 2999. 3001. 3003. 3005. 3007. 3009. 3011. 3013. 3015. 3017. 3019. 3021. 3023. 3025. 3027. 3029. 3031. 3033. 3035. 3037. 3039. 3041. 3043. 3045. 3047. 3049. 3051. 3053. 3055. 3057. 3059. 3061. 3063. 3065. 3067. 3069. 3071. 3073. 3075. 3077. 3079. 3081. 3083. 3085. 3087. 3089. 3091. 3093. 3095. 3097. 3099. 3101. 3103. 3105. 3107. 3109. 3111. 3113. 3115. 3117. 3119. 3121. 3123. 3125. 3127. 3129. 3131. 3133. 3135. 3137. 3139. 3141. 3143. 3145. 3147. 3149. 3151. 3153. 3155. 3157. 3159. 3161. 3163. 3165. 3167. 3169. 3171. 3173. 3175. 3177. 3179. 3181. 3183. 3185. 3187. 3189. 3191. 3193. 3195. 3197. 3199. 3201. 3203. 3205. 3207. 3209. 3211. 3213. 3215. 3217. 3219. 3221. 3223. 3225. 3227. 3229. 3231. 3233. 3235. 3237. 3239. 3241. 3243. 3245. 3247. 3249. 3251. 3253. 3255. 3257. 3259. 3261. 3263. 3265. 3267. 3269. 3271. 3273. 3275. 3277. 3279. 3281. 3283. 3285. 3287. 3289. 3291. 3293. 3295. 3297. 3299. 3301. 3303. 3305. 3307. 3309. 3311. 3313. 3315. 3317. 3319. 3321. 3323. 3325. 3327. 3329. 3331. 3333. 3335. 3337. 3339. 3341. 3343. 3345. 3347. 3349. 3351. 3353. 3355. 3357. 3359. 3361. 3363. 3365. 3367. 3369. 3371. 3373. 3375. 3377. 3379. 3381. 3383. 3385. 3387. 3389. 3391. 3393. 3395. 3397. 3399. 3401. 3403. 3405. 3407. 3409. 3411. 3413. 3415. 3417. 3419. 3421. 3423. 3425. 3427. 3429. 3431. 3433. 3435. 3437. 3439. 3441. 3443. 3445. 3447. 3449. 3451. 3453. 3455. 3457. 3459. 3461. 3463. 3465. 3467. 3469. 3471. 3473. 3475. 3477. 3479. 3481. 3483. 3485. 3487. 3489. 3491. 3493. 3495. 3497. 3499. 3501. 3503. 3505. 3507. 3509. 3511. 3513. 3515. 3517. 3519. 3521. 3523. 3525. 3527. 3529. 3531. 3533. 3535. 3537. 3539. 3541. 3543. 3545. 3547. 3549. 3551. 3553. 3555. 3557. 3559. 3561. 3563. 3565. 3567. 3569. 3571. 3573. 3575. 3577. 3579. 3581. 3583. 3585. 3587. 3589. 3591. 3593. 3595. 3597. 3599. 3601. 3603. 3605. 3607. 3609. 3611. 3613. 3615. 3617. 3619. 3621. 3623. 3625. 3627. 3629. 3631. 3633. 3635. 3637. 3639. 3641. 3643. 3645. 3647. 3649. 3651. 3653. 3655. 3657. 3659. 3661. 3663. 3665. 3667. 3669. 3671. 3673. 3675. 3677. 3679. 3681. 3683. 3685. 3687. 3689. 3691. 3693. 3695. 3697. 3699. 3701. 3703. 3705. 3707. 3709. 3711. 3713. 3715. 3717. 3719. 3721. 3723. 3725. 3727. 3729. 3731. 3733. 3735. 3737. 3739. 3741. 3743. 3745. 3747. 3749. 3751. 3753. 3755. 3757. 3759. 3761. 3763. 3765. 3767. 3769. 3771. 3773. 3775. 3777. 3779. 3781. 3783. 3785. 3787. 3789. 3791. 3793. 3795. 3797. 3799. 3801. 3803. 3805. 3807. 3809. 3811. 3813. 3815. 3817. 3819. 3821. 3823. 3825. 3827. 3829. 3831. 3833. 3835. 3837. 3839. 3841. 3843. 3845. 3847. 3849. 3851. 3853. 3855. 3857. 3859. 3861. 3863. 3865. 3867. 3869. 3871. 3873. 3875. 3877. 3879. 3881. 3883. 3885. 3887. 3889. 3891. 3893. 3895. 3897. 3899. 3901. 3903. 3905. 3907. 3909. 3911. 3913. 3915. 3917. 3919. 3921. 3923. 3925. 3927. 3929. 3931. 3933. 3935. 3937. 3939. 3941. 3943. 3945. 3947. 3949. 3951. 3953. 3955. 3957. 3959. 3961. 3963. 3965. 3967. 3969. 3971. 3973. 3975. 3977. 3979. 3981. 3983. 3985. 3987. 3989. 3991. 3993. 3995. 3997. 3999. 4001. 4003. 4005. 4007. 4009. 4011. 4013. 4015. 4017. 4019. 4021. 4023. 4025. 4027. 4029. 4031. 4033. 4035. 4037. 4039. 4041. 4043. 4045. 4047. 4049. 4051. 4053. 4055. 4057. 4059. 4061. 4063. 4065. 4067. 4069. 4071. 4073. 4075. 4077. 4079. 4081. 4083. 4085. 4087. 4089. 4091. 4093. 4095. 4097. 4099. 4101. 4103. 4105. 4107. 4109. 4111. 4113. 4115. 4117. 4119. 4121. 4123. 4125. 4



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Attitude

I, John H. Tillman born in South Carolina  
in the State of South Carolina aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of April 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Tillman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at South Carolina  
this 15 day of April 1864.  
Bureau: John H. Tillman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Tillman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Richard C. Coe

Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
of the 1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 15 day of April 1864, at South Carolina.

John H. Tillman  
Richard C. Coe  
A. C. Murrell

404 Rudolf.

Kleiner Rudolph

Co H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868606 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868699 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868781 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868865 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866753 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48 "Mo. Inf."

K

115

Mo.

Rudolph Kleiner

Bt, Co. K, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118 Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Detailed to Co. K of 45th

Mo. Inf. Det. Men by O. O.

No. 71 dated April 8/65

45th Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Shum

K

45

Mo.

Rudolph Kleiner

Ref

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per A. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

7

45

Mo.

Rudolph Kleiner

Priv

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson



K

45

Mo.

Rudolf Kleiner

Pl

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment. to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Jeff. City since Oct. 28/64.

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

K

45

Mo.

Rudolff Kleiner

Rt

Co.

H

45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch near Otterville Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Affelton, Switzerland.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Otterville Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Ch near Otterville Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Lebanon

Company to which assigned 4

Remarks:

Book mark:

C T Richardson

*Kleiner, Rudolf*

Co. *H*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

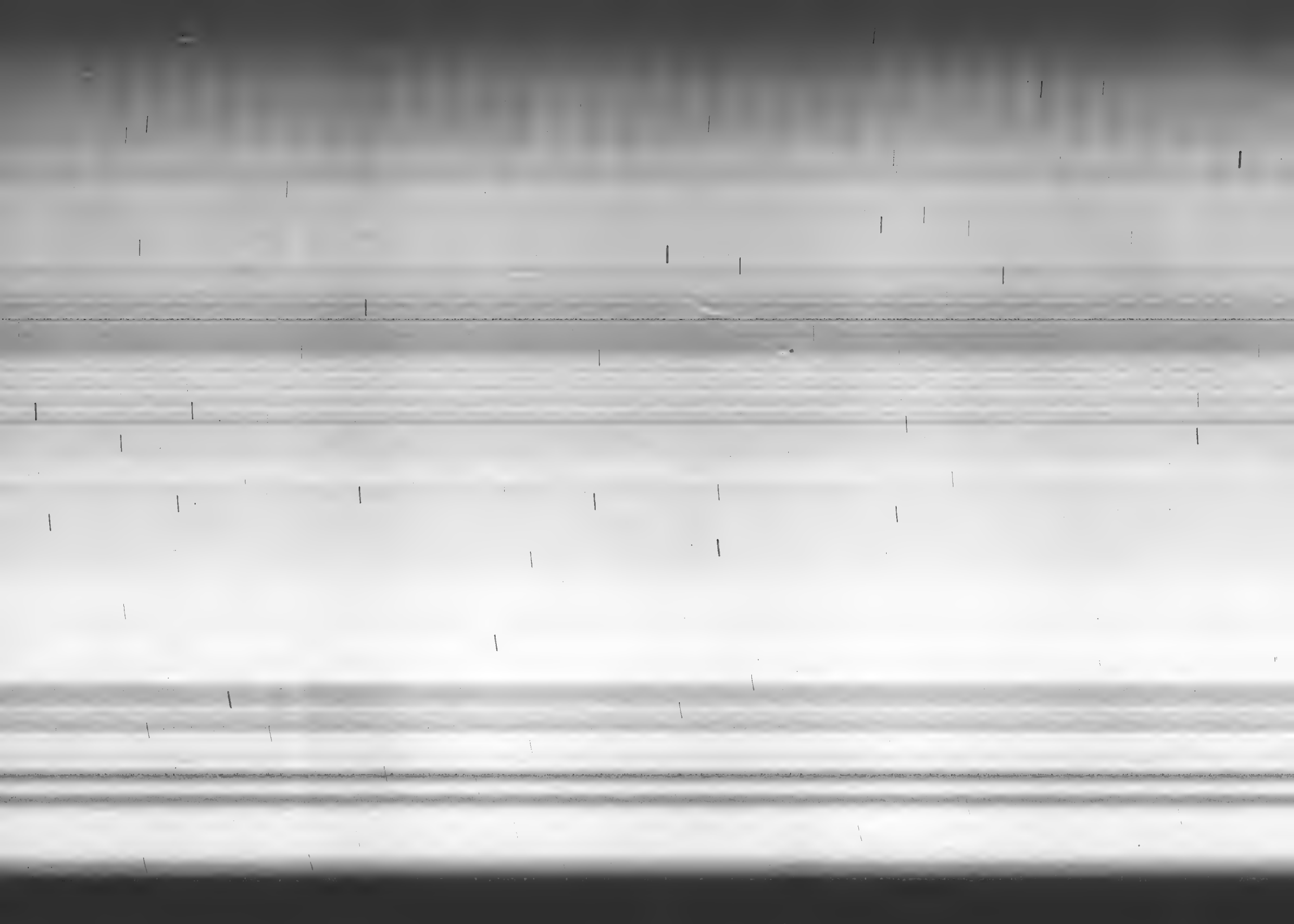
Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

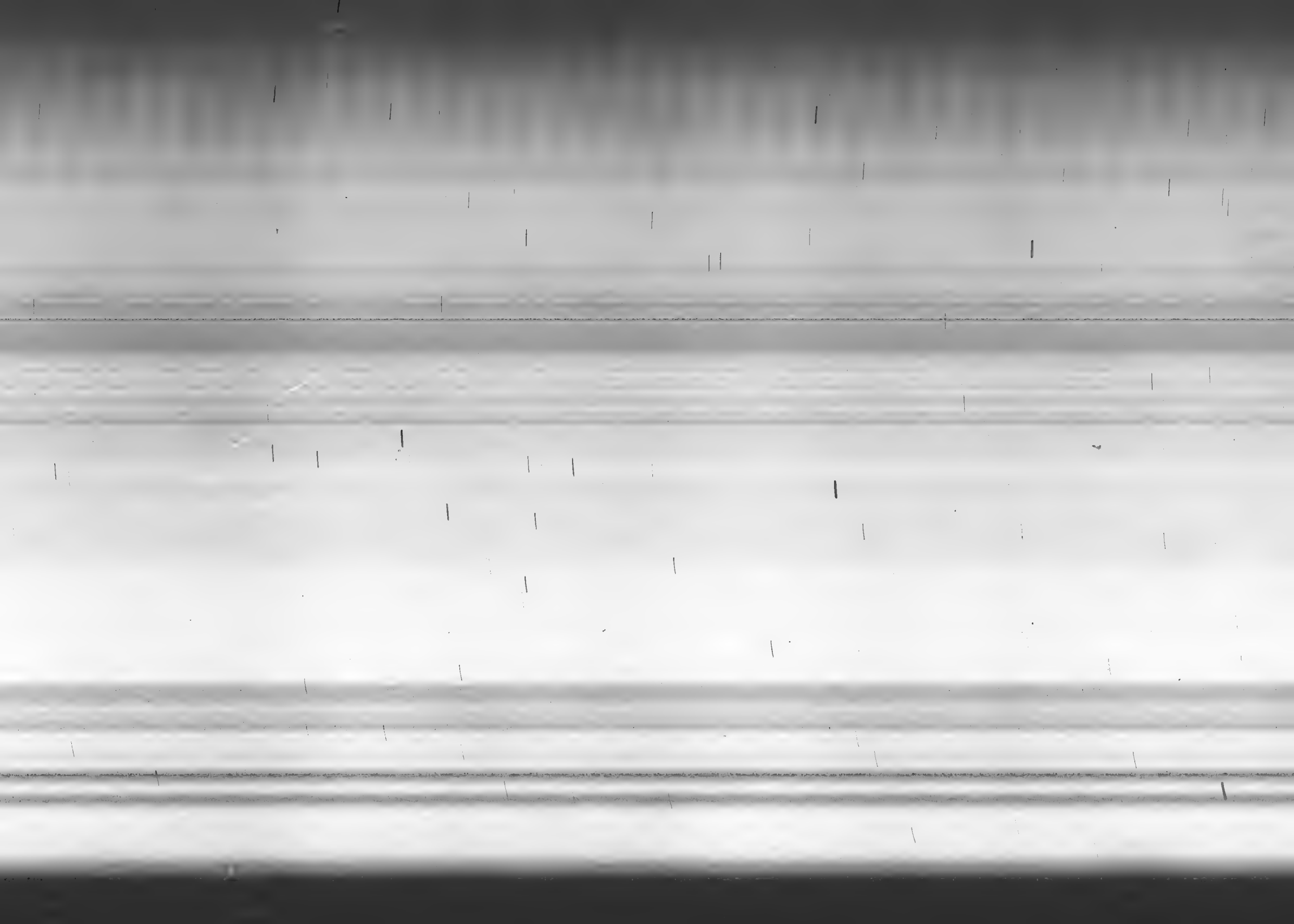
Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation











NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 15 day of August, 1864.

Witness:

Henry H. Smith

William H. Smith

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

August 15 1864

William H. Smith  
No. 43

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

APPROVED:

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Co. B of the 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

I, Frederick J. Miller born in Germany in the State of Prussia aged 21 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick J. Miller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. —

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo. this 15 day of September 1864.  
 BEFORE Me Frederick J. Miller  
Frederick J. Miller  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and find him to be of lawful age, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 14 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Notes 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or other commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the expiration of the term of enlistment.

Second Auditor  
1892

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Hines, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe, Tenn.  
the 15 day of August 1891

Witness:

Samuel H. Hines Recd. H. Hines

Discharged 18  
By 33.33. 14.13 paid by Capt. H. H.  
Hines, 3rd U.S. Art. & Cavalry  
Chillicothe, Tenn. March 21st 1892

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Chillicothe, Tenn.  
Original 15 1891  
By A. J. Hines to Capt. H. H.  
1405 Regiment of 3rd U.S. Art. & Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

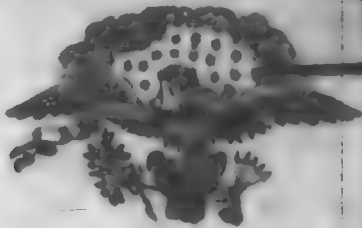
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Indianapolis

I, Richard L. Thomas born in Co. Jefferson  
in the State of Indiana aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a carriage maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of April 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard L. Thomas do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis  
this 15 day of April 1864,  
BEFORE J. K. Thomas

Edmund J. Southern

Capt. 2nd Regt. Cal. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and find him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. G. Keadle  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard L. Thomas, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. A. Smithey  
Recruiting Officer

45th Regiment of Infantry - Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H, 45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14th day of April 1864 at Indianapolis, Ind.

1st Co. 1st Regt. Cal. Vol.  
1st Co. 1st Regt. Cal. Vol.  
1st Co. 1st Regt. Cal. Vol.

The number of the above named recruit is in Company H, 45th Regiment of Infantry, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, 1st District, 1st Department.

~~J B. [unclear]~~

R. K. [unclear]

# 45 Mo

Jefferson City Mo. Nov. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

I have to inform you that the following named Soldiers <sup>is</sup> ~~are~~ this day returned to duty, and are directed to report to you:

*I am, sir, very respectfully,*

*Your obedient servant,*

LP M. Clunay

a. a Surgeon *USA* in charge of Hospital.

Vt Col S. H. Melcher  
Condy Post=

410

\* *Klochner, Louis*

Co *C*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7866228*  
2 *7867292*  
3 *7867380*  
4 *7867464*  
5 *7866498*  
6 *32922304*

78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99

✓ Book Mark:

See also *50 Mo. Inf.*

K 115 Mo.

Lewis Kleckner

B1, Co C, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson



69

45

Mo.

Lewis, Leucmer  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 & Feb 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Md. Qra. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

6. | 45 | Mo.

Euric Kluckner  
Prs, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cottle

No.

45

Mo.

Lewis Klockner  
Capt, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864.

Where Bishop

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Schalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cooke

R

45

Mo.

Louis Kloeckner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

*Bedalia Mo Sept 16* 186*4*.

Where born *Cooper Co., Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Pisgah*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Aug 29*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Bedalia*

Bounty paid \$ *None* ~~100~~; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks *Recruit & entitled*

*to Bounty.*

*Jamestown, Tenn. Co. 1st Mo. I.*

*Team Co. 1st Mo. I.*

Book mark:

W W Payne

N 145 Mo.

Louis Klockner

, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Cooper Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864

Where Red Oak, Mo.

By whom Col. S. A. Switzler; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered into service  
Sept 16, at Sedalia, by  
Lt. Campion.

J. Brown

(204)

Copied



Klockner, Louis

Co. C

45

Mo. Inf.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on this book.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, paymaster, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucius H. Beckner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Year

GIVEN at Washington  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1911

**Witness:**

Wm. K. Mearns - Louis Planchon

Discharged

Regt of V

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

ON

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Hockner

Volunteered at

August 29, 1864

Bj 204 Smith St

25<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**Given at**

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A G O N O N A N)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Louis H. H. H., born in France  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty-two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10 day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis H. H. H., do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Seafalia,  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864.  
BEFORE Ta. Smith Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Rider  
Surgeon U.S. Army, Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis H. H. H.  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This subject has been eyes, blue hair, light complexion, is  
ft. 5.5 inches high.

Ta. Smith Col.

40 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 7122)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Moniteau Co. Linne Tp. James town

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company E  
40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 10 day of September 1864, at Seafalia Mo

John H. Rider  
Surgeon U.S. Army, Mo. Vol.  
Attest: 10th Sep 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi K. K. K., desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and Three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

Given at

the

day of

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H. James H. H.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. H. H. 42. Regiment of Inf. U. S. A.

August 29, 1864

Volunteered at Chicago Ill.

No.

45 no 24

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

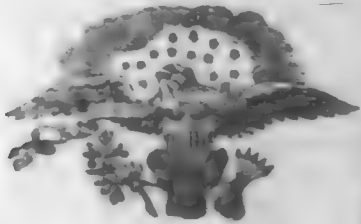
(A G O N A M)



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Levin H. H. H., born in Cooper county  
in the State of Missouri, aged seventy-two years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Levin H. H. H., do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Levin H. H. H.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of September 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

5a franklin Co.  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
Residence  
Fifth Cong. Dist. Moniteau Co. Moineau & Co. Linn Co. James town



411

*Kleuchner Lewis*

Co @, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD / NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: .....

See also 50 "Mo. Inf.

412

*Kleuckner Lewis*

Co @, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| 1                            | 26 |
| 2                            | 27 |
| 3 <i>See Kleuckner Lewis</i> | 28 |
| 4                            | 29 |
| 5                            | 30 |
| 6                            | 31 |
| 7                            | 32 |
| 8                            | 33 |
| 9                            | 34 |
| 10                           | 35 |
| 11                           | 36 |
| 12                           | 37 |
| 13                           | 38 |
| 14                           | 39 |
| 15                           | 40 |
| 16                           | 41 |
| 17                           | 42 |
| 18                           | 43 |
| 19                           | 44 |
| 20                           | 45 |
| 21                           | 46 |
| 22                           | 47 |
| 23                           | 48 |
| 24                           | 49 |
| 25                           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *50 Mo. Inf.*

413

*Kloechner, Louis*

Co *E*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| 1                             | 26 |
| 2                             | 27 |
| 3 <i>See Kloechner, Louis</i> |    |
| 4                             | 29 |
| 5                             | 30 |
| 6                             | 31 |
| 7                             | 32 |
| 8                             | 33 |
| 9                             | 34 |
| 10                            | 35 |
| 11                            | 36 |
| 12                            | 37 |
| 13                            | 38 |
| 14                            | 39 |
| 15                            | 40 |
| 16                            | 41 |
| 17                            | 42 |
| 18                            | 43 |
| 19                            | 44 |
| 20                            | 45 |
| 21                            | 46 |
| 22                            | 47 |
| 23                            | 48 |
| 24                            | 49 |
| 25                            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *50 Mo. Inf.*

414

✓ *Boontz Robert M.*  
Co *B*, **45** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | ✓ 866229 | 26 |
| 2  | ✓ 867293 | 27 |
| 3  | ✓ 867381 | 28 |
| 4  | ✓ 867465 | 29 |
| 5  | ✓ 866499 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

*K* | *115* | **Mo.**

*Robert M. Koontz*  
*Pat*, Co. *C*, *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *August 20*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *One* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hewson*



45

Mo.

*Robert M. Krontz*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 7*, 186*2*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Union Hosp.*  
*in St Louis Mo.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

*Cotton*

*26*

45

Mo.

*Robert M. Koenig*

*Co.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen. Hosp.*

*at Jefferson City, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Book*

*St.*

45

Mo.

*Robert M. Kuntz*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Initial* *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Warrensburg*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Sedalia Mo*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Cook*

R

45

Mo.

Robert M. Kountz

Appears with rank of prt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Redalia Mo Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Micholas, Va.

Age 36 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Redalia

Bounty paid \$None; due \$100<sup>00</sup>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned C

Remarks Recruit & entitled

to Bounty.

Saline Sp. Cooper Co. 1st

Cong. Dist. Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Sayre

*Koenig, Robert M.*  
*P, Co. B, 45 Reg't 1st*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistment 2*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Designations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number 2853

125  
53

Name Robert M. Roontz

Age 36 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Married

Residence Cooper Co. Mississippi

Post Office address of } Martha J. Roontz  
wife or nearest relative, } Gracys Hill Miss

Rank P 225 Co. C Regiment 45, Mo Inf

When admitted Feb 28, 1865

From what source John D. Rice Surgeon

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chc. Diarrhoea

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

571

J. Kennedy

J. Kennedy - 61

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty  
April 11-1868.

Duty.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert M. Hoonty, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Warranburg Mo  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

Witness:

Wm. McLean 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Robert M. Hoonty

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Adj. Gen. Hoonty  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1864

Volunteered at Warranburg Mo

Robert M. Hoonty

No.

45<sup>th</sup> Mo Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

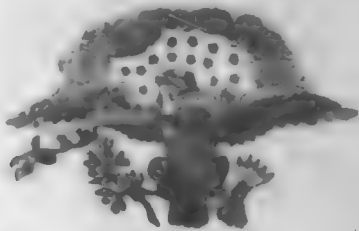
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Robert M. Roontz, born in Nicholas Co  
in the State of Virginia, aged thirty six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourteenth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert M. Roontz, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864

Before

I a private Col  
James S. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert M. Roontz  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Seven inches high.

I a private Col

45 Regiment of Inf Mu Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1147.)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Corporal C. Saline To Grocks Mills

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
45 Regiment of Inf Mu Volunteers, on the 14 day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

James S. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert M. Noontz, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at Warrington, N. H. the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August—1864

Witness:

H. J. Heaton, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Robert M. Noontz

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Robert M. Noontz

Volunteered at Warrington, N. H.

August 24, 1864

By Adj. Gen. J. H. Lee

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. N. Y.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Ref: of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

#3333 Warrington, N. H.  
Adj. Gen. J. H. Lee  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. N. Y.  
August 24

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

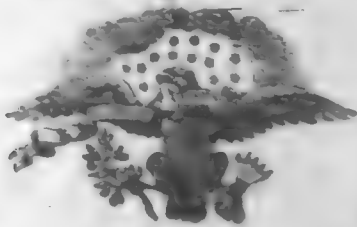


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrsburg

I, Robert M. Kooty, born in Nicholas Co  
in the State of Virginia, aged thirty six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourth day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert M. Kooty, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Warrsburg Mo.  
this 24th day of August, 1864.  
Before J. A. Smith Col.  
6th Mo. Cav

Robert M. Kooty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Deputy Surg 7 Cav. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert M. Kooty  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet three inches high.

J. A. Smith Col.  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. H. & T.)

Residence  
Fifth Cong. Dist. Cooper Co. Saline Tp. Grocks Mills

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Warrsburg Mo

James L. Edwards  
Deputy Surg 7 Cav. Mo.  
J. A. Smith Col.

415

✓ *James Lewis J.*

Co *J.*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866425 | 28 |
| 2  | 7868250 | 29 |
| 3  |         | 30 |
| 4  |         | 31 |
| 5  |         | 32 |
| 6  |         | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         | 51 |
| 25 |         | 52 |

Book Mark:

✓ See also

K | | 45 | | Mo.

Lewis F. Knorr  
Pvt., Co. 7, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
O'Fallon Mo., March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 6, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from 186  
enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39.19

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N*

45

Mo.

*Lewis F. Moore*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Jan 14, 1865.*

Where born *Quagr. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Long Creek Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6 months*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Jeff City Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Long Creek Quagr Co,*

*Fifth Long Creek Mo.*

*(No Roll of Co. only roll on*

*which name appears.)*

Book mark:

*Catell*

*Krone, Lewis G.*

, Co. *G*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*1* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>   | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis F. Krone desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years, six months

GIVEN at Goose Creek Me.  
the 9 day of January 1865

Witness:

John Pritchard

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45 No. 1  
Lewis F. Krone  
Volunteered at Goose Creek  
Me. Jan. 9 1865  
By W. H. Smith  
4th Regiment of Me. Vols

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, W. F. Krone Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Lewis Krone; that the  
said Lewis Krone is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of three years, six months

GIVEN at Goose Creek Me.

the 9th day of January 1865

Witness:

John Pritchard W. F. Krone



416

*Kubli, Emanuel*

Co *D*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 1                           | 26 |
| 2                           | 27 |
| 3 <i>See Kubli, Emanuel</i> | 28 |
| 4                           | 29 |
| 5                           | 30 |
| 6                           | 31 |
| 7                           | 32 |
| 8                           | 33 |
| 9                           | 34 |
| 10                          | 35 |
| 11                          | 36 |
| 12                          | 37 |
| 13                          | 38 |
| 14                          | 39 |
| 15                          | 40 |
| 16                          | 41 |
| 17                          | 42 |
| 18                          | 43 |
| 19                          | 44 |
| 20                          | 45 |
| 21                          | 46 |
| 22                          | 47 |
| 23                          | 48 |
| 24                          | 49 |
| 25                          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

417

Kubly, Emanuel

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 28 |
| 2  | 29 |
| 3  | 30 |
| 4  | 31 |
| 5  | 32 |
| 6  | 33 |
| 7  | 34 |
| 8  | 35 |
| 9  | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |

See Kauble, Emanuel

Book Mark:

See also



418

*Keykendell David*

Co *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 3868322     | 26 |
| 2  | 3868365     | 27 |
| 3  | 3868422     | 28 |
| 4  | 3868509     | 29 |
| 5  | 3866640     | 30 |
| 6  | 4233-B-1887 | 31 |
| 7  |             | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: 4233-B-87.

See also 48 Mo. Inf. 6 Mo.  
Boys.



K | 115 | Mo.

David Henry Kendall  
7<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. G, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf't

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf't.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark: 4233 18 87

22

45

Mo.

David Chapman

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D. 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: 223-B-87

Proctor

21

45

Mo.

April & May 1864  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. R. Mc, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recher

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

### Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(258)

**Figure 1**

21

45

Mo.

David S. Luskendell

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cedalia, Mo. Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Miller Co., Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864

Where enlisted Linn Creek, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864

Where mustered in Cedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None; due \$ 100.00

Where credited Linn Creek, Mo.

Company to which assigned Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Remarks:

Book mark: 4233-B-85

Rockester



K 45 Mo

David Huykendall

Co. G 45 Reg't Mo. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4233 B 1887

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 24, 1895.

This man, under the name

David Huykendall  
deserted from Co. C, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

May 20, 1862, and enlisted  
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notation of  
August 15, 1888, is  
canceled

Keary

*Kirkendall, David*

Co. *9*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Huy Kindall <sup>desiring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup>  
I declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for ~~the~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Spring Creek Tex  
The 5th day of September 1864  
Witness Samuel Jeffries  
David Huy Kindall

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
David Huy Kindall  
Volunteered at Spring Creek Tex  
September 5th 1864  
By Samuel Jeffries  
43rd Regiment of Infantry  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Added to the Regular Army, U.S.A.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lucinda Huy Kindall Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Mother of David Huy Kindall; that the  
said David Huy Kindall is twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup>.

GIVEN at Spring Creek Tex  
The 5th day of September 1864  
Witness:  
G. L. Guthy Lucinda Huy Kindall  
mark

## 5

TOWN OF

Genie Creek

of the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 186*4*

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lynchburg  
this 5th day of September 1864 David Rykenbelle

I CERTIFY, ON BEHALF, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Ridder  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Hunkindale* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

La Sphère Cé

45 Regiment of Miss. Inf. Volunteers.

Oct 1944 (or July, 1944)

Gift Cong Dist Camden & Jackson Townships  
Lion Creek



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hay Kendall, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR(s).  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Levin Creek Mo  
the 5th day of September 1864

Witness:

Sanford Jeffries

David Hay Kendall

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

45. Two Sixty  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
David Hay Kendall  
Volunteered at Levin Creek Mo  
September 5th 1864  
By J. M. Smith  
Adj't of 45th Reg't of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lucy Kendall, do hereby, That I am  
the Mother of David Hay Kendall; that the  
said David Hay Kendall is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Levin Creek Mo  
the 5th day of September 1864

Witness:

G. H. Jeffries

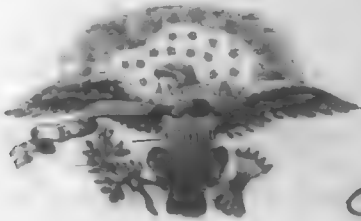
Lucy Kendall  
Wife



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Linn County

APPROVED:  
Must be filled into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~4~~  
of ~~the~~ ~~1st~~ ~~Regt.~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~45th~~ ~~Inf.~~ ~~Mo.~~ ~~Vol.~~  
Col. C. S. A., and A. A. P.  
Gen'l. Mo., and Subst.  
Reg't. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, David Huxford, born in Miller Co.

in the State of Missouri, aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5th day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~one~~ YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Huxford, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Linn County Mo

this 5th day of Sept. 1864

Before T. A. Wright Esq  
Clerk of the Court

David Huxford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Reader  
Sergeant 45th Inf Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Huxford  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

T. A. Wright Esq  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo. Vol.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. U. A. N. A. 71 & 72)

1st Cong Dist Camden Co Jackson  
Linn County Mo

David Huxford  
Company 4  
45th Inf Mo. Vol.  
Sept 1864

419

Kuykendall, David

Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 4233.-B.-'87.

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

420 William H.

Erin William H.

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868944 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868979 | 27 |
| 3  | 7869066 | 28 |
| 4  | 7869150 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

L

45

Mo.

William Linn

Reg't Co., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo March 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 2, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from Date of Muster-out

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2.69 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergeant  
Oct 1/64

Book mark :

Stewart

*L*

45

Mo.

*William Fair*

*5 Aug*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*P. M. O. Roll made on file*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*  
(255) *Approved*



*L*

45

Mo.

*Infantry*

*Sergeant*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Sept 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Sgt Oct 1864*

Book mark:

*Steward*  
Copyist.

L

45

Mo.

William L. Linn

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Adelphi Mo. Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Nelson Co. Mo.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Linn Co. Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 months.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Adelphi.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.

Where credited: Eng. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cloward

*Lain* *Th. H.*

, Co. *I*,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. ten months

GIVEN at Leadalia, Mo  
the 27 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Briggs

Wm H Davis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wm H Davis

Volunteered at Leadalia, Mo

August 29 1864

By Ed. C. Smith

U. S. Regiment of Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

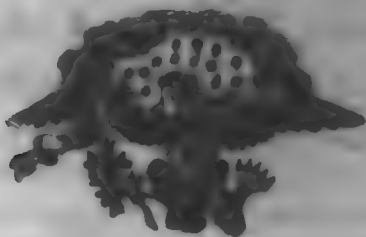
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Quincy



I, William H. Lavis born in Warren County

in the State of Tennessee aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29 day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Lavis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Quincy Mo  
this 29 day of August 1864, } W. H. Lavis  
Before T. A. Fritzyer }  
6 Mo Cas 704

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddler  
Surgeon U.S. Inf. Mo. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm H Lavis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

T. A. Fritzyer Col.  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D of the 45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 29 day of August 1864, at Quincy, Mo

Wm H Lavis  
Private 1st Regt Mo Vols



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Laine desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Bedalia, Mo  
the 27 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Briggs

Wm H Laine

No. 45 Mo Reg.

William H. Laine

Volunteered at Bedalia, Mo

August 29 1864.

By 27th Infantry Co

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Reg

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. & T.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

APPROVED:

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Ed. B. Alexander*

S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Supt.  
Rec'tg. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, *William H. Lania* born in *Brown County*

in the State of *ennessee* aged *25* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *29* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *6 months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Lania* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29* day of *August*

1864

*at a public place*

*in Carroll*

*Wm. H. Lania*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Kiebler*  
Sergeant at Law  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm. H. Lania* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*J. A. Fritzler* Col.

*45* Regiment of *Inf Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *6 months* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *45* Regiment of *Inf Mo* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *September* 1864, at *Madison, Mo*

*John C. Kiebler*  
*John C. Kiebler*  
*John C. Kiebler*

421

Lambert George R.

Co. D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7867525  | 26 |
| 2  | 7867587  | 27 |
| 3  | 7867636  | 28 |
| 4  | 786772-1 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866551  | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

L

45

Mo.

George K. Lambert  
Corps, Co F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infy

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50 Mo. Infy

Roll dated April 25, 1865

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864

Period for which enlisted One years

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

L

45

Mo.

George R Lambert

Capt, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per n. O. 372, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson



45

Mo.

*Sergeant Lambert*

*cap*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. ...*

45

Mo.

*George R Lambert*  
*Private*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment* *53180t*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L

45

Mo.

George R Lambert  
Pvt Co. ...., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Howard Co Mo

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$400; due \$400.

Where credited Mo. 5. Cong Dist

Butte Co Bowling Green Sp-  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864) J. Underwood  
Copied.

Lambert George R.

Co. D

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George R. Lambert desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Harrisburg, Pa.  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. G. White

George R. Lambert  
made

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. A. Smith Capt. of 45th Regiment of Pa. Vol.

Volunteered at Harrisburg, Pa.

August 10th 1864

George R. Lambert

No. 115 4th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

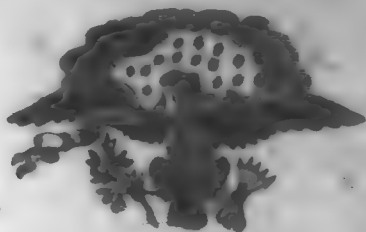
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, George R Lambert born in Warrensburg Mo  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Seven years,  
and by occupation a Harmon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George R Lambert do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 10th day of Aug 1864, George R Lambert  
Before James C. Edwards Judge Advocate Dist. Court Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James C Edwards  
James C Edwards  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George R Lambert  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

T A Smyler  
45 Regiment of Inftry Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 109, 43rd Regiment of Inftry Volunteers, on  
the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

James C Edwards  
James C Edwards  
James C Edwards

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer's return), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the margin.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous to payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George R. Lambert  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year <sup>desiring</sup> THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. S. Lattin

George R. Lambert  
Mark

No. ....

Warrent George R.  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 10th 1864  
By Wm. S. Lattin Adj. Gen.  
4th Regiment of Mo Volts

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, George R. Lambert born in Harvard  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George R. Lambert do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

10th

day of

Aug

1864,

George R. Lambert

made

BEFORE

C. R. Lamb

Leaft. & Judge Advocate D. H. Lamb  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James P. Camargo  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George R. Lambert  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

Pa. Fichter Rec

45

Regiment of

Inf

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1141)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "G"  
the 26th day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo  
Regiment of 11th Reg Volunteers, on

James P. Camargo  
Examining Surgeon  
Leaft. & Judge Advocate D. H. Lamb



422

✓ *Samson James W.*  
Co *E*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866415 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866141 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867953 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868052 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

45

Mo.

James W. Lamson  
Pat., Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186  
Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31<sup>12</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died of disease,  
Dec 20, 1864 in Gen'l  
Hospital, Paducah, Ky.  
Stoppage, 1 haversack &c?  
etc.

Book mark : .....

C. U. Clark



L

45

Mo.

James W. Lamson

Pat., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Gen'l Hospital, Paducah,  
Ky, since Dec. 18, 1864.

Mo Roll of Enlistment

Book mark:

C. W. Clark

45 Mo.

James H. Lamson  
Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo. Dec 11, 1864.*

Where born *Marion Co. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 23*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Union Hill Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6 months*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 23*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Jefferson City Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mo. 9 Dist. Cavalry*

*Co. 1st Reg't*  
Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T*

45

Mo.

*James W. Larrison*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo., Dec. 1864.*

Where born *Stamora, Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Union Hill, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks: *1st Arty. Cavalry*

*Co. sent Capt. into Mo.*

Book mark:

Lamson, James W.

Co. E

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

XX Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements 2

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countsign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Samson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS do declare, That I am Eighteen years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Union Hill Mo  
the 23 day of December

Witness:

John S. Pious James M. Samson

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45

By John S. Pious 1st Lieut. Regt of 1st Regt. P.I.C.

Volunteered at Union Hill Jan 23 1864

No.

Samson

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, A. E. Lawrence, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of James M. Samson; that the said James M. Samson is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Union Hill Mo  
the 25 day of December 1864

Witness:

John S. Pious A. E. Lawrence

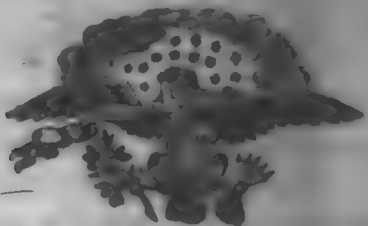


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Union Hill

I, James W. Farnson born in Marion  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this the 23 day of November 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James W. Farnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

23

day of

November 1864.

Before

J. A. Smith local

6 mo can 1000

James W. Farnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon & Inf. Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James W. Farnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

J. A. Smith local

40 Regiment of Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Calvin

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
40th Regiment of Inf. Volunteers, on the 11 day of Dec., 1864, at Union Hill, Mo.

Mr. Dr. Smith

Prof. Dr. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Lanson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Peru, Ill. Mo.  
the 25 day of November

Witness:

John S. Davis

James M. Lanson

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45th

Regiment of Infantry

By Order of the Adjutant General

Nov 23

1864

Volunteered at Peru, Ill.

James M. Lanson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. C. Lanson Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of James M. Lanson; that the  
said James M. Lanson is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at Peru, Callaway Co Mo  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of November 1864

Witness:

John S. Davis

J. C. Lanson

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Union Hill

I, James M. Lamon born in Maine  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this the 28 day of December 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Lamon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against All  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Union Hill  
this 28 day of December 1864.  
BEFORE J. A. Sutcliffe

James M.

A. J. and A. A. P.  
M. J. and Capt.  
No. 10. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Ridder  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Lamon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 3 inches high.

J. A. Sutcliffe

45 Regiment of Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45 Regiment of Inf. Volunteers, on the 11 day of Dec. 1864, at Jefferson City Mo.

Co. B. 45th Regt. Inf.  
RECEIVED:

Adj. Gen. Wm. A. R. Smith

Wm. A. R. Smith



# FINAL STATEMENT

of  
James P. Cameron  
45 Reg't of Michigan

## VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 20 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDER or officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as so to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of arms, horses, equipments, and other miscellaneous charges should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundry must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

James P. Cameron

W. H. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAR 14 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that James A. Cannon a Private of  
Company E of the 25 Regiment of Indiana  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Indiana, born in Marion Co., State  
of Indiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Jefferson City, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Jefferson City, on the 14th day  
of December, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by Genl  
W. H. Harrison, at Jefferson, on the 14th day of December  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Six Months: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounds (by General Herington)  
in East Hospital, Richmond, Dec 21, 64

The said James A. Cannon was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$21 1/2 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Madison, this 10th day  
of January, 1866.

Wm A. Mayfield

Adjutant General  
Indiana



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James M. Lamer*  
*45 Regt of 15th Div*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (final statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be secured upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RESERVE,) the words as a veteran, (or reserve,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pension or Annuity Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Rep sent 2<sup>d</sup> class 8/63-*

I certify, on honor, that James H. Lanson, a Private of  
Captain S. B. Boulke Company (B) of the 45 Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Marion Co, State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23 day of Nov, 1864, at Union Hill Mo  
by Col J. A. Smith, for the period of Sixteen years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1864, at  
Jefferson City Mo. by Lieut Rufus Conklin; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death caused by disease contracted  
while in Service

The said James H. Lanson was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
has pay due him from Date of Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 37 1/2 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced MONEY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

S. B. Boulke  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Commanding Company.

423

✓ *Lane Noah R.*

Co *6*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866231  
2 7867295  
3 7867383  
4 7867467  
5 7866532  
6 8628244  
7 8628391

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark:

See also 50 "Mo. Inf."

L 45 50 Mo.

Heard W. Lane

24, New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.  
Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., July 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Pay due from late Government

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67/26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died March 10

at Jefferson Gap, Tex.  
for service, Ind.

Book mark: This man died while  
member of Co. C, 45 Mo. Inf.

Heard

45  
50

Mo.

*Frank B. Lane*

*Priv.*, New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Harrisburg*.

Period *1* year*x*

Mastered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Sedalia*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.

Remarks: *Died en route  
Genl. Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind.  
March, 1865*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of Co. C, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., April 25, 1865, per S. O. 124  
Dept. of Mo., dated April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

(3584)

*Kennard*

Copied



L 45 Mo.

Asah B. Lane  
Priv., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infy.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50th Mo. Infy.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: Died March 1/65 at

Jeffersonville, Ind.

Book mark :

Harrison

45

Mo.

*Frank B. Lane*  
 Pvt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left from Regt  
 Co. C, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Doone*

L.

45

Mo.

Noah B. Lane  
Priv

, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coole

45

Mo.

Noah B. Lane  
Pvt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1864.Where Warrensburg

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1864.Where Sedalia MoPresent or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Cooke

L<sup>c</sup>

45

Mo.

Noah B. Lane

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Redalia, Mo., Sept. 16, 1864*Where born *Calaway Co., Mo*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 20, 1864*Where enlisted *Warrensburg*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Aug 20, 1864*Where mustered in *Redalia*Bounty paid *\$None*; due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks: *Recruit & entitled**to Bounty.**Valerie J. Cooper Co., 1st**Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:



Lane, Noah B.

, Co. , 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josh B Lane, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Brownsville Texas  
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

Le. H. H. H. H.

Josh B Lane  
mark

Discharged

, 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 1  
Josh B Lane  
Volunteered at Brownsville Texas  
August 24, 1864  
By W. H. Smith  
4th Regiment of Inf. Ar.

Filed in the  
Adj. Gen. Office  
Aug 27 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, W. H. Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Josh B Lane; that the  
said Josh B Lane is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Brownsville  
the 20 day of August 1864

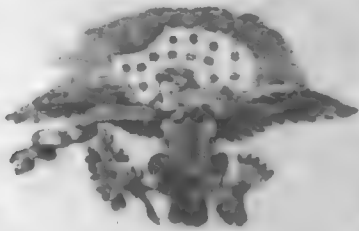
Witness:

W. H. Smith

W. H. Smith

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrsburg

I, Noah B. Lane, born in Jefferson Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Fanner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of One ~~Five~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Noah B. Lane, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrsburg Mo.  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, } Noah B. Lane  
By La Fayette A. Col } mark  
6 Mo Rec Cas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Colman  
Major 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Noah B. Lane  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet half inches high.

La Fayette A. Col.  
25<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 74 & 75.)

Residence  
Fifth Cong. Dist. Cooper Co. Saline Tp. Gosh's Mills

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Warrsburg Mo.

La Fayette A. Col.  
Major 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.  
James L. Colman  
Major 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Noah B. Lane, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Wassonville, Missouri  
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

H. H. H. H.

Noah B. Lane  
recruit

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 145  
Noah B. Lane  
Volunteered at Wassonville, Mo.  
August 24 1864  
By H. H. H. H.  
25 Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John A. H. H., Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of Noah B. Lane; that the said Noah B. Lane is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEAR.

GIVEN at Brownville, Mo.  
the 20 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. A. H. H.

John A. H. H.

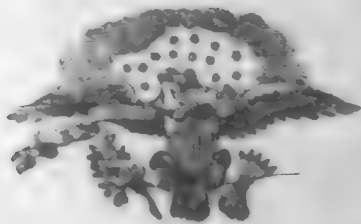


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois*



*Warrington*

I, *Noah B Lane*, born in *Warrington County*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Noah B Lane*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrington Ill.*  
this *24th* day of *August*, 1864, by *Noah B Lane*  
Approved *J A Fentler Co*  
*6 Dec. Car 204*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James S. Edwards*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Noah B Lane*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *half* inches high.

*J A Fentler* *Col.*  
*10th Regiment of Inf. Me.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 74 & 75.)

Residence

*Fifth Cong. Dist. Cooper Coalmine Tp. Gooch's Mills*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*4th* Regiment of *Inf. Me.* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *September*, 1864, at *Warrington Ill.*

*James S. Edwards*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*At Warrington Ill.*



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

Sec. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1934.

NOTE 10 - If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above art. he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 21 1863

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 22 AUG 68

12.5' for 82.75' cyl. and 1.2' of length.  
2.2' and 2.7' 60'

# FINAL STATEMENT

Noah B. Lane  
45<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Infantry

Mo. VOLUNTEERS.  
Died Near A 1865-

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) but he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for bunk pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 3.—Twenty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the United States Government must be entered on the master roll on which the disbursements of the Government are reported, as well as on the final statement. Otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for approved volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE D - If the soldier is a drafted man or enlistee, the space for time, etc., of service, should contain only the word drafted or enlistee, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RESERVE,) the words as a veteran, (or reserve) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words material in the above of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Interest or Interest Money RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each time statement.

I certify, on honor, that Noah B. Lane, a son of  
Captain Fulkeron Company (C) of the 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Calaway Co., State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion.  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo  
by Col. J. A. Switzler, for the period of One year, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at  
Sedalia Mo., by Lt. Champion; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the first day of March 1865  
in Mexico

The said Noah B. Lane was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty Seven <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Slop & Haversack Creek Canteen 45cts

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to none, **OUTLER**, none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to none, **LAUNDRESS**, none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warrensburg Mo, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865

James B. Fulkeron Capt  
"C" 45<sup>th</sup> Infantry  
Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that Noah B. Lane, a Private of  
Captain Fulkerson's Company (C) of the 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Calaway Co., State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion.  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo  
by Col. J. A. Switzler, for the period of One year, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at  
Sedalia Mo. by Lt. Champion; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the first day of March 1865  
in Hospital near Smith Mo.

The said Noah B. Lane was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty Seven <sup>58</sup> 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, none 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Sof. & Haversack 67cts Canteen 45cts

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to none \_\_\_\_\_, **PUTLER**, none 100 dollars.

He is indebted to none \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, none 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warrensburg Mo, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 186 5

James B. Fulkerson Capt  
"C" 45<sup>th</sup> Infantry  
Commanding Company.



424

Lane WilliamCo G, 45 Missouri Inf.Private | Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866167 | 25 |
| 2  | 7868368 | 26 |
| 3  | 7868423 | 27 |
| 4  | 7868510 | 28 |
| 5  | 7866639 | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

L 115 Mo.

Wm Lane  
Corp, Co. 1, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1867.

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:



*211*

45

Mo.

*William Lane*

*177*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D. 4th Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert*

45

Mo.

*William Lane*  
Capt., Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*

45

Mo.

*William Lane*  
*Gr*

, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Rockster*

L 43 Mo.

William Lane

Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo. Oct 21, 1864.

Where born Camden, Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Linn Creek, Mo.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid none 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Mo. 5th Inf. Camden

Company to which assigned Co. Warren 7th S.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lane, J. M.

, Co. 9, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lane, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Lewis Creek Mo  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864  
Witness: L. P. Hallant William Lane  
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 27<sup>th</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> Regt 1864

4<sup>th</sup> Regt 1864

4<sup>th</sup> Regt 1864

4<sup>th</sup> Regt 1864

4<sup>th</sup> Regt 1864

4<sup>th</sup> Regt 1864

4<sup>th</sup> Regt 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David C. Lane, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of William Lane; that the  
said William Lane is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

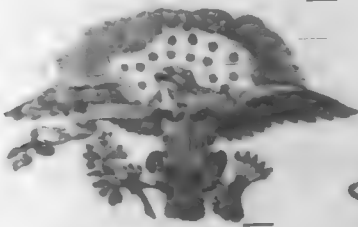
GIVEN at Lewis Creek Mo  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864  
Witness: L. P. Hallant David C. Lane

S  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Linn Creek

I, William Lane, born in Camden County  
in the State of Missouri, aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this third day of September, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THIRTEEN YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Lane, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed

this

before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet one inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 21 day of Oct, 1864 at Jefferson City, Mo.

413

413

413

413

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, &c., will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lane, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at Sum Creek Mo the 30 day of September 1864

Witness: L. P. Chaffault William Lane  
(mark)

No. 1000  
William Lane  
Volunteered at Sum Creek Mo  
the 30 day of Sept, 1864.  
By L. P. Chaffault Capt.  
46 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Ste.  
Discharged 18  
Reg't of 18  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Capt John Hamilton  
34th Inf Mo  
Officer L. P. Chaffault  
March 2, 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David C Lane, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of William Lane; that the William Lane eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at Sum Creek Mo the 30 day of September 1864

Witness: L. P. Chaffault David C Lane



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Iron Creek*

I, *William Lane*, born in *Cassidy Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *September*, 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Lane*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

*Jefferson City*  
*10th* day of *October*, 1864.  
*Wm. H. Hill*  
*Adj. 45th Mo. Vol. Infy.*

*William Lane*  
*marks*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddler*  
*Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Lane*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was actually sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Haydwees*, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*J. A. Stryker Coe*

*45th* Regiment of *Infy, Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

*Jefferson City, Mo.*  
*10th* day of *October*, 1864.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*45th* Regiment of *Infy, Mo.* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *Oct*, 1864, at *Jefferson City, Mo.*

*Wm. H. Hill*  
*Adj. 45th Mo. Vol. Infy.*  
*10th* day of *October*, 1864.

425

*Langen Martin*Co *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7868323

2

2 7868366

3

3 7868425

4

4 7868512

5

5 7866665

6

6

7

7

8

8

9

9

10

10

11

11

12

12

13

13

14

14

15

15

16

16

17

17

18

18

19

19

20

20

21

21

22

22

23

23

24

24

25

25

Back Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.



L

11 45

Mo.

Martin Langdon

Priv., Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Absent sick in

Genl. Hospt. Nashville,  
Tenn.

Book mark:

Hanson

21

45

Mo.

*Martin Hansen*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Went sick in  
Jefferson San. Hospital,  
Jeffersonville, Ind.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1866.

Book mark:

*E. S. Foster*



45

Mo.

*Martin Ringen*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*L*  
*Martin Lingen*

*Co. L*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adalia, Mo. Sept 17, 1864*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *42* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Adalia, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Red*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 15, 1864*

Where mustered in *Adalia, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Adalia, Mo. 96 reg. Dist.*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pachator*



*Langen, Martin*

Co. *G*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Langner desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Atterville Mo.  
15 day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry H. Smith Martin Langner  
mark

No. 1

Volunteered at

Atterville 15 1864

By at A. H. T. Lee 1st Regiment of Infantry 1st Regiment

43

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

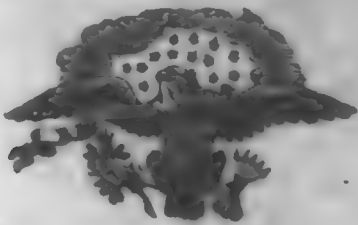
day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. H. A. N. A. R.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Ottumville

I, Martin Langer born in

in the State of Ireland aged 42 years,

and by occupation a Mariner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of September 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin Langer do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Ottumville

this 16 day of September 1864

Before

R. B. McQuinn

Martin Langer  
Mark

Capt 45th Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Reader  
Surgeon Major 1st Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Martin Langer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

T. A. Pruett Col

45th Regiment of Infy Mo — Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

The Residence of the above named recruit is in Salisbury Co  
9th Cong District State of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H, 45th Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept, 1864, at Ottumville, Mo

Adjutant General  
1st Mo Vol  
C. M. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Langen, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS.  
Do Declare That I am 42 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Plattsburgh, N.Y.  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry H. Smith

Martin Langen

Discharged

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

Volunteered at Plattsburgh, N.Y.  
September 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864,  
By 1<sup>st</sup> N.Y. Cavalry  
of 3<sup>rd</sup> N.Y. Cavalry

45 Vol. Regt

No. —

Martin Langen

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness: —

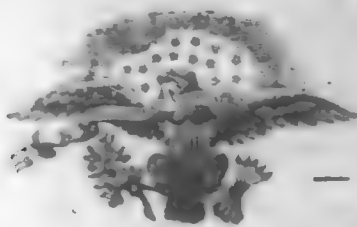


APPROVED:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Ottumville*

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.  
Rec't'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ <sup>one year</sup> or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
1st *Regiment of* *Inf* *and* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *Sept*, 1864.

I, *Martin Langen*, born in

in the State of *Ireland*, aged *42* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *16* day of *September*, 1864.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin Langen*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ottumville*,  
this *16* day of *Sept*, 1864, by *Martin Langen*  
Witness *R. B. Newman*  
*Capt 45th Inf Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the abovesigned Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Ridgely*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Martin Langen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Red* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*J. A. Smith Co*

*4th* *Regiment of* *Inf* *and* *Volunteers*.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 76.)

The Residence of the above named recruit is *in* *Glaway Co*  
*9th* *Cong* *District* *State of Missouri*.



426

*Loughlin* *Edward B.*

Co *6*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866230 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867294 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867382 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867466 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866527 | 30 |
| 6  | 8628241 | 31 |
| 7  | 8628404 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also *50th Mo. Inf.*

Ko. 45 50 Mo.

Edward H. Laughlin

1st, New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33.33 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mar. 6  
for disability by order  
of Maj. Genl. Dodge at  
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: This man was discharged  
while number of the 45th Mo. Inf.

L 45 50 Mo.

Edward B. Laughlin

1st., New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... *Feb. 8, Apr.* ..... 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Sept. 3* ..... 1865.

Where ..... *Warrensburg* .....

Period ..... *1* ..... year.

Mustered in:

When ..... *Sept. 16* ..... 1865.

Where ..... *Sedalia, Mo.* .....

Present or absent ..... | .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for ..... | .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for ..... | .....

Remarks: ..... *Discharged March,*  
*1865, St. Louis, Mo. and*  
*Final statement given.* .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of Co. C, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., April 25, 1865, per S. O. 1st  
Dept. of Mo., dated April 17, 1865.

Book mark: ..... | .....

L 115 Mo.

Edward B Laughlin  
Capt, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 150<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf'ty

Roll dated April 20, 1865

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks: Died in full and

acceded installment of

bounty

Book mark: Book for liability inc 6/25

Narrow

45

Mo.

*Edward B. Laughlin*  
 Pvt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7, 1865*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *1.00* forDue Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks

*Sick in Post Hospital  
 in Benton, Mo. St.  
 Louis, Mo.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo.  
 Inf., per S. O., 192. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April  
 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Done*



45

Mo.

*Edward B. Laughlin*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Conkle*

45

Mo.

*Edward B. Laughlin*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.Where *Warrensburg*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.Where *Sedalia, Mo.*Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Hosp.*  
*St Louis, Mo.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Cooper*

L

45

Mo.

Edward B. Laughlin

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Adelia Mo Sept 16*, 186*4*Where born *Boone Co. Mo.*Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Warrensburg*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Sept 3*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Adelia*Bounty paid *\$ None*; due *\$ 100<sup>00</sup>*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C.*Remarks *Recruit & entitled**to Bounty.**Marshall, Marshall Sp. Reliance**Co. Fifth Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

*Springfield, Edward B.*

*P*, Co. *6*, *45* Reg't *1st*

*34*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge *1*

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistment*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward B. Laughlin desiring one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 3 day of Sept. 1864  
Witness: L. W. Martin Edward B. Laughlin

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Edward B. Laughlin  
Volunteered at Warrensburg  
Sept. 3rd 1864  
By L. W. Martin Adj. Gen.  
4th Regiment of Mo. Vol.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of one year  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Edward B. Laughlin born in Borne County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward B. Laughlin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg  
this 3 day of Sept 1864 } Edward B. Laughlin  
Before W. J. Schenck  
1st Co D. 45th Regt Inf Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Inf Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. B. Laughlin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J. R. Walker Captain Co  
2nd Regiment of Inf Volunteers, 1st  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Residence

Wirth Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Marshall Tp. Marshall

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
46th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

John L. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Inf Mo

Hospital Number *1809 - 48*

Name *Edward B. Laughlin*

Age *34* Nativity *Mass*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Mass*

Post Office address of

Self or nearest relative, }

Rank *Priv Co B* Regiment *45th Inf*

When admitted *Feb 25 '65*

From what source *Army*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Consumption*

*R2*

Post Hospital.

On what occasion *Detention Barracks, Mo.*

Date *Feb 25 '65*

Nature of missile or weapon *None*

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will assist, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward B. Laughlin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Warrensburg, Mo.  
the 3 day of Septu 1864

Witness:

Le. H. H. H.

Edward B. Laughlin

451 No. 101  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edward B. Laughlin  
Enlisted at Warrensburg  
Sept. 1864  
By Le. H. H. H.  
45th Regiment of Light Infantry

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of one year

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Edward B. Laughlin born in Boone County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward B. Laughlin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Warrensburg Mo  
this 27 day of Sept 1864 } Edward B. Laughlin  
Before Wm J. Satterwhite  
1st Co 2d Regt Inf Mo vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Ridder  
Surgeon & S. Inf. Mo. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. B. Laughlin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J. A. Finkler Col  
1st Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Inf  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. M. H. A. M.)

Residence  
Sixth Cong. Dist Saline Co. Marshall Sp. Marshall

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,  
1st Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 10 day of September, 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

Boone County  
Wm J. Satterwhite



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1280 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, glaucoma, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to whom they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Edward Langhlin*  
a *Private* Co. *B*  
*43<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Regt of Mass*

*Co. of Randolph,*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Head Quarters of the Mo*  
*St Louis Mo. March 1<sup>st</sup> 65*

*To be Discharged*

*By order of*  
*Wm. L. Dodge*

COMMANDED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
*Benm. P. G.*  
*A. G.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

*Adjutant General's Office,*

Mar 10, 1865

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

*Rec'd to Dept Mo. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Edward Laughlin of Captain J. R. Fuller  
Company, (C) of the 45th Infantry Regiment of United States  
no bold was enlisted by W. C. Switzer of  
the 3rd Regiment of Missouri at Wassburg Mo  
on the third day of September 1864 to serve one year; he was born  
in Bonne Co in the State of Missouri is Twenty Six (26)  
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. He has never been able to  
do more than a few weeks service since his enlistment.  
was disabled first in consequence of Dysentery, which became  
chronic. Since then symptoms of disease of the lungs have  
gradually appeared and grow stronger, day by day.

STATION Blue Barracks mo  
DATE: February 24. 1865

James R. Fullerton Capt.  
U.S. Infantry Mo. Volunteers  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Laughlin of  
Captain Fullerton's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Phthisis Pulmonalis Degree of Disability  
Noted. Unfit for Service even in Breveted Corps.

James H. Rogers Surgeon. 45th Mo  
Infantry  
Discharged, this 1st day of March 1865, at Saint Louis  
Missouri

U. H. Buttle  
Major  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

+ 427  
Lawhon Reuben J.

Co. F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866442 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868289 | 27 |
| 3  | 7866663 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mi. Inf.

L

115

Mo.

Ruben Lawhorn

Plt, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118' Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865

When enlisted Jan 15, 1865

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Jan 15, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawhorn

L

45

Mo.

Reuben J LaWhon  
Pr., Co. 7, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Mar 6 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay me from 186 .  
St Louis Mo

Clothing account:

Last settled here 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Not mustered  
out

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

H. White



*L*

45

Mo.

*Robert J. Lawrence*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, March, 1865.*

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *twelve* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *William H. H. Co. Mo*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Discharged at St Louis*

*from date of enlistment*

*J. M. O'Connell*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

428

Lawhorn, Reuben

Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 28 |
| 2  | 29 |
| 3  | 30 |
| 4  | 31 |
| 5  | 32 |
| 6  | 33 |
| 7  | 34 |
| 8  | 35 |
| 9  | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

429

*Lecure Ernest*

Co *D*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866428

2 7868252

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L | 45 | Mo.

Ernest Leeper

Pr, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, March 1865.

Muster-out to date March 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from, 186 .  
substant.

Clothing account:

Last settled New York, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

*G*

45

Mo.

*Ernest Picard*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo. Jan'y 14, 1865.*

Where born *France*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Loose Creek, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6 months*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Jan'y 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Loose Creek, Mo. Co.*

*Light Co. 45th Reg't Mo. Inf.*

*J. M. Rice only one on which*

*name appears.*

Book mark:



*Leure, E.*

, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant company of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting office.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernest Leure desiring ix months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Boone Creek Mo  
the 9 day of Jan 1865

Witness:

John Ritchard

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ernest Leure  
Volunteered at Boone Creek

Jan 9 1865,

By W. H. Smith

1st Regiment of Inf Mo State

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Loose Creek*

I, *Earnest Pearce* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *France* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *January* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *12 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Earnest Pearce*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*9*

day of

*Jan* 186*5*

Before

*Ta Smith*

*Not. Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. Lacey*  
*Sur. Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Earnest Pearce*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8* inches high.

*Ta Smith* *Col.*

*42* Regiment of *Inf. Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)

Residence

*Fifth Cong. Dist. Wayne Co. Loose Creek*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

the

*14* day of

*January*

186*5* at

*Jefferson City Mo.*

*42* Regiment of

*Inf. Mo.*

Volunteers, on

*14* day of

*January*

186*5*

at

*Jefferson City Mo.*

*42* Regiment of

*Inf. Mo.*

Volunteers, on

*14* day of

*January*

186*5*

at

*Jefferson City Mo.*

430

✓ Lee Charles

Co *A*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1. 7868073 | 28 |
| 2. 7868121 | 27 |
| 3. 7868128 | 28 |
| 4. 7868251 | 29 |
| 5          | 30 |
| 6          | 31 |
| 7          | 32 |
| 8          | 33 |
| 9          | 34 |
| 10         | 35 |
| 11         | 36 |
| 12         | 37 |
| 13         | 38 |
| 14         | 39 |
| 15         | 40 |
| 16         | 41 |
| 17         | 42 |
| 18         | 43 |
| 19         | 44 |
| 20         | 45 |
| 21         | 46 |
| 22         | 47 |
| 23         | 48 |
| 24         | 49 |
| 25         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Charles Lee*

*Cpt*, Co. *5*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *14* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Atkins Mo*, *Mar 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 6*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from*, 186

*entirement*

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40* <sup>37</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>12</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Change of dist*  
*1st in the stock 12*

Book mark:

*White*



L

45

Mo.

Charles Lee

Priv., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10 Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

J. M. Rollen on file

Book mark:

H. A. White

L

45

Mo.

Charles Lee

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Oct 3, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W T M Hill

L

45

Mo.

Charles Lee

(P. 7), Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wrensburg, Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Wrensburg

For what period enlisted 6 mo years

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Wrensburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Enrolled Blackwater

J. P. White Stay at the

Book mark:

H B White

Lee, Charles

Co.

4

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

1

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Miss Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lee <sup>desiring</sup> six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months  
I declare, That I am nineteen years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months  
Given at Warrensburg mo  
the 29th day of August 1864  
Witness: Thos. B. Chapman Charles Lee

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Lee Charles  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 1864 1864,  
By J. A. Smith Adjutant  
1st Regt of 9th Mo Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

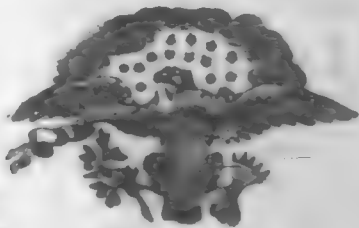
I, G. W. Lee Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Charles Lee and that the  
said Charles Lee is nineteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of six months  
Given at Warrensburg Mo  
the 29th day of August 1864  
Witness: Woodford Ray George W. Lee



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Charles Lee born in Pulaski Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Lee do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo this Tenth day of August 1864 Charles Lee

BEFORE Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Gen. Mrs.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James E. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Lee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

T. A. Smith  
45 Regiment of Inf. Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of Inf. Volunteers, on the 26 day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

James E. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

C. O. of Warrensburg

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Copy of muster-in roll of Charles Lee*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lee

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months <sup>desiring</sup>  
He Declares, That I am nineteen years and no months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for this term six months

Given at Warrsburg  
on the 12th day of August 1864

Witness: Wm. C. Chapman Charles Lee

Discharged By 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By W. A. Smith  
48th Regiment of Inf. Va. Sta.  
August 10th 1864

Charles Lee  
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, G. W. Lee

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the Father of Charles Lee and that the  
said Charles Lee is nineteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of six months

GIVEN at Dunk'sburg, Penn. Co. Md.  
on 23d day of August 1864

Witness: Wm. C. Chapman George W. Lee

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

I, *Charles Lee*

born in

*Pulaski Co*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*Twenty*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Tenth*

day of

*August*

186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *six months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Lee* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Warrensburg, Mo*

on

the day of

*August*

186*4*

*Charles Lee*

Before

*A. T. Carr*

*Judge Adocate Dist. Cen. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James E. Emerson*  
*Physician & Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Lee*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet

*Seven* inches high.

*P. A. Smith*

*45* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "D", 45th Regiment of Infantry, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at *Warrensburg, Mo*

Volunteers, on

*approved*  
*James E. Emerson*  
*Physician & Surgeon*

*A. C. d. M. Moore*

*1st Lt. Wm. M. Mc*



431

*Lee Grisson R.*  
**Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 17866304 | 26 |
| 17867588 | 27 |
| 17867671 | 28 |
| 17867756 | 29 |
| 17866582 | 30 |
| 0        | 31 |
| 7        | 32 |
| 1        | 33 |
| 9        | 34 |
| 10       | 35 |
| 11       | 36 |
| 12       | 37 |
| 13       | 38 |
| 14       | 39 |
| 15       | 40 |
| 16       | 41 |
| 17       | 42 |
| 18       | 43 |
| 19       | 44 |
| 20       | 45 |
| 21       | 46 |
| 22       | 47 |
| 23       | 48 |
| 24       | 49 |
| 25       | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *50 M. Inf.*

L | 115 | Mo.

Garrison R. Lee  
Bt, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1862

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



L

45

Mo.

William R Lee

Plt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Harrison

45

Mo.

*Lincoln P. Lee*

*Pt.*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

45

Mo.

*Ernest R. Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment* *531 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. H. [Signature]*

*James R. Lee*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo., Sept 17, 1864.*

Where born *Madison Ky.*

Age *30* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Warrenton*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Sedalia*

Bounty paid *\$ none* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*Private George H. Lee*

Book mark:

Lee, G. R.

, Co. D, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Grisson R Lee <sup>desiring</sup> one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J Patterson Grisson R Lee

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Lee Grisson R  
Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo  
August 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By J. C. Smith  
145<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

No. 45

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

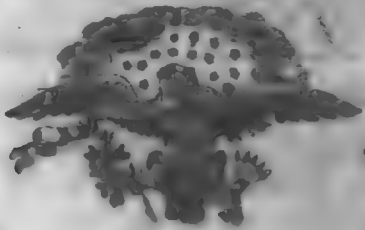
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

45  
Enlistment  
No. Vol.

I, Garrison R. Lee born in Madison  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Garrison R. Lee do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 30th day of Aug 1864, } Garrison R. Lee  
BEFORE Am J Satterwhite  
1st Co. D 45th Regt Inf Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S Rogers  
Asst Surg 45th Inf Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. R. Lee  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

J A Pringle Lee

45th Regiment of Inf, Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Inf, Mo Volunteers, on the 17 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg,  
James S Rogers  
Asst Surg 45th Inf Mo Vols  
J A Pringle Lee  
45th Regiment of Inf, Mo Volunteers.  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Grissom R Lee

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~

Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~

GIVEN at Warrenburg Mo  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

W. J. Patterson

Grissom R Lee

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Lee Grissom R

Volunteered at Warrenburg Mo

August 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

By A. A. Smith

Adj<sup>t</sup> Regiment of Inf<sup>y</sup> and Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Patterson

Adj<sup>t</sup> Regiment of Inf<sup>y</sup> and Cav

W. J. Patterson

Received 25-1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—call them veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

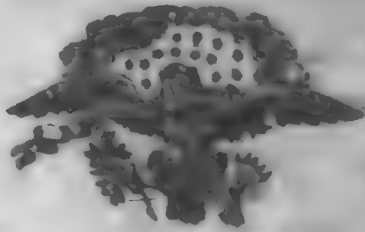


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Garrison R Lee born in Madison  
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 30th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Garrison R Lee do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg Mo

this 30th

day of

Aug

1864.

Garrison R Lee

BEFORE

Wm J Satterwhite

1st Lt Co D 45 Regt Inf Mo vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, precably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S Rogers

Asst Surg 45 Inf Mo vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G Lee  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

J A Kewyler

45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
45th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

Asst Surg 45 Inf Mo vol  
James S Rogers  
Asst Surg 45 Inf Mo vol  
James S Rogers

432

✓ Lee James E.

Co. D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866305 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867589 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867652 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867757 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866583 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.



L

45

Mo.

James E. Lee  
3d, Co. 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to

50th Mo. Inf

Roll dated

April 25

, 1865.

When enlisted

April 5

, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

One

years.

When mustered in

April 7

, 1864.

Present or absent

not related

Company to which assigned

F

Remarks:

Book mark :

Hanna

45

Mo.

*James E. Lee*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Back mark:

*J. Hudson*  
Copyist

*3*

45

Mo.

*James E Lee*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Henderson*

L | | 45 | | Mo.

James E Lee  
Pr, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enlistment 5/3/50, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James E Lee  
Clerk

*S*

45

Mo.

*James E. Lee*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo. Sept 17, 1864.*

Where born *Madison Ky.*

Age *37* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Sedalia*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Sedalia*

Bounty paid *\$100*; due *\$100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Account given by S. M. Lee*

*Fifth Regt. Mo. Inf.*

Book mark:

*Lee*



Lee, James E.

, Co. *AD*,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lee, <sup>desiring</sup> and year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order at the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. and year

GIVEN at Bedford, Md  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

**Witness:**

From 1 to 100 whole

James E. Lee  
march

.....

~~Lee Davis~~

Numbered as Bedali and

Sept 25 1864

St. Elizabeth's Hospital

446- Regiment of Am Bull

end interest; last served in Company ( )

Eng. 1 of

recharged

81

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**Given at**

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. G. G. H. N. & N.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both calliments and re-calliments—collecting of *Centennial, &c., &c.*, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—*one* to accompany the recruiting system of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, *&c.* The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, <sup>or</sup> ~~adjutant~~ commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1892. and Auditor

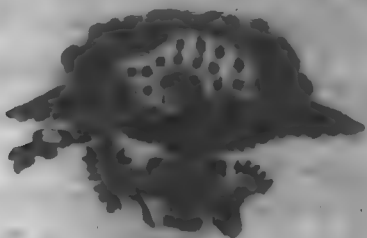
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan

Bedalia



I, James E. Lee born in Madison  
in the State of Michigan aged thirty-two years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James E. Lee do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bedalia Mich this  
this 5th day of Sept 1864. } James E. Lee  
Before Wm J. Lathrop } notary  
Resident of Bedalia Mich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Piddell  
Surgeon as J. P. M. D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James E. Lee  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has long eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

J. A. Smith  
Recruiting Officer.

4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864 at Bedalia Mich

Wm J. Lathrop  
notary  
Resident of Bedalia Mich

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E Lee desiring one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty-seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm J Chittenden

James E Lee  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Lee James E  
Volunteered at Sedalia Mo  
September 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By W D Smith Capt &c  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Vol

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

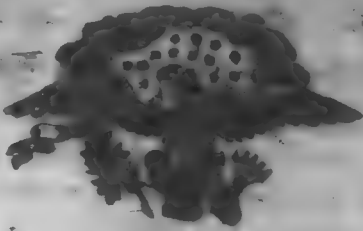
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bedalia

1st A. and A. P.  
M. and S. V.  
Reg't. S. M. V.

I, James E. Lee, born in Madison  
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5th day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James E. Lee do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bedalia Mo  
this 5th day of Sept 1864, James E. Lee  
Before Wm. J. Satterwhite  
1st St Co D Mo Vols Rec'd only initial

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Engine 45th Inf. Mo Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James E. Lee  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

W. A. Finkbeiner Co E

4th Regiment of infantry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
of the 4th Regiment of infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 11 day of September 1864, at Bedalia Mo

Wm. J. Satterwhite  
1st St Co D Mo Vols  
Rec'd only initial



✓ 433 William W.  
Lefferts William

Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866166 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868367 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868424 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868511 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866664 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 M. Inf.

L 115 Mo.

Wm. H. Leffels  
Pt, Co. 9, 43 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned 19

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

45

Mo.

*William A. Harte*

*27*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*W. A. Harte*

(208)

Copyist.

45

Mo.

*William W. Efferts*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Packer*

45

Mo.

*Wm. N. Lefferts*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. N. Lefferts*



L

45

Mo.

William H. Lifferts

Appears with rank of *Chap* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf.* Roll dated*Jefferson City, Mo. Oct 21, 1864.*Where born *Boonville, Ind.*Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 2, 1864.*Where enlisted *Linn Creek, Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *blue*; hair *light*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*When mustered in *Sept 2, 1864.*Where mustered in *Jefferson City*Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100Where credited *Mo. 5 Dist Camden*Co. *Cong. Co.*  
Company to which assigned *G*Valuation of horse, \$ *1* 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lodge*

*Lefferts, Wm H.*

*Co. G*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *W*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on each.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in office. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Lefferts, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Army Creek Post the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: H. G. Bollinger William H. Lefferts

Discharged no at Hamilton no of the 18<sup>th</sup> March, 1864

No. 10  
William H. Lefferts  
 Volunteered at Army Creek  
September 2, 1864  
 By Adjutant General  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infy. Meles

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Abraham Lefferts, CERTIFY, That I am the Father of William H. Lefferts; that the said William H. Lefferts is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

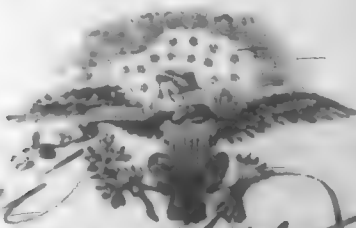
GIVEN at Army Creek Post the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: H. G. Bollinger Abraham Lefferts

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri* *Lincoln*

I, *William W. Lefferts* born in *Brown Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William W. Lefferts* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City*  
this *19* day of *October*, 1864  
Before *John C. Reader*  
*Agent for the U.S. Army*

*William W. Lefferts*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Reader*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William W. Lefferts*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him he is duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes* *Light* *Light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *Nine* inches high.

*John C. Reader*

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 76.)

*45* Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Fifth Cong Dist, Camden Co Osage Township*  
*Lincoln*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*  
*45* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *October*, 1864, at *Jefferson City, Mo.*

*John C. Reader*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is required. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Lefferts, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTEEN YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Linn Creek Mo

the 2 day of September

Witness:

H. G. Bollinger

William H. Lefferts

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 2. Carter 1st Regt

4th Regiment of Infantry Mo. 1st

Volunteered at Linn Creek

September 2, 1864

William H. Lefferts

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Abraham Lefferts, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of William H. Lefferts; that the said William H. Lefferts is thirteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THIRTEEN YEARS.

GIVEN at Linn Creek Mo

the 2 day of September

Witness:

H. G. Bollinger

Abraham Lefferts



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Linn Creek*

I, *William McLefferts*, born in *Boone County*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *September*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William McLefferts* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Reader*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William McLefferts*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*45* Regiment *Infantry* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

*Left Cong. Dist. Camden & Orange Townships*  
*Linn Creek*

Admitted into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*  
*45<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Linn Creek*

*William McLefferts*  
*per left with the 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infantry*

*over John A.*  
Co. *A*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866921 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867014 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867140 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867232 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*L*

45

Mo.

*John A. Saver*

*St. Co. A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Feb 6, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay from enlistment*  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37.100<sup>3</sup>*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Discharged Nov 20 1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*St. Richardson*

L

45

Mo.

John A. Davis,

Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged.

Discharged Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 64

Money value of clothing  
drawn since enlistment  
\$ 39.75

Book mark:

J. Richardson

*S*

45

Mo.

*John A. Lawrence*  
Co. A, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Richardson*



L

45

Mo.

John A. Lusk  
Co. A

, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo., Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Waverly

For what period enlisted 6 Mos. years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Waverly Mo.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

*Love, John A.*

*A*, Co. *A*,

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*29*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Reg't of*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Decd Nov 24 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that the descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to finances, equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear upon the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

DEC 9 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUDITOR

64

I certify, on honor, that John A. Smith a private of  
Captain J. J. Anderson Company (II) of the 43rd Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Indiana, born in Lincoln Co., State  
of Indiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Indianapolis, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Indianapolis, on the 1st day  
of August, 1864, ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
Chapman, at Indianapolis, on the 15th day of Sept.,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Indiana, at Indianapolis,  
on the 1st day of August, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Indianapolis to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of illness  
24th Dec. 1864 illness fever

The said John A. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the 1st day of July, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 10 dollars, since the 1st day of Sept.,  
1864, when his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
10 dollars advanced **money**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Indiana, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 10 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

10 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 1st, 1864.

He is indebted to BUTLER, 10 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 10 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianapolis, this 30th day  
of Nov., 1864.

J. J. Anderson  
Capt.  
Commanding Company.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Vol. 1st  
 Date of Company 1st  
13th Reg't of 1st  
 Volunteers, who died at 1st  
 on the 24th day of 1st 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John A. Lord late  
 a Private of Captain John B. Thompson Company "C" of  
 the 1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Wilmington in the State of Delaware on  
 the 1st day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1864, at Wilmington  
 in Company C, 1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, to serve for  
three years or during the war; he was born in Delaware in the State  
 of Delaware; he was 15 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a farmer; he died in Wilmington, at  
Wilmington on the 24 day of October 1864 by  
 reason of fever

| INVENTORY.                       |          |                                   |          |                       |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| ARTICLES.                        | No.      | ARTICLES.                         | No.      | ARTICLES.             | No.      |
| Hats.....                        |          | Pairs trousers... <u>Infantry</u> | <u>2</u> | Knapsacks.....        |          |
| Caps.....                        |          | Pairs flannel drawers.....        | <u>2</u> | <u>Blanket Rubber</u> | <u>1</u> |
| Forage caps.....                 |          | Pairs cotton drawers.....         |          |                       |          |
| Great coats... <u>Infantry</u>   | <u>1</u> | Flannel shirts.....               | <u>2</u> |                       |          |
| Uniform coats... <u>Infantry</u> | <u>1</u> | Cotton shirts.....                |          |                       |          |
| Uniform jackets.....             |          | Pairs boots.....                  |          |                       |          |
| Flannel sack coats.....          |          | Pairs shoes.....                  |          |                       |          |
| Blouses.....                     |          | Pairs socks.....                  | <u>1</u> |                       |          |
| Stable frocks.....               |          | Blankets... <u>Woolen</u>         | <u>2</u> | Money.....            |          |
| Fatigue overalls.....            |          | Haversacks.....                   |          | Specie.....           | <u>1</u> |
|                                  |          |                                   |          | Notes.....            | <u>5</u> |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John A. Lord  
 of Caroline Lord deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of the being the at Wilmington  
legal to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Wilmington

DATE: Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

John B. Thompson  
 Commanding the Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Love desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE MONTHS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and            months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months  
Given at Warrenton, Ore  
the 30 day of Sept 1864  
Witness: J. J. Anderson John A. Love

45 Regt  
No.             
John A. Love  
 Mustered at Warrenton  
Sept 30 1864  
By Col. J. A. Smith  
45 Regiment of Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Caroline Love Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Parent of John A. Love; that the  
said John A. Love Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of six months  
Given at Warrenton, Ore  
the 30 day of Sept 1864  
Witness: J. J. Anderson Caroline Love  
(A. G. H. W. A. R.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan

TOWN OF

Warrenburg

APPROVED.

Ed. Alexander  
S. A. M. A. P.  
Capt. Mo., and Capt.  
Reg't. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, John A. Love, born in Lincoln Co.  
in the State of Michigan aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2nd day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Love do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrenburg Mo  
this 3d day of Sept 1864 } John A. Love  
By J. A. Snider }  
6th Co. 45th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the War, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Snider  
Surgeon 3rd Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Love,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five  
feet Seven inches high.

J. A. Snider  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864 at Warrenburg Mo

Ed. Alexander  
1st Lt. 45th Mo. Vol.  
Company



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Love desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of Three months  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months

GIVEN at Harrodsburg, Ky  
the 5th day of Sept 1864

Witness: J. Anderson John A. Love

Discharged

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

2d Cavalry Regt

Volunteered at Harrodsburg

John A. Love

No. —

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Caroline Love Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Parent of John A. Love; that the  
said John A. Love Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of three months

GIVEN at Harrodsburg, Ky

the 5th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Caroline Love

(A. G. O. N. N. N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, John A. Love born in Lincoln Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of Sept 1864;  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three months unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Love do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 3d day of Sept 1864  
By T. A. Fritz John A. Love  
62nd Cav Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon of the 1st  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Love  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Seven inches high.

T. A. Fritz  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. A. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three months  
Regiment of Infantry Volunteer, on the 11 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

John A. Love  
1st. 100th Mo. Inf.  
Co. E



435

*L. Allen Elihu*

Co. A, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866341 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867013 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867101 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867190 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

45

Mo.

*Elihu Lucallen*

*Pl*, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *March*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*March*, 1865.

Last paid to *Payable from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42 24* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 12* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Stoppage Harrison*

*by the Captain 15 cts*

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

45

Mo.

*William L. Rollins*

*Pl*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on *1*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....00 for .....

Remarks: .....

*P. M. Roll nephew of file*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Richardson*

L

45

Mo.

Elihu Luller

Pr, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for ~~present~~ enlistment to City, 1884.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 00 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. W. Richardson

Copyright.

*L*

45

Mo.

*Likens, William*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo., Oct 30, 1864.*

Where born *Jefferson*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Jefferson, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Man saw him at the*

*on Fifth Long Street Mo.*

Book mark:



Lucallen, Lihew

, Co. A.

45

Reg't Mo. Inf.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—sent to accompany the recruiting return of the adjutant-general (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Liber Suallen desiring to serve in the  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTEEN YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months

GIVEN at Sipton Mo  
the 26th day of Sept-1864

Witness:

J. L. Anderson 1st Lt - Liber Suallen  
Co A mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

43rd Regiment of Inf - 1st Co

Volunteered at Sipton Mo

Sept-26th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lewis C. Ofor Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Liber Suallen; that the  
said Liber Suallen is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of six months

GIVEN at Sipton Mo  
the 26th day of Sept-1864

Witness:

John L. Anderson 1st Lt Liber Suallen  
Co A mark

(A. G. O. N. N. N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan

Tipton

I, Lihew Snallen

born in not known

in the State of Michigan aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21st day of Sept 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lihew Snallen do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Tipton Mo  
this 21st day of Sept 1864, Lihew Snallen  
Signature

John G. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lihew Snallen  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Reddish hair, Medium complexion, is Five  
feet Seven inches high.

J. A. Sinton Col

45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

5th Regt. Ind. Inf. Cooper Co. Mo. Mountain Township

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 21st day of Oct 1864, at Jackson City Mo

John G. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vols  
John G. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vols

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—calliments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holder must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both calliments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lihem Snallen desiring Six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years Six months

GIVEN at Lipton Mo  
the 26th day of Sept - 1864

Witness:

J. S. Anderson 1st Lt Lihem Snallen  
Co A 40 Mo mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Lihem Snallen  
Volunteered at Lipton Mo  
Sept - 26th 1864.  
By Co A 40 Mo mark  
1st Regt of Buff - Mo

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45 Aug-

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lewis C. Olor Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Lihem Snallen; that the  
said Lihem Snallen is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS Six months

GIVEN at Lipton Mo  
the 26th day of Sept 1864

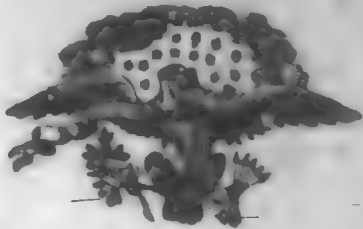
Witness:

J. S. Anderson 1st Lt Lewis C. Olor  
Co A 40 Mo mark  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Yipton

I, Lihew Suallen born in Not Known  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20th day of Sept 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lihew Suallen do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, BY HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddell  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Reg. S. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

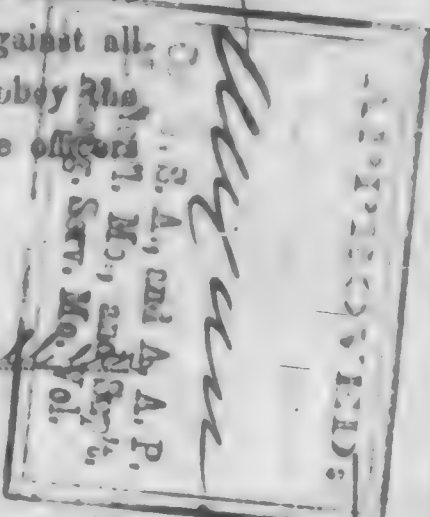
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lihew Suallen, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. A. Smith Col

45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 20 day of Oct 1864, at Yipton, Mo.



Fifth Cong Dist Cooper Co Mo Mountain Township



436

*Lucas John P.*

Co *P*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866421 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868253 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

L

45

Mo.

John P. Lincoln  
Pvt, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 6, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from, 186 .  
March 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~March 1865~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37<sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Changed, caution.

.46 - 1 ~~drawn~~ act 67

Book mark :

*G*

45

Mo.

*John J. Lucas*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo. Sept 10*, 1864.

Where born *Pike Co. Mo.*

Age *31* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warren, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Drum Major Company*

*Fifth Cav. Regt. Mo.*

*G. M. Roll only roll on*

*which name appears.*

Book mark:

*Arthur*

Lucas, John P.

, Co. E, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Lucas, desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years six months

GIVEN at Warsaw Mo.  
the 2 day of December 1864

Witness:

B B Edwards John P. Lucas  
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Warsaw  
Mo. Dec 2 1864.  
Det 8th Cavalry Regt  
15th Regiment of Eng. & M. & A.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Missouri

Warsaw

Col. D. B. A., and A. A. P.  
K. Genl. Mo., and Capt.  
Regt. & Sdr. Mo. Vol.

this 2 day of Dec 1864

## BEFORE

*John B. Vector*  
*Surg. B.C. 53 Dist Mo*  
**EXAMINING SURGEON**

T. A. G. Smith - Col  
 45th Regiment of Infantry  
 RECRUIT

(A. G. O. No. 7427)

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 1147) Residence  
Fifth Cong. Dist. Benton Co. Brito Lp.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the 24 day of December, 1864 at St. Louis

## Regiment of

**Junkeers, on**

437  
Luther Salathiel  
Co 6, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866232 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867296 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867384 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867468 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866500 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also

L | 11.5 | Mo.

Salathiel E. Luther

Pl, Co. 10, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted (one) years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Hanson

45

Mo.

*Samuel J. Cooper*  
 Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sam J. Cooper*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo.  
 Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April  
 17, 1865.

Book mark:.....

*Cooper*

L.

45

Mo.

Samuel S. Luther

Priv., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Com



*D.*

45

Mo.

*Samuel G. Luther*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Warrensburg*.

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Sedalia, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Cooper*

L 45 | Mo.

Salathiel G. Luther

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

*Bedalia Mo Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where born *Lehiesssee*

Age *31* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bedalia*

Bounty paid *\$ none*; due *\$ 100<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks *Recruit & entitled*

*to Bounty*

*Blackwater Tp. Saline Co,  
Fifth Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*W N Sayre*

Luther, Salathiel G.

, Co. C, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, receive a receipt of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, quartermaster, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and either of them is given to the discharging officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Salathiel G. Luther <sup>dealing</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ <sup>Army</sup> of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one year</sup>.  
 We Declare, That I am Thirty one years and seven months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ <sup>one year</sup>.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo  
 the 3 day of Sept, 1864

Witness: It. M. Porter

Salathiel G. Luther

Discharged 18  
1863 at Warrensburg, Mo  
Capt. Porter  
Adj. Gen. Porter  
much as is

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
By J. H. Smith  
4th Regiment of Mo. Vol.  
Sept 3  
1864  
Discharged at  
Warrensburg  
Sept 3  
1864  
By J. H. Smith  
4th Regiment of Mo. Vol.

No. 45

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of one year

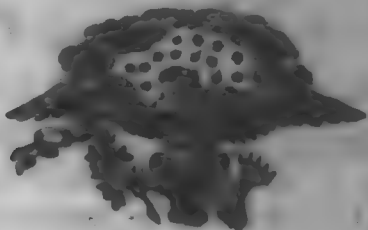
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Salathiel G. Luther

born in

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty one years,

and by occupation a Harness maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Salathiel G. Luther do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this 3 day of Sept 1864

Before W. J. Duttonville

1st Co D 45 Regt Inf Mo vols

Salathiel G. Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Riddler  
Surgeon 45 Regt Inf Mo vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. G. Luther previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

W. J. Duttonville  
1st Co D 45 Regt Inf Mo vols

25th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Sept  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. M. N. & C.)

Residence

Smith Cong Dist Saline Co Blackwater Cr Arrow Rock

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 45th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

John H. Riddler  
Surgeon 45 Regt Inf Mo vols  
W. J. Duttonville  
1st Co D 45 Regt Inf Mo vols



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Salathiel G. Luther, <sup>desiring</sup> one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

Given at Warrensburg Mo  
the 30 day of September 1864

Witness:

Lt W. A. Porter

Salathiel G. Luther

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Salathiel G. Luther  
Volunteered at Warrensburg  
Sept 30 1864  
By W. A. Porter Adj. Gen.  
1st Regiment of Inf Mo Ark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

4584.

## — CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS one year

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Salathiel G. Luther

born in

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty One years,  
and by occupation a Harness Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Salathiel G. Luther do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Warrensburg Mo  
this 3 day of Sept. 1864

Salathiel G. Luther  
William M. Hoge

Baron Wm. H. Hoge

1st Co 45 Regt Inf Mo vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Ridgely  
Surgeon 45 Inf Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. G. Luther  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

J. R. Patterson  
25th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Inf  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

Residence

6th Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Blackwater Sp. Arrow Rock

Mustered into the service of the United States, one year years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 11 day of Sept 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

A. L. Minto  
Adj. Gen. (Comm. Ex. 100)  
1st Div. 1st Cav. Mo

438

*Luther Godfrey*  
Co *G*, **45** Missouri Inf.

*1st Lieutenant* *Captain*

GARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 7866101       | 26 |
| 2  | 7868344       | 27 |
| 3  | 7868394       | 28 |
| 4  | 7868478       | 29 |
| 5  | 7866102       | 30 |
| 6  | 7866626       | 31 |
| 7  | 7866830       | 32 |
| 8  | L 684-25-1865 | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: *L 684-18-1865*

See also *4820000*

L 11 45 Mo.

Godfrey Luthy  
Capt., Co. G, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. 684-85-1865

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan'y 5, 1906.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of *captain*

Co. G, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

to take effect from Dec. 19, 1864,  
to fill an original vacancy.

W. W. Gibson

L

115

Mo.

Godfrey Litchy

Capt, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf't

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 48<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf't.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in, Mch 8, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup>

Lieut. Dec. 19/64.

Book mark :

Nantz



Mo.

*Adolfus S. Bay*  
Capt., Co. D, 44th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, March, 1865.*

Muster-in to date

*March, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 1865.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Exempted from service  
of the 44th Reg't Missouri Inf.  
Capt. S. Bay Co. and Reg't  
mustered as a common soldier  
from the 44th Reg't Missouri Inf.  
Hall March 10th 1865*

Book mark:

APR. 21

7866102

1891

St Louis Mo Dec. 19/64  
and instructed in upon the  
same to fill an original  
vacancy. Winchester to  
take effect Mar 6<sup>th</sup>/65

L

25

Mo.

Ensign Lehigh

1st Lieut, Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. March 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 7, 1865

Last paid to never, 1865

#### Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lt of Co G 15th Mo Inf. He made time to accept a commission as captain of same Co in Sept. 1861

Book mark:

Allen

APR. 21

7866830

1891

Discharged to take  
effect Mar 7th 1865

This officer is in  
no way indebted to  
the U. S. as sworn before  
me.

2

45

Mo.

*Andrew Anthony*  
*St. Louis* Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rochester*



45

Mo.

*L. H. G. G.*  
*Jeffrey A. L. H.*  
*Book* Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Dec*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Recheester*

*L*

45

Mo.

*Infra Luthy*  
*1st Lieut*

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rochester*

Mo.

*Jefferson City Mo*  
Co. *F*, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo Oct 21, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29, 1864.*

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Received in lieu of a commission from the Sec of War dated Sept 26, 64 to fill an original vacancy. Muster in to take effect on 1st of Oct 1864.*

Book mark: *L 684 - Pl. - 1865.*

APR. 21

7866101

1891

Sep 29 764. In answer  
complied with rule 4  
per 8. G.C. 4 & A.C. 63

Luthey Godfrey  
Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.



440

*Lynch John H.*  
Co *E*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7867820 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867879 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867954 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867993 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

L

45

Mo.

John D Lynch  
Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch 6, 1865.

Last paid to

186

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$41.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Served as corporal  
from Sept 26, 1864, to  
this date. Private from  
enlistment.

Book mark:

G M black

L

45

Mo.

John D. Lynch

Pat., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Signed as forfeit  
from Sept 26, 1864 to  
Dec. 31, 1864.

J. M. Roenigh on file

Book mark

Edw Clark

51

45

Mo.

John D. Lynch

Plt, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dismissed as  
served from Sept. 26,  
1864 to Oct. 31, 1864

Book mark:

21

45

Mo.

John D. Lynch

Pat. Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Warrenton, Dist. S. C.

Age 34 yrs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 mos years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks:

Book mark:



Lynch, John D.

Co. E.

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Lynch <sup>desiring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years.  
Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for thirty four months.  
GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 17 day of August

Witness:

Wm Bluminger

John C. Lynch

No. ....

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at  
August - 17th  
1864.  
By H. J. [illegible]  
43rd Regiment of [illegible]

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, John T. Lynch born in Spartanburg, District  
in the State of South Carolina aged thirty four years,  
and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John T. Lynch do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 } John T. Lynch  
BEFORE T. A. Smith  
E. W. Roe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James T. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lynch  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet  
45 inches high.

T. A. Smith  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 112<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

James T. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
John T. Lynch  
Volunteer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Lynch desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years  
Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN AT Warrensburg Mo  
the 17 day of August  
Witness: Wm C. Manning John D. Lynch

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 17th - 1864  
By J. A. B. Smith 1st Regt  
43rd Regiment of Mo. Inf.

No. 45-265

— CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, John D. Lynch born in Spartanburg District  
in the State of South Carolina aged thirty four years,  
and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John D. Lynch do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg

this

day of August 1864.

BEFORE

John D. Lynch  
James E. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James E. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John D. Lynch  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet  
10 inches high.

John D. Lynch  
45 - Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.  
Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on

*Approved by me*

*John D. Lynch*

*James E. Edwards*



Maas, Charles F.

Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| 1                      | 26 |
| 2 See Maas, Charles F. | 27 |
| 3                      | 28 |
| 4                      | 29 |
| 5                      | 30 |
| 6                      | 31 |
| 7                      | 32 |
| 8                      | 33 |
| 9                      | 34 |
| 10                     | 35 |
| 11                     | 36 |
| 12                     | 37 |
| 13                     | 38 |
| 14                     | 39 |
| 15                     | 40 |
| 16                     | 41 |
| 17                     | 42 |
| 18                     | 43 |
| 19                     | 44 |
| 20                     | 45 |
| 21                     | 46 |
| 22                     | 47 |
| 23                     | 48 |
| 24                     | 49 |
| 25                     | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

442

Mahan, Milton J.

Co. C., 45 Missouri Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866103 | 28 |
| 2  | 7867241 | 29 |
| 3  | 7867329 | 30 |
| 4  | 7866831 | 31 |
| 5  | 7866104 | 32 |
| 6  | 7867415 | 33 |
| 7  | 8628165 | 34 |
| 8  | 7866457 | 35 |
| 9  | 8628323 | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         | 51 |
| 25 |         | 52 |

Book Mark: 18353. V.A. 86.

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

*2M*

*45 mo inf*

50

Mo.

*Milton J. Mahan*

*1st.*, New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to | ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by HQ*

*No. 178, dated War Dept.*

*April 21<sup>st</sup>, 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*Howard*  
Coppie

Mo. | 45 | Mo.

Milton J. McLean  
1st Co., Co., 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

| **M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted....., 1865.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book-mark 114

Hansen

*45 mo inf*  
*Mo.*  
**50**

*Milton J. Mahan*

*12th*, New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *mech & apl.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *1* year*x*

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 24*, 186*5*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent |

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by A.O.*  
*No. 178 Jan. 21, dated April 21,*  
*65*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of Co. C, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., April 25, 1861, per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated April 17, 1861.

Book mark: .....



45

Mo.

*William J. Wilson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Commissioned*  
*rank as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. from*  
*Dec. 31/64*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo.  
 Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April  
 17, 1865.

Book mark :

*Coote*

Mo.

113  
Milton Mahan  
1st, Co. 42 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1865.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered out as 2nd Lt. Co. C 42nd Reg't Mo. Inf. Mustered in as 1st Lt. same Company. Received a commission as 1st Lt. Captain Thomas C. Fletcher to succeed.

Book mark: Mustered in as 1st Lt.

APR. 21

7866104

1891

of Mo. dated St Louis  
Mo. Jan 21/65 to rank  
from Dec 31"/64 Vice  
Wm H. Porter resigned

Mustering to effect Jan 20/65  
he having complied with  
Sec. 4 "par 8 G O 45 1860  
Series 1863

accepted to date from  
Jan 5"/65 Sec 10 25 31 36

*M*

*-5*

Mo.

*Kilmer & Graham*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, *Co. C*, *45<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *42* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton E. Co.*, *Feb 23*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 24*, 1865

Last paid to

*never*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt*

*Co. C 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.*  
*by reason of promotion*  
*to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut same Co.*  
*take effect Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

APR. 21

7866831

1891

This officer is not  
indebted to the U. S.  
Govt. on any account  
whatever, as sworn  
before me.



M.

45

Mo.

Milton E. Malcom  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Noty E. M. to 215  
Capt. Wm. T. Lee. From  
the 12/6

Book mark:

Doork

*M.* | 45 | | Mo.

*Milton J. Mahan*  
*2d Lt*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Detail Oct. 31* ..... 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186*4*

Where

Period *1* ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 29* ..... 186*4*

Where

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Cooper*

10

45

Mo.

William M. M. M.

224, Co. C, 112 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo. Dec 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864.

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in by order of a commission from the Genl of Mo. dated Sept 26, 64. to fill an original vacancy. Muster in to take effect and pay to comm. in.

Book mark:

APR. 21

7866103

1891

to commence Sep 29/64  
he having complied with  
rule 4 par 8" G. O. 45  
A. G. O. 1863

Mahan, Milton J.

Lt. Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

96

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 213

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 25

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Wm. H. Hunt  
St. Louis April 10th 1865

Genl. Cal. J. M.  
P. M. Genl. & J. M.

Requests that First Milton  
J. Mahan as the 1st. Lt. be  
detail'd to report to him for  
assignment to duty.

Wm. H. Hunt



S.O. 97. Par. 7. April 11. 1865.

W. H.

1  
H. D. Dray, Deput. of the Genl.  
Office of the Provost Marshal Genl.  
St. Louis April 10th 1861

Major J. H. Farnes  
Capt. Adj. Genl.  
Deput. of the Genl.

Major -

I have the honor  
respectfully to request that 1st Lt. Milton J. Cassian  
1st Regt. Infy. be detailed from his command  
to report to the Provost Marshal General for  
assignment to duty in this Department.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedt. servt.

J. W. Barker  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. Genl.

St. Louis April 3rd/08

Powell T. Col. St. W.

1st Mo. St. City Hist of Bond

Forwards report of Examination in the case of

W. J. Mahan Co. C. 45th

Mo. Vols. Inf. Coy. 5

(One Enclosure)

File



House of Examining Board  
St Louis April 3<sup>d</sup> 1865

Major J. H. Barnes

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Dept of the Mo  
Saint Louis.  
Mayer

I have the honor to report  
that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut M. J. Mahan Co. C. 45<sup>th</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup> Mo Vols ap-  
peared before the Board in compliance with S. C. Ch. 71  
par 9 dated War Dept of the Mo March 15<sup>th</sup> 1865  
and was examined with the following results.

| Examining<br>Officers | Arithmetic | Regulations | General<br>Military<br>Knowledge | Mathematics     | History       | Geography | Capacity        | Efficiency      | Propriety<br>Conduct | Examined<br>March 30 1865 |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Lt Col Cornell        | 2          | 4           | 2                                | 6               | 0             | 2         | 4               | 4               | 9                    | 9 Complete                |
| My Lieut. King        | 2          | 4           | 1                                | 5               | 0             | 1         | 3               | 4               | 9                    | 6 Good                    |
| My Lieutenant         | 2          | 4           | 0                                | 6               | 2             | 3         | 3               | 3               | 9                    | 3 Inferior                |
| Total                 | 6          | 12          | 3                                | 17              | 2             | 6         | 10              | 11              | 27                   | 18 Ignorant               |
| average               | 2          | 4           | 1                                | 5 $\frac{1}{3}$ | $\frac{2}{3}$ | 2         | 3 $\frac{1}{3}$ | 3 $\frac{1}{3}$ | 9                    |                           |
|                       |            |             |                                  |                 |               |           |                 |                 |                      |                           |

After mature deliberation the Board decided that

Records of Examining Board  
St Louis April 3<sup>d</sup> 1865

Major H. B. Bates

U. S. Genl Dept of the Mo

Saint Louis.

Mayor

I have the honor to report

that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut M. J. Mcahan Co. C. 45<sup>th</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup> Mo Vol ap-  
peared before the Board in compliance with S. C. 1171  
having claimed U. S. Genl Dept of the Mo March 15<sup>th</sup> 1865  
and was examined with the following result.

| Examiner<br>Officers | Tactics | Regulations | General<br>Military<br>Knowledge | Arithmetic      | History       | Geography | Capacity        | Efficiency      | Propriety<br>of<br>conduct | Examined<br>March 30 1865 |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Lt Col Powell        | 2       | 4           | 2                                | 6               | 0             | 2         | 4               | 4               | 9                          | 9 Complete                |
| My Friend            | 2       | 4           | 5                                | 5               | 0             | 1         | 3               | 4               | 9                          | 6 Good                    |
| My Friend            | 2       | 4           | 0                                | 6               | 2             | 3         | 3               | 3               | 9                          | 3 Inferior                |
| Total                | 6       | 12          | 3                                | 17              | 2             | 6         | 10              | 11              | 27                         | 10 Ignorant               |
| average              | 2       | 4           | 1                                | 5 $\frac{2}{3}$ | $\frac{2}{3}$ | 2         | 3 $\frac{1}{3}$ | 3 $\frac{1}{3}$ | 9                          |                           |
|                      |         |             |                                  |                 |               |           |                 |                 |                            |                           |

After mature deliberation the Board decided that



Lieut<sup>t</sup>. W. J. Mahan was not qualified to  
hold the position of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

(Signed) O. H. Powell

Lt. Colonel 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. L. Art. Bt.  
President of Board

(Signed) Lewis D. Hubbard

Sergeant 3<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. Vt. Vols  
Recorder of Board

Official Copy

Head Quarters of the Mo

St Louis Mo. April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

J. W. James  
Asst Adjutant General.

Board of Examiners  
St. Louis Mo. 30/65.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Major J. W. Barnes  
A. S. G. Department  
of the Mo.

J. S. [Signature]  
Major &c  
Recorder of Board

Warrensburg, Mo March 24 1862

Dear

I learn that Capt. Newman and Finch Graham of the 45<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf. have been ordered before your Board for examination. I have known these gentlemen for some time and have in my private and official intercourse always found them prompt and efficient. Possessing excellent traits of character I am convinced that they have been true friends to the Government. In our "dark days" in Missouri, rebellion history was common and only the confidence of the best men of this country.

Dear General  
Sec. of War. & of  
Ins. & Revenue

Yours  
Very respectfully  
J. J. Crittenden  
Major General

Jefferson City Mo. March 26, 1865

Gentlemen

At the request of Lieut M J Mahan  
Company C 40th Infantry Mo Volz whom I have  
known personally for 12 mo I do hereby make  
the following statement

Lieut Mahan belongs to the 6th  
and prominent militia service, and also to  
an independent Company Organization in Con-  
-er County Mo. has a practical Warrior has  
done good service and the people of the  
Country in which he lives have unlimited  
confidence in his integrity - honesty, pure  
-verred and sobriety - is trustworthy and  
reliable as a citizen and his statements  
are entitled to full credit

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedient Servant

J. A. Linsley

Attest Colonel to the Col. Mo. State R.O. of  
40th Infantry Mo Volunteer

Received Examined &  
Signed J. J.

W. B. C. & M. C. Jones 2/1865  
Saml. Jones Apr 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

No. 2 of 115  
Saml. J. W. A. 116

SO No 97<sup>th</sup>

Temporarily detaching St. J. Jones  
from the 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. from his  
command. He will immediately  
report to Col. J. H. Baker. J. H. B.

File

File

O. J. M. 4. April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 97.

EXTRACT.

97. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. William J. Mahan,  
48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf., is hereby temporarily detached from  
his Command, and will report, without delay,  
to Col. J. H. Baker, Pro. Marshal General of  
the Department, for assignment to duty.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE,

To Col. J. H. Baker.  
P. Mar. Genl. Dep't of Mo.

J. H. Baker

Assistant Adjutant General.

Mahan  
LH 45 Nov

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Decr. 3rd 1864.

Received from Lieut. J. Mahan,  
Hort. Dep. Sfty, the following named prisoners, sent forward  
from Jefferson City Mo. by  
A. Frankler Swaff, et. al. Mo. to wit:  
Twenty-seven prisoners

John Samp  
Detg, Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

Communication from  
J. R.  
Capt. Fulkerson. 45<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Vol. Inf. — 6

relating to  
Mahan, M. J. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
45 Mo. Inf.  
~~~~~

Camp Grover Harpersburg Mo.  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col. A. M. Powell

Sir I was relieved from  
the charge of Ewings Barracks on the morning  
of the 21<sup>st</sup> of March by Captain Richard B. Newman  
the ranking Captain of 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Infy.

I had previous to my being relieved ordered M. J.  
Mahan my 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut before the Board of Examination  
he was absent at the time he should of reported until  
late in the day and consequently did not report  
Capt Newman received an order to Report the same  
day with the remaining four Companies of the 45<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Vol. Infy. at Harpersburg Mo. to Gen. Macral  
for duty in the Central District

Col I will insist that it was not a wilful act  
of disobedience of orders by the Commanding Officer  
of the 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. he supposing that the removal of the  
Command from the city released him from the  
obligation of Reporting.

Capt. Newman is now  
Stationed at Ottumwa Mo.

To Col. A. M. Powell  
President of Board examination

J. R. Fulkerson  
Capt. Co. "C" 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Infy.



Ordnance Lt Mahon  
45<sup>th</sup> Mo Infy before  
The Board of Ex-  
Co. C.

Reported March  
29<sup>th</sup> Examined March  
30<sup>th</sup> 1865 -  
A.M.P.

Head Quarters, 45th Regt. Infantry, Mo. Vols.

Camp Emory Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. March 20. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

no 2

III.

Extract.

The following named  
Commissioned Officers are hereby ordered  
to appear before the Board of Examination  
in this City to morrow the 21<sup>st</sup> inst at  
10 (ten) o'clock A. M.

M. J. Mahan. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co., C' 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Inf.

By Command of

J R Tucker

Capt.

Capt. 45th Infantry, Mo. Vols.

For

Lieut. Col.

A. M. Powell.

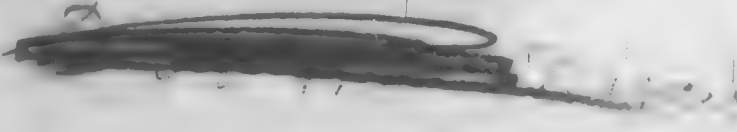
G B Miller

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & acty adjt

S. O. 9. Hd. Qu. Apt. 26.0  
1st P.M. Apr. 12. 1865.

Appointment of  
Milton J. Mahan  
Act. Pro. Marshal  
Sub. Dist. Cent. Dist. Ma

---



Headquarters, Department of the Missouri.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 4

EXTRACT.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Milton J. Mahon 25<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy  
Having reported in accordance with order from  
deft Headquarters, is hereby assigned to duty as  
Acting Marshal of the 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist. Dist. of Central  
Missouri

He will relieve Lt. James W. Harris at the  
Ct. House immediately sending to this office  
copies of the invoices of all books, papers and  
other property turned over to him by his prede-  
cessor.

A. L. R. Whitney S. P. M.

Harrisburg Mo. Lewis

W. M. Davis  
and

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

L. A. Mohr  
Sept. 4<sup>th</sup>



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Milton J. Mahan*

Rank *1st Lt.* Regiment *45*

Arm *Inf.*

Casualty *Disch. d.*

Day *21*; Month *April*; Year *65*

Cause of casualty *Eldest Report*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., *178 A. J. C.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. C.*  
Clk.

St. Louis Mo April 11 1865

Mr. Sec. Gen. Dept of War

J. H. Brown

L. O. 97817

Quartermaster <sup>W. J.</sup> St. M. Khan  
to report to Col. Parke  
for temporary assignment  
to duty.

W. J.

Recd. Sec. Gen. 36 Mo April 12 65

4<sup>th</sup> Quarters,  
Dist. Central Mo.,  
Warrensburg, Mo.,  
April 13, 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Comdg. officer 45<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Inf., through  
Co. ordg officer War-  
rensburg, Mo.

By order  
Capt. J. M. Hill  
Adj. General  
a. a. g.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. April 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 97.

EXTRACT.

1.... 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Milton J. Mahan,  
45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf., is hereby temporarily detached  
from his Command, and will report, without  
delay, to Col. J. H. Baker, Pro-marshal General  
of the Department, for assignment to duty.

By Command of Major General Dodge,

To  
Comd'g Officer,  
45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

J. M. James  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Mahamaj  
C

POST HEADQUARTERS,

Jefferson City, Mo., Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Order

No 3 - "Extract"

III. \* \* \* Lieut M J Hagan Co C 115<sup>th</sup>  
Mo Vol Infy is hereby detailed to  
proceed to St Louis Mo with Prisoners

He will report on his arrival to the  
Provost Marshal General

Lieut Green A G M will furnish  
the necessary transportation

By Order of

Maj L H Bantell  
Comdg Post  
J. O. White  
Post Adj

To

Commanding Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Infy



443 or, James  
Marline, James M.

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866306  
2 7867391  
3 7867074  
4 7867759  
5 7866583  
6 7866837

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

Mo.

James M. Martin

1st Co., 40th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. May 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 18, 1865

Last paid to pay due from enlistment 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled: April, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43.28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Convalescent, mustered

out in compliance with

instructions from War

Dept. dated June 25

1865. Not to be received by 12 1865

Book mark:

Allen

Mo. 115 Mo.

James M. McQuinn  
Capt, Co D, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

45

Mo.

James M. Marlins  
Pvt., Co. D, 45 Reg't, Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Gone to Jeff. City  
to guard prisoners  
Feb 28/65-

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.

Ill | 45 | Mo.

James M. Warline  
Pvt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Warline



111 45 Mo.

James Harline

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks

(168) J. H. ...

*James M. Martin*  
Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo. Sept 17, 1864.*

Where born *Pellus Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Warrenton*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 10, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Sedalia*

Bounty paid *\$100.00*; due *\$100.00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Ambered Pellus Co.*

*Exp. Camp near Sedalia*

Book mark:

Marline, James

, Co. D, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 ~~4~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Marline desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Harrisburg Mo  
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

W. G. Spatterwhite

James M. Marline  
Recruit

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Marline James

Enlistment at Harrisburg Mo

August 10th 1864

By A. J. Smith  
Adjutant

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Filed in the Bureau of the Adjutant General, U. S. A. P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Laviey Marline Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Mother of James Marline, that the  
said James Marline is nineteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one year

GIVEN at Peters Mo  
the 18 day of September 1864

Witness:

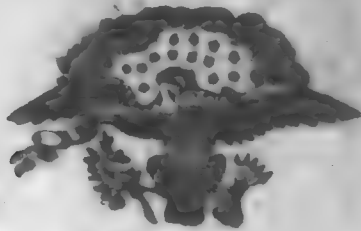
N. L. Allison

Laviey Marline  
a copy

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, James Marshall born in Pettis Co  
in the State of Mo aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Marshall do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. —

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Tenth day of August 1864 at Warrensburg Mo  
James Marshall

Before

C. R. Linn  
Supt & Judge Advocate Dist. Cen. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James G. Edwards  
Examining 7 cal. mem.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Marshall  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet  
Seven inches high.

J. A. Blythe  
Regiment of 1st Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,  
the 17 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.

Regiment of 1st Mo. Volunteers, on

1st Mo. Inf. Regt.  
1st Mo. Inf. Regt.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Marline desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

W. J. Sutherland

James Marline  
made

455  
No. 5

Marline James

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 15th 1864

By J. A. Smith et al

4th Regiment of Ans over

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Luricy Marline Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Mother of James Marline; that the  
said James Marline is minor years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one year

GIVEN at Rehoboth Mo

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

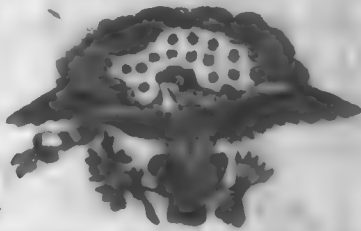
A. T. Albion

Luricy Marline  
made

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

APPROVED:

Edw. A. and A. A. P.  
Co. 1st Mo. and 2nd Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D

the 17 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

1st Regiment of Infantry Mo.

Volunteers, on

I, James M. Marline born in Pittsburg

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Marline do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this 15th day of August, 1864, by James M. Marline

BEFORE C. D. Carter

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Cen. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Asst. Surg. & Asst. Insp.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Marline

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Light eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet

Eleven inches high.

J. A. Finley  
Rec. Off.

1st Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, —

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hospital Number 2915- {Kj185

Name *Charles W. Martin*

Rank *Private* *1st* *Regiment* *Artillery*

Company *Single* *Single*

Home address of *Single* *Single*

nearest relative, *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

*Single* *Single* *Single*

## TREATMENT.

[ Here note important complications and all operations ]

## RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged  
Service May 20/65.

444

✓ Marshall John E.

Co E., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7867821 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867880 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867953 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867994 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:



N

45

Mo.

John E Marshall

Corpl, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 6, 1865.<sup>x</sup>

Last paid to

186

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 6, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42.60

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: He was a Corp'l fromSept 26, 1864 to this date. He has1 pair of shoes, 1 pair of socks, 1 pair ofgaiters, 1 pair of gloves, 1 pair ofputtees, 1 pair of shoes, 1 pair ofputtees, 1 pair of shoes, 1 pair ofputtees, 1 pair of shoes, 1 pair ofputtees, 1 pair of shoes, 1 pair ofputtees, 1 pair of shoes, 1 pair ofputtees, 1 pair of shoes, 1 pair ofputtees, 1 pair of shoes, 1 pair of

Book mark:

Corrected Aug 29/93. MayBe M. Clark

APR. 21

7867994

1891

at Post Hospital, at John-  
sonville Tenn. since Feb. 17,  
1865. Descriptive Roll furnished

16 | 45 | Mo.

John E Marshall  
Privt., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_


Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Served as  
sergeant, from Sept  
26, 1864, to Dec 31, 1864.

C.O. no. 10, roll next in file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ed. Clark



45

Mo.

John E. Marshall

84

Pa 4, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

**Present or absent**

Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

Remarks: Served as bookbinder from Sept 26, 1864 to Oct 31, 1864.

**Book mark:**

(258)

6. 11. 1901



John E Marshall

Priv. Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Johnson Co, Mo

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo

For what period enlisted 6 mo years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg, Mo

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks:

Book mark:



Marshall John E.

, Co. E, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 ~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Cairo, Ill.,

March 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Order No. 213

Requisition of

John E. Marshall  
Co. E. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

St Louis Mo.

Nature of Service

To join his Regt  
proceeding to Wyman Army  
173<sup>rd</sup> Ohio Coft Johnsonville Tenn  
Feb, 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. Marshall desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years  
GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10th day of August 1864  
Witness: Wm. Colquhoun John E. Marshall

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
Enlisted - 10th - Aug - 1864  
By John E. Marshall  
1st Regt of Mo State

45 + 20

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, John E. Marshall born in Johnson  
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John E. Marshall do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg John E. Marshall  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.  
Before J. A. Fitchler  
6th Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James J. Comarole  
Asst Surg & Com Insp  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marshall John  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

J. A. Fitchler  
45 Regiment of 6th Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,  
the 28 day of August 1864, at Warrensburg

Regiment of 45th Volunteers, on

James J. Comarole  
Asst Surg & Com Insp

John E. Marshall

Approved  
6th Cav  
John E. Marshall



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. Marshall desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. C. Granger John E. Marshall

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Marshall John E.  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August - 10th 1864.

By J. H. Smith Co. Adjutant

115th Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

At F. 1867, T. 1868, R. 1869, S. 1870, filed in the Adjutant General's Office, D. V. R. & C. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

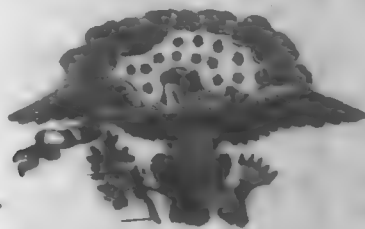
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, John E. Marshall born in Johnson  
in the State of Missouri aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of 12 months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John E. Marshall do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg John E. Marshall

this

10th day of August 1864

BEFORE

J. A. Smith  
6th Cavalry Mo. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James J. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marshall John E.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

J. A. Smith  
2nd

Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E,  
the 27th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.  
42nd Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on

John E. Marshall  
10th Aug 1864

445  
✓ Martin, George W.

Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4868076 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868123 | 27 |
| 3  | 4868218 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868294 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

45

Mo.

George D Martin

Co. 7, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Adams Mo, March, 1865.

Muster-out to date +, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Jefferson City Mo Nov 12 1864

Book mark :

H. White

M

45

Mo.

George W Martin

Priv

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Port Hope,  
Jeff. City Mo  
Nov 12 1864

Book mark:

H. White.

74

45

Mo.

George W Martin

Pr. Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. White



M

45

Mo.

George W. Martin

Priv

Co. F

45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Pella Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 6 mo years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Enrolled & Blackwater

of Pella Mo & Eng Lieut

Mo

Book mark:

H. Kirkirk

*Martin Luther*  
*P, Co. F, 4.5* Reg't *11th*

*54* Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists         |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements <i>/</i> |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Furlongs                  |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders                    |
| <i>Enlistment 2</i>          |                           |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects <i>2</i>  | Personal Reports     |
| Donations                  | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out as duplicates in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Martin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of Six months

Given at Warrensburg Mo  
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

T. B. Chapin George W. Martin

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Warrensburg Mo

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 10th 1864

By A. C. Smith

4th Regiment of Inf Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

APR. 1897. T. B. Chapin, formerly  
Adj. in the 4th Regt. Div. R. & P. Co.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Milton D. Berry Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of George W. Martin, that the said George W. Martin is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of Six months

Given at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10th day of August 1864

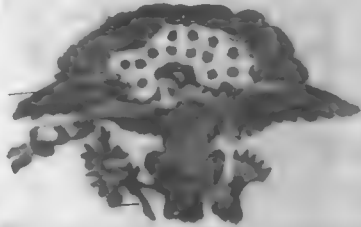
Witness:

T. B. Chapin Milton D. Berry

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, George W. Martin born in Little Rock

in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Martin do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Tenth day of

August 1864

at Warrensburg

Mo

BEFORE

C. F. Long

Mo

Mo

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dittler, Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James T. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Martin

previously to his enlistment, and that, he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

T. A. Friedrich  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

George W. Martin  
Private  
Co. of Musketeers



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George H. Martin Private Co H*

*45<sup>th</sup> Regt of Infantry Maine*

VOLUNTEERS.

*March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ed Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear as a heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and family are to be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or otherwise, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *enrolled*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or *RE-ENLISTED*, the words as a *volunteer*, (or *re-enlist*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Pay or *Re-enlist Money RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 15 1863

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that George W. Martin, a Private of Company (B) of the 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Pettis County, State of Missouri, aged 20 years; 6 feet — inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Hannasburg, Mo. by Col. J. W. Smith, for the period of six months, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Hannasburg, Mo. by Lieut. W. Champion; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of illness the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864 when he died in the 26<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regt at Jefferson City, Mo.

The said George W. Martin was last paid by Paymaster — to include the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty six 46.66 dollars, since the 10 day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No — dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 —.

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Spring Hill Tenn, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 186 5.

Lieut. Thos B. Chapin

Co 245<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regt Mo. Vol.  
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *George W. Martin*

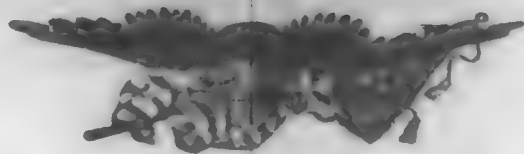
late of Company (F.), forty-fifth

Regiment of Infantry one solo who died

at Jefferson City

the Twelfth day of November 1864

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private* George W. Martin late of  
 Captain Lieut Thos B. Chapman Company (H), of the Fourth  
 Regiment Infantry Mo Vol was enlisted by Adl A. Stitzler  
Col Ellet 45th Mo Infy on the 2nd day of August 1864,  
 to serve One month years, he was born in Pettis County  
 in the State of Missouri is Twenty years of age  
Six feet u inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 died in Gen Hospital at Jefferson City Mo  
on the Twelfth day of November 1864  
 Cause of death, Not stated by the surgeon.

### INVENTORY.

| ARTICLE | Hat. | Cap. | Forage Cap. | Great Coat. | Uniform Coat. | Uniform Jacket. | Flannel Dress Coat. | Stable Frock. | Fatigue Overall. | pr. Trowsers. | pr. Flannel Drawers. | pr. Cotton Drawers. | Flannel Shirts. | Cotton Shirts. | pr. Boots. | pr. Shoes. | pr. Socks. | Blanket. |  |  |
|---------|------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| No.     | ✓    |      | ✓           | ✓           | ✓             |                 |                     |               |                  | ✓             |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |  |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
George W. Martin deceased, and are in  
 store at Jefferson City in possession of the surgeon in  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. Charge Gen Hospital

Spring Hill Tenn  
January 2 1865

Lieut Thos B. Chapman  
45th Mo Infy

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS  
George W. Henshaw  
Lieut. of Company  
1st Regiment of Infantry  
Massachusetts  
Capt. Henshaw  
died  
November 1864



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Martin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years any month  
Given at Warrensburg, Mo.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
Witness: T. B. Chapen George W. Martin  
Mar

No. 45 Rec'd  
William George W.  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Adj. Gen. Chapen  
45 Regiment of Col. Geo. W. Martin  
Discharged 18  
Reg't of 1  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

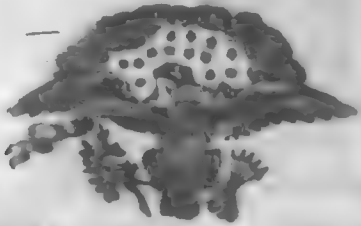
I, Milton D. Berry DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of George W. Martin that the  
said George W. Martin is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months  
Given at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
Witness: T. B. Chapen Milton D. Berry



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, George McArthur born in Leas Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George McArthur do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg

this Tenth day of August, 1864

BEFORE J. L. Carter

George McArthur  
Mark

James L. Edwards Dist. Gen. Pres.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George McArthur  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet  
five inches high.

J. L. Edwards Pres.  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "B", 1st Regiment of Infantry, on  
the 26 day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

James L. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
1st Regiment of Infantry  
Volunteers, on

George Thornton  
Co F 45<sup>th</sup> Mr. W.

Relating to Effects

West Hospital

Jefferson City Mo

Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Received of a surgeon

A. M. C. Lundy M.D. - one (1)

Over Coat - one (1) Dress Coat

one (1) Blanket one (1) Hat

one (1) pr of Socks one (1) pr

gloves - being the effects of

George Martin - deceased private

Co. F. 45<sup>th</sup> Infy Mo. Vol.

Sergeant W. S. Miller

446

Martin John G.

Co E., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7867822 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867881 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867956 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867957 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

45

Mo.

John C. Martin

Sgt, Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 6, 1865.

Last paid to 186

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 2, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Served as Sgt.

from Aug. 27, 1864, to  
this date was Private  
from enlistment.

Book mark:

C. A. Clark



M | 45 | Mo.

John C. Martin

Priv., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Remarks: Served as

Sergeant from Aug 22,

1864, to Dec 31, 1864.

Co. M.O. roll next in file.

Book mark:                     

C. A. Clark

M | 45 | Mo.

John L. Martin

Priv., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Remarks: Served as Sergt.  
from Aug 27, 1864  
to Oct. 31, 1864.

Book mark:                     

B. M. Clark

11

45

Mo.

John E. Martin

Plt, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Johnson Co., Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 mos years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.

Where credited

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Clark

*Martin, John G.*

*E*, Co. *E*,

45

Mo. Inf.

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—callistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John G. Martin <sup>desiring</sup> Six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 30 years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months  
GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
Witness: Wm. LeGrange John G. Martin

No. ....

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By J. H. Martin Conf. Sec.  
43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75  
Filed in the Bureau of the Adj. Gen. P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James R. Martin Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of John G. Martin; that the  
said John G. Martin is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months  
GIVEN at Johnson County Mo  
the 23 day of August 1864  
Witness: John W. Garrett James R. Martin



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, John S Martin born in Johnson Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John S Martin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

13th day of

Aug

1864

John S. Martin

BEFORE

A. J. Carter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James L. Edwards  
Capt. & Exam. Mem.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John S. Martin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet  
8 inches high.

P. A. Friedrichs Rec

45 Regiment of Inf. Miss Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E,  
the 27th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.  
Regiment of Inf. Miss Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John G. Martin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at

Warrensburg Mo  
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. C. Granger John G. Martin

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 15th 1864  
By John G. Martin Enlistment  
11th Regiment of Mo. Vols

NO.

25 day

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James R. Martin Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of John G. Martin; that the  
said John G. Martin is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months

GIVEN at

the

Johnson County Mo  
23 day of August 1864

Witness:

John W. Garrett

James R. Martin

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, John G Martin born in Johnson Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John G Martin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864

BEFORE

James O. Bawarick  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James O. Bawarick  
Capt. Regt. 1st Cal. Mus.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John G Martin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

P. A. J. J. J. J. J.  
45 Regiment of Inf. Regt. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E,  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.  
Regiment of 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regt. Volunteers, on

John G Martin  
1st Regt. 1st Cal. Mus.



447

Mathews, Alfred

Co H., 45 Missouri Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| 1                     | 26 |
| 2 See Mathews, Alfred | 27 |
| 3                     | 28 |
| 4                     | 29 |
| 5                     | 30 |
| 6                     | 31 |
| 7                     | 32 |
| 8                     | 33 |
| 9                     | 34 |
| 10                    | 35 |
| 11                    | 36 |
| 12                    | 37 |
| 13                    | 38 |
| 14                    | 39 |
| 15                    | 40 |
| 16                    | 41 |
| 17                    | 42 |
| 18                    | 43 |
| 19                    | 44 |
| 20                    | 45 |
| 21                    | 46 |
| 22                    | 47 |
| 23                    | 48 |
| 24                    | 49 |
| 25                    | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Matthews, Alfred.  
Co H, 45 Missouri Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866103 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868646 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868733 | 28 |
| 4  | 7866717 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 4.8 Mo. Inf.



No.

115

Mo.

Alfred Matthews  
258, Co. K, 115 Reg't Missouri Inf't

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118 Mo. Inf't.

Roll dated April 25, 1864.

When enlisted, 1864.

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Resigned Dec - 64.

Paid up to date of Resignation.

Book mark:

M

45

Mo.

Alfred Matthews

2d Lt, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: <sup>\*</sup> ~~Absent since Sep. 14/64~~  
~~(by permission of~~  
~~Lt. Col. Wm. C. Camp~~  
~~45 Inf. Mo. Vols.)~~ ~~Received~~  
~~his resignation on that~~  
~~day, which was approved~~  
~~by Col. Wm. C. Camp~~  
~~has notified of his~~  
~~resignation being~~  
~~accepted. Resigned~~

Book mark: (over)

ET Richardson

APR 21

7868733

1891

Remarks.

Resignation to take  
effect Dec. 6/64.

\*As shown on Roll.

M

45

Mo.

Alfred Matthew.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

*11* *45* | **Mo.**

*Alfred Mathews*  
*2nd*, Co. *H*, *45* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo.*, *Sep 27*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Sedalia Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Mustered in by order*  
*of a commission from*  
*the Gov of Mo. dated*  
*Sept 10 1864*  
*for an original vacancy*  
*Mustered to take effect*

Book mark:



APR. 21

7866105

1891

and pay to commence  
Sep 16/64 he having  
complied with Rule 4  
par 8. G. O. 48 W. G. O. 163

*Matthews, R.*

Co. *H*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders /

Pris. of War Record

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

11. Matthews  
45<sup>th</sup> Inf.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Alfred W. Matthews

Rank Lt. Regiment 45

Term July

Casualty Resignation

Day 16; Month Dec; Year 84

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., 348 7/10

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. C. D.

Clerk.

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo  
St. Louis. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Special Order.  
No. 348.

---

Accepting Lieut. Alfred  
Matthews. Co. of resignation

---



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 725

EXTRACT

The following named officers, having tendered their resignations and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary evidence of the settlement of their accounts, required in General Orders No. 238, series of 1863, from the War Department, are hereby honorably mustered out of the service of the United States, from this date with the condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government, to-wit:

Sergeant Alfred Matthews Co. 1<sup>st</sup> L. S.  
Missouri State.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSENTHAL.

*Page*

*A. Matthews*

*J. W. Barnes*

Assistant Adjutant General.

St. Louis 45th St. Vols.

St. Louis. Mo.  
No. 856. 1864  
Dec. 15th

Alfred Trackers  
Quo. Leut. Co. St.

M. 1673  
(R. L. L.) # 89. A. 18623

Respectfully  
tenders his certificate

JO No 348 Par. 1  
December 16th 1864

St. Louis 45th St. Vols.  
St. Louis Mo.  
Dec 15th 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

W. H. Wear  
St. Col. Comd. Regt

Read: (See 2nd of the Mo.  
St. Louis 45th St. Vols.  
Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General of the Army for  
file. This officer was this day  
ordered mustered out of service in ac-  
cordance with authority contained in  
a Telegram from the General in  
Chief of the Army 1st 1863. by A. G.  
548. Par. 1. C. S. from these War  
Quarters (Copy herewith inclosed)  
The order of muster out forbids  
his receiving pay until he exhibits  
evidence of settlement of account  
required by G. O. 238. Series 1863  
War Department.

G. M. Dodge  
Major General  
Comd.



Camp of the 45th Mo. Vol. Infy.  
St Louis Mo. Nov. 15th 1864  
Lieut J. M. St Hill  
Capt 45th Mo. Vol. Infy.

Sir.

I beg respectfully to tender my re-  
signation as 2nd Lieut. Co St. 45th Mo. Vol. Infy  
for the following reasons viz.

Having been elected Representative for  
Cooper Co. It is necessary I should be dis-  
charged the service of the United States to  
enable me to enter on my civil duties.

I certify on honor I am not in-  
debted to the Treasury Dept. neither am I  
responsible for any Dr. Mr. property or  
Ordinance or Ordnance Stores.

I am,

Very respectfully  
Your obt. Servant  
Wm. M. Thomas

2nd Lieut. Co St. 45th Mo. Vol. Infy.

447  
Maus, Charles F.

Co G., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866394  
2 7866123  
3 7868430  
4 7868514  
5 7866667

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

Mo | 45 | Mo.

Chas. F. Maus  
Prst, Co. 9, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausman



72

45

Mo.

*William T. Ware*

*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per A. O. M2, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Proctor*

21

45

Mo.

Charles F. Mann  
Capt., Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Went sick in

Gen's Hospital, Wash. City

Mo. Discharge

Not yet received from

Mustering Officer

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cochran

M

45

Mo.

Charles F. Maus

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf Roll datedJefferson City, Mo., Dec. 11, 1864.Where born Monstean Co., Mo.Age 20 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Nov. 10, 1864.Where enlisted CaliforniaFor what period enlisted 1 yearsEyes blue; hair darkComplexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864.Where mustered in Jeff City, Mo.Bounty paid \$ none; due \$ 100Where credited Mo. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist, MonsteanCompany to which assigned GValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

*N*

45

Mo.

*James P. Moore*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo. Dec. 11, 1864.*

Where born *Missouri Co. Mo.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *California Co.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Killed in action*

*at Fort Leno, Mo.*

Book mark:

Mans, Charles F.

, Co. 4, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles F. Mann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 10 day of November

Witness:

M. P. Hall Charles F. Mann

*Col J. signatur*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

24th Regiment of Light Artillery

Co. A. 1st Cavalry

Am. Nov 10 1864

Volunteered at California

Charles F. Mann

No.

415

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, M. R. Reesoot, Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of Charles F. Mann; that the said Charles F. Mann is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

M. P. Hall

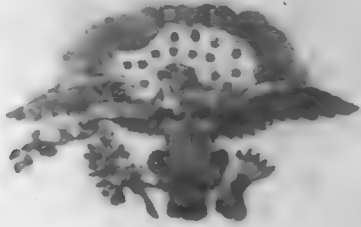
M. R. Reesoot

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



California

I, Charles F. Mann, born in Monistean Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of November 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles F. Mann, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Monistean Co  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864

Before John G. Keadle  
Co. 4, 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Keadle  
Surgeon in Chief  
ELDERLY SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. F. Mann  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Seven inches high.

J. A. Wright Col-

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

AGOSATHE  
1st Regt. Mo. Vol. Monistean County Mo. Walker Township  
P.O. - California Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864, at Monistean Co, Mo.

Edw. J. A. P.  
1st Lieut.  
Co. B  
45<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given at the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds, for service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles F. Mans, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at California the 10 day of November 1861  
 Witness: M. D. Bryant Charles F. Mans

Discharged 33 33 1863  
by Capt. J. D. Mans  
3rd. Calif. Inf. Regt.  
at San Francisco  
March 21  
1865

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of —

No. —  
Charles F. Mans  
 Volunteered at San Francisco the 10 day of November 1861.  
 By A. J. Smith 1st Regiment of Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

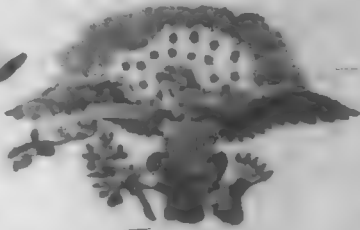
I, M. D. Bryant Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of Charles F. Mans; that the said Charles F. Mans is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at Jefferson City the 10 day of November 1861  
 Witness: M. D. Bryant M. D. Bryant



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mo*



TOWN OF *California*

I, *Charles J. Maus*, born in *Monmouth Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *November*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles J. Maus*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *California, Mo.*  
this *11th* day of *November*, 186*4*.  
Before *John G. Riddle*  
*John G. Riddle*  
*John G. Riddle*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddle*  
*Sergeant 45th Inf. Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. J. Maus*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Five* inches high.

*T. C. Butcher Co.*

*45th Regiment Inf. Mo. Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

*Fifth Long Dist Monmouth County*  
*Cal. California*  
*Mo.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Walker*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
*1st* Regiment of *Inf. Mo.* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *California, Mo.*

*1000 Bounty*

*John G. Riddle*  
*John G. Riddle*  
*John G. Riddle*

Chas Mays

Prisoner of War

Myrtle

Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Examined Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Age 19 years. born in Moniteau  
Co Mo. Enlisted at Clarkso-  
burgh Moniteau Co Mo 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov  
1864 - Sworn into the Service  
30 days after enlisting by  
First Deputy of Jefferson City  
Mo. Belongs to Co 1<sup>st</sup> 45<sup>th</sup> Reg  
Mo Inf. Has taken sick  
with Malaria in Camp at Jef-  
ferson City and sent to the  
hospital while he was sick  
the Regt Jefferson City -  
When able to leave the Hos-  
pital went to the Commander  
of the port - or to the Provost  
Marshall and applied  
for transportation to his  
Reg - was sent to Straglers Camp  
Chas of Sacy Billingham &  
after four days brought to St  
Louis Mo & placed in Myrtle Prison  
Jan 1865. did not know  
was under arrest until  
taken to the prison but  
did not know who was his



regiment for service

Respectfully referred to  
the Chief of Examining  
Board - C. C. Clarke  
Assist. Exr.

Jan. 17<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forward suggest  
that this man be <sup>relieved of</sup> sent to  
his Regt.

Albert G. Clarke  
Chf. Examiner

Rec Jan 10<sup>th</sup>

Will forward to his regt  
by Subj. 1875

File

Examination

of

Charles Maurer

of Moniteau Co. Mo.

Taken Jan'y 19<sup>th</sup> 1885

Confined at Greenmont  
street prison.

Taken By

C. C. Cloninger

Agent - Court

Statement of Charles Maus Co's 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.  
Made Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Ques 1 Where did you leave your Regiment-  
and when?

Ans My Regiment was in Camp at Jefferson  
City Mo. where I was taken sick with  
Measles about the 12<sup>th</sup> of December 1864.  
I was sent to the Hospital and  
while there my Regiment left Jefferson  
City. As soon as I was able to leave  
the hospital I went to the Command-  
er of the Post at Jefferson City and  
applied for transportation to my Reg-  
The officer in Command sent me  
to Sargeant Billingham at Stragles Camp.  
where I remained three days and  
was ordered to report the next morning  
at the Provost Marshalls at 6 o.c.  
which I did. Sargeant Billingham  
came to the office and called  
for us to take the St Louis train-  
cars. which train was gone before  
we got to the depot. The next  
morning we were taken to the Cars  
by Sargeant Billingham and brought  
to St Louis Mo. Jan'y<sup>th</sup> 1865 And  
placed in Myrtle Street prison  
Ques 2 When were you taken sick and

Sent to the Hospital in Jefferson  
City Mo

Ans.

About the 12<sup>th</sup> of December  
1864.

Ques 3<sup>d</sup> What is your age?

Ans

19 years

Ques 4<sup>th</sup> Where do you live?

Ans

I live in  
Moniteau Co Mo. P. Office address  
California

Ques 5<sup>th</sup> When did you enlist & where?

Ans

On the the  
1<sup>st</sup> of Nov 1864 at Blacksburg in  
Moniteau Co Mo. And was  
Sworn in three days afterwards  
by Lieut-Luthey at Jefferson  
City Mo.

Ques 6<sup>th</sup> Were you ever in the Govt-  
Service before?

Ans.

Never in the U.S  
Service but in the S. M. M. about

Subscribed by the prisoner }  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1865.

Orlando Clarke  
Assist. Exr



450

May, William

Co. A., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866930 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867017 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867104 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867192 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



71 | 45 | Mo.

William May  
Pr., Co. A., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 6, 1865.

Pay due from enlistment  
Last paid to from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$58<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

County paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Shaffage, Carsten

45 Cts. Horse and 6 y cts

Gen Equipments \$5.75

Book mark : .....

W. H. L. L. L. L. L.

III

45

Mo.

William May

Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*C. M. O. roll next in file.*

Book mark:

*Richardson*

71

45

Mo.

William May

Pt, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistment to 8-13, 1864.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

77

45

Mo.

William May

H. Co. A, 45 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tadousa Mo. Sept 16, 1864

Where born Carrol Ark

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864

Where enlisted Hannsburg

For what period enlisted 6 mos years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864

Where mustered in Tadousa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5. Aug. Dist. Wittenberg, Sp.  
Militian Co. 1110

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richardson

(1564)

Copied.

May, 7<sup>th</sup>

, Co. *a*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William May desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three months  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three months

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.  
the 13th day of August 1864

Witness:

D. J. Rucker

William May  
mark

No. ....

May William

Volunteered at Warrensburg

August 15th 1864.

By Dr. A. Whitely of 45th Regiment of Inf. Mt. Mo.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David May Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of William May; that the  
said William May is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of three months

GIVEN at Clarks Station, Monahan Co.  
the 15th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

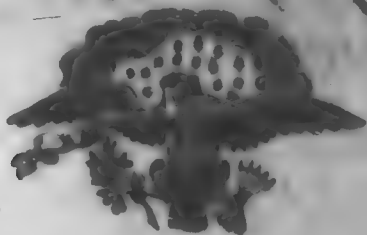
L. M. Rucker

David May  
mark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, William May born in Carroll Co  
in the State of Ark aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William May do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 15th day of Aug 1864 } William May  
Before A. R. Carter } Witness

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Cal. Mo.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James L. Cameron  
Officer & Cal. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William May  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet  
inches high.

T. A. McIntosh  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 124)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 45,  
the 15 day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo  
Regiment of 45 Inf Mo Volunteers, on

William May  
45 Inf Mo  
Warrensburg Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

450 William May  
May 15. 1876. 1864

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William May desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

D. J. Rucker William May  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45 Regiment of Inf One Ark

By Wm May of Ark

August 15th 1864

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

May William

45 mo 1864

Wm May

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David May Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of William May; that the  
said William May is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of six months

GIVEN at Clark's Station Monahan Co

the 15th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D. W. Hickman

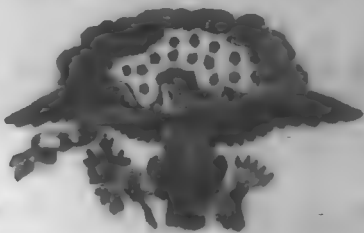
David May  
mark



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

APPROVED

Greyhound

Col. G. A. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Genl. M., and S. S. T.  
Rec'd. G. Serv. M. V. O.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company 4th, 45 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on September 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

I, William May born in Carroll Co

in the State of Ark aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William May do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this 15th day of Aug 1864 William May

BEFORE C. F. Thayer

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Cen. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James G. Edman  
Apptd & Examined  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William May previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet inches high.

T. A. Fritzler  
45 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

with 10000 in pay  
A. C. Mendenhall  
Asst. Surg. Genl. Mo.

451

Wayse, James P.

Col., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| 1                     | 26 |
| 2                     | 27 |
| 3 See Wayse, James P. | 28 |
| 4                     | 29 |
| 5                     | 30 |
| 6                     | 31 |
| 7                     | 32 |
| 8                     | 33 |
| 9                     | 34 |
| 10                    | 35 |
| 11                    | 36 |
| 12                    | 37 |
| 13                    | 38 |
| 14                    | 39 |
| 15                    | 40 |
| 16                    | 41 |
| 17                    | 42 |
| 18                    | 43 |
| 19                    | 44 |
| 20                    | 45 |
| 21                    | 46 |
| 22                    | 47 |
| 23                    | 48 |
| 24                    | 49 |
| 25                    | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



452  
Mays James J.  
Co. C., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866233 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867297 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867385 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867469 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866001 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

*M* | *45* | **Mo.**

*James Stillman*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *One* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hansen*

*104.*

45

Mo.

*James T. Mays*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Coyne*

M.

45

Mo.

James T. Mayo

Priv., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. C

*M.*

45

Mo.

*James I. May*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Date Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Warrensburg*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Sedalia Mo*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Cooper*



M 45

Mo.

James T. Main  
Port

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Adalia Mo. Sept. 16 1864

Where born Green Co., Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20 1864

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20 1864

Where mustered in Adalia

Bounty paid \$100.00; due \$100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks Recruit & entitled to Bounty.

Boonville, Boonville Tp. Cooper Co. Fifth Cong. Dist. Mo

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

*May, James T.*

*L*

45

Mo. Inf.

Co.

Reg't

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served <sup>to be written</sup> ~~to be written~~ on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in advance, ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James G. Mayo, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year

GIVEN at Warrington, Missouri  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1964

**Wilson:**

554-1000

James <sup>my</sup> Mays  
mark

Discharged

18

Ref: 9

enthusiasm; last served in Company ( )

XOX

No. 2  
James O. May

Volunteered at Training during Crisis

August 24, 1867.

St. Louis, Mo.  
B<sub>1</sub>

45 Regiment of Eng and Arty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James J. May, Do certify, That I am  
the Father of James J. May; that the  
said James J. May is eighteen years of age and I  
do hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of three years one year

GIVEN at Brownville Mo  
the 20 day of August 1864

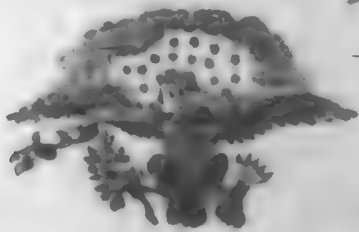
**Witness:**

Letter

17. 11. 1918

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Neponset

Warrington

I, James T. Mays, born in Warrington County  
in the State of Neponset, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James T. Mays, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrington,  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, by James T. Mays  
Before J. A. Smith & Co.  
6 No. Car 104

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James T. Edwards  
Appt Surg & Car 104  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James T. Mays  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J. A. Smith & Co.  
45, Regiment of Inf. M. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 2478.)

Residence  
Fifth Cong. Dist. Cooper Co. Boonville Pa. Boonville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45 Regiment of Inf. M. Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at Warrington

James T. Mays  
Appt Surg & Car 104  
St. A. M. M.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case, may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James S. Mays, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

GIVEN at Warrsburg, Missouri  
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

[Signature]  
James S. Mays  
mark

45 No. 206

No. 206

James S. Mays

Volunteered at Warrsburg, Mo.

August 24, 1864

By W. A. Churchill, Capt.

45 Regiment of Missouri Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Mays, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of James S. Mays; that the  
said James S. Mays is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS one year

GIVEN at Beemville Mo  
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

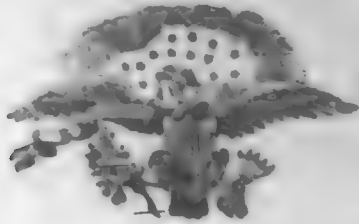
[Signature]  
James S. Mays  
mark



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Wassonburg

I, James T. Mays, born in Green Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James T. Mays, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24th day of

August, 1864.

Before

J. A. Finkler  
Edw. E. Car

James T. Mays  
mark

**FURTHER ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James P. Edwards  
Jeffrey J. Cas. 11th Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James T. Mays  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

J. A. Finkler Col.

46 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. N. H. N. M.)

Residence  
Fifth Long Dist. Cooper Co. Booneville Tp. Booneville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
46 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Attest  
James P. Edwards  
Jeffrey J. Cas. 11th Mo.  
Edw. E. Car

453

*McCasky, Robert P.*

Co *H*, **45** Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| 1                   | 25               |
|---------------------|------------------|
| <i>See McCasky,</i> | <i>Robert P.</i> |
| 4                   | 26               |
| 5                   | 27               |
| 6                   | 28               |
| 7                   | 29               |
| 8                   | 30               |
| 9                   | 31               |
| 10                  | 32               |
| 11                  | 33               |
| 12                  | 34               |
| 13                  | 35               |
| 14                  | 36               |
| 15                  | 37               |
| 16                  | 38               |
| 17                  | 39               |
| 18                  | 40               |
| 19                  | 41               |
| 20                  | 42               |
| 21                  | 43               |
| 22                  | 44               |
| 23                  | 45               |
| 24                  | 46               |
| 25                  | 47               |
|                     | 48               |
|                     | 49               |
|                     | 50               |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also )

454.

+McCaskey, Robert J.  
Co H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Prints Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |   |
|----|---------|----|---|
| 1  | 7868611 | 26 | 1 |
| 2  | 7868704 | 27 |   |
| 3  | 7868786 | 28 |   |
| 4  | 7868890 | 29 |   |
| 5  | 7868758 | 30 |   |
| 6  |         | 31 |   |
| 7  |         | 32 |   |
| 8  |         | 33 |   |
| 9  |         | 34 |   |
| 10 |         | 35 |   |
| 11 |         | 36 |   |
| 12 |         | 37 |   |
| 13 |         | 38 |   |
| 14 |         | 39 |   |
| 15 |         | 40 |   |
| 16 |         | 41 |   |
| 17 |         | 42 |   |
| 18 |         | 43 |   |
| 19 |         | 44 |   |
| 20 |         | 45 |   |
| 21 |         | 46 |   |
| 22 |         | 47 |   |
| 23 |         | 48 |   |
| 24 |         | 49 |   |
| 25 |         | 50 |   |

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

No.

115

Mo.

Robert J. McCarkey  
Pvt., Co. K, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book, mark:

ME

45

Mo.

Robert T. McCaskey

Plt, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson



Me

45

Mo.

Robert T. Me Caskey

R-1

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R T Richard Dean

M<sup>c</sup>

45

Mo.

Robert T. + M<sup>c</sup> Caskey

Regt

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(256)

Copyright

M =

45

Mo.

Robert T. M = Casey

Priv., Co. 4, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co near Ottewille Mo. Sept 1/4, 1864.

Where born Bureau, Ills.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Ottewille Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Co near Ottewille Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 52 Cong. Dist. Cooper Co. Mo.  
Boswell

Company to which assigned 4

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

*Alfred L. Smith, Private, 1st*  
*D. Co. H, 45 Reg't Mo.*

*3* ~~*4*~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*Enlistment*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c., The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert J. Tully desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C. the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry H. Smith Robert J. Tully

No.

42

Volunteered at

1864

By

1st

Regiment of 45

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles H. Hulse Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Robert J. Tully; that the said Robert J. Tully is 20 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C. the 15 day of August 1864

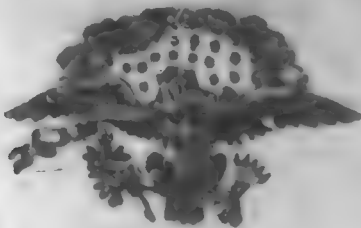
Witness:

Henry H. Smith Charles H. Hulse



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Attitude

I, Robert J. McHenry born in Lawrence Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert J. McHenry do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lawrence Co  
this 15 day of August 1864

BEFORE

Edmund S. Berthoud  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, Robert J. McHenry,  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert J. McHenry,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of 4th Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 1472)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864 at Lawrence Co

Company H  
4th Regiment of  
Infantry  
Volunteers

Hospital Number 2917

Name Robert T. McCarty

Age 17 Nativity Illinois

Married or Single Single

Residence Boone Co. Mo.

Post Office address of } Robert T. McCarty  
self or nearest relative, } Columbia, Mo.

Rank Priv. Co. H. Regiment 11th Mo. Inf.

When admitted March 22nd 1895

From what source Hickman St. Hospital

Diagnosis:—(In Surgical Report state explicitly nature and character of wound or injury.)

15—  
Covales from Pneumonia

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

St.

Kind of missile or weapon

*2002*

TREATMENT.

[ Here note important complications and all operations. ]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Put to duty April 18<sup>th</sup> / 65*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert J. McSherry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atterville Mo the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry H. Smith Robert J. McSherry

Discharged —

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

By —

Regiment of —

Volunteered at Atterville Mo

No. 413

45-2m

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert David McSherry Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Robert J. McSherry that the said Robert J. McSherry is 16 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

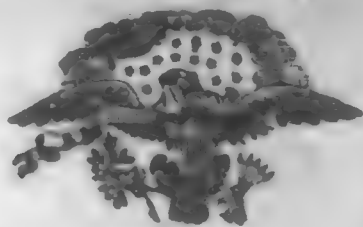
GIVEN at Atterville Mo the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry H. Smith Robert J. McSherry

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:

*E. B. Murphy*  
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. R.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't  
Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,  
Regiment of *4th Mo* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *September* 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

I, *Robert M. Meluskey* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5th* day of *August* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert M. Meluskey* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *11th* day of *September* 186*4*,  
BEFORE *Edmund S. Dutton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, *Edmund S. Dutton*  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert M. Meluskey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *41* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of *4th Mo* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Residence of the above named recruit is*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*



455

McCarty, John V.

Co E., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866281 | 21 |
| 2  | 7867882 | 22 |
| 3  | 7867959 | 23 |
| 4  | 7868050 | 24 |
| 5  |         | 25 |
| 6  |         | 26 |
| 7  |         | 27 |
| 8  |         | 28 |
| 9  |         | 29 |
| 10 |         | 30 |
| 11 |         | 31 |
| 12 |         | 32 |
| 13 |         | 33 |
| 14 |         | 34 |
| 15 |         | 35 |
| 16 |         | 36 |
| 17 |         | 37 |
| 18 |         | 38 |
| 19 |         | 39 |
| 20 |         | 40 |
| 21 |         | 41 |
| 22 |         | 42 |
| 23 |         | 43 |
| 24 |         | 44 |
| 25 |         | 45 |

Book Mark:

See also

M

45

Mo.

John U. McPart

Pat., Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo., Feb 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease,  
Feb. 12, 1865 at Johnson-  
sville, Tenn.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

E. M. Clark

16<sup>th</sup> | 45 | Mo.

John V. McCarty  
Pat., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

1

Company Muster Roll  
for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

C. M. O. roll next in file.

Book mark:

Mc | | 45 | | Mo.

John U. Mcarty  
Priv., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. H. Clark

No. 1

45

Mo.

John J. McHenry

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sevavia, Mo., Sept 17, 1864.*

Where born *Lancaster, Ky.*

Age *37* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Holston*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 30, 1864*

Where mustered in *Sevavia, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks: *Holston Johnson Co.*

*5th Regt. Miss. Inf.*

Book mark:



*McClarty, John V.*

, Co. *E*, 45 Mo. Inf.

Reg't

*3*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*3*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. V. McCarty, desiring Six Months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Three years and One months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for Six Months.

GIVEN at Heldreth, Mississippi  
the 30 day of August

Witness:

F. A. McElhenny

J. V. McCarty

No. 5  
Enlisted at Heldreth, Miss.  
By J. V. McCarty  
1st Regiment of Infantry  
Discharged 18  
Regt of 1st  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Filed in the Bureau Nov 7 A.D. P.O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

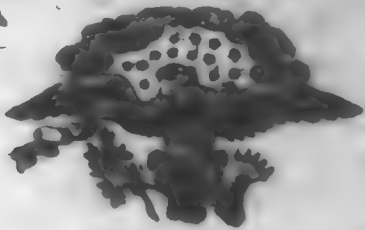
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Holden

I, J. V. McCarty born in Colwell Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 33 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 30 day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of See months ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. V. McCarty do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrisonburg, Mo. J. V. McCarty  
this 30 day of Aug 1864  
Before J. D. Bullock 1st Lt  
Co 4, 45th Regt, 9th Div

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Riedel  
Surgeon  
LEADING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. V. McCarty  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Nine inches high.

45th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for See months ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864 at Charleston, Mo.

John H. Riedel  
Surgeon  
1st Lt  
Co 4, 45th Regt, 9th Div



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive a greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall attempt or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he will receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or bounty allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the amount of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 7 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

*John V. McCarty*  
45<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Infantry, Mo

*Died Feb 12/1865*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as well as comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts, pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., as reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RE-ENLISTED) the words as a veteran, (or re-enlisted) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of pay or bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, April 25, 1865.

This man died February 12  
1865, at Johnsonville Tenn  
of disease

*Chas. P. Rice*  
Assistant Adjutant General  
(316)

*Has  
MC*

I certify, on honor, that John V. McCarty, Private of  
Lieut. S. D. Foster Company (E) of the 45 Regiment of Infantry  
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Baldwin Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 33 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Harrisonburg, Mo.  
by Lieut. S. D. Foster, for the period of Six months years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at  
Harrisonburg, Mo. by Lieut. Rufus Campbell; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease contracted  
while in service. Died Feb 12 1865 at Johnsonville Tenn

The said John V. McCarty was last paid by Paymaster  
S. D. Foster, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 38 00 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville, Tennessee, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1865.

S. D. Foster  
R. Lieut

Commanding Company.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. P. McCarly, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Holden, Missouri  
the 30 day of August

Witness:

J. A. McElhenny

J. A. McElhenny

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

43 \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Inf. Regt. 9th Co.

Volunteered at Holden, Mo. 1864.

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

45 inf  
No. 3

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

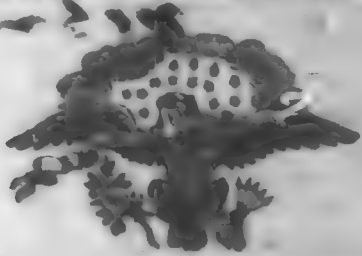
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Indiana*



TOWN OF

*Wesley*

APPROVED

*Wesley*  
J. A. A., and A. A. A.  
H. C. M., and S.  
Reg't. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, *J. J. Carly*, born in *Indiana*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty three* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *30* day of *August* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *THREE MONTHS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. J. Carly* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. —

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marionburg Mo.*  
this *30* day of *August*  
BEFORE *J. D. Faulke 1st Lt.*  
*Co. E, 45th Regt Inf. N. V.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Ridgely*  
*Surgeon 45th Regt Inf. N. V.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. J. Carly*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as *very* qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*J. D. Faulke 1st Lt.*  
*Co. E, 45th Regt Inf. N. V.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved for service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*45th Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
*1st Lt. J. D. Faulke*  
*Co. E, 45th Regt Inf. N. V.*

456

*McClanahan, James*

Co. C., 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866234 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867298 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867386 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867470 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866510 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

16. 11 115 — Mo.

James M. Clanchan  
Sgt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated Apr 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

110

45

Mo.

*James M. Lusk*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. Gley*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks *Sick in Maine / Hosp  
in St. Louis Mo.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo.  
Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April  
11, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Cotta*



*Mo.*

45

Mo.

*James M. Clendenen*

*Cov*

, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cover*

No. 45 Mo.

James M<sup>c</sup>Clanahan  
Capt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1864.

Where Harrensburg

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 16, 1864.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cooke

Mc 45

Mo.

James <sup>+</sup>McLanahan

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Redavia Mo. Sept. 16, 1864.

Where born Copper Co. Mo.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Redavia

Bounty paid \$None; due \$100<sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks Recruit entitled to Bounty.

Valerie H. Cooper Co., 15th Cong. Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre

*Mr. Hamilton, James*  
*P. Co. 145 Reg't 117*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Med. Certificates .....

Descriptive Lists .....  
Final Statements .....  
Furloughs .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....

*Enlistment 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Dispositions .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be marked.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Adj. Gen. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Adj. Gen. \_\_\_\_\_

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. McLannahan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving bravely and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

GIVEN at Narransburg, Missouri the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness: Mej. Heshan / First James M. McLannahan  
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James M. McLannahan  
 Enlistment at Narransburg, Mo.  
August - 24 - 1864  
 By Mej. Heshan  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

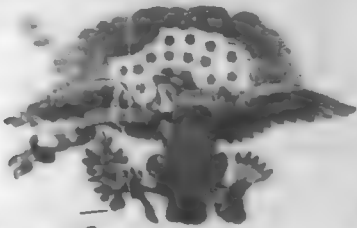
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Wannaburg

I, James M. Clamahan, born in Cooper Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twentyfour years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentyfourth day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Clamahan, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1864.

Before

J. A. Fritchler & Co  
6th St. Cas 208

James M. Clamahan  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
St. Louis 7th Cal. men  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M. Clamahan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet Eight inches high.

J. A. Fritchler Col.

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Cooper Co. Saline Tp. Gocho Mills

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864, at St. Louis

Not present 1st time, but 2nd  
at present

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The enlisting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James McEloughlin*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one year*,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty five* years and *Eight* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ *one year*.

GIVEN at *Warranburg Mo*  
the *24th* day of *August* 18*64*

Witness:

*Wm. McEloughlin*  
*Mark*

45 Eng

No. *1*

*James McEloughlin*  
Volunteered at *Warranburg Mo*

*August 24* 18*64*

By *J. St. Charles, Capt*

*46th Regiment of Inf Me Mo*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

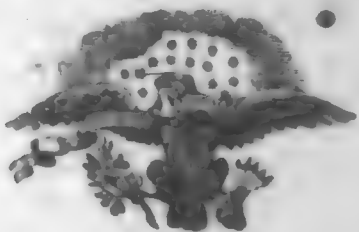
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, James Mc. Clinghen born in Cooper Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twentyfive years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1864;  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And James Mc. Clinghen do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

24th

day of

Aug

1864

BEFORE

J. A. Smith

Col

James Mc. Clinghen  
Mark

**CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Offg Surg & Asst M. M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

**CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Mc. Clinghen  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Fine  
foot 5 1/2 inches high.

J. A. Smith Col.

45 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(AGGREGATE)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Cooper Co. Saline Tp. Gooches Mills

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45 Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 11 day of September, 1864, at St. Louis

James Mc. Clinghen  
Company

Hospital Number 2856

{118  
53}

Name James McClenihan

Age 26 Sex Male

Married or Single Married

Residence Cooper Co. Mo.

Post Office address of Elizabeth McClenihan  
wife or nearest relative, Grock 5 miles Mo

Rank Pvt. Co. C. Regiment 45. Mo.

When admitted Feb. 28. 1865

From what source Johnsonville Tenn

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Chr. Diarrhoea

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date Dec 4

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty<sup>2</sup>  
March. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863*



457

McCubbin, Ira E.

Co I, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

458

*McGibbin, Ira. E.*

Co. *D*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 786 8944  
2 786 9027  
3 786 9113  
4 786 9196

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc*

45

Mo.

*Sgt. E. J. McCallin*

*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo March 6* 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 6*, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from date of Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*1 Fare-travel 1 Entrance*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mc*

45

Mo.

*W. E. Babbin*  
*W. E. Mc*

*Priv*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Click in hand*  
*Hospital at Jefferson*  
*City Mo.*

*Co. No. 1 roll next in file.*

*x corrected by J. B. Pond. Ena*

Book mark: .....

*Steward*

*File*

45

Mo.

*John E. McCubbin*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Attest*



Me

45

Mo.

John E. McArthur

Com., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 17, 1864

Where born Benton, Ark.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864

Where enlisted Arkansas

For what period enlisted 6 months

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864

Where mustered in Arkansas

Bounty paid \$100.00; due \$100.00

Where credited? England, Ark.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McBubbin, Re. E.*

, Co. *1*, 45 Mo. Inf. Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer with the paymaster, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carl W. McArthur, desiring to serve  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 4 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. 6 months

GIVEN at Sedalia, Mo.  
the 15 day of September, 1864.

Witness:

James H. Smith  
SS

Carl W. McArthur  
mark

FILED IN THE T. T. OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. A. R. O.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Carl W. McArthur  
Volunteered at Sedalia, Mo.  
September 15, 1864  
By C. W. McArthur  
115 Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

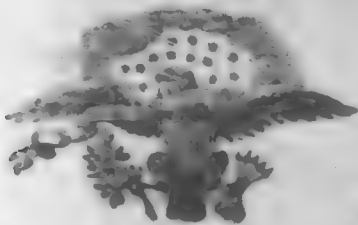
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, E. M. Butler, born in Boston, Mass.  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10 day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ see months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, E. M. Butler, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 10th day of September, 1864, by E. M. Butler  
Before J. A. Bridgman, Lt. Col.  
6th Mo. Cav. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddler  
Surgeon 45th Regt Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. M. Butler  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6  
feet 6 inches high.

J. A. Bridgman, Lt. Col.  
45th Regiment of Inf., Mo. Volunteers.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 17th day of September, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

James Campbell  
1st Lt. 45th Regt Mo Vol

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank M. Lubbin, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years and two months

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo  
the 15 day of September, 1864.

Witness:

John B. ...

Frank M. Lubbin  
ma: 12

45-2nd-

No.

Frank M. Lubbin

Volunteered at Sedalia Mo

September 15, 1864

By C. A. ...

45 Regiment of Inf Mo, 2nd

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

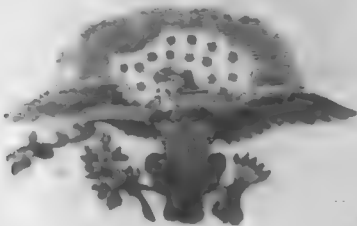
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Missouri

*E. M. Kublin*  
Oct. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
TOWNSHIP OF MOORE, Mo., and Sect.  
East's. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Sevier

I, E. M. Kublin, born in Clinton County  
in the State of Arkansas, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16 day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, E. M. Kublin, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sevier Mo  
this 16th day of Sept, 1864 } E. M. Kublin  
Before J. G. Rutzler & Co } mark  
6 Mo. Co. 104

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Reader  
Surgeon & J. M. M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. M. Kublin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6  
feet 2 inches high.

J. G. Rutzler Col  
45 Regiment of Infy - 9th Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
45th Regiment of Infy - 9th Volunteers, on the 17 day of September, 1864, at Sevier Mo

*Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including 'Mustered into service' and 'Company D'.*

459

Andrew J.

McDaniel, Andrew J

Co. 4, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

460 Andrew J.  
+ McDaniel, Andrew J.  
Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866996 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866123 | 27 |
| 3  | 7866432 | 28 |
| 4  | 7866557 | 29 |
| 5  | 5672961 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

<sup>45<sup>th</sup></sup>  
48

Mo.

Andrew J. McDaniel

Plt., New Co. D, 48 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton, Mo June 29 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 67

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp't at

Clarksville, Tenn., Decr 24  
1864. Final statement forwarded

to a mustered North 7/67, Jeff City  
Mo. 190.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Asstman

No. 1

45

Mo.

*Wm. F. McDaniel*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in St. Louis  
Hospital, Clarksville,  
Tenn. Dec. 25, 1864*

*No co. m. r. roll on file*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per A. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:



June  
1864

45

Mo.

Robert S. Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital, Leavenworth,  
Mo. Certificate  
not received  
from Mustering Office

Book mark:

Robert S. Davis

3<sup>rd</sup>

145

Mo.

Andrew J. McDaniel

Appears with rank of Private on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 145 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll datedJefferson City, Mo. Dec 11, 1864.Where born Moniteau Co. Mo.Age 31 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Nov. 17, 1864.Where enlisted Jeff City Mo.For what period enlisted 1 yearsEyes gray; hair blackComplexion fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.When mustered in Nov. 17, 1864.Where mustered in Jeff CityBounty paid \$ none; due \$ 100 100Where credited Mo. 5. 1st. Moni-Company to which assigned Jeff CityValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo., Nov. 11, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *31* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Jefferson City, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Waller J. Harrison*

*Co. 1st Regt. Cav. Mo. Inf.*

Book mark:

*McDaniel, R. J.*

*P. Co. G*, *45* *Mo. Inf.*  
Reg't

*37* Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements <i>1</i> |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A      |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                    |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record       |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations              |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The governing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will convene on both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. McDaniel, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Jefferson City - Mo  
 the 17 day of November 1864

Witness:

W. J. Mahan

A J McQuinn

.....

Archibald. In 8 and  
Volunteered at Baltimore City  
Mar 4<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Bt Lt. Surgeon Genl.  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mass. Inf. No 90

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Jensen, August

Education is needed

1907. The  
Rind in the Euro-Asian  
P.O.

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVEN at**

the \_\_\_\_\_ way of

**Witness:**

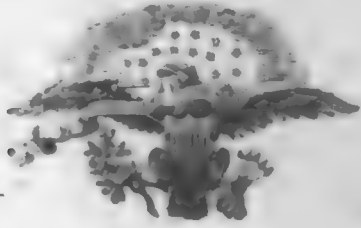


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Jefferson City*

I, *Andrew J. McDaniel*, born in *Missouri*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirtyone* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *November*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew J. McDaniel*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or oppressors whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City*,  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*, 1864, } *A. J. McDaniel*  
Before *W. J. McDaniel*  
*2nd Lt. Co. 45th Regt. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddler.*  
*Engineer & Inf. Mo. Val.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew J. McDaniel*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an ~~enlisted~~ soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5'4"*  
feet *one* inches high.

*W. A. Brubaker Col*

*45* Regiment of *Inf.* Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

*Residence* *Marionville Mo* *Walker St* *Iron*  
*5th Congr District*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf.* Mo. Volunteers, on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1864, at *Jefferson City*

*Wm Brubaker Col*

*W. A. Brubaker Col*  
*45th Regt. Inf. Mo. Val.*  
*Jefferson City*  
*Missouri*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. Its missing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment's as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. McDaniel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR~~S~~. Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Jefferson City, Mo. the 17th day of November 1864

Witness: W. J. McDaniel A. J. McDaniel

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By A. J. McDaniel Capt. Co. 5 Regiment of Infantry Mo. 20th

Andrew J. McDaniel  
Volunteered at Jefferson City, Mo.  
Nov 17th 1864  
10th

No. 45 Ind.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

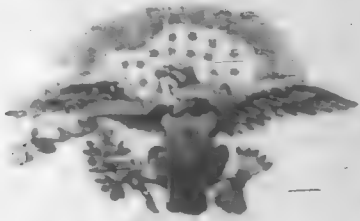
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Report

Jefferson City

I, *Andrew M. Daniel*, born in *Memphis*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirtyone* years,  
and by occupation a *Surveyor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *November*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew M. Daniel*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

thin

day of

647 }  
164 } C. J. C. C. C.

## REFINER

20/10/1966

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, especially with reference to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John T. Padden  
Inspector of Inf. Mar.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have voluntarily supported the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 4 1/2 inches high.

See Further On

45 Regiment of Inf Mo - Volunteers.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

Residence: Maricopa Co. New Mexico 1st Term California  
Fifth Congress District

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11th  
42nd Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11th day of December, 1867 at Jefferson

*Handwritten:* 1000

Elizabeth

Col. U. S. A., Vol 1 A. A. P.  
Maj. Genl. M. J. R. and Capt.  
B. Genl. S. S. S. Vol. 1.

5. *Asplenium* *platyneuron* *Willd.*

1000



# FINAL STATEMENT

Priv.

*Andrew J. McDaniel*

*45<sup>th</sup> Regt of Infantry Mo*  
*Drill Dec 20 1864*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Private Co. G*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are audited by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and bounty by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, so that the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RE-ENLISTED,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Payroll or Service Money RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 25, 1868.

This man died December 24  
1864, at Clarksville Mo  
of Insanity

*Chas. F. Preble*  
Assistant Adjutant General  
(200)

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

APR 24 1868

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUG 1868

64

I certify, on honor, that Andrew J. McDaniel, a Private of  
Captain Geoffrey L. Luthy Company (C) of the 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Monticau County, State  
of Missouri, aged 31 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; dark complexion;  
gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at Jefferson City  
by Col. T. M. Switzler, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at  
Jefferson City, Mo., by Lieut. R. Campion; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Battle

The said Andrew J. McDaniel was last paid by Paymaster  
pay due from October day of 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Three 100 dollars, since the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Channahville, Penna., this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of February, 1865.

See outside

Geoffrey Luthy  
Co. 45<sup>th</sup> Infantry, 100 Vol.  
Commanding Company.



451

*McDonough, Simon*

Co *F*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868078 | 25 |
| 2  | 7868127 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868183 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868256 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

M<sup>d</sup>

45

Mo.

Simon M'Donough

Priv., Co. 7, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 6, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45<sup>65</sup> 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3<sup>39</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Changed with 1

Shap oac 4 218 - 14 av.

Pack 67 1 caution 45 1

Leather shoe 4.12

Wounded in action Jeff.  
City Mo. Oct. 7 '64.

Book mark :

H. H. White

*W.D.*

**45**

**Mo.**

*Simon M'Donough*

*Pr*, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*C. M. O. roll next on file.*

Book mark:.....

*H. B. White*

W.D.

45

Mo.

Simon M Donough

Pr

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlistment - Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

N B White

M<sup>c</sup>D

45

Mo.

Simon M<sup>c</sup>Donough

Priv., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo, Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 6 mo years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Discharged Ex Post Off

Re-Enlisted 5 Comp Dist Mo

Book mark:

A. M. L. H.



*McDonough, Simon*

Co. *F*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used in all cases where a recruit is enlisted in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to the expiration of the term of enlistment. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the soldier's return to the service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon McDougall, desiring three months to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo. the Tenth day of August 1864.

Witness: W. B. Chapin Simon McDougall

No. —

Simon McDougall  
Volunteer of Warrensburg Mo.  
August 10th 1864.  
By W. B. Chapin Capt. Act.  
48th Regiment of Infantry

Discharged — 18—

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —.

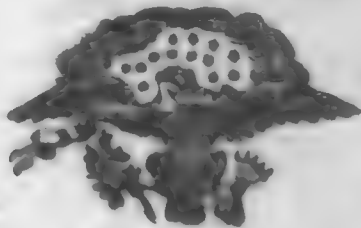
Witness: —

A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Simon McDonough born in Calhoun Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty 1/2 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Simon McDonough do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this twelfth day of August 1864

Before

Capt & Judge Advocate Dist. Court

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James G. Eschman  
Deputy Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon McDonough,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet  
ten inches high.

T. A. Fidelity

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. M. N. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "D", 45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on  
the twelfth day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

1st Lt. 1st Co. 45th Regt. Inf. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon McDonough desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Warrentons Ore  
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness: W. B. Chapin Simon McDonough  
months

45, 1st  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

McDonough Simon  
Volunteered at Warrentons Ore  
August 10th 1864  
By W. B. Chapin 1st Lieut.  
1st Regt of Inf. Min. Ore

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

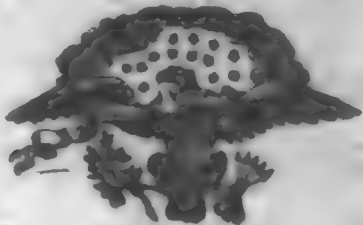
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Simon McDonough born in Civilian Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Simon McDonough do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg, Mo.

This 11th day of August 1864

Before

James C. Edwards Examining Surgeon

CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon McDonough  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high.

P. A. Swetzel Recr.

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B., 45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on  
the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

James C. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
1st Lt. 1st Bar 9th Mo. Inf.

P. A. Swetzel  
Recr.

*Handwritten notes:*  
agreed  
by  
himself  
11th Aug 1864  
at  
Warrensburg, Mo.



462,  
McGee, David

Co. A., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 7866928 |
| 2  | 7866969 |
| 3  | 7867039 |
| 4  | 7867150 |
| 5  |         |
| 6  |         |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

771

45

Mo.

David M. Lee

Sgt., Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 6, 1865.

By due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27<sup>99</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 45 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge Certificate

H. S. Cla.

Book mark:

Richard Lee

Mc

45

Mo.

David M. Gee

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent...

Present

Stoppage, \$

45.00 for Canteen

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Co. M. O. roll not on file

Book mark:

L. H. Richardson

*Mc*

45

Mo.

*David M. Lee*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

*G.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment* *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*00* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergeant*  
*Oct 1st 1864 from Private*

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

77<sup>c</sup>

45

Mo.

David McGee

St. Co. A, 45 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Mo Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Cooper Mo.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 mos. years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dist. Montgomery 2<sup>d</sup> Mo.

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson



*McGee, David*

, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David M. Lee desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. six months

GIVEN at Bedford Mass  
the 10th day of Sept 1884

Witness:

J. S. Anderson David McGee

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David M. Lee

Volunteered at Bedford Mass

10th Sept 1884

By J. S. Anderson

11th Regt of Buffs

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

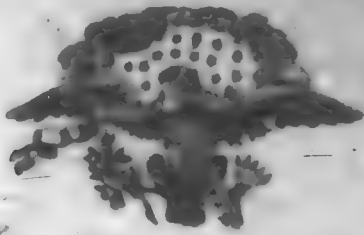
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Sedalia

I, David McGee born in Cooper Co  
in the State of Mo aged 33 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, David McGee do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo  
this 10th day of Sept 1864 } David McGee  
Before J. A. Fustler Lt Col  
6 Mo Cas 204

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and find him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David McGee  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brn hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

J. A. Fustler Col

45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Six months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 10th day of Sept, 1864 at Sedalia Mo

10th 1600 Mo Vol  
A. E. Moulton  
Company

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Mc Lee desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years six months

GIVEN at Seclusion Mo  
the 10th day of Sept—1864

Witness:

J. J. Anderson

David McGee

No. 45

David Mc Lee

Volunteered at Seclusion Mo

10th Sept 1864

By J. J. Anderson

4.5th Regiment of Ill. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



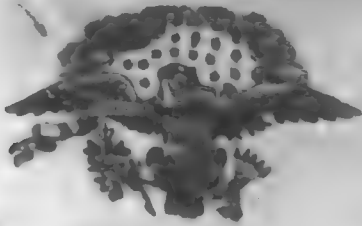
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan

St. Albans



APPROVED:  
*Gray*  
 Col. U. S. A., 1st Regt. M. G. H.,  
 Rec'd. Serv. Co. 1st.

I, David M. Lee born in Crocker Co  
 in the State of Mass aged 33 years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 10th day of Sept 1864  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, David M. Lee do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Albans Mo  
 this 10th day of Sept 1864 } David M. Lee  
 Before 3 a Justice of the Peace }  
6 mo ear 204

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and find him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David M. Lee  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is fine  
 feet Small inches high.

3 a Justice of the Peace

45 Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*316 and 200 200  
 4th June 1864*

Entered into the service of the United States, for three months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
45th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 10 day of Sept 1864 at St. Albans Mo



463

McGuire, Jasper N.  
Co B, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 1                           | 26 |
| 2 See McGuire, Jasper N. L. | 27 |
| 3                           | 28 |
| 4                           | 29 |
| 5                           | 30 |
| 6                           | 31 |
| 7                           | 32 |
| 8                           | 33 |
| 9                           | 34 |
| 10                          | 35 |
| 11                          | 36 |
| 12                          | 37 |
| 13                          | 38 |
| 14                          | 39 |
| 15                          | 40 |
| 16                          | 41 |
| 17                          | 42 |
| 18                          | 43 |
| 19                          | 44 |
| 20                          | 45 |
| 21                          | 46 |
| 22                          | 47 |
| 23                          | 48 |
| 24                          | 49 |
| 25                          | 50 |

Book No.:

See also

464 Jasper N.  
+<sup>m</sup> McGuire Jasper M.L.

Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866233  
2 7867299  
3 7867387  
4 7867471  
5 7866503

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

*Mo.* | *45* | **Mo.**

*Jasper H. L. McQuire*  
*Vol*, Co. *C*, *13* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf*

Roll dated *Apr 25*, 186*7*.

When enlisted *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *One* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186*4*,

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hamm*

*Mc*

45

Mo.

*Super T. J. McQuinn*  
*Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 5 1860*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1861.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Mc*

No.

45

Mo.

Saper N. A. McGuire

Cor., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coone



Mc 45 Mo.

~~James~~ *W. A. McGuire*  
Capt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 3*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4*, 1864.

Where *Bedalia, Mo*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 1864

Where *Bedalia, Mo*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*X Corrected by J. S. Smith En*

\*First current roll. No name in roll of this company on file.

Book mark;

*Boone*

Mc

45

Mo.

Jasper R. McGuire

Appears with rank of *Priv* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Redalia, Mo Sept. 16*, 186 *4*.Where born *Pettis Co, Mo.*Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 4*, 186 *4*.Where enlisted *Redalia*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7* in.When mustered in *Sept. 4*, 186 *4*Where mustered in *Redalia*Bounty paid \$ *None*; due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks: *Recruit & entitled**to Bounty.**Blackwater P. Pettis Co.**Fifth Cong. Dist Mo*

Book mark:

*McGuire Jasper H. L.*

Co. *B*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. McGuire desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year  
Given at Leetonia Ohio  
the 11th day of September 1861  
Witness: J. H. Martin James M. McGuire

No. 45  
James M. McGuire  
Enlisted at Leetonia  
Sept. 11th 1861  
By W. A. Smith  
4th Regiment of Infantry Ohio

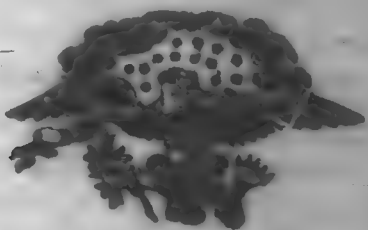
Discharged 18  
Regt of    
enlistment; last served in Company (   )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William M. McGuire Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of James M. McGuire that the  
said James M. McGuire is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of three years one year  
Given at Leetonia Ohio  
the 11th day of September 1861  
Witness: W. A. Smith William M. McGuire

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Lebanon

I, Asper K. Mcquire born in Polk County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourth day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Asper K. Mcquire do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon

this 4th day of Sept 1864 } Asper K. Mcquire

John C. Riddle

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Asper K. Mcquire  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Asper K. Mcquire

4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. H. H. H.)

Residence  
Fifth Cong. Dist. Pettis Co. Black Water Tp. Dunksburg

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Lebanon Mo.

Asper K. Mcquire  
Company



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jasper H. McGuire desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term one year

GIVEN at Leola, Miss.  
the 11 day of Sept. 1864.

Witness:

J. H. McGuire Jasper H. McGuire

Discharged 18  
1863 at Leola, Miss.  
by J. H. McGuire  
Adj. Gen. McGuire

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

No. 1  
Jasper H. McGuire  
Volunteered at Leola, Miss.  
Sept. 11th 1864.  
By J. H. McGuire  
Adj. Gen. McGuire

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William H. McGuire Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Jasper H. McGuire; that the  
said Jasper H. McGuire is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of one year

GIVEN at Leola, Miss.  
the 11 day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

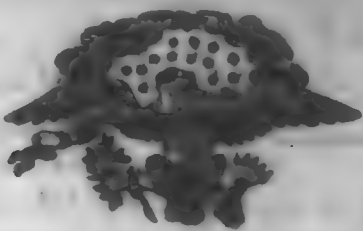
J. H. McGuire William H. McGuire

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Leclaire

I, Asaph L. McGuire born in Pettis County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fourth day of Sept. 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Asaph L. McGuire do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leclaire, Mo.  
this 4th day of Sept. 1864 } Asaph L. McGuire  
Before Wm. G. Satterwhite  
1st Lt. Co. D 45th Regt Infy Mo. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddler  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Asaph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Asaph L. McGuire  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

T. A. Finley Col

4th Regt of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. S. N. M.)

Residence

Pettis Cong. Dist. Pettis Co. Black River Tp. Dankeburg

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept. 1864, at Leclaire, Mo.

Asaph L. McGuire  
1st Lt. Co. D 45th Regt Infy Mo. Vols  
T. A. Finley

*McLanahan, James*

Co *C*, **45** Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| 1                            | 26 |
| 2                            | 27 |
| <i>See McLanahan, James.</i> |    |
| 4                            | 29 |
| 5                            | 30 |
| 6                            | 31 |
| 7                            | 32 |
| 8                            | 33 |
| 9                            | 34 |
| 10                           | 35 |
| 11                           | 36 |
| 12                           | 37 |
| 13                           | 38 |
| 14                           | 39 |
| 15                           | 40 |
| 16                           | 41 |
| 17                           | 42 |
| 18                           | 43 |
| 19                           | 44 |
| 20                           | 45 |
| 21                           | 46 |
| 22                           | 47 |
| 23                           | 48 |
| 24                           | 49 |
| 25                           | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

466

*McLaughlin, Aaron*

Co *C*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866146 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866386 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867303 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867412 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866533 | 30 |
| 6  | 8628392 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.



71121

45 mo Vols

50

Mo.

Harmon M. Loughlin

Pl., New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., July 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from date of enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>39</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*St. Louis, Mo. Jefferson City,*

*Mo.*

Book mark: *This man did not*

*number of co. C, 45 mo. Vol.*

*Harmon M. Loughlin*



118. 115 Mo.

Caron McLaughlin

Det., Co. 10, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf'ty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50th Mo. Inf'ty

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 15 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept. 2 6, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks: Dis. Dec. 1/64. - 1

Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark :

Hansen

176

45

Mo.

Asen M. Laughlin

Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Gen Hosp at  
Jefferson City, Mo. of  
Dysentery Dec. 1/64

Book mark:

*Mo.* | **45** | **Mo.**

*Amos M. Laughlin*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

*Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Jeff City*

Period *1* years.

Mastered in:

When *Not mustered*, 186*4*.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Coyne*

*James M. Campbell*  
 Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on  
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. | Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo, Dec 18, 1864.*

Where born *Jefferson City Mo*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jefferson City Mo*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *discharged 1865*

*Can't find M. A. Keefe's*

Book mark:

M<sup>c</sup>

45

Mo.

Aaron M<sup>c</sup>LaughlinAppears with rank of Private on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll datedJefferson City Mo. Nov 18, 1864.Where born Millersburg Mo.Age 25 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Oct 26, 1864.Where enlisted Jefferson CityFor what period enlisted 1 yearsEyes Gray; hair BlkComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.When mustered in Oct 26, 1864.Where mustered in Jefferson CityBounty paid \$ none; due \$ 100Where credited Mo. 5<sup>th</sup> Div. Corps CoCompany to which assigned 6Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lardner



*W. Laughlin, A.*

, Co. *B*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*58* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers *2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron M. Loughlin <sup>desiring</sup> one ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> ~~year~~ <sup>year</sup>, Do declare, That I am five months of age; that I have to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year; and five years and five months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Witness:

J. M. Hill  
Adj. 45th Regt. Ill. Inf.

The day of October 1864.

Aaron M. Loughlin  
make

Ad. 45th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Discharged

Regt of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

Enlisted at Jefferson City Mo. 26 Oct. 1864.

Aaron M. Loughlin

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the years of age; that the years of age; and I

Given at The of

Witness:

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Aaron M Laughlin* <sup>one</sup> desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty five* years and <sup>1</sup> months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at *Jefferson City, Mo.*  
The *25th* day of *October*, 1864.

Witness:

*J. S. Hill*

*Aaron M Laughlin*  
*mark*

*Adj. 45th Ill. Inf.*

A. F. 1867, P. 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*40th Regiment of Inf. Ill. Vol.*

*By Capt J. S. Hill*

*Enlisted at Jefferson City Mo. 1864.*

*Laughlin Aaron*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF  
Missouri

TOWN OF  
Jefferson City

I, *Amos M. Laughlin* born in *Miller County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *21st* day of *October*.

18*64* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Amos M. Laughlin* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *October*, 18*64*.

Before

*Amos M. Laughlin*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Amos M. Laughlin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Grey* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

*Residence Cooper County, Mo. Clark Post Towson*  
*2nd Congressional District*

*Mustered into the service of the United States for one year from date of enlistment in Company C 2nd Artillery*  
*Jefferson City Missouri on the 19th day of November 1864 at Jefferson City Mo*  
*\$100.00 Bounty paid*



McLaughlin

C

Head Quarters Port  
Jefferson City  
Respectfully Report to  
Commanding Officer Camp  
Gray also will order  
Co. "C" 43th Inf. to  
to furnish the necessary  
equipment

By order  
Lt Col. Ware  
Camp. Port  
A. H. N. Waggoner  
Stand Post



U. S. Army General Hospital,

Jefferson City, Mo. Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Sir

I have to inform you that  
Private Aaron Mc Laughlin 10<sup>th</sup> Co 45<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Mo. Inf died at this General  
Hospital this P. M. and I would  
request you to furnish the Escort  
necessary for the interment of  
his remains

The hour for his funeral is appointed  
at 10 O'clock A. M. tomorrow

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. H. Seale

Post Adjutant

Jefferson City, Mo.

Asst Surg U. S. A.

In charge

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel McLaughlin desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City, Mo.  
The 26th day of October, 1864.

Witness:

A. M. Hill his Samuel McLaughlin  
Adj. 45th Regt. Ill. Inf. make

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
McLaughlin, Samuel  
Enlisted at Jefferson City, Mo.  
October 26th 1864,  
By Samuel McLaughlin  
45th Regiment of Ill. Inf.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

McLaughlin  
45

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF  
*Missouri*

TOWNSHIP OF

*Jefferson*

I *Amos M. Laughlin*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *26th*

born in *Miller County*  
aged *25* years

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *October*

1864 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Amos M. Laughlin* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United* States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Jefferson City*  
this *26th* day of *October* 1864

BEFORE

*James H. Skille*

*a Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Reardon*  
*Surgeon in Chief*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Amos M. Laughlin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *gray eyes* *black hair* *fair complexion*, is *5 feet 9 1/2 inches* high.

*T. A. Lutzler*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*Frederick Cooper*  
*5th Congressional District*

*Amos M. Laughlin*  
*100th Infantry*  
*1st Regt.*  
*1864*

Ms 6 "2" 114  
Final statement  
of  
Heron Laughlin Co  
40 1/2 Sept 1864  
Dec 1, 1864  
Amount right for effects  
vide 25-857-65 sent  
2d Aug Sep 25, 1865  
Heron

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FILE 11 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPALED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
HOLLS

64



I certify on honor that Aaron McLaughlin a  
private in Captain James M. Fulkerson's Company C  
of the 25<sup>th</sup> Regt. of N.Y. Volunteers of the State  
Military Force in Sullivan County State of Tennessee  
aged 25 years - 5 feet, 1 1/2 inches high Complexion fair,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer  
having enlisted into the company on the 26<sup>th</sup> of  
October 1864, and mustered by Lieutenant Campion  
to take effect from date of enlistment, to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of Twelve months, and having  
served honestly and faithfully with his company in  
the 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. Vol. to the present date, is now  
discharged by reason of death, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
November 1864, and his pay due him from date of  
enlistment to the present date, he is entitled to pay  
and subsistence for travelling to place of enrollment  
and whatever other allowances are authorized to  
be paid to soldiers are received from the United States  
Government amounting to 36 dollars since date  
of enlistment, until the present date.

Given in duplicate at Andersonville  
January 26<sup>th</sup> - 1865.

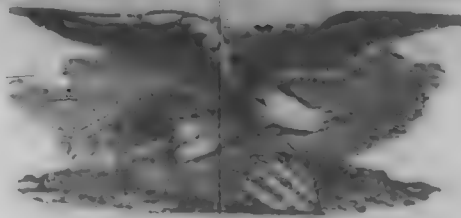
James M. Fulkerson Capt.  
Commanding Co. 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. Vol.



# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Aaron McLaughlin  
late of Company (C), 45th  
Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf. who died  
at M. S. General Hospital Jeff City  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1864

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private Aaron Mc Laughlin* Intg of  
 Captain *Mc Mc Inty* Company ( "C." ), of the *45*  
 Regiment *Mc Mc Inty* was enlisted by  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_,  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in *Gene Hospital* at *Jefferson City Mo*  
 on the *first* day of *December* 186\_\_\_\_  
 Cause of death - *No Measles*

## INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES. |   | Hat. | Cap. |
|-----------|---|------|------|
| No.       | / |      |      |
|           | / |      |      |
|           | / |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |
|           |   |      |      |

CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Private Aaron Mc Laughlin* deceased, and are in  
 store at *No. S. A. Gene Hospital Jefferson City Mo*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*No. S. A. Gene Hospital Jefferson City Mo*  
*December 2nd 1864*  
*Richard L. Smith*  
*Adj. Gen. in charge*

NOTE 1.—The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Soldiers, required by the 26th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

467

McMurrey, Samuel H.  
Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~unrecorded~~  
2 ~~unrecorded~~  
3 ~~unrecorded~~  
4 ~~unrecorded~~  
5 ~~unrecorded~~

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

17 Cards withdrawn and filed in  
18 jacket of Murray, Samuel H.  
19 when they properly belong  
20 May 20, 1894 S. H. K.

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

468

*McPherson, Green W.*

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7866927  | 26 |
| 2  | 7867015  | 27 |
| 3  | 7867102  | 28 |
| 4  | 7867291  | 29 |
| 5  | 32922201 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

211<sup>00</sup>

45

Mo.

Green Wm<sup>c</sup> Pearson

A., Co. A., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Feb 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 6, 1865.

Paid from enlistment  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48<sup>00</sup> 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7<sup>60</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage \$ 2.15, Can-  
teen 145 cts

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson



111

45

Mo.

Green W M Pherson  
Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage \$2.15 cts. Con. 45 cts.*

*C. M. O. roll next in file.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

McC

45

Mo.

James W. McClellan

Pl, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2* from enlistment to Oct. <sup>31</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. M. Richardson*

1729

45

Mo.

Green W. M. Mason

Pl. Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Padalia Mo. Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Monticau Mo

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannsberg

For what period enlisted 6 mos. years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Padalia

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100.

Where credited Monticau Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned 11

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Mc

45

Mo.

Green W. McPherson

, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Moniteau Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Warrensburg

By whom Coldwitzer; term 6 mos.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

*McPherson G. H.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A* \_\_\_\_\_, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*23* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty <i>/</i>          | Transportation       |



Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green W. McPherson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept- 1864

Witness:

Geo Y. Smith

Green W. McPherson  
Recruit

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Green W. McPherson  
Volunteered at Warrensburg  
September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

By J. A. Hughes Secy  
40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infy - Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

APR 1867  
Filed in the Adjutant General's Office  
P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

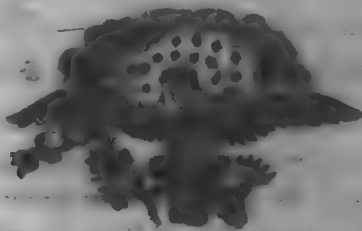
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana

Warrensburg



I, Green W. McPherson born in Monticau Co  
in the State of Mo aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Second day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Green W. McPherson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept 1864 } Green W. McPherson  
Before T. A. Fuetzler } mark  
6th Cir Ct

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddaler  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green W. McPherson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Seven inches high.

T. A. Fuetzler  
45th Regiment of Inf, Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

John G. Riddaler  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo.  
Examining Surgeon

Dec. 13. 1864

~~J. W. Liddle~~

W. W. M. P. P. P.

Q. 45. Mo. Inf

May

oh

Jefferson City  
Mo

SIR:

U. S. Army General Hospital,  
December 13<sup>th</sup>, 1861

I have to inform you that the following named Soldiers are this day returned to duty,  
and are directed to report to you.

NAMES.

RANK.

REGIMENT.

CO.

REMARKS.

Sergeant W. McPherson Private 5<sup>th</sup> Mo A

Commander of Post  
Jefferson City  
Mo

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Allen  
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

in charge of Hospital.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green W. McPherson desiring three months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months

GIVEN at Hannoverburg Mo.  
the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:  
Geo. Y. Smith Green W. McPherson

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. 45

Green W. McPherson  
Volunteered at Hannoverburg  
September 20 1864  
By Co. 2d A. Smith  
1st Regiment of Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TOWN OF

Warrensburg

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the term of the war, as a Private in the 10th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11 day of April 1862.

25/10/1970

this 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept - 1886

## Before

John C. Kiddle  
Surgeon 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Me. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George M. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

T. A. Metzger Co  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infy No

## RACQUETING OFFICER.

469

*McPherson, Green W.*

Co *A*, **45** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| 1                                | 26 |
| 2 <i>See McPherson, Green W.</i> | 27 |
| 3                                | 28 |
| 4                                | 29 |
| 5                                | 30 |
| 6                                | 31 |
| 7                                | 32 |
| 8                                | 33 |
| 9                                | 34 |
| 10                               | 35 |
| 11                               | 36 |
| 12                               | 37 |
| 13                               | 38 |
| 14                               | 39 |
| 15                               | 40 |
| 16                               | 41 |
| 17                               | 42 |
| 18                               | 43 |
| 19                               | 44 |
| 20                               | 45 |
| 21                               | 46 |
| 22                               | 47 |
| 23                               | 48 |
| 24                               | 49 |
| 25                               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ *McQuary, James A.*  
Co E., 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7867826  | 26 |
| 2  | 7867883  | 27 |
| 3  | 8753005  | 28 |
| 4  | 7866858  | 29 |
| 5  | 7868056  | 30 |
| 6  | 32922477 | 31 |
| 7  | 31798879 | 32 |
| 8  | 36731287 | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11<sup>c</sup>

45

Mo.

James J. McQuary

Plt, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enlisted

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46<sup>75</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 15, 1864,

at St. Louis, Mo. Received

plate &c. cart box belt, &c.

cart box belt plate 100, 100, 100, 100,

\$12<sup>00</sup> cart box \$12<sup>00</sup>, bounty 100

\$12<sup>00</sup> cart box \$12<sup>00</sup>, bounty 100

\$12<sup>00</sup> cart box \$12<sup>00</sup>, bounty 100

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. M. Clark

APR 21

7868056

"1891"

waist belt plate, 10 cts, cap  
pouch and pick, 40 cts, gun  
slings, 16 cts, Total, \$16 <sup>46</sup>



45

Mo.

James A. McQuinn  
 Pvt., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Lost Dec 15/64  
 At Loup Mo  
 deserted

Book mark:

9113 113 1910

James M. Dineen  
Capt. Co. E. 45 Reg't Mo Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested**

dated March 2, 1865 and signed  
by Commissioner in Charge 1st Dist Mo.  
Age 24 years; height, 5 feet 4 inches.  
Complexion Dark; eyes Blue; hair Dark

Enlisted or mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted:

When Dec 15, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Officer did not  
desert to a man from  
Co. 1st Dist Mo. March 65.  
by Wm. E. Chester, Special  
Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at St Louis Mo.  
March 2, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wiley

A.R. 25.

31798979

1394.

deputy acting under  
No 24 Act of  
Phillips Warrensburg  
Mo. This descrip-  
tion taken after  
arrest.

(*M*) | *45* | | **Mo.**

*John A. McQuary*  
*ser't., Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Springfield Mo Jan 2,* 186*5.*

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 15*, 186*4.*

Where *St Louis Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Mc | 45 | Mo.

James A. McLeary  
Pat., Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 15,  
1864, at St Louis Mo.  
stoppage on acct: 1 musket.  
\$13<sup>00</sup>, cart. box \$11<sup>00</sup>, cart  
box plate 10c, cart box belt, 65c.  
cart box belt plate 10c, bayonet  
scabbard frog, 56c, waist belt  
(privates) 45c, waist belt plate (priv)

Book mark:.....



MAY - 6

8753005

018910

10c., cap pouch & pick, 40c,  
gun sling, 10c Total, \$16  $\frac{46}{100}$

*M<sup>c</sup>*

45

Mo.

*James A. McQuary*

*Pat*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Co. M, O, roll next in which borne*

Book mark:

*C. M. Clark*

Mc

45

Mo.

James A. McLucas  
Plat. Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo. Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Palaski Co, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 months years

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

M =

45

Mo.

James C. McQuary

Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1864

Where Warrensburg, Mo.

By whom Col Switzler; term 6 mos.

Remarks:

F. E. Parks

*McCueary James R.*

Co. *E*

*45*

Reg't Mo. Inf.

*5*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



March 2<sup>d</sup> 1865.  
Major L. H. Conkell  
Certificate that John McQuay  
is a Private 1st Regt

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly  
used with the property of the Prov.  
Marine Det. 1st Regt. of the 1st  
Div. of the 1st Army.

Head Qrs. 45th Mo. Vol. Infy  
Benton Barracks. St. Louis Mo  
March 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

This is to certify that Private James  
McQueary. Co. 45th Mo. Vol. Infy.  
deserted his company and Regiment on or  
about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864 at  
St. Louis. and that said J. McQueary has  
been dropped from Regt. Rolls as a deserter  
and a Descriptive List sent to the  
Adjutant-General. U.S.A. and to the Provost  
Marshal General at Washington. D.C.  
in compliance with existing orders.

L. H. P. Boutwell  
Major-General

March 2. 1865.

H. H. Neauumontana

Com. Schepfild. Cangeto

Lindo James M. Lacey

Resident, under guard.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
called with the records of the property  
March 1st 1865. It is now in  
the possession of the U. S. O.

March 2. 1865  
A. N. Hequembourg  
Com. Schofield Barracks  
Send James M. Querry  
Sent, under guard.

Schofield Barracks  
St Louis Mo March 2/65

A. N. Coan  
Com in Charge,  
in

I send Priv  
James McQuerry under guard  
as requested. in your note  
of this day

Respectfully  
A. N. Hequembourg  
Schofield Barracks

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal at the request of M. B. O.  
the Secretary of the M. B. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. McQuary <sup>desiring</sup> Six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at Marionburg Mo  
the 18 day of August 1864

Witness: Wm G. Ginnings James A. McQuary

Aug. 1867, 71  
Filed in the  
Div. of A. & P. O.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William J. G.  
Volunteered at Marionburg Mo  
August 18th 1864  
By Wm G. Ginnings  
4th Regt of the 14th

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, James A. McQuay born in Polaski Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourth day of Aug 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James A. McQuay do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg

this 10 day of Aug 1864

Before J. A. Fritzler Co. 1st

6th Mo. Cav. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James L. Edwards  
Attending & Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. A. McQuay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. A. Fritzler Co. 1st

4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

1st. Lt. J. A. Fritzler  
Co. 1st  
4th  
Regt. of  
Inf.  
Mo.  
Volunteers

James A. McQuay

St. Louis, Mo.,

Mar 2<sup>d</sup>

1865

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.

1st District Mo.

For James M. Quarry

C. C. & S. M. Co.

Provost Marshal's Office,

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, 2<sup>d</sup> March 1865

Sir:

Wm E. Chester a special detainer, has apprehended and delivered to me Private James McQuary of Co E. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo Regt. who is a deserter.

I have sent McQuary to Schaffeld Barracks at a deserter, and have notified commanding officer of his Regt, stationed at Fort Lee Barracks near St Louis.

Respy.

Alba N. Brown  
Com<sup>d</sup> in Chief

Capt R. L. Ferguson

St. Louis Dist Central Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. McQuary <sup>desiring</sup> 3 months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 months.

GIVEN at Marrensburg Mo  
the 10 day of August 1861

Witness:

Wm. C. McQuary James A. McQuary

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 45th Regiment of Mo

1861

1861

1861

1861

No. 45

Ad. Gen. Office, Wash. D.C.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

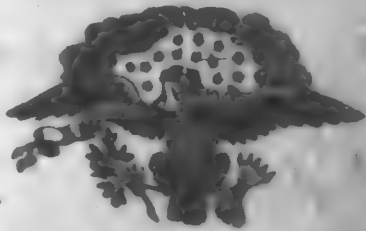
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, James A. McLeary born in Pulaski Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James A. McLeary do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 10th day of Aug 1864 } James A. McLeary  
BEFORE James S. Edwards  
6th Mo. Cav. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James S. Edwards  
Capt 7th Cav. Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James A. McLeary  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is five feet  
five inches high.

J. A. Johnston  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,  
the 27th day of August 1864 at Warrensburg Mo,  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on

James A. McLeary  
1st Lt 4th Regt Mo Cav

*James A. McLeary*  
*James S. Edwards*  
*J. A. Johnston*



*McRoberts, Barton*

Co *C*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866236 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867244 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867332 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867418 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866454 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also *50 Mo. Inf.*

*Co*

*45*

**Mo.**

*Barton M. Roberts*

*Reg't*, Co. *645* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *Co 1*

Remarks:

*Filed with Barton M. Roberts*

Book mark:

*Hawson*

*Mo.*

45

Mo.

*Barton McRae*

*Lt. Col.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 27, 1865.

Book mark:

*Boone*

*Mo.*

45

Mo.

*Carlton McRoberts*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Spt*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Cooke*

Mc

45

Mo.

Carton W Roberts

Sergeant, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Date Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1864

Where Harrisburg

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 16, 1864

Where Padalia

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Appointed Sergeant  
Oct. 1/64 from Post

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cooke



No 45

Mo.

Barton M Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Redalia, Mo Sept. 16, 1864.

Where born Roan Co, Tenn.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Redalia

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100.00 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks Recruit & entitled

to Bounty.

Monican W. Cooper Co.

Fifth Cong. Dist Mo.

Book mark:

W H Sayre

*McRoberts, Benton*

*Co. B.*

**45**

Reg't **Mo. Inf.**

**2**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**MORRIS.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede discharge, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will encourage both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, & no other of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**Second Auditor**

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Roberts desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
We Declare, That I am Twenty years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Kamurthun No.  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1869

**Warning:**

10 J. Cohen 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Benton & Pabst

# Dictionary

18

101

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

William H. Roberts  
Published at Harrodsburg, Mo.  
Copyright 1864  
By Wm. H. Roberts  
of 27th Regiment of United States

10

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVEN** at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. G. K. N. 47)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Pisgah

I, Barton McRoberts born in Roan Co  
in the State of Missouri aged thirtyfour years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourteenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of four YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Barton McRoberts do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of

August

Before

J. A. Smith  
6 Dec 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Reader  
Engineer 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Barton McRoberts  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet two inches high.

J. A. Smith Col.

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. - Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 104)

Fifth Cong Dist Cooper County Missouri Pisgah

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept. 1864, at Charleston Mo.



Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barton M. Roberts, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty-four years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrickburg Mo.  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

Witness:

McJ. McShane Chas. Barton M. Roberts

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Barton M. Roberts  
Volunteered at Warrickburg Mo.  
August 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By W. H. Smith Secy  
25th Regiment of Infy Mo Ar

No.

45

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

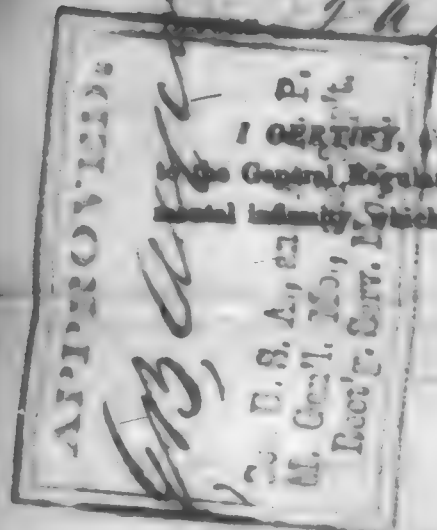
TOWN OF

Missouri

Pisgah

I, Barton McRoberts born in Roan Lea  
in the State of ennessee aged thirtyfour years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twentieth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Barton McRoberts do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wageningen  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
T. A. Stryker Col  
6<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav 204



I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Piculer  
Surgeon 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Barton McRoberts  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet two inches high.

T. A. Stryker Col

(A. G. O. M. & M.)

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Residence  
5th Long St. Cooper County Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept 1864 at Shelbourn Mo  
John G. Piculer  
Surgeon 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mo. Vol.  
John G. Piculer  
Surgeon 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mo. Vol.

472

McRoberts William B.

Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866409 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866133 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868433 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868377 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866668 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

Mo

115

Mo.

Wm B. McRoberts  
Capt, Co 1, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Nov. 17, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned (D)

Remarks: Absent sick in

Port Hospital, St. Louis.

Benton B Co

Book mark : 115

H. H. H.

One

45

Mo.

William B. Mc Roberts

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D. 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

Mc Roberts

*McC*

45

Mo.

*William B. McE*

*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. B. McE*, 180

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged at  
not received from  
Mustering Officer*

Book mark:



M<sup>s</sup>

45

Mo.

Wm B. McRoberts

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo. Dec 11, 1864.

Where born Benton Co. Mo.

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864

Where enlisted Jeff City, Mo.

For what period enlisted ..... years

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 17, 1864

Where mustered in Jeff City

Bounty paid \$100.00; due \$100.00

Where credited Mo. 5. Det. Ment.

Benton Co. Mo. 11th Reg't.

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

*M.B.*

45

Mo.

*Wm. D. McRoberts*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson Co. Mo., Dec. 11, 1864.*

Where born *Barren Co. Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Waller's Regt. Mounted*

*Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry*

Book mark:

*Mr. P. J. P. P.*  
*P. Co. 1, 45 Reg't*

*32*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistment 2*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.  
Filed in the Bureau of P. O.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. Roberts, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City, Mo  
the 17th day of November, 1864

Witness:

W. J. Graham

William B. Roberts  
made

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William B. Roberts  
Volunteered at Jefferson City,  
Mo Nov 17, 1864.  
B Co 1st Cavalry Regt  
45th Regiment of Light Arty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

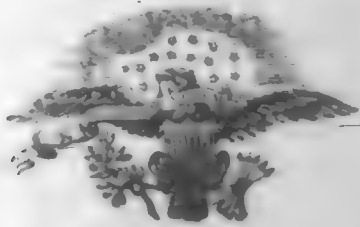
(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Residence Monterey Co Mo Walker J. P. Lane  
California 5th Congress District

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William B. McRoberts, born in Benton Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged thirtytwo years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twentieth day of November, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William B. McRoberts, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

Jefferson City  
Mo  
W. J. McRoberts

William B. McRoberts  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddler  
Surgeon & S. Inf. Mo. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William B. McRoberts  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was exactly sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J. A. Rintzler Rob

45 Regiment of Inf, Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7470)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 45  
45 Regiment of Inf, Mo Volunteers, on the 11 day of December, 1864, at Jefferson City

\$100 Bounty

Company 45  
Inf, Mo Vols



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. McRoberts, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City, Mo.  
the 12th day of November 1864

Witness:

W. J. McPherson

William B. McRoberts  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Jefferson City  
one Feb. 17, 1864  
By Det. Smith  
4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

No.

45

William B. McRoberts

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

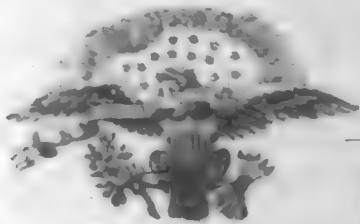
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Illinois*

*Jefferson City*

I, *William B. McWhorter*, born in *Benton Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *November*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William B. McWhorter*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City*,  
this *14th* day of *Nov*, 1864.  
By *W. B. McWhorter* *Private*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects,  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddle*  
*Engineer 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William B. McWhorter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *11 1/2* inches high.

*John S. Smith*  
*45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

*Residence Missouri Co No Walker L. Co  
5th Cavalry District*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
of the *45th* Regiment of *Inf. Mo.* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *December*, 1864, at *Jefferson City, Mo.*

*Approved*

REMOVED:

*W. B. McWhorter*

*John S. Smith*

Hospital Number 18081 16

Name Wm B M Roberts

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office Address of  
wife or nearest relative,

Rank Priv Co G Regiment 45 Mo Inf

When admitted Feb 26 65

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pneumonia  
Genl Hosp  
March 16<sup>th</sup>

Post Hospital,

On what occasion contracted  
Barracks, Mo.

Time  
Nature of missile or weapon

Ward

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

473  
Mead, Lilburn, W.

Co. F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868079 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868128 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868184 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868257 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



M

45

Mo.

Lilburn &amp; Mead

Co. 7, Co. 7, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from 186

and interest

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 1.25

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Change I with 1

Lavernack as 12.10.100

driven 80 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

Book mark:

J. White.

M

45

Mo.

Lilbourn Mead

Pvt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Co. M, O. roll next on file.

Book mark:

H. L. White, Jr.

*M*

45

Mo.

*Lilburn W Mead*

*Pvt.*

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ind. Term - Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. White*

M

45

Mo.

Lilburn H Mead

Co.

F

, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo, Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Monroe Mo

Age 25 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 6 mo years

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Enrolled Elk Fork P

Re 115 Co 5 Cany. 1st Mo

Book mark:

H. White

Mead, L. H.

, Co. *F*, 45 Mo. Inf.

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collation of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, Lilburn H Mead, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months  
Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and four six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months  
GIVEN at Harrodsburg Mo  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864  
Witness: Thos B Chapman — Lilburn H Mead  
mmd

No.         
Lilburn H Mead  
Volunteered at Harrodsburg Mo  
August 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864  
By Wm. H. Smith Col. 45<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of Ind. Inf.  
Discharged       , 18        
Regt of         
enlistment; last served in Company (        )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.  
I,       , Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the        of       ; that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at         
the        day of         
Witness:         
( A G O. No. 7227 )

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Lulburn H Mead, born in Monroe Co.  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty second day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Six months unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lulburn H Mead, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo.  
this 22nd day of August, 1864, Lulburn H Mead  
Before George F. Talbot  
1st Lt & Adj. 46th Infy Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Adj. Surg. 1st Cal. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. H. Mead  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is fine  
feet Eight inches high.

T. A. Metzger Col  
45th Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
45th Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.

*six months*

*Adj. Surg. 1st Cal. Inf.*  
*James L. Edwards*  
*1st Lt & Adj. 46th Infy Mo Vol*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to serve. A master-in must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lilburn W Mead, <sup>desiring</sup> six months to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months.  
GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864  
Witness: Thos B Chapen Lilburn W Mead  
mark.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Lilburn W. Mead  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
By Thos B Chapen Col. 45<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of Inf Mo Col.

45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Lilburn H. Mead, born in Monroe Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged twenty five years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty fifth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Six months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lilburn H Mead, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo Lilburn H. Mead  
this 22nd day of August, 1864, his H. Mead  
By Lilburn H. Mead mark.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Major 7 Cal. Inf. 3rd  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L H Mead  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five  
feet Eight inches high.

P. A. Bretzler Col  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

James L. Edwards  
Major 7 Cal. Inf. 3rd  
James L. Edwards  
Major 7 Cal. Inf. 3rd

James L. Edwards  
Major 7 Cal. Inf. 3rd  
James L. Edwards  
Major 7 Cal. Inf. 3rd

474

*Meredith Benjamin*

Co *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7868327  
2 7868372  
3 7868426  
4 7868573  
5 7866666

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.



*Mo.* | *45* | *Mo.*

*B. Benj Meredith*  
*Regt*, *Co. 45*, *Reg't Missouri* *24th*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 29*, 186*4*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

45

Mo.

*Benjamin + Meredith*

*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

1

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug + Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D. 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*A. E. Hunter*

M

45

Mo,

Benjamin Meredith

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. R. Mc, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Genl. Hospital Dep.  
City

Book mark:

Proctor

22

45

Mo.

Benjamin Meredith

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recharter

M

45

Mo.

Benjamin Meredith

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Adalia, Mo. Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *Adalia, Mo.*Age 19 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 5*, 1864Where enlisted *Adalia, Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *Sept 5*, 1864.Where mustered in *Adalia, Mo.*Bounty paid *\$100*; due *\$100*Where credited *Adalia, Mo.*Company to which assigned *Co. G, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cochester



*Meredith, Benj.*

, Co. *G*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Little Creek

I, Benjamin Meredith born in Camden  
in the State of Massachusetts aged Nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifth day of September 1864

in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *5th*

aged *fifteen* years,

and by occupation a  
volunteered this

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 186*4*

day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~<sup>one</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Herodeth* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~<sup>one</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

period of ~~THREE YEAR~~<sup>ONE</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Herodeth* do

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Constance Meredith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at \_\_\_\_\_

this *5-2* day of

## BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.**

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* hair. *Dark* complexion. is *Five feet* inches high.

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

high!

The printer Co  
 G. L. L. L.  
 45 Regiment of Infy - Me Volunteers.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1949

Gov. Print. Nov. July. 1862

Fifth Cong. Dist. Camden City

RECEIVED OFFICE

1862

## Reporting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Meredith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

James P. Kelly

Benjamin Meredith

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By W. A. Smith  
45th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Spring Creek Mo  
September 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Benjamin Meredith

U.S. No. 100

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mathias Meredith Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Benjamin Meredith that the said Benjamin Meredith Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Joshua Chittenden

Mathias Meredith

(A. G. O. N. A. T.)

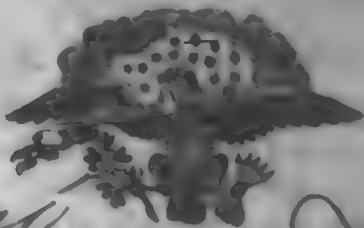


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

APPROVED:



*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. R.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't  
Reg't's. Serv. Mo. Volunteers

I, *Benjamin Meredith* born in *Camden Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *Benjamin Meredith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the *United States*, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *5* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *Benjamin Meredith*  
BEFORE *Wm. L. Gentry* }  
*2nd Cav. Regt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Riddle*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Meredith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*Wm. L. Gentry* Col  
*45* Regiment of *Inf* Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7472)

*Fifth. Cong. Dist. Camden Co, Jackson Township*  
*St. Louis*

Enlistment into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
of the *45th* Reg't of *Inf* Mo. Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *St. Louis Mo.*

*Benjamin Meredith*  
*45th Reg't of Inf Mo. Vol.*  
*Company C*  
*St. Louis Mo.*



475

*Merideth, Benjamin*  
Co *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

476.  
Metcalf Lewis F.

Co. C., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866298

26

2 7867300

27

3 7867380

28

4 7867472

29

5 7866504

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

45

Mo.

*James F. Meeley*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, H.J. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*James F. Meeley*  
*Co.*

*M.* | *45* | *Mo.*

*Lewis F. Meston*  
*Co.* *(845)* *Reg't Missouri Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *One* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *Co.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

*M.*

45

Mo.

*Lewis C. Melton*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Coyle*



M.

45

Mo.

Lewis J. Melcely  
Cpt., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Warrensburg

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 16, 1864.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Coote

M

45

Mo.

Lewis J. Metcalf

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Redalia Mo Sept. 16*, 1864Where born *Clark Co. Va*Age *27* years; occupation *Dairymilk*When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Warrensburg*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 1864Where mustered in *Redalia*Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>00</sup> due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks *Recruit & entitled to Bounty.**Hollingsworth Sp. Pettes Co.  
First Cong. Dist., Mo*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

*Metcalf, Louis F.*

*Co. C*

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis F. Metcalf Desiring 12 months

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 12 months

Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and 12 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know

of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months

Given at Harrodsburg, Ind.

the 1st day of September

Witness:

Lt. J. M. H. T. ... Lewis F. Metcalf

No. 45 Mo. Ind.

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Lewis F. Metcalf  
Volunteered at Harrodsburg,  
Sept 1st, 1864,  
By J. A. Smith, Sec'y  
4th Regiment of Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the

said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Louis F. Metcalf born in Clark Co.  
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Seven years,  
and by occupation Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered, this First day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of 12 months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis F. Metcalf do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of Sept. 1864

Before

Warrensburg Mo Louis F. Metcalf  
John G. Ridgely  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis F. Metcalf  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5'  
feet 5" inches high.

W. A. Smith Ser

45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1147)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist Pettis Co. Bolinggreen Sp. Farmer City

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be filled on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis C. Metcalf desiring 12 months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 12 months,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of 12 months  
Given at Harrodsburg Mo  
the 22 day of September

Witness: L. B. P. [illegible] Lewis T. [illegible]

[illegible]

Emilio M. Smith  
 Volunteered as Transport  
September 1st 1864,  
of the 4th Texas Infy Reg  
45th Regiment of Infy 1864  
1864  
1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. G. O. H. N. A. T. E.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Lewis F. Metcalf born in Clark Co.  
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,  
 and by occupation a Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this First day of September 1864  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis F. Metcalf do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg, Mo.

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1864

Before

Wm J. Satterwhite  
1st Lt. Co D 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

Lewis F. Metcalf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riedman  
Surgeon 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis F. Metcalf  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5'  
 feet 5 inches high.

J. G. Sully Ser.

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Mo. Co. Bolinggreen Tp. Warren City.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864 at Warrensburg, Mo.

John G. Riedman  
Surgeon 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.  
Attest

477  
Miller, Andrew S.  
Co. F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private 2<sup>d</sup> Sergeant.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 4868074  
2 7868122  
3 4868179  
4 7868221  
5 9534-B-1887

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: ~~9834-B-1887.~~  
9534-B-1887.

See also

M. | 45 | Mo.

Andrew J. Miller

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Mo. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 95.34. P. 1887.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Jan'y. 11. 1868.

Mastered out with com-  
pany and paid to  
include March 5, 1865,  
date to which company  
was paid on discharge.

J. H. Jochem

M45Mo.Andrew S Miller2 Sgt, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, March, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from 186 .  
enlistment.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33<sup>89</sup> 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3<sup>27</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Sent to Genl. Houp. MonadCity Ill changed with 1thrapack 2.15 - 1 harness1.67 1 canteen 45¢Book mark: 75 34W.H. White.



*M*

45

Mo.

*Andrew S. Miller*  
*Cvt.*

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*Co. M. O. roll next in file.*

Book mark:.....

*A. W. White*

71

45

Mo.

Andrew J. Miller

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment Oct 13, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. B. White*

*M*

45

Mo.

*Andrew S Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Marysburg Mo Aug 26*, 1864.

Where born *Cooper Mo*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Marysburg*

For what period enlisted *6 mo* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Marysburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Enrolled Elk Lodge*

*Pittsburg 5 Reg't Mo*

Book mark: ~~*5934 B-1887*~~

*9534 - B - 1887*

*H. S. L. L.*

Miller, Andrew P.

, Co. *F*, 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew S. Miller desiring Six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at Warrsburg - Mo  
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

W. B. Chapman

Andrew S. Miller

No. ....

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Miller, Andrew S.  
Volunteered at Warrsburg, Mo  
August, 1864  
By W. B. Chapman and W. B. Chapman  
45th Regiment of Infantry, Mo State

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of ..... that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of

Witness:



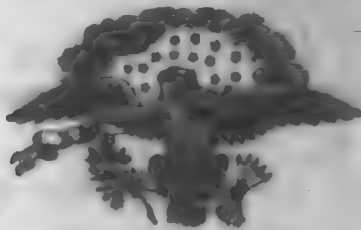
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*



I, *Andrew S. Miller* born in *Copper Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Six months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew S. Miller* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo*

this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864

*Andrew S. Miller*

Before *A. K. Combs*

*Judge Advocate Dist. Cen. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James C. Edwards*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew S. Miller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet  
*Seven* inches high.

*P. A. Fritzler Col*

*45* Regiment of *Inf.* Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *10th* Regiment of *Inf.* Mo Volunteers, on  
the *24th* day of *August* 1864, at *Warrensburg Mo*

*August 24th 1864*  
*1st Dist Cen. Mo*  
*Asst. of Hon.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew C. Miller desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Six months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years Six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

Thos. B. Chapman

Andrew C. Miller

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Miller Andrew C.  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 10th 1864.  
By A. C. & J. B. Clark  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vets

No.

45-208

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

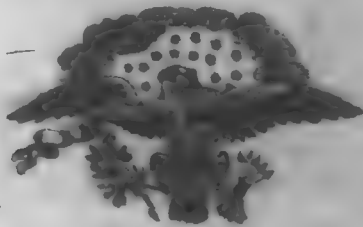
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

I, *Andrew S. Miller* born in *Cosper Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew S. Miller* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo*

this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864

Before

*Judge Advocate Dist. Cu. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James E. Edwards*  
*Applying & Examining*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew S. Miller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*Two* inches high.

*J. A. Brinkley*

*45* Regiment of *Inf.* *Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 27)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,  
the *26th* day of *August* 1864, at *Warrensburg Mo*

Regiment of *Inf.* *Mo* Volunteers, on

*W. D. of Warrensburg*  
*1st Lt. Co. Mo. Vol.*  
*James E. Edwards*

*copy of this*  
*copy of this*  
*copy of this*



478 Franklin, M.  
Miller Francis M.

Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private 3<sup>d</sup> Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866124  
2 7866395  
3 7868431  
4 7868485  
5 7866636

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

Mo

145

Mo.

Frank M. Miller

3 Bns, Co. 4, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 30, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amson



21

45

Mo.

*Franklin M. Miller*  
3d Reg't, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Acting 3d Corp.*

*Since January 1st 1865*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D. 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Booked*

71

45

Mo.

*Samuel M. Miller*

*Inf*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov Dec*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Accruals list  
not received from  
Mustering Officer*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recher*

*James H. Meyer*  
Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo., Dec. 1, 1864.*

Where born *Lidwiler, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Jefferson City, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *3 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 30, 1864*

Where mustered in *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Jefferson City, Mo.*

*Exp'd Camp Co. 45th Mo.*

Book mark:

M

45

Mo.

Francis M. Miller

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll datedJefferson City, Mo. Dec 11, 1864.Where born Cedar Co. Mo.Age 21 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Nov 30, 1864.Where enlisted Jefferson City, Mo.For what period enlisted 1 yearsEyes blue; hair brunComplexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Nov 30, 1864Where mustered in Jefferson CityBounty paid \$ none; due \$ 100Where credited Mo. 5<sup>th</sup> Dis. Col. Co.Company to which assigned E.Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

*William Francis Mc*  
*Coy. 45* Co. *45* Reg't *Mr.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistment 2*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number 2918

Name Francis M. Miller

Age 21 Nativity Mo

Married or Single Single

Residence Jefferson City Mo

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, } Mary C. Miller  
Jefferson City Mo

Rank Capt. Co. D. Regiment 1st Mo. Inf.

When admitted March 22<sup>d</sup> 1868

From what source Friday St. Louis & St. Louis

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent from Parotitis

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*Ret'd. to duty Mar. 31<sup>st</sup> 64.*

*Wm. B. Rogers*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or recruiting commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Francis M. Miller desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
the 20 day of November 1867

Witness:

W. D. Pratt

Francis M. Miller

No.

45-2nd

Francis M. Miller

Volunteered at Jefferson City

March 20 1867

By W. D. Pratt Lieut.

4th Regiment of Infantry Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

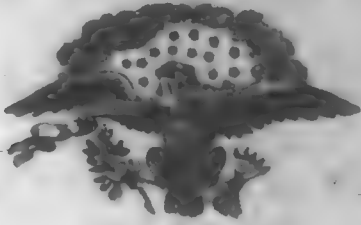
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Jefferson Mo*

I, *Francis M. Miller* born in *Cedar Co Mo*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *30* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *FOUR* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis M. Miller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *December* 186*4*

Before

*Godfrey Luther*  
*Co 445 1st Inf Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddler*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Francis M. Miller* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet *Eight* inches high.

*J. W. Rutzler* Col

*45* Regiment of *Inf Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. K. 242)

*Fifth Cong Dist. Cole County Mo*  
*Post Office Jefferson City*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *45th* Regiment of *Inf Mo* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *December*, 186*4* at *Jefferson City Mo*

*\$1000 Bounty free*

*Accepted*

ACCEPTED:

*1st Dist 1st Inf Mo*  
*At Jefferson*



Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. To muster-in officers, commissaries, or enlisted members of musters, in the case may be, will demonstrate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them returns to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Miller desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Given at St. Louis the 30 day of November 1862

## WILSON

*Mr. Hall*

James Mc Miller

No. 5145

Thomas M. Butler

Volunteered at *Highland City*

1867

By John Smith Secy.

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Light Arty.

enlistment; last served in Company

Page 1 of

*Diehard* ged

10

100

8



commissary of masters.  
Disturbing officer.

Deputy, London

Adjutant General, 11

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

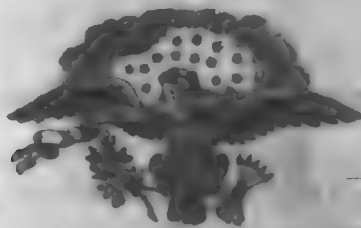
**Witness:**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Jefferson City*

I, *Francis M. Miller* born in *Cedar Co.*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And *Francis M. Miller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City* this *1st* day of *December* 186*4* before *Francis M. Miller* *Godfrey Luther* *Co. 4. 45th Regt. Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddle*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Francis M. Miller* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *eight* inches high.

*45th* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Long Dist. Cole*  
*Jefferson City*  
*County Mo.*  
*Jefferson*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *G*, *45th* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *December* 186*4*, at *Jefferson City*

*Francis M. Miller*

*Co. 4. 45th Regt. Mo. Vol.*

479

Miller, George B.

Co. G, 45 Missouri Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7866106  | 2  |
| 2  | 7866107  | 3  |
| 3  | 7866627  | 4  |
| 4  | 36731296 | 5  |
| 5  | 42563944 | 6  |
| 6  | 42564090 | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

Mo | 45 | Mo

Gso B Miller

1st Lieut Co G. 45 Mo Ind Art

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Left Post, per Orders  
from Ad Insp Dept of  
the Mo

Book mark:

M. 45 Mo

George B Miller  
1st Co G 45 Mo Inf

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Feb, 1865,

dated Feb 28 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks Absent without  
leave since Feb 25-65

Book mark:

*M*

45

Mo.

*L. B. Miller*

*1st*, Co. *G*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1865 Present*

*Commissioned 1st*

*Not yet mustered*

*Reported for duty*

*Jan 5 - 65*

*Feb 1865 Present Not*

*yet mustered*

*1st Company*

*not yet full*

*Mar 1865 Present*

*admitted to rank*

*advisedly reported on*

*by board of examination*

*and accepted by A.C.*

*No 207 Bar & also*

*May 5 - 65*

*(see on return)*

Book mark:

*Spiegel*



Mo | 45 | Mo.

George B. Miller  
1st, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infy

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 48th Mo. Infy.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted, 1865.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Jan'y 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

Mo. 11 43

George B. Miller

1st, Co. D, 42 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, March, 1865

Muster-in to date March, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1865

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut  
Co. D 42nd Mo. Inf. before  
entering service by virtue of a  
commission from Hon.  
Excellency W. P. Hall Gov.  
of Mo. dated St Louis

Book mark:

APR. 21

7866107

1891

Mo Dec 19<sup>th</sup>/64 and  
mustered in upon the same  
to fill an <sup>\*</sup>original vacancy  
Vice Sulby promoted

<sup>\*</sup>as appears on Roll

Mo.

George B. Miller  
1st, Co. F, 42 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Jan 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Appointed from

Civil life as 1st Lieut Co. F

42d Inf. Mo. Vols. and

appointed as 1st Lt Co. F

42d Inf. Mo. Vols. by order

of a court-martial from 1864

Book mark:

APR. 21

7866106

1891

his Excellency, W. P. Hall  
Gov. State of Mo. dated  
St Louis Mo the 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of Dec 1864 to fill vacancy  
Place 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. George L. Lathrop  
promoted. Muster in  
to take effect the 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Jan 1865.



Miller, Geo. B.

L. Co.

45

Mo. Inf.

Reg't

~~65~~ 3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

H. R. Miller

245 Mo. Inf

45 Mo. Inf

Head Quarters 1st Inf Regt  
Jefferson City Aug 4/65

Respectfully respond to Lieut  
Clegg, a Co. M. 1st Lewis  
with the information that  
the 45th Inf is stationed  
to day at Unionville Tenn  
as per telegram to Col  
W. H. Blodgett. Chief  
Brigade. Further infor-  
mation of the organiza-  
tion I do not know

T. A. Putzla  
1st Co 1st Lewis

Oct 1908. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the 1st Mo. Inf  
in the Archives Division, U. S. A.

This paper was formerly a  
part of the records of the  
1st Mo. Inf. The book was formerly  
in the Archives Division, U. S. A.  
with the records of the 1st Mo. Inf.  
Service of Mo.

St. Louis Mo  
Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861  
Gen F W Smith

I will leave this  
for Louisville this evening have been mustered.  
If you know what Brigade Corps I am in or  
the 45 Inftry belongs or is attached to, please  
be kind enough to write Lieut William <sup>Edwin</sup> ~~Adst~~  
Commissary musters at this place so he can  
forward my muster Rolls to me in the field.

I am Dear your obt servant  
G B Miller

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster-  
ing & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. E. O.

✓ H. Q. Genl. Ritz. Secy. Gen.  
St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 18th 1865.  
Respectfully referred to Colonel  
Barnesville Chief Comy. of musters  
accompanying you will find the  
muster rolls of George B. Muller  
Serial. A. S. 45th Inf. Mo. Vols. The  
within letter of Lieut. Wm. Ewing  
may throw some light on the  
subject. Please return at earliest  
convenience to this office.  
By direction of Col. Alexander  
Hamilton Capt. S. D. Ritz  
Lieut. S. B. Ritz

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. E. O.  
with the records of the Secy. Vol. 1864.  
Service of Mo.

Office of the Asst. Secy of War  
Washington Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Int. Secy Mr. 13<sup>th</sup> January 1865

Major J. Hamilton

3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry. B. D. Affairs.  
Sir

I have the honor to return your  
C. & H. letter with the following explanation  
that on the 17<sup>th</sup> of December 1864 Col. J. R. Smith  
C. & H. of the 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry received a telegram from  
Col. A. B. Wheeler who was at the time in the  
C. & H. of the 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry. That said Wheeler would be assisted  
by one A. C. K.

Genl. George S. Patton Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
The 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Co. Captain James D. Smith  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> of December 1864 on which said





Journal of [illegible] 1855

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the upper section of the page]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the middle section of the page]

+

29 Aug Aug

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

457

Dec 28 1864

By Telegraph from

Jeff City 186

To

Col E B Alexander  
and my

shall Capt Ward mustered  
Lt Gen B Miller of Col 20th  
The vol or will he be  
mustered in St Louis

T a Senter

Lt Col Combs

Oct 19 1865. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assistant  
Adjutant General of the U. S. Army.  
Now in the

2007.  
8!

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 207.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 5th, 1865.

(Extract.)

• • • • •  
1st Lieutenant George B. Miller, 45th Missouri Volunteers, examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in his case having been approved by the President, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 2d, 1861, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.  
• • • • •

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL  
*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Paymaster General  
V. J. [Signature]*

Received from Archives Div.  
June 6, 1911.



Miller Geo. B.

1 St. 45 Mo. V

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 207. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 5th, 1865.

(Extract.)

• • • • •  
1. 1st Lieutenant George B. Miller, 45th Missouri Volunteers,  
examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in  
his case having been approved by the President, is hereby discharged  
the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the  
Act of Congress approved July 2d, 1861, with condition that he shall  
receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department  
that he is not indebted to the Government.  
• • • • •

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Wm. A. Nichols*

213,  
Lt. Miller  
45 Mo. Inf.

207-8  
From address  
1875-

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Missouri  
State of Wisconsin.

Name *George B. Miller*

Rank *1st Lieut* - Regiment *45*

Arm *Infy*

Casualty *Adverse Discharged*

Day *5*; Month *May*; Year *1865*

Cause of casualty *Adverse Report*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., *507, A.G.O.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E.*

Clerk.

Geo. B. Miller



ASST. QUARTER MASTERS' OFFICE.  
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

CARRO, The Chas. F. 1885  
Transportation furnished from Camp

To St. Louis  
At a Cost of 3

C. J. HUBBELL, 2d Lieut

Schofield Transportation Barracks,

St. Louis, Mo., March 2<sup>d</sup> 1885

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 18.

Lieut. Geo. B. Miller & 16 men  
having reported at these Barracks for instructions in compliance with Special  
Orders No. 35 16<sup>th</sup> Regt 45 Regt Mev Bds.  
dated, Camp Benton Barracks  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1885.

Will immediately, upon receipt of this Order, proceed with a Detachment  
of Stragglers and Deserters to Cairo Ill  
He will turn over the Stragglers and Deserters  
and their accompanying papers to the Commanding Officer of Post at  
Cairo Ill taking proper receipt therefor, after  
which he will return to this City with his Guard  
and report at these Barracks without unnecessary delay. The Quartermaster  
Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Order of

W. A. Sequencing Libal  
+ a. g. Commanding Barracks.

750 or George.  
Miller, George H.  
Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868078 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868123 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868180 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868254 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M45Mo.George H MillerPvt, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Pay due from 186St Louis Mo

## Clothing account:

Last settled Seven, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50.05 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 39 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Charged with 1 trip  
Oct 21st 1865 - 1 horse & 1  
carton .45 / leather strap .12  
Sent to Genl. Hoopl. Wash-  
ville Tenn. Jan 6 1865Book mark: Died Feb. 27/65 at Wash-  
ville Tenn. side of riverH White

71

45

Mo.

George F Miller

Ordn., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Co. M. O. roll next in file.

Book mark:

H B White.

M

45

Mo.

George Miller

Plt.

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment - Oct 13, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Whit



M

45

Mo.

George F Miller

Priv, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo Aug 16, 1864.

Where born Gilco Ia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 6 m &amp; years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Enrolled &amp; took o/p

Bills to F Co. Oct. Mo

Book mark:

V B White

*Miller, Geo. H.*

*C. Co. 45* Reg't *1st*

*68*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Miller desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.  
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

Thos. B. Cheper

George W. Miller  
Marsh

No. 1

Miller, George W.

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo.

August 10th 1864,

Brig. & Co. 4th Regt. Mo. Vols.

4th Regt. Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

A. G. O. No. 70 & 71

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Andrew S. Miller Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of George W. Miller that the  
said George W. Miller is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.  
the 10 day of August 1864

Witness:

Thos. B. Cheper

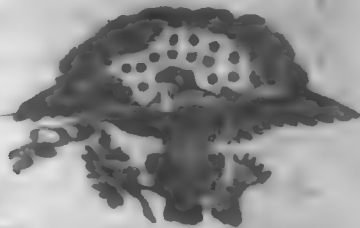
Andrew S. Miller

A. G. O. No. 70 & 71

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Virginia



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, George W. Miller born in  Giles Co

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Six months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Miller do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this Tenth day of August 1864

Before A. D. [Signature]

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Gen. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James T. Edwards  
Attending & Exam. Mem.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. A. [Signature]

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B Co. 45th

Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on

the 26th day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Miller desiring Six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.  
the Tenth day of August 1864  
Witness: Thos. B. Chapen George W. Miller

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 43-388  
Miller George W.  
Enlisted at Warrensburg Mo.  
August 10th 1864,  
By Thos. B. Chapen Adj. Gen.  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo. Vols.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Andrew S. Miller Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of George W. Miller; that the  
said George W. Miller is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months

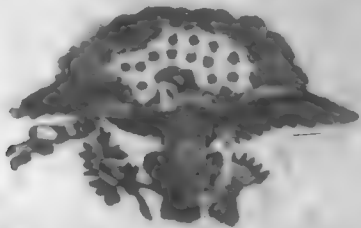
GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.  
the 10th day of August 1864  
Witness: Thos. B. Chapen Andrew S. Miller



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, George W. Miller born in Missouri

in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Miller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg Mo

this 26th day of August 1864

George W. Miller

Before

James L. Edwards & Judge Advocate Britten

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

George W. Miller

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. A. Fitch

45 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 10th Regiment of Infantry, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.

10th Regiment of Infantry

Company D

Volunteers, on

1st Regt 1st Can Mo Vol

At Warrensburg

No 14

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Commanding Officer, F. Company,  
43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment Missouri

I hereby inform you  
that Geo W Miller  
of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1863  
of Typhoid Fever

I enclose an inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

L. E. Miller

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge.

INVENTORY of the effects of *Geo W. Miller*  
Company *C 43<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment *Inf 0*  
who died in *Mo 14 U. S. A.*  
*Nashville Tenn Feb 27*

General Hospital  
1865.

| ARTICLES.            | No. | ARTICLES.         | No. |
|----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| CAPE.....            | 1   | PAIRS BOOTS.....  |     |
| HATS.....            |     | PAIRS SHOES.....  | 1   |
| GREY COATS.....      | 1   | PAIRS SOCKS.....  |     |
| UNIFORM COATS.....   | 1   | BLANKETS.....     |     |
| BLOUSES.....         |     | GUM BLANKETS..... | 1   |
| UNIFORM JACKETS..... |     | HAVERSACKS.....   |     |
| PAIRS TROUSERS.....  | 1   | KNIVES.....       | 1   |
| PAIRS DRAWERS.....   |     | MONEY.....        |     |
| SHIRTS.....          | 1   |                   |     |

*Miller*  
*45 11110 2110*

*Handwritten:* *1769*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

1905  
 OF  
 Geo. M. Miller  
 43 " Reg't of Inf.

Dead Feb. 24 1865

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ch. 1. The Church

CONFIDENTIAL  
AND RECEIVED BY  
JUL 19 1964

MAR 15 1895

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2<sup>o</sup> AUDITOR

1st of term of school day March  
 1st. Money recd. for \$2.00, proceeds of sale,  
 sent 2d and May 2d 1866.

# Report of Chairman

Stimpfisch - 20.11.1911

for 700000, 1 for 100000 - 1 for 100000  
 100000 - 100000 - 2 for 100000 - 100000  
 100000 - 100000 - 100000



I certify, on honor, that Geo H Miller a Private of  
Captain B. Clump Company (A) of the 45 Regiment of Inf  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Giles, State  
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Warrensburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Warrensburg, on the 10 day  
of Aug, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_:

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death who

died at a General Hosp at Washington  
Jan 27 1862 of Typhoid Fever

The said Geo H Miller has pay due last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 50 00 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.



# Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*George W. Miller*

*Priv. I. 45. No*

*Febr. 27. 65.*

*No 14. Nashville. Tenn*

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|                                                                           |                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred.....                                   | <i>George W. Miller</i>                                      |
| Number and locality of the grave.....                                     | <i>12287</i>                                                 |
| Hospital No. of the deceased.....                                         | <i>4372</i>                                                  |
| Regiment, rank, and company.....                                          | <i>Private Co. F 45th</i>                                    |
| Residence before enlistment.....                                          |                                                              |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence<br>of the widow.)..... | <i>Single</i>                                                |
| Cause of death.....                                                       | <i>Typhoid Fever</i>                                         |
| Age of the deceased.....                                                  | <i>19 years</i>                                              |
| Nativity.....                                                             |                                                              |
| Remarks and references.....                                               | <i>P.O. Barker Jonathan Miller<br/>Barrie Home P.O. Info</i> |
| Date of death and burial.....                                             | <i>Feb 27th 1864</i>                                         |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*Verhulst 14*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....  
 Number and locality of the grave.....  
 Hospital, No. of the deceased.....  
 Regiment, rank, and company.....  
 Residence before enlistment.....  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of  
 the widow).....  
 Cause of death.....  
 Age of the deceased.....  
 Nativity.....  
 Remarks and references.....  
 Date of death and burial.....

*George W. Miller*  
*12287*  
*4378*  
*Private Co. F. 45 Regt*  
*Single*  
*Typhoid Fever*  
*19 years*  
*Johnathan Miller*  
*Barrie Home P. O. Mo*  
*Feb 27 1865*

## INVENTORY

| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Clas...                 |     | Pairs trousers.....        | /   | Knapsacks..... | /   |
| Caps.....               | /   | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        | /   | Flannel shirts.....        | /   |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | /   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | +   |                |     |
| Houses.....             |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable for chs.....     |     | Blankets.....              | 2   | MONEY.         |     |
| Forage overalls.....    |     | Haversacks.....            | 1   | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of

*Ref. Agent Corp No 1*  
*Washville Tenn*  
 DATE: *Feb 27 1865*

*George W. Miller*  
*John E. Miller*  
 as the disposal of by a Council of Administration.  
*E. D. Miller*  
 Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

481

✓ Miller Henry G.

Co. D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 786 8943 | 26 |
| 2  | 786 9024 | 27 |
| 3  | 786 9110 | 28 |
| 4  | 786 9193 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 | /        | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*Mr*

45

Mo.

*Henry J. Miller*

*Co. D*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo March 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*March 6*, 1865.

Last paid to

186

*Pay due from date of Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$

100

Due soldier \$

100

; due U. S. \$

100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

*56* 100

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Remarks:

*1 lantern & pair of  
straps*

Book mark :

45

Mo.

*Henry G. Miller*

*Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*Co. M. C. roll next on file.*

Book mark:.....

*Steward*

*Mc*

45

Mo.

*Henry G. Miller*

*Art*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry G. Miller*

45

Mo.

*James A. Miller*

*Co. D*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adelphi Mo Sept 7*, 1867.

Where born *Centerville Mo*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1867.

Where enlisted *Cole Camp Mo*

For what period enlisted *6 months*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; Height *5 ft 9 in*

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1867.

Where mustered in *Adelphi Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *Five* 100; due \$ *Five* 100

Where credited to *Genl Disbursements*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stewart*

Miller, Henry G.

, Co. I, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <u>R</u>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry G. Miller*,

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~  
Do Declare, That I am *19* years and *4* ~~months~~  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the term~~ *6 months*

Given at *Fort Camp, Mo.*  
The *2* day of *September* 186*4*

Witness:

*John Briggs* *Henry G. Miller*

No. ....

*Henry G. Miller*

Volunteered at *Fort Camp, Mo.*

*September 3* 186*4*

By *J. A. Clayton* Secy

*45* Regiment of *Inf.* *2nd* *Br.*

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged

*A. T. P. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. U. S. A. D.*

(To be made out in duplicate.)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Peter Miller*

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of *Henry G. Miller*; that the  
said *Henry G. Miller* is *19* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Six Months*

Given at *Fort Camp, Mo.*  
The *3* day of *September* 186*4*

Witness:

*John Briggs*

*Peter Miller*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Henry G. Miller*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>desiring</sup> *19* years and ~~12 months~~ <sup>4</sup> *months*  
 Do Declare, That I am *19* years and *4* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *6 months*

Given at *Fort Camp, Mo.*  
 The *3* day of *September* 18*64*

Witness:

*John Briggs* *Henry G. Miller*

Discharged  
 At *Fort Camp, Mo.*  
 Filed in the Department of War, D. C.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Henry G. Miller*  
 Volunteered at *Fort Camp, Mo.*  
*September 3* 18*64*  
*J. G. Miller*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf.* *1st* *Regt.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Peter Miller*  
 Father of *Henry G. Miller*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of *THREE YEARS* *Six months*  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 : that the  
 years of age; and I

Given at *Fort Camp, Mo.*  
 The *3* day of *September* 18*64*

Witness: *John Briggs*

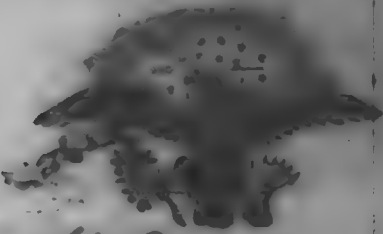
*John Briggs*

*Peter Miller*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Cole Camp*

I, *Henry G. Miller*  
in the State of *Missouri*,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *third*

born in *Berston County*  
aged *19* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry G. Miller* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cole Camp Mo*  
this *3* day of *Sept.* 186*4* } *Henry G. Miller*  
BEFORE *T. A. Switzer* & *Co*  
*6 rue Carrol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Reader*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*T. A. Switzer* *Col.*  
*4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Received into the Service of the United States in Company D. 4th Regt. of  
 Inf. Mo. Volunteers on the 19th day of September 1864. *Wm. S. Miller*  
 Captain Company

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3.

*Henry G. Miller*

dealing

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~

Do Declare, That I am

*19*

years and

*4*

*12 months*

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the term~~ *6 months*

GIVEN at

*Bole Camp Mo*

The

*3*

day of

*September 1864*

Witness:

*John Briggs Henry G. Miller*

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

*4-5 Regiment of J. G. Miller*

*1st St. Cavalry Regt*

*September 13 1864*

Volunteered at *Bole Camp Mo*

*Henry G. Miller*

No. ....

*45-2nd*

(To be made out in duplicate.)

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

*Peter Miller*

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

*father*

of

*Henry G. Miller*

; that the

said

*Henry G. Miller*

is

*thirteen*

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *six months*

GIVEN at

*Bole Camp Mo*

The

*3*

day of

*September 1864*

Witness:

*Peter Miller*

*John Briggs*

*Peter Miller*

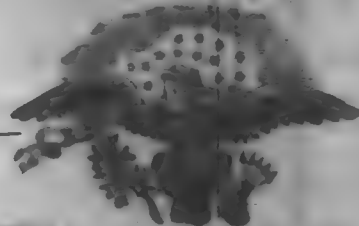


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

APPROVED:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



*Ed. W. W. W.*  
TOWN OF *Cole Camp*  
I. Gen'l. Mo., and Serg't.  
Capt. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, *Henry G. Miller* born in *Benton County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *12 months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry G. Miller* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cole Camp Mo.* *Henry G. Miller*  
this *3* day of *Sept.* 1864  
BEFORE *P. A. Fischer Dr. Col.*  
*Deputy Asst. Surg.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddler*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry G. Miller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*P. A. Fischer*  
*45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the Service of the United States in Company D 45th Regiment of Inf.  
 No. 111 on the 19th day of September 1864 at *St. Louis*

*Asst. Surg. Genl.*  
*Recd. at St. Louis*  
*Sept 20 1864*  
*Col. C. W. Smith*  
*Recd. at St. Louis*  
*Sept 20 1864*  
*Asst. Surg. Genl.*

482

Miller John

Co E, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7867824  
7867885  
8753001  
7868058

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also / Ark. Car.

16 | 45 | Mo.

John Miller

Put, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48.87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Arrested as deserter

from the 1st Regt

Missouri at Benton Mo.

May Dec 14, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E H Clark

45 | | Mo.

John Miller

Plat, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest at  
St. Louis, Mo, from Dec  
14, 1864. Returned as  
Deserters from the 1st  
Ark. Cav

Book mark : .....

16

45

Mo.

John Miller

Priv., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Co. M.O., roll next on which  
borne.

Book mark:

G. H. Clark



M | 45 | Mo.

John Miller

Pvt. Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on |

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo. Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Kingdon of Denmark

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 mos years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller, John

Co. E

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

Filed in the Adjutant General's Office

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Miller,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three months desiring  
to Declare, That I am 26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months

GIVEN at Merrensburg Mo  
the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

John Miller

John Miller

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John Miller  
Regiment of Missouri

Volunteered at Merrensburg Mo

August 1864

John Miller

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Warrenburg

I, John Miller born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Denmark aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 10th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Miller do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_

1864

Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James L. Edwards  
Surgeon & Cav. Major  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Miller John  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

T. A. Smith Cal

45 Regiment of Inf. Vol. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 11th Regiment of Inf. Vol. Volunteers, on  
the 27th day of August, 1864, at Warrenburg Mo.

John Miller  
Company E  
11th Regt. Inf. Vol.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Miller desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrenburg  
the 17th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

John Miller

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Warrenburg  
Original Roll 1864  
By Wm. H. H. H.  
Regiment of Missouri

No.

45-2nd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

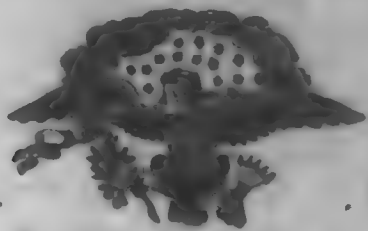
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, John Miller born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Denmark aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Miller do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Warrensburg

day of

John Miller

Before

James S. Edwards

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James S. Edwards

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Miller

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

J. A. Smith Col

45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on  
the 27th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo

*Handwritten note:* I am under the impression that the above named man is a deserter from the 45th Regt. Mo. Inf.

*Handwritten note:* I am under the impression that the above named man is a deserter from the 45th Regt. Mo. Inf.

*Handwritten note:* I am under the impression that the above named man is a deserter from the 45th Regt. Mo. Inf.

483

✓ Miller, John L.

Co. H., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7868609  
2 7868702  
3 7868754  
4 7868868  
5 7866756

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

16 | 115 | Mo.

John L. Miller  
Capt., Co. K, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf't

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118 Mo. Inf't.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hudson

M

45

Mo.

John L. Miller  
R-1

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B. 43 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

711

45

Mo.

John L. Miller

Rt

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson



*M*

45

Mo.

*John L. Miller*

*Priv*

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment* to Oct 31, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*ET Richardson*

*M*

45

Mo.

*John L. Miller*

*Regt*

*Co. H*

, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp near Ottewille Mo. Sept 14, 1864.*

Where born *Mercer Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Ottewille Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Red*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cp near Ottewille Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *5th Cong. Dist. Lebanon*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*E T Richardson*

Miller, John L.

Co. *A*

45

Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Miller, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Littleville, Mo.  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Littleville, Mo.

15 \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

By John L. Miller

45 \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

A \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed in the \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John L. Miller, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

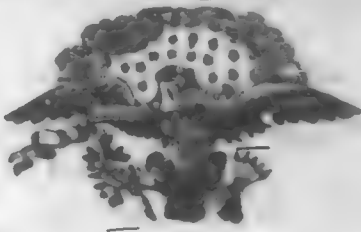
GIVEN at Littleville, Mo.  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

John L. Miller

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Attleboro

I, John H. Miller born in Morven Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 18 day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Miller do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Attleboro  
this 18 day of August 1864

BEFORE

Edmund S. Deane

Capt 2 Ben C. Deane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Deane  
Surgeon General  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is  
feet inches high

P. A. Ginter

Regiment of 1st Mass Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
45 Regiment of Inf Mass Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept, 1864 at Attleboro Mass.

Adm. C. Deane  
Adj. Gen. C. Deane  
Quar. Master C. Deane



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 15 day of August

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John L. Miller 18 th

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

No. 52

No.

52

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Miller, Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of John L. Miller; that the said John L. Miller is 19 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of Three YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 15 day of August

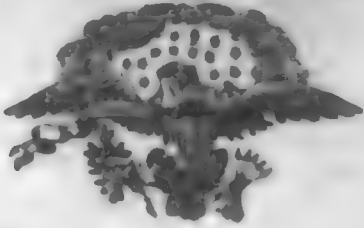
Witness:

John L. Miller

Samuel Miller

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



Missouri

St. Louis  
TOWN OF

Attonville

APPROVED:

E. B. Heyman  
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
Off. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.  
Rec'tg. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14 day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

I, John C. Miller born in Meriden

in the State of Connecticut aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14 day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Miller do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 14 day of August 1864.  
Bureau 11111111111111111111

John C. Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Steadman  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John C. Miller, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, red complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. A. Finkler Col

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John C. Miller  
Examining Surgeon  
St. Louis, Mo.

454  
✓ Miller, Josh

Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 7866268     | 26 |
| 2  | 7868124     | 27 |
| 3  | 7868181     | 28 |
| 4  | 7868259     | 29 |
| 5  | 3227-A-1889 | 30 |
| 6  | 32922536    | 31 |
| 7  |             | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: 3227-A-(V.E.B.)1889.

✓ See also

*M* 45 *Mo.*

*Josh Miller*

, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't *Mo. Inf*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *9227-A-1889*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**Washington,** *May 17*, 1889.

**Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.**

*One* Certificate

furnished.

M

45

Mo.

Ash Miller

Co. 7, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 6, 1865.

Last paid to, By due from 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled 400, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Charged with

leather stock

Book mark: 3227 a a 30 Tib

J. White



M

45

Mo.

Josh Miller

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Co. M. O. roll next in file.

Book mark:

A. P. White

77

45

Mo.

Josh Miller

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 3227 a (223) 1889

A. White

*M*

45

Mo.

*Jack Miller*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo. Sept 3, 1864.*

Where born *Salem Co. Va.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Harranburg*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *3 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Sedalia Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Off Frank Pitts Co.*

*Frank Co. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Coffin*

M.

45

Mo.

Nash Miller

, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

*Light*

Eyes

*Blue*

hair

*Light*

Where born

*Giles, Va*

Occupation

*Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

*Sept 3*

, 1864.

Where

*Harrensburg*

By whom

*Col M Switzler*

term

*6* mos.

Remarks:

*McCortague*

Miller, Josh

Co. 4, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josh Miller, six months, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. six months

GIVEN at Bedalia Mo the third day of Sept, 1864

Witness: Sh. B. Chapin Josh Miller  
mark

No. 6 45 88

Josh Miller  
Volunteered at Bedalia Mo  
Sept 3rd 1864  
By Sh. B. Chapin Clk.  
46 Regiment of Infantry Mo 66

Discharged 18

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Andrew S. Miller, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Josh Miller; that the said Josh Miller is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. six months

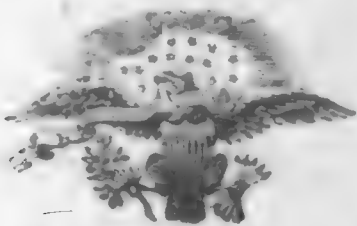
GIVEN at Bedalia Mo the third day of Sept, 1864

Witness: Sh. B. Chapin Andrew S. Miller

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Sedalia*

APPROVED:

*Accepted*  
 Sec'y. A. A. and A. A.  
 M. Gen'l. Mo., and  
 Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Six months* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *Sedalia*

I, *Josh Miller*, born in  *Giles Co*

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *third* day of *September*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the period of *Three months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Josh Miller*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia, Mo.* *Josh Miller*  
 this *third* day of *September*, 186*4*  
 Before *Chas. B. Chapin* *Notary*  
*Co B 45 Inf 5. Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Reader*  
*Surgeon & S. Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Josh Miller* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5'* feet *10* inches high.

*J. A. Bridgman* Col  
*45th* Regiment of *Inf.* Mo. Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Accepted*  
*18th 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.*  
*A. C. of Missouri*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josh Miller, desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 00 months  
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months  
GIVEN at Sedalia Mo  
the third day of September 1861  
Witness: Thos B Chapin Josh Miller  
man

FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
SEP 10 1861  
P.O.

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of

No. 11  
Josh Miller  
Volunteered at Sedalia Mo  
Sept 1861  
By Thos B Chapin Col  
45 Regiment of Sept 1861

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Andrew S. Miller,  
the Guardian of Josh Miller,  
and Josh Miller is Eighteen  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of six months  
GIVEN at Sedalia Mo  
the third day of September 1861  
Witness: Thos B Chapin Andrew S. Miller



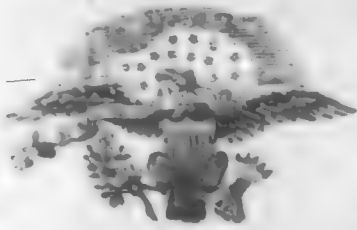
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Sedalia*



I, *Josh Miller*, born in *Johns Co*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *September*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *six months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Josh Miller*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo*  
this *third* day of *September*, 186*4*  
Before *Thos B Chapman 1st Lt*  
*Co B 45th Mo Infy, 126.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Reader*  
*Surgeon & S. Y. M. Vol*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have previously inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was previously soldier when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an abashed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5'*  
feet *10* inches high.

*Wm. Butler* *Col*  
*45th* Regiment of *Inf*, *Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *six months* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*45th* Regiment of *Inf*, *Mo.* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Sedalia Mo.*

*Wm. Butler* *Col*  
*45th* Regiment of *Inf*, *Mo.* Volunteers,  
*A. C. of Missouri.*

485

✓ *Miller, Oscar W.*

Co. *E.*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 78678213 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867854  | 27 |
| 3  | 7867958  | 28 |
| 4  | 7868028  | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



M

45

Mo.

Cecur W Miller

Put, Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch 6, 1865.

Last paid to

186

Paid due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 1864~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46.92

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Served as Corporal  
 from Aug 22 1864 to Feb.  
 9, 1865. Reduced to the ranks  
 by order of Genl. I. W. Wear.  
 Stoppage great coat straps  
 11 cts.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

11

45

Mo.

Oscar W Miller

Pat, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Served as  
sergeant from Aug 22  
1864 to Dec 31, 1864

C. W. O. roll next in file.

Book mark:

C. W. Black

M

45

Mo.

Oscar W. Miller

Priv., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Served as Corporal from Aug 27, 1864, to Oct. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

11

45

Mo.

Oscar W Miller

Put. Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Aug. 27, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co., Va.

Age 29 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 months years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller, Oscar W.

, Co. E,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar W Miller desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrrensburg Mo  
the 16th day of August 1864

Witness:

Jim Cummings

Oscar W Miller

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Volunteered at Warrrensburg Mo  
August 1st 1864  
By J. B. Smith Captain  
1st Regiment of Missouri

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

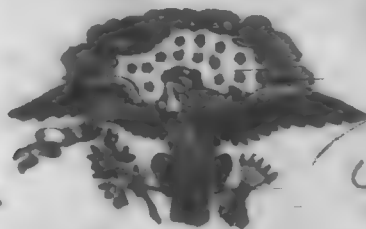
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Warrensburg*

I, *Oscar W. Miller* born in *Montgomery co*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *29* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Three months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Oscar W. Miller* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg* this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug.* 1864, *Oscar W. Miller*

Before *T. A. Putzler Esq*  
*Chas. McLean*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*James G. Edwards*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Miller* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*T. A. Putzler Esq*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf.* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *E*, *45<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf.* *Volunteers*, on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1864, at *Warrensburg Mo*

*James G. Edwards*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*T. A. Putzler Esq*  
*Recruiting Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar W. Miller desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of enlistment.  
GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.  
the 16th day of August  
Witness: Wm. C. Geringe Oscar W. Miller

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

4526  
No. 4526  
Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.  
August - 1864  
By J. L. Smith Capt. of Co. A  
4526 Regiment of Ill. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Oscar W Miller born in Montgomery

in the State of Missouri aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Oscar W Miller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg

this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864

Before

6 Jms McCas

Oscar W Miller

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James E. Edwards

Henry J. Carrington

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Miller Oscar W previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Paul Smith Roe

44<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1147)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

*approved  
to  
be  
admitted  
to  
service  
in  
the  
Army  
of  
the  
United  
States  
of  
America  
on  
the  
10<sup>th</sup>  
day  
of  
August  
1864  
at  
Warrensburg  
Mo*

*James E. Edwards  
Henry J. Carrington  
Paul Smith Roe  
Oscar W Miller*

486

Miller William

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866324 | 26 |
| 2  | 7864028 | 27 |
| 3  | 7869114 | 28 |
| 4  | 7869197 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*Mr*

45

Mo.

*William Sullivan*

*Co. 1*, Co. ...., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo March 6*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *March 6*, 186*5*.

Last paid to ..... 186

*Pay due from date of enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Anten*

*1 Cartridge box belt plate*

*1 Cartridge box plate*

Book mark : .....

*Stewart*

*45* Mo.

*William Miller*  
Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. M. O. roll next on file.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*  
(255)

45

Mo.

*William Miller*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stewart*

*M*

45

Mo.

*William M. ...*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo. Sep 24 1864.*

Where born *Marion, Ia.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *California*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Jeff. City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *California Cavalry*

*San Jose Cavalry*

Book mark:

Miller, *Wm*

, Co. *D*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in a case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regimental (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who recruits, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master's must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of officers, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Buller, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 1 months  
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Sumner  
the 19 day of September

Witness: John Buller William Buller

No.       

Volunteered at Fort Sumner Tex

By William Buller 1864

45 Regiment of Infantry

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of       

Filed in two       

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Buller, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of William Buller; that the  
said William Buller is 19 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

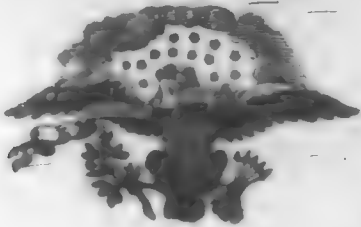
GIVEN at Fort Sumner  
the 19 day of September

Witness: John Buller William Buller

(A. G. O. N. & N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Miller, born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11 day of September, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Miller, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leicester Mass  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1864.  
Before J A Frazier Esq  
C. J. C. 276

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Riadler  
Surgeon U. S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Miller  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5'  
feet 1 inches high.

J A Frazier Col.  
42 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three Years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
42 Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, at Leicester Mass

*Wm Miller*

*Wm Miller*  
*Co D 42 Regt Inf*  
*Leicester Mass*

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Reg. and Co. Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will concern in both enlistments and re-enlistments. The soldier must be given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Butler, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. ay

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 12 day of September, 1864

Witness:

James H. Miller  
Adjutant General

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. Butler  
42 Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at California and  
September 12, 1864

No. 45 Inf

William Butler

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. Miller, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of William Butler; that the  
said William Butler is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 12 day of September, 1864

Witness:

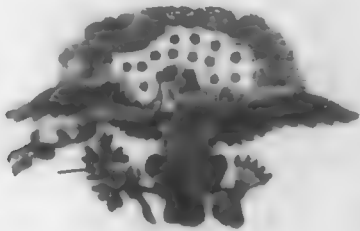
James H. Miller  
his mark



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Miller, born in Massachusetts

in the State of Massachusetts, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Miller, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sudbury

this 2d day of Sept, 1864.

Before W. A. Smith Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Ridder  
Surgeon U.S. Army.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. A. Smith Col.  
42 Regiment Infantry Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D of the 42 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14 day of Sept, 1864, at Sudbury Mass.

for service

Army

William Miller

Company D

42nd Regt. Inf.

Volunteers

487

✓ Miller William O.

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 7866307   | 26 |
| 2  | 7867592   | 27 |
| 3  | 7867673   | 28 |
| 4  | 7867460   | 29 |
| 5  | 329220911 | 30 |
| 6  | 34731249  | 31 |
| 7  |           | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.



16

115

Mo.

William C. Miller

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausman

*W.*

45

Mo.

*Wm C. Miller*

*Priv. Co. D., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864 Absent on  
Duty Gen Hospital  
Jeff. City Mo.*

Book mark:

M

45

Mo.

William O Miller

Priv., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

*M*

45

Mo.

*William O. Miller*

*Priv*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. McCann*

27

45

Mo.

Nathan T Miller

Pr

, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*William A. Miller*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo., Sept 4, 1864.*

Where born *Sedalia Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibury*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Sedalia*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Went to the front*

*Sept 4th 1864*

Book mark:

*M*

*45*

Mo.

*William O. Miller*

....., Co. *D*, *45* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Pettis Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186

Where *Warrensburg*

By whom *T. A. Smith*; term *1 y'r*

Remarks:

*A. J. Anderson*

Miller, *Mr O.*

, Co. *D*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

*5-5-PS-1*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. C 471448

Wm. O. Miller,  
(Name)

Co. 1st, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.,

Co. 30 " " "

To Med. Sec. Div. May 31, 1916,

For stunt.

Med. Sec. Div.

No Med. P. P.

Johnson.

OB3. Fa. 1

No med. sec.  
record found.  
✓ case not.

Statement furnished June 2, 1916

J. A. K.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William O. Miller desiring one  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly, Iowa  
the 2nd day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm J. Satterwhite

William O. Miller

Discharged

18

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company C

45<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of Infantry

By J. A. Satterwhite

September 2nd 1864.

Volunteered at Waverly, Iowa

Miller, Wm O.

No.

45-2nd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thommas Campbell Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of William O. Miller that the  
said William O. Miller is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Pella County, Iowa  
the 7th day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm J. Satterwhite

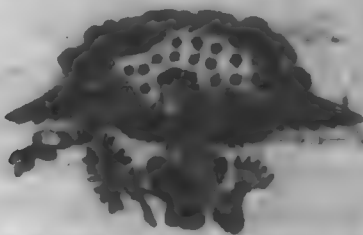
Thommas Campbell



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

APPROVED.  
W. B. Ayman  
 A. P. 1st Regt. of Inf. Mo. Vol.

I, William O Miller born in Pitts  
 in the State of Missouri aged 24 years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this second day of September 1864  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, William O Miller do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg mo  
 this 2 day of Sept 1864, William O Miller  
 Before Wm J Satterwhite  
Not Public D 45 Not empty mind vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Ridgely  
Surgeon & J. M. Talb  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William O Miller  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
 feet 7 inches high.

J A Fitchler Rec

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
1st Regt. of Inf. Mo. Vol. on the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Warrensburg

John C. Ridgely  
Surgeon & J. M. Talb  
Not Public D 45 Not empty mind vol

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William O Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare That I am Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wormsboro, Mo the 24th day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm J. Satterwhite

William O Miller

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Miller, Wm. O.  
Volunteered at Wormsboro, Mo.

September 24 1864.

By W. O. Satterwhite Secy.

40th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Wm J. Satterwhite  
Adj. Gen. Mo. Vol.  
Sept 24 1864  
Wormsboro, Mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas Campbell, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of William O Miller; that the said William O Miller is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at Wormsboro, Mo the 24th day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm J. Satterwhite

Thomas Campbell

(A. G. O. H. & N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Hannibury

I, William O Miller born in Pattis  
in the State of Missouri aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this second day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William O Miller do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibury Mo  
this 2nd day of Sept 1864. William O Miller  
Signed Wm J. Satterwhite  
1st Lt. Co. D 115th Regt Infy Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Reddick  
Surgeon & Inf. Major  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William O Miller,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

J A Satterwhite Col

115th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
115th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11th day of September 1864, at Hannibury Mo.

Infantry Company  
115th Regt Mo Vols  
W. B. Satterwhite



488

Mills, David, Jr.

Co. G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868328 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868373 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868427 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868560 | 29 |
| 5  | 8622562 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

45<sup>th</sup>

48

Mo.

*David E Mills*

*Pvt*, New Co. D, 48 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton RRs Mo June 29, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* 32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hospital*

*Jefferson City Mo. January*  
*1/65. Final Statement for*  
*warded.*

*Col. Isaac's Legh. Bk. Sedalia*  
*Mo 1yr.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Acterman*



*M*

45

Mo.

*Wm. J. Miller*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Wid. in S. I. Gen.  
Hospital, Co. G, 45 Reg't  
City, Mo. Jan. 1, 1865*

*No c. m. o. rule on file.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Proctor*

22

43

Mo.

Amos V. Hunt

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1864

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Genl Hospital Dep.  
City

Book mark:

Pachter

92

45

Mo.

*Alfred V. Miller*

*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Reister*

*Sam'l V. Miller*

*Co. E*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian, Mo. Sep. 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *Cave Co., Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Tim Creek, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Indian, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *Indian, Mo. 5*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Proctor*

Mills, David V.

, Co. *G*,

45

Mo. Inf.

Reg't

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

*David C. Mills*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>year</sup> desiring  
 We declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year

GIVEN at

The

day of

*September 1864*

Witness

*Joseph Parish* *David C. Mills*

No.

*David C. Mills*

Volunteered at

*Union Mills*

*September 3<sup>d</sup>*

*1864*

By

*W. H. Smith*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rank of

Discharged

18

*Filed in the National Archives at College Park, Md.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
 : that the  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missyene

Levee Creek

L

Lloyd D. Mills

born in

Casey

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily this *11th* day of *Sept* *1864*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *September* 186*4*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *David C. Wiley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. —

Sword and subscribed to, at

thing

404

# BEFORE

J. A. Grady

David O'Neil  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Reader  
Surgeon U.S.A. No. 10  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David B. Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* inches high.

T. A. Sintzler Co.

## Regiment of

## L'alternance

### Recruitment Officers

5th Aug 1812  
Linn's Creek

Lumi Creek

*Rec'd of Co.  
I arrived when  
at 12:00  
Camp 330 1165  
H 7 2*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JAN 1/1 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUGUST

*Rec'd for 4th regt James M. W. L.  
and 2d and 2d 2/65  
and*

*Rec'd of Co.  
FINAL STATEMENT*

OF  
*Private David A. Mills*  
H 5 Reg't of Mo Inf'ty  
Died Jan 1, 1865  
C<sup>o</sup> J VOLUNTEERS.

Note 1. - Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

Note 2. - If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

Note 3. - When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. These statements should contain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was drafted pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and a list of charges against him or in his favor, as to complete a complete statement of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll up to which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive his pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that a descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c. are sent by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Note 4. - Charges for loss or injury to baggage, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

Note 5. - Bounty paid by State and other sources, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

Note 6. - Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, death &c. is reported, as well as on the final statement, where the amount cannot be adjusted from the United States.

Note 7. - This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

Note 8. - When a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*David A. Mills*

*64*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, April 2, 1865.

This man died January 1, 1865, at Jefferson City Mo of Small Pox

*Chas. B. Smith*  
Assistant Adjutant General (216)

*W. J. M.*



I Certify, on honor, That David V. Wells Private of  
Company ( 9 ) of 43 Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Barry, State  
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,  
Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Lebanon, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., on the Fifth day  
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186, to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of one year and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 43 Mo. Inf. to the present date, is now

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Order of Jefferson City  
Mo. Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

The said David V. Wells was last paid by Paymaster Pay and Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186, and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to Twenty one 21 dollars; since the Enrollment, 186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

100 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate at Jefferson City Mo., this first day of January, 1865.

Secretary J. H. Sedgwick

Asst. Surg. W. J. W.

in Charge Commanding Company

A. G. O. No. 10—First

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David B. Mills, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the next year.

GIVEN

the

day of

Witness:

Jessie A. Parish

David B. Mills  
Mark

Discharged

18

Reid of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Lebanon, N.H.  
By W. D. Smith  
1st Regiment of Light Artillery

No.

45

David B. Mills

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David B. Mills, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of David B. Mills; that the said David B. Mills is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:



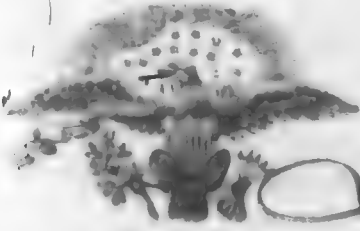
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Smith Creek*



I, *David O. Mills*, born in *Cassidy Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth* day of *September*, 186*4*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Twenty~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *David O. Mills*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of *September*, 186*4*.

Before

*Leola Mo*  
*David O. Mills*  
*J. A. Fintzler*  
*6 mo Cas 204*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Riedler*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David O. Mills* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*J. A. Fintzler*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf.* *Mo.* Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

*5th* *Co.* *Camden Co.* *Engl.*  
*Smith Creek*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E* of *5th* *Co.* *Camden Co.* *Engl.* on the *17* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Leola Mo.*

489

Mills John J. or John  
Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866180 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867302 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867398 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867474 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866506 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

*Mc* | *11 5* | *Mo.*

*John J. McIlles*  
*(Pat.)*, Co. *45*, Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *One* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

45

Mo.

*John Miller*  
*Art*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Conce*  
 Copied

*Vol.*

45

Mo.

*John J. Mills*

Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for + .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Copy*



*M.* | **45** | **Mo.**

*John Miller*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Jess City*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Jess City*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Coonce*

M

45

Mo.

John J. Miller

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri *I. f.* Roll dated*Jefferson City, Mo. Oct 20, 1864.*Where born *Karlsruhe Germany*Age *43* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct 4*, 1864.Where enlisted *Jefferson City, Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *blue*; hair *light*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Oct, 4*, 1864Where mustered in *Jefferson City*Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100Where credited *Mo. 5 Cong. Dist. Co. of*Company to which assigned *H*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mills, John J.  
Pot. Co. L., 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments of having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Mills, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~  
 Do Declare, That I am Fortythree years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year ~~three years~~  
 GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
 the 24 day of October 1864  
 Witness: Capt J R Fulkerson John J. Mills

John J. Mills No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteered at Jefferson City  
June 24 1864  
 By J A Smith 42  
42 Regiment of Infantry Mo.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 Re-1 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Cap J R Fulkerson  
Officer for Muster  
March 1865  
St. Louis

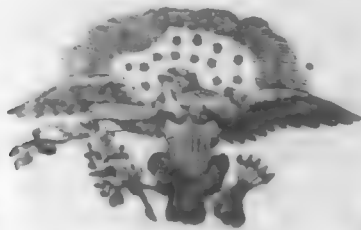
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Jefferson City

I, John J. Mills, born in Hanover  
in the State of Germany, aged forty-three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Mills, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City  
this 4th day of October, 1864.  
Before J. R. Fulkerson, Capt.  
45th Inf. Mo. Vols.

John J. Mills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental imbecility, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riadler  
Surgeon U.S. Inf. Mo. Vols.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

J. A. Fulkerson, Capt.

45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vols.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Residence Long Dist fifth Copper Co. Township

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vols. on the 20 day of Oct, 1864.

John J. Mills  
45th Inf. Mo. Vols.  
Company C  
Jefferson City, Mo.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to ~~three~~ years. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Mills, desiring one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
the 17 day of October 1864

Witness:

Capt J. R. Fulkerson

John J. Mills

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By West Clarification Act  
4th Regiment of Inf. Mo Mo

Volunteered at Jefferson City  
Mo Mo Mo 1864

15-  
John J. Mills  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

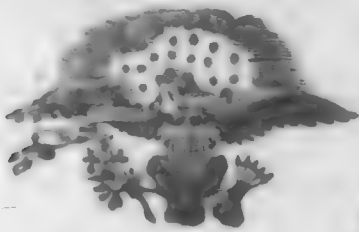
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Jefferson City

I, John J. Mills, born in Hanover  
in the State of Germany, aged Fortythree years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fourth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Mills, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Jefferson City  
this 4th day of October, 1864.  
Before me, J. B. Fulkerson  
Not. 45-1 Sup. Mo. Co.

John J. Mills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riadler  
Surgeon 45-1 Sup. Mo. Co.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John J. Mills  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

J. A. Finkbeiner

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.) Residence  
45-1 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fifth Cong. Dist. Cooper Co. Saline Twp.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
15 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 20 day of Oct, 1864, at Jefferson City, Mo.

Wm. A. Finkbeiner

St. Louis

490

Munner, John S.

Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868326 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868370 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868428 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868554 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866669 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

Mo. | 11 5 | Mo.

Ino. W. Munner  
Pt., Co. G 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 27, 1865.

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Absent sick in

Post-Hospital Smithland,  
Ky.

Book mark

Munner

72

45

Mo.

*John A. Miner*  
 Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1865*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Went back in  
 Co. D. 45 Reg't Mo.  
 Infantry, St. Louis.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D. 45 Reg't Mo.  
 Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert*



72

45

Mo.

*Saml. S. Miner*  
*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1, Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Smithland, Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recher*

M

45

Mo.

*John S. Zimmer*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*Reister*

Copyist.

*M*

45

Mo.

*Edwin J. Miner*

*Ct.*, Co. *E*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Seabolt, Mo. Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where born *Morgan Co., Missouri*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lim Creek, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Seabolt, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Seabolt, Mo., 5 lbs.*

*Seabolt, Mo.*  
Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rochester*

Winn, John P.

Co.

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charge

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Munner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am single and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Leavenworth, Kan. the 30 day of September 1864.

Witness:

Dennis Beard John D. Munner

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 10  
John D. Munner  
 Volunteered at Leavenworth  
September 30, 1864  
 By J. A. Smith, Capt.  
45th Regiment of Inf'ty, Ind.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Peggy Munner, Do CERTIFY, That I am the mother of John D. Munner, that the said John D. Munner is minor years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Leavenworth, Kan. the 3 day of September 1864.

Witness:

Dennis Beard Peggy Munner

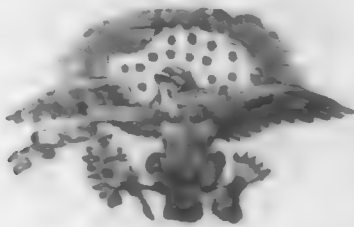


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Linn County Mo

I, John S Minner, born in Morgan Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 3rd day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John S Minner, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3rd day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

J A Rinkler Col

John S Minner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Rialler  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John S Minner  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J A Rinkler Col

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.O. No. 744 B.)

John S Minner  
Linn County

Registered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company B  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864 at Linn County Mo

John S Minner  
Linn County Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Minger desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. out years

Given at

the 20 day of September 1864

Witness:

Lewis Beards

John S. Minger

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

45 - Regiment of Light Cavalry

September 3, 1864.

Volunteered at

John S. Minger

No.

45 - 200 -

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Peggy Minger DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the mother of John S. Minger that the  
said John S. Minger is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the 20 day of September 1864

Witness:

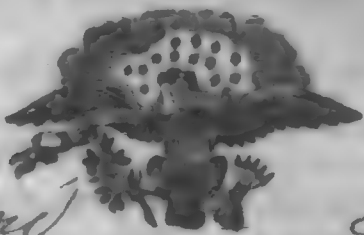
Lewis Beards

Peggy Minger

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Lincoln*

APPROVED

*E. B. Aymer*  
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't  
Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, *John S. Minner* born in *Progan Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *30* day of *September* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John S. Minner* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whenever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bedalia Mo*  
this *ninth* day of *Sept* 186*4* *John S. Minner*  
Bears *7 a bright white*  
*6 Mo ear 20y*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddle*  
*Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John S. Minner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue eyes light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eleven inches* high.

*John S. Minner*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf-Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*5th Cong Dist Camden Co Adams Township*  
*Sumner*

entered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *45*  
of *Inf-Mo* Volunteers on the *14* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Bedalia Mo*

*John S. Minner*  
*45th Inf-Mo Vol*



491

*Minner Peter*

Co *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 7868323
- 2 7868369
- 3 7868473
- 4 7868558
- 5 8622563
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

<sup>45th</sup>  
48

Mo.

*Peter Mimmer*

*Pst.*, New Co. D, 48 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bk. Mo. June 29* 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *never*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36* <sup>62</sup> ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Hoeph  
Jefferson City, Mo. December  
20/64. Final Statement for-  
warded.*

*Re-mark'd Sept 3/67. Sedalia  
Mo. Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*



*M*

45

Mo.

*Ceter - Miner*  
*Ct*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in St. Louis  
Hospital, 2nd Mo. Co.  
1865*

*No ex. m.o. roll in file*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 43 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Recher*

72

45

Mo.

Peter Wimer

(27), Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Wimer, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Went sick  
in Gen's Hospital  
Jeff. City, Mo.

\* Name appears in first  
column.

Book mark: 1

Wimer

712

45

Mo.

Peter Winner

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pochester

*M*

45

Mo.

*Peter Munner*  
*Cot. Co. 1*

45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arkala, Mo. Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where born *Waverly Co., Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Arkala, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Arkala, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arkala, Mo. 5 Co.*

Company to which assigned *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Munner*

*Winner, Peter*

*G*, Co. *45*, Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Expt. Co.  
Expensed value  
of 4000 sent  
to Lincoln Aug 25, '65  
\$100*

*1730*  
"G"  
**FINAL STATEMENT**  
OF  
*11*  
**Peter Wimmer**  
*1/5* Reg't of **Mo. Infy**

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died Dec 20, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged provisionally to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the final statements and ordered with a statement to this effect by the officer. This statement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll up to which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive his pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents, not be entered on the muster roll up to which the discharge, death certificate, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, where the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*ax*

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**  
JAN 26 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

**War Department,**  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, *April 27*, 1868.

This man died *December 20*  
1864, at *Jefferson City Mo*  
of *Chronic Diarrhoea*

*Chas. D. ...*  
Assistant Adjutant General  
(216)

*HAS  
Wm*

I Certify, on honor, That Peter Minner Capt of  
Company (G) of 45 Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Monroe, State  
of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Lynn Creek Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Sedalia Mo, on the 3 day  
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of one year, and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 45 Mo Vol Infy to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Hosp Jefferson  
City Mo of Ch. S. A. Hospital, Dec 20/64

The said Peter Minner was last paid by Paymaster  
due from Enlistment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Thirty nine  $\frac{25}{100}$  dollars, since the Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
\_\_\_\_\_, and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson City Mo, this 20 day  
of December, 1864

See outside

A. O. O. No. 10—First.

J. H. Hall

Asst. Surg. Genl.

in charge  
Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Minner, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

H. G. Bollinger

Peter Minner

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

45th Regt of Ill. Inf.

Sept 1864

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

Peter Minner

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

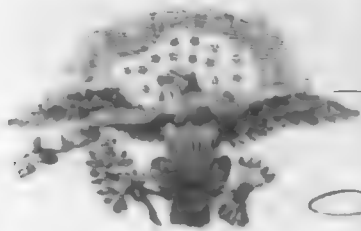


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Linn Creek*

I, *Peter Minner*, born in *Mourne Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *September*, 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Minner*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Sept*, 1864

Before

*Linn Creek Mo*  
*Peter Minner*  
*T A Wright, Co*  
*6 Jan Car 204*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Riddell*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Minner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *Five* inches high.

*T A Wright, Co*  
45 Regiment of *Inf*, Mo, Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*1st Cong Dist Camden Co Adair Township*  
*Linn Creek*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
45 Regiment of *Inf* Mo Volunteers, on the *13* day of *Sept*, 1864

*1st Cong Dist Camden Co Adair Township*  
*Linn Creek*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Minner, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

H. G. Bollinger

Peter Minner

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Peter Minner  
Volunteered at Sumner Court House  
September 2, 1864  
By W. A. Smith  
Adj't Gen'l of 45th Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

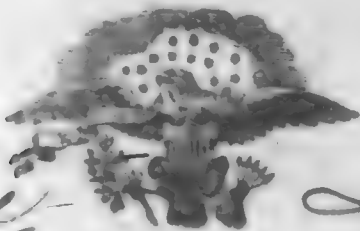
day of

Witness:



**APPROVED:**

TOWNS CO. C. S. A., and A. A. P.  
E. Can'l. Mo., and Sup't.  
Rec'dg. Serv. Mo., Vol.



in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~<sup>one</sup> in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Meinen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

ونظراً

Day of

## Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A. [unclear] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

( A. G. O. No. 74 A 74 )

## RECRUITING OFFICER

Gift Cong Dist Camden & Adams Township  
Linn Creek

492

Mizer, Michael B.

Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868080 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868129 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868185 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868258 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

45

Mo.

Michael B. Wiger  
Pvt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 6, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from 186

Establishment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 12 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Charged with

1 Bayonet & scabbard

201 1 leather strap

Book mark:

4 2 1/2

241

45

Mo.

Michiel D Meyer

Pvt.

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Co. M, o. roll next on file.

Book mark:

4 Rn hits.

M

45

Mo.

Michael B Mizer

Plt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Oct 3, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H P White



*Michael B Nizer*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hannsburg Mo, Aug 26*, 1864.

Where born *Bradley Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannsburg*

For what period enlisted *6 mo* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hannsburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *enrolled Springfield Tp*  
*Miney Co. & Co. 7 dist Mo*

Book mark:

*A. N. White*

Mizer, Michael B.

, Co. *F*, 45 Mo. Inf. Reg't

*m* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael B Mizer, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of SIX MONTHS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for SIX MONTHS.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo

the 24 day of August 1864.

Witness:

J. H. Christian & Michael B. Mizer

No. —

Mizer Michael B

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo.

August 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

By J. H. Christian &c. &c.

45<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

Reg't of —

Discharged —, 18—.

A. T. 7, T. 1, 1864  
Filed in the Adjutant General's Office  
P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Isaac H Wallace, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the Guardian of Michael B Mizer; that the

said Michael B Mizer is Eighteen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of SIX MONTHS.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo

the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

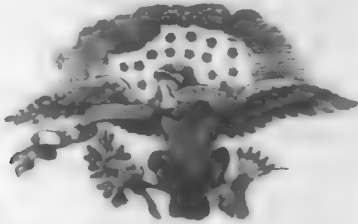
J. H. Christian

Isaac H. Wallace

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Michael B Mizer, born in Bradley  
in the State of Illinois, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael B Mizer, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg

Me this 24th day of Aug, 1864

Before

James E. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James E. Edwards

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five  
feet three inches high.

J. A. Frederick Roe

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company - F  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 26 day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

James E. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
W. B. Mizer  
Recruiting Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael B. Nizer, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.

the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. H. Christian

Michael B. Nizer

Discharged

Regiment

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By J. A. Smith last elect  
45th Regiment of Infantry Mo. 1st

Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.  
August 24th 1864

No.

45-207

Michael B. Nizer

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Isaac H. Wallace, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Michael B. Nizer; that the  
said Michael B. Nizer is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS six months.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.

the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. H. Christian

Isaac H. Wallace

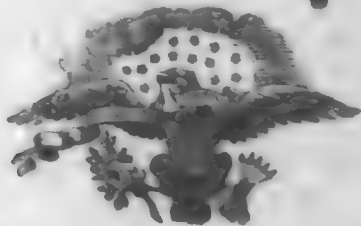


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Michael B. Mizer, born in Bradley Co.  
in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael B. Mizer, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg,  
the 24th day of Aug, 1864, } Michael B. Mizer  
Before James H. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. B. Mizer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five  
feet three inches high.

J. A. Friedrichsen  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 727.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three months during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

James H. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
W. B. Mizer  
Infantry

493.

✓ Mock, William

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866927  
2 7867022  
3 7867108  
4 7867197

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

711

45

Mo.

William Mack

St. Col., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 6, 1865.

Last paid to *for reenlistment*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 6*, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$27.84

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St. Richardson*

*M*

**45**

**Mo.**

*William Mack*

*Pr*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Tipton Mo since Dec  
10<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Co. M. O. roll next in file.*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Richardson*

711

45

Mo.

William Mock

Pl., Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Term~~ enlistment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$.....00 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson



*M*

45

Mo.

*William Mock*

*Pt.*, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Idaho Mo, Sept 16, 1864.*

Where born *Morgan Mo.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 186*4*,

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *6 Mo* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Idaho Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Regt Dist, 11th Ind Inf*

Where credited *Morgan Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. R. Richardson*

*Mock, Mr.*

*, Co. A,*

*45*  
Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brock, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrsburg, Missouri  
the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

Joseph H. Smith William Brock

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Brock

Volunteered at Warrsburg Mo

13th August 1864.

By J. H. Smith

42nd Regiment of Light Artillery

45

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Boy of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

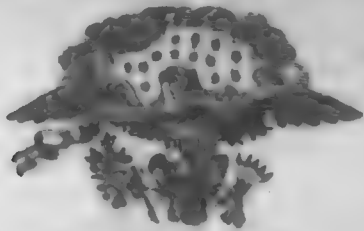
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Hannibury

I, William Mack born in Morgan Co  
in the State of Missouri — aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13 day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Mack do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibury Missouri  
this 13 day of August 1864, } William Mack  
BEFORE J A Fiedler Co  
6 Mo Cor Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon 45 Mo. Inf. Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Mack  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5'  
feet 1 inches high.

J A Fiedler Co  
45 Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Six months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
45 Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept 1864, at St. Louis Mo

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon 45 Mo. Inf. Regt.  
St. Louis Mo



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Black, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term THREE YEARS.

Given at Warrensburg, Missouri  
the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

Joseph H. Smith

William Black

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

42— Regiment of Light Infantry

By

L. J. Smith

13 August 1864

Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo

William Black

No.

45 mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

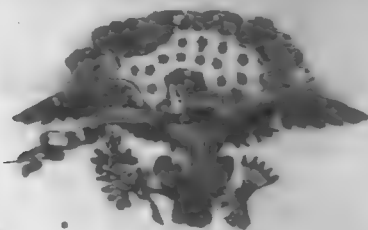
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

ARTICLE 1111.

*Grayson*

Co. A, 1st Mo. P.  
Co. B, 1st Mo. and Co. C.  
1st Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for six months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Regiment of 1st Mo. Vol. Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept., 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

I, William Mack born in Mo. Kan.  
in the State of Missouri aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13 day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Mack do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg, Missouri  
this 13 day of August 1864, } William Mack  
BEFORE J. A. Finkler, W. C. Coe  
6 Mo. Co. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Ridder  
Surgeon 45 Mo. Inf. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Mack  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, wavy hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

J. A. Finkler Coe  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including 'Co. A, 1st Mo. P.' and 'Co. B, 1st Mo. and Co. C.'*

494.

Monsees, Henry

Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866237 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867301 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867389 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867473 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866505 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

Mo. 113 Mo.

Henry McConse  
Capt, Co. 42 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on 1

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stanton

*Mo.*

45

Mo.

*Harry Moncees*  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Harry T. Feley*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 30 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Copy*

*M.*

45

Mo.

*Henry Monsee*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Conce*



45

Mo.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.Where *Warrensburg*Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.Where *Cedarline Mo*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Book*

M

45

Mo.

Henry Monsees

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

*Redalia Mo Sept 16* 1864

Where born *Moogan Mo*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Redalia*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Recruit & entitled*

*to Bounty.*

*Quitchon, Flat Creek Tp.*

*Ittish Co. Sixth Cong. Dist. Mo*

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

*Monsus, Henry*

, Co. *6*,

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mennius desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C.  
the 1 day of September 1864

Witness:

L. M. Mennius

Henry Mennius

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Mennius  
Enlisted as Private  
September 1 1864  
By A. A. Smith of Co. B  
45th Regiment of Inf. N.C.

No. 45-20

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, A. Mennius Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Henry Mennius; that the  
said Henry Mennius is thirteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of three years 12 months.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C.  
the 1 day of September 1864

Witness:

L. M. Mennius

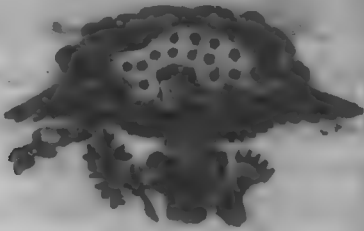
A. Mennius

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Henry Monnier born in France Cal  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Monnier do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Missouri  
this 1st day of Sept 1864  
Before John C. Riggs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riggs  
Surgeon - Ins. & Vals  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Monnier  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 14 inches high.

J. A. Fentzen Col  
45 - Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Residence

Fifth Cong. Dist. Pettis Co. Flat Creek Twp. Smithton

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.

John C. Riggs  
Surgeon - Ins. & Vals  
A. C. Muesle



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given for the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer (commissioned or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

And Auditor

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Monroes desiring 12 months  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 12 months  
 Do Declare, That I am Nine years years and 12 months months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months  
 GIVEN at Warrington, Va.  
 the 1st day of September  
 Witness: Henry Monroes

No. 1

Henry Monroes  
 Volunteered at Warrington  
September 1st 1864  
 By J. H. T. Leake Col. 1st  
4th Regiment of Cavalry  
 Discharged 18  
33 of 1st Cavalry  
John Hamilton 15th/1st  
March 26 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, W. H. Monroes Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the Father of Henry Monroes; that the  
 said Henry Monroes Nine years years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
 States for the period of one year  
 GIVEN at Warrington, Va.  
 the 1st day of September 1864  
 Witness: W. H. Monroes

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Henry Monroe born in Morgan Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Nine teen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of 12 months ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Monroe do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo.

this First day of Sept. 1864

Before

Wm. J. Satterwhite  
1st Lt. Co. D. 45th Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddle  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Monroe  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5'  
10" inches high.

P. A. Fryberger Col

45 Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7.)

Residence Fifth Cong. Dist. Pettis Co. Lat. Creek Tp. Smithton

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

495

Monsees, Henry

Co L, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

496

Monroe, Henry

Co B, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |       |
|----|-------------|----|-------|
| 1  |             | 26 |       |
| 2  | See Monsee, | 27 | Henry |
| 3  |             | 28 |       |
| 4  |             | 29 |       |
| 5  |             | 30 |       |
| 6  |             | 31 |       |
| 7  |             | 32 |       |
| 8  |             | 33 |       |
| 9  |             | 34 |       |
| 10 |             | 35 |       |
| 11 |             | 36 |       |
| 12 |             | 37 |       |
| 13 |             | 38 |       |
| 14 |             | 39 |       |
| 15 |             | 40 |       |
| 16 |             | 41 |       |
| 17 |             | 42 |       |
| 18 |             | 43 |       |
| 19 |             | 44 |       |
| 20 |             | 45 |       |
| 21 |             | 46 |       |
| 22 |             | 47 |       |
| 23 |             | 48 |       |
| 24 |             | 49 |       |
| 25 |             | 50 |       |

Book Mark:

See also



497

✓ Moon Daniel, W.

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866924 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867021 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867107 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867196 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



777

45

Mo.

Daniel W. Moon

Pt., Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., March 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 1865.

Last paid to *from enlistment*, 186

## Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 113.27

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

711

45

Mo.

*Daniel W. Moon*

*AK*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20*, 186*4*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*Co. M, O, roll next on file*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Richardson*

112-1

45

Mo.

*Daniel W. Moon*

*It*

, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*for* *Enlistment* *to* *Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

112

45

Mo.

Daniel H. Meers

St. Co. A., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Bradley, Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrenton, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 mos. years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Cong Dist. Mill Creek, Sp.  
Morgan Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

*Moon Daniel N.*

45

Mo. Inf.

, Co. *A*,

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Moon, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and three days months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years months

GIVEN at Harrodsburg Missouri  
the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

Joseph H. Smith Samuel H. Moon

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel H. Moon

Volunteered at Harrodsburg Mo

13th Aug. 1864

By J. A. Smith

45th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Daniel W. Moon,

born in

Bradley County

in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirteenth day of August, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ six months unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel W. Moon, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg, Missouri

this 13 day of Aug, 1864.

Before

T A Swartz

6th Cas Co

Daniel W. Moon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards

Officer & Cad. M. S. M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel W. Moon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

T A Swartz

45 Regiment of the 1st Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo

1st Co. 45th Regt. Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel W. Moore, desiring Six months

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and Three days of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the Six months

GIVEN at Harrodsburg Missouri  
the 13 day of August 1864

Witness: Joseph W. Smith Daniel W. Moore

4577  
No.           
Daniel W. Moore  
Volunteered at Harrodsburg Mo  
13th Aug 1864  
By J. W. Smith for Rec  
45th Regiment of Infantry in the  
          
         enlistment; last served in Company (          )  
         Regt of           
Discharged         , 18        

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,         , Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the          of         ; that the  
said          is          years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at           
the          day of         

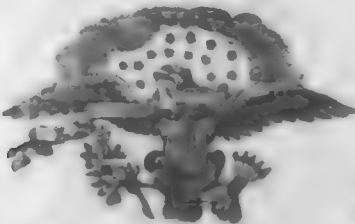
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

APPROVED:

*E. B. Alexander*

Entered into the service of the United States, for one month or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Infantry, on the 16 day of Sept, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

I, Daniel W. Moon, born in Bradley County, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel W. Moon solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13 day of Aug, 1864

BEFORE

Warrensburg, Missouri  
Daniel W. Moon  
T. A. Smith & Co.  
16 1/2 Car 104

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Officer & Cav. M. S.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel W. Moon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

T. A. Smith & Co.

1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

James L. Edwards  
Officer & Cav. M. S.  
16 1/2 Car 104  
1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
Warrensburg, Mo.

498  
Moon John

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866923 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867019 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867141 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867233 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



N | 45 | Mo.

John Moon  
St. Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo, Mch 6 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33<sup>80</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Died in Hospital

Jefferson Mo Nov 4  
64

Back mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. Richardson  
(Signed)

71

45

Mo.

John Moon

, Co. A, 45 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disinfect Hosp'l  
Jefferson City Mo. Nov.  
11. 64.

Money value of clothing  
drawn since Enlistment  
\$33 80

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

*M*

45

Mo.

*John Moon*

, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Jr*  
for *Samuel L. Moon* to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. P. Richardson*

M

45

Mo.

John Moon  
Co. A

45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo, Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Morgan Mo

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo

For what period enlisted 6 mos. years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100  
5 Mo. Dist. 11111, Cont. 2p.

Where credited Morgan Co. 1110

Company to which assigned "C"

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson

*Moore, John*

, Co. *A*, *45* Reg't *Mr*

*5-4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Med. Certificates .....

*Enlistment 2*

Descriptive Lists .....

Final Statements *1* .....

Furloughs .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects *1* .....

Descriptions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. .....

Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Morris <sup>desiring</sup> six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a Court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years,  
GIVEN at Warrensburg Missouri  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Joseph H. Smith John Morris

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

31 Aug 1864

By J. H. Smith

U. S. - Regiment of Cavalry - Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

A 1867. The name of the person who  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

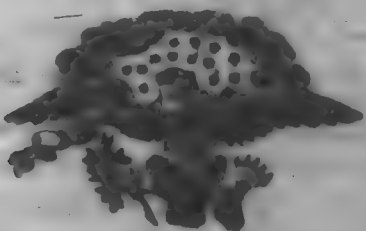
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Harrisonburg

I, John Moon born in Morgan County

in the State of Missouri aged twenty-eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I John Moon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 31st day of Aug 1864.

Before

Harrisonburg Missouri  
T. A. Smith & Co  
C. W. Carter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Riddle  
Sergeant 45th Inf. Mo. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Moon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

T. A. Smith & Co

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

45- Mustered into the service of the United States, for three months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept, 1864, at Saddle River, Mo.

John A. Riddle  
Sergeant 45th Inf. Mo. Vols  
C. W. Carter

1713

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*John M. Macdonald*  
*13th Regt of Inf. 1st Div.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Nov. 1, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his heirs must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement. Otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
NOV 22 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 1865

64



(A. G. O. No. 25—Final.)

## ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of \_\_\_\_\_  
Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John Brown late  
 of Captain John G. Anderson Company C of  
 the 13 Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Indianapolis in the State of Indiana on  
 the 1st day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 19 day of September 1864, at Indianapolis  
 in Company C, 13 Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, to serve for the  
years or during the war; he was born in Orange County in the State  
 of Indiana; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Indianapolis on the 4th day of Nov 1864, by  
 reason of   

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                      |   |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|---|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.            |   |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapacks.....        |   |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... | 1   | Blanket Rubbers..... | 1 |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     | Leather shoes.....   | 1 |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   | Blanket Shaps.....   | 3 |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                      |   |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                      |   |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | 1   |                      |   |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           | 1   |                      |   |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1   | Money.               |   |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....          | 3 |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....           | 3 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John  
Brown deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of John G. Anderson captain of John Brown Company  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
He being the legal Representative

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Indianapolis

DATE: Nov 4th 1864

John G. Anderson  
Capt C 13th Ind Infy Regt  
 Commanding the Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Moon,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three <sup>years</sup> ~~years~~ <sup>months</sup>,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three <sup>years</sup> ~~years~~ <sup>months</sup>.

GIVEN at Harrodsburg Missouri  
the 9th day of August 1864.

Witness:

Joseph H. Smith John Moon

Discharged

18

By

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John Moon  
1st Regiment of Aug. - Private

31st Aug 1864

Volunteered at Harrodsburg Mo

No.

45 7720

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

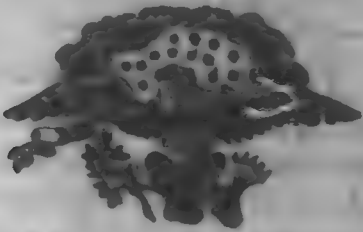
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

U. S. A. A. P.  
H. C. H. H. and Capt.  
C. H. H. H. Vol.

I, John Moon born in Morgan  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirty first day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Moon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Missouri  
this 31st day of Aug. 1864 }  
By John Moon  
John Moon  
6th Co. 45th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Ridder  
Surgeon & J. M. Vals  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Moon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Four inches high.

John Moon  
45 Regiment of Inf. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
45th Regiment of Inf. Volunteers, on the 31st day of Aug. 1864 at Warrensburg Mo.

John C. Ridder  
Surgeon & J. M. Vals  
John Moon  
45th Co. 45th

Sept. 6th 1864

Capt. J. C. Anderson  
Co. A. 1st Inf. Mo. Vol.

Relation to the dispo-  
sition of effects of  
John M. M. - died

John M. M.  
Co. A. 1st Inf. Mo. Vol.

Relating to Effects



Co A 45 Inf Me 1st  
Jefferson City Nov 1st 1864

Surgeon in Charge, Fort Leavenworth Jefferson City will deliver  
To William S. Moore Brother of John Moore deceased in Co A  
All his Effects at Time of his Death for the purpose of  
Carrying them to his Family. Except Canteen Haversack &  
Knapsack These & Articles are Company Property & have not been  
Charged to Moore please give the 3 Articles last mentioned  
to Washington Fowler a Soldier in my Company

Respectfully  
your Obedt Servant  
J. J. Anderson Capt  
Co A 45 Inf Me 1st

P.S. Please make a receipt of his Effects & send by Fowler  
I will have a Report to make



499  
✓ Moon Robert

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866925 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867018 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867105 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867194 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

77

45

Mo.

Robert Moore

H. Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 6, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 186

## Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$111.69

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

*M*

45

Mo.

*Robert Moon*

*R*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Co. M. O. roll next on file.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Johnson*

77

45

Mo.

Robert Moon

Pl, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James A. Moon* to *Co. A*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Richardson*

M

45

Mo.

Robert Moor

H. Co. A,

45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Padalia Mo, Sept 16, 1864

Where born Serret Tenn

Age 43 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864

Where enlisted Harpersburg

For what period enlisted 6 mos years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Padalia Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Morgan Co Mo

Company to which assigned "A"

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Richardson



*Moon, Robert*

, Co. *a*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.'

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Mason

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years <sup>desiring</sup> 12 Months

I do Declare, That I am 23 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg, Missouri  
the 3rd day of August 1864

Witness:

Joseph B. Smith Robert Mason

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Robert Mason

Volunteered at Harrisburg, Mo

3rd Aug 1864

By J. B. Smith

43rd Regiment of Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

A. T. 1867. This is a true and correct copy of the original filed in the Adjutant General's Office, P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

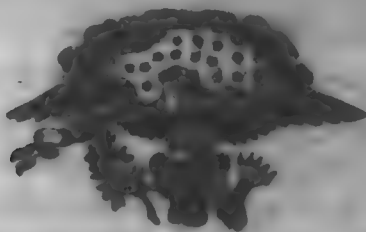
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Robert Moon born in Sevier County  
in the State of Tennessee aged forty-three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty-first day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Moon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Missouri  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864 } Robert Moon  
Before J. A. Fritchler }  
6 Mo Can Evls

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Reigal  
Brigadier General  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Moon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet seven inches high.

J. A. Fritchler Co  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the war or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept, 1864, at Sevier Co,  
Tenn

John C. Reigal  
Brigadier General  
Examining Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Moore,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrodsburg, Kentucky  
the 31st day of August 1864.

Witness:

Joseph H. Smith Robert Moore

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

4670 Regiment of Light Infantry

By L. S. Smith Secy

31st Aug 1864

Volunteered at Harrodsburg, Ky

Robert Moore

15th Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

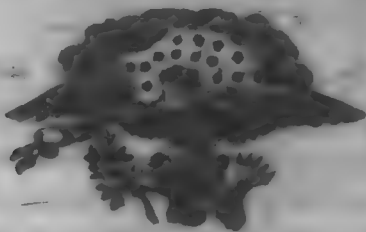
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

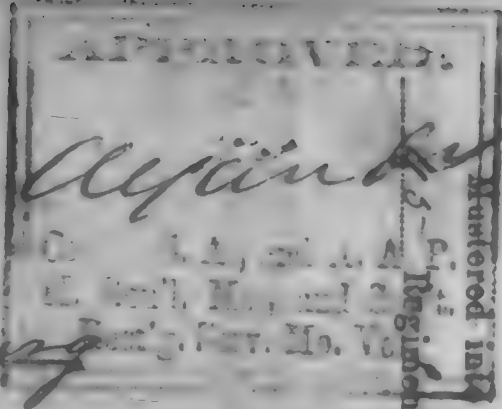
STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg



I, Robert Moon born in Sevier County  
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Moon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Missouri  
this 11th day of August 1864.  
By Robert Moon  
T A Snyder  
C Co Cav 104

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Keadle  
Surgeon 45th Mo Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Moon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

T A Snyder  
45 Regiment of Inf 15 Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
45th Regiment of Inf 15 Mo Volunteers, on the 11th day of August, 1864, at Sevier County Mo.

Inf 15 Mo Vols  
Co H  
100th - 1st Regt Mo Vols  
C. B. Moore



\$700.

✓ Moon, William F.

Co A., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866922  
2 7867020  
3 7867106  
4 7867195

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

711

45

Mo.

William J. Moon

Pt., Co. A., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

The Louis Mo., March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 6, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled March, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$144.91

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Stoppage, Quarter, etc.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

211 | 45 | Mo.

*William J. Moore*

*Pt.*, Co. A; 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.45* for *Quarters*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

*Co. M, O, roll next in file*

Book mark:

*W. J. Moore*

*M*

45

Mo.

*William S. Mann*

*St*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment* to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Mann*

77

45

Mo.

William F. Moore

It Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo, Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Morgan Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia

For what period enlisted 6 Mos years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Mo. Co. A, 45 Reg't

Company to which assigned "A"

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson



*Moon, M. F.*

, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. H. Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Six months

Given at Sedalia Mo  
the 7th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. T. Anderson William H. Brown

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

1864

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Wm. H. Brown  
Volunteered at Sedalia Mo  
Sept 7th 1864.  
By J. T. Anderson  
45th Regiment of Light Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert Brown Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Parent of Wm. H. Brown; that the  
said Wm. Brown is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS Six months

Given at Sedalia Mo  
the 7th day of Sept 1864

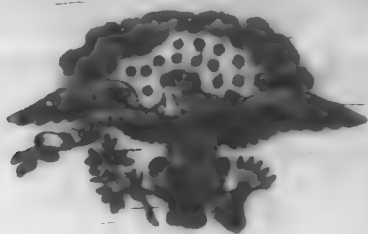
Witness:

J. T. Anderson Robert Brown

(A. G. H. & N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Sedalia

I, Wm. F. Moon born in Morgan Co  
in the State of Ind aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 7th day of Sept 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>THREE MONTHS</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. F. Moon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo  
this 7th day of Sept 1864 } William F. Moon  
Before Wm. Satterwhite  
1st Lt Co 2nd Regt Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Ridgely  
Surgeon to Regt, Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. F. Moon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

W. A. Tully Col  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo Vol Recruting Officer.

45- Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th,  
Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 14 day of Sept 1864 at Sedalia Mo

Wm. F. Moon  
Co 1st Regt Mo Vol

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. F. Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months,  
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Six months

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo  
the 17th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Y. Anderson

William F. Brown

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

William F. Brown  
Volunteered at Sedalia Mo  
Sept 17th 1864.  
By J. Y. Anderson  
4th Regt of Infy - Mo

No.

45 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert Brown Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Parent of Wm. F. Brown; that the  
said Wm. F. Brown is Nineteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. Six months

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo

the 17th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Y. Anderson

Robert Brown

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 72.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Infantry

Sedalia

Enlistment in the U. S. A., and A. A. A.  
M. Gen'l. M., and S.  
Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept, 1864, at Sedalia Mo

I, Wm. F. Brown born in Morgan Co  
in the State of Mo. aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of Sept 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. F. Brown do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo this 17th day of Sept 1864,  
By Wm. F. Brown  
1st Lt (Co D 45th Regt Inf Mo Vol)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Ridgely  
Surgeon 45th Inf Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. F. Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet Seven inches high.

W. A. Hutchins  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. F. Brown  
1st Lt (Co D 45th Regt Inf Mo Vol)



501  
Moore George W.  
Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private V. Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 7868324  
2 7868371  
3 7868429  
4 7868483  
5 7866634  
6 7866854

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

M. | 4<sup>th</sup> | Mo.

George H. Moore  
Capt., Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from outfitment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61<sup>16</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

Convalescent

Mustered out in compliance  
with instructions from  
War Dept. dated May  
3, 1865. Mustered

Book mark:

(over)

P. Johnson

APR. 21

7866854

1891

Take effect May 18,  
1895

Mo

115

Mo.

Geo. W. Moore

1 Corp, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Absent sick in

Maine Hospital St. Louis,  
Mo.

Book mark :

Hanson

22

45

Mo.

George W. Moore

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Being 1st Corp  
Being 2nd Lt for 1st Co

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

Robertson



7<sup>th</sup>

45

Mo.

*George W. Moore*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Proctor*  
Copied

72

45

Mo.

George W. Moore  
Art, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enlistment* *March 31*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Proctor*

22

45

Mo.

George W. Moore  
Co. 2, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Adalia, Mo. Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Ore. Co. Mo.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864

Where enlisted Adalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion red; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864

Where mustered in Adalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Adalia, Mo.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. S. Hester

*Major Genl. D.H.*  
*Co. 145* Reg't *MA*

*34* Enclosures.

|                              |          |                   |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | <i>2</i> | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               |          | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge |          | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                |          | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            |          | Orders            |
| <i>Enlistment</i>            | <i>2</i> |                   |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Donations                  | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Moore, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo Mo  
the 17 day of September 1864

Witness:

A. W. Mea

George W. Moore

No. ....

George W. Moore

Volunteered at Sedalia Mo

September 12 1864

By W. L. Smith No.

4577 Regiment of Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

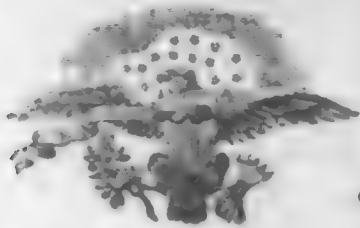
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George W. Moore, born in Calhoun  
in the State of Georgia, aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Moore, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sadalia, Mo.  
this 17th day of September, 1864.  
REPORT: J. A. Smith W. H. Allen  
E. W. Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Major 45th Inf. Va.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. W. Moore  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Red complexion, is five  
feet ten inches high.

2d Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
45th

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 17th day of September, 1864.  
John C. Riddle  
Major 45th Inf. Va.  
W. H. Allen  
E. W. Moore

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Moore, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo this  
the 17 day of September 1864

Witness:

James

George W. Moore

Discharged

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

45 Regiment of Infantry

By H. A. Smith, Major

Volunteered at Sedalia, Mo. 12. 9. 1864

George W. Moore

No. 45

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

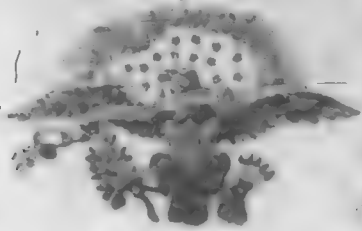
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7147)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Indiana*



TOWN OF *Edinburgh*

U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
7. Mo., and Sup't.  
3. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, *George W. Moore*, born in *Ind. Co.*

in the State of *Indiana*, aged *25* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Moore*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Secacine*

this *17* day of *September*, 186*4*

Before *J. A. Smith*

*63rd Co. Vol.*

*George W. Moore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Reader*  
Surg'n 45 Inf. W. Va.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *G. W. Moore*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5' 10"*  
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

*J. A. Smith*

*45* Regiment of *Inf* *Mo* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. N. 7148.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*One year*  
Regiment of *45th Mo. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *Sept* 186*4*

*John G. Reader*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*Secacine Ind*

Hospital Number 18230 33

Name George W. Moore

Age 34 Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Last office address of  
self or nearest relative,

Rank Corporal Co. E Regiment 46 Missouri

Wound committed Feb. 27 / 62

From what source

Diagnosis:—In surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Amputated  
Left Arm  
March 10

In what occasion wounded  
Post Hospital,  
Fort  
Horton Barracks, Mo.  
Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.



Hospital Number 3046. 1643

Name George W. Moore

Age 25 Years, Mo.

Married or Single Single

Residence Cassden Co Mo

Post Office address of Chas R. Moore

wife or nearest relative, Lim Creek Mo

Rank Corp'l Co. 4. Regiment 43 Mo Inf

When admitted April 7, 1865

From what source B. Brsko St Louis Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chol. Diarrhoea

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Mastered out of  
Service May 21  
1865  
by J. W. H.  
M.D.

502  
✓ Moore, James P.

Co. F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868077 | 28 |
| 2  | 7868126 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868182 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868233 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

45

Mo.

James P Moore

Capt, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Henry, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$49.01

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$55

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Changed with 1

can'teen .45 1 feather

stock .12

Book mark:

H. H. H.

711

45

Mo.

James P. Moore  
P.M.

; Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Co. H, O, roll next in file.

Book mark:

A. B. White.



11 | 45 | Mo.

James P Moore

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Photographer Oct 9, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 45 | Mo.

James F Moore

Pt. Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Pitts Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 6 mo years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Enrolled Sept Fort F  
Pitts Co 5 Co. g Dist Mo

Book mark:

H. W. White.

Moore, James P.

, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Moore desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the Tuesday day of August 1864

Witness:

Thos. H. Chapin

James P. Moore

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Warrensburg Mo  
Discharged at Warrensburg Mo  
August 1864  
1864  
Co. A. 1st Regt. of Artillery  
1st Regt. of Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Milton D. Beary Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of James P. Moore; that the  
said James P. Moore is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of three years

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 12 day of August 1864

Witness:

Thos. H. Chapin

Milton D. Beary

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, James P. Moore born in Pettis Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmers DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2nd day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James P. Moore do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Warrensburg Mo  
this 2nd day of August 1864 James P. Moore  
C. J. [unclear]  
Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Gen. Mo.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Off. Surg. & Com. M. M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James P. Moore  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high.

P. A. Frechler Col  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 45th Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on  
the 26th day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

James L. Edwards  
Off. Surg. & Com. M. M.  
Ad. L. of Missouri



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three months ~~THREE YEARS~~ Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three months ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness: Chas. B. Chapen James P. Moore

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

James P. Moore  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 10th 1864.  
By Chas. B. Chapen  
4th Regiment of Inf Mo Vol

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45-7110

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Milton D. Berry, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of James P. Moore; that the said James P. Moore is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of Three months ~~THREE YEARS~~.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo the 10 day of August 1864

Witness: Chas. B. Chapen Milton D. Berry

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Wisconsin



Warrensburg

I, James P. Moore born in Pellis Co  
in the State of Wisconsin aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James P. Moore do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg Mo

the Tenth day of

August 1864.

Before

Judge Advocate Dist. Cir. Mo.

James P. Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Canavan  
Offt Surgt. Cav. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James P. Moore  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet  
Seven inches high.

P. A. Freckler

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 147.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B. 7. 105th Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on  
the 26 day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

Adj. Gen. Canavan  
1st Sgt. 1st Can. Mo. Regt.  
Off. of Must.

*Approved by County Clerk*

503

✓ Moore, Jess. J.

Co *D*, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 786 8947 | 26 |
| 2  | 786 9075 | 27 |
| 3  | 786 9111 | 28 |
| 4  | 786 9194 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

, Co.       , 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on        Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 6, 1865.

Last paid to       , 186

Pay due from date of enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186       ; drawn since \$        100

Due soldier \$        100; due U. S. \$        100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$        100

Bounty paid \$        100; due \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:

*M*

45

Mo.

*Jesse T. Moore*  
*Capt*

, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Cs. M. O. roll next on file.*

Book mark:

*Stewart*



*Mr*

45

Mo.

*Jesse F Moore*

*Priv*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Jesse L. Smith*  
 Co., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Delaware Co. Sept. 7, 1864.*

Where born *Monticello Co. Missouri*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrenton, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Delaware*

Bounty paid *\$None* 100; due *\$None* 100

Where credited *Long with time for*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*  
 Copied.

*Moore, Jesse T.*

45

Mo. Inf.

, Co. *D*,

Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James M. Brown*  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS <sup>desiring</sup> Six months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years <sup>months</sup>

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C.  
the 13th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. L. Genselue James M. Brown

No. ....

James M. Brown  
Volunteered at Wilmington N.C.

August 13, 1864,

D<sup>y</sup> Adj. Gen. J. M. Brown

45th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 13

Filed in the Adjutant General's Office, N.C., for the purpose of being recorded.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

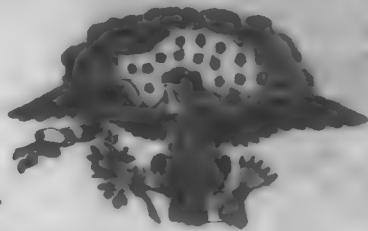
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrsburg

I, Jesse S. Moor

born in

Amiteau Co

in the State of

Missouri

aged

Twenty years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Thirteenth day of

August

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse S. Moor do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrsburg Mo

this

13th

day of

Aug

1864

Jesse S. Moor

Before

J A Smyth & Co  
6 3rd Mo Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James C. Egan  
Capt & Co. Mem.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jesse S. Moor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

J A Smyth & Co  
45 Regiment of Inf 3rd Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 104)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 45 Regiment of Inf 3rd Mo Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at Warrsburg Mo

James C. Egan  
Capt & Co. Mem.  
1st Regt 1st Mo Cav



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Jesse L. Moore desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and zero months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE months

GIVEN at Newburgh Mo  
the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. L. Connelley

Jesse L. Moore

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45th Regiment of Infantry Mo

Volunteered at Newburgh Mo  
August 13 1864

James H. Moore

45th Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

~~Jesse L. Moore Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Jesse L. Moore; that the  
said Jesse L. Moore is twenty-one years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS~~

~~GIVEN at California on~~

~~the 24 day of August~~

~~Witness:~~

~~J. L. Connelley~~

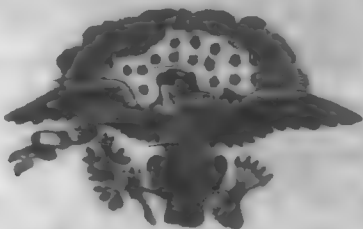
~~Jesse L. Moore~~

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

APPROVED:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrenton  
U. S. A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l and Capt.  
Reg't. 8th. Vol.

I, Pessee J. Moor

born in

Warrenton

in the State of

Missouri

aged

Twenty

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

thirteenth

day of

August

1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Pessee J. Moor

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrenton

this

13th

day of

August

1864.

Before

J. A. Gubler & Coe  
6th Mo. Inf. Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James C. Edwards

Adjutant & Com. M. M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Pessee J. Moor

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Light eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

J. A. Gubler & Coe

45 Regiment of Inf. 5th Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 11 day of September 1864, at Warrenton Mo. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 45 Regiment of Inf. 5th Mo. Volunteers, on

James C. Edwards  
Adjutant & Com. M. M.  
6th Mo. Inf. Co.

504

Moore, Mathew D.

Co. A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868946 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868986 | 27 |
| 3  | 7869073 | 28 |
| 4  | 7869157 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Matthew D. Moore*

*Capt.* Co. *D*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on Co. *I* Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo* *March 6* 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 6*, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Pay due from date of enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42.38* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*Oct 1/64*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*

*Feb* 45 Mo.

*William D. Jones*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks *Appointed*  
*Surgical Gen'l*

*Co. rec'd. roll next on file.*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*  
(355) *Original*



45

Mo.

*Stephen A. Morse**Capt.*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Discharged Sept**Oct 1/64*

Book mark:

*Sturges*

William D. Miller  
Co., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Idaho Mo. Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Mo.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Idaho Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 months

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Idaho Mo.

Bounty paid None 100; due None 100

Where credited 5th Ind. Inf.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm D Miller  
(1564) Copy

Moore, M. D.

, Co. *D*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Matthew D. Moore*,

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am *39* years and *6 months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ *6 months*

GIVEN at *Cole Camp, Mo.*  
The *25* day of *Sept* *1862*

Witness:  
*John Briggs*

*45-770*

No. ....

*Matthew D. Moore*

Volunteered at *Cole Camp, Mo.*

*August 25* 18*62*

By *J. A. Luntzler* Capt

*45* Regiment of Inf. *Mo. 2nd*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

said

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

APPROVED:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



*E. B. Alexander*  
TOWN OF *St. Louis*, and *Regt. Sarg. Mo. Vol.*

I, *Matthew D. Moore*

born in *Madison County*

in the State of *Illinois*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *25*

aged *39* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *9 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Matthew D. Moore* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *25* day of *August* 1864,  
Before *T. A. Switzer Esq.*

*M. D. Moore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Ridder*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vols.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. D. Moore*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*T. A. Switzer*  
*45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Accepted into the service of the United States in Company B. 45. Regiment of Inf. T. Mo. Volunteers on the 19th day of September 1864 at St. Louis.*

*1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Vols.*  
*Company B*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew D. Moore desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 39 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. 6 months

GIVEN at Red Bank, Md  
The 25 day of July 1864 M. D. Moore

Witness:  
John Briggs

No. ....  
Matthew D. Moore  
Volunteered at Red Bank, Md  
August 25 1864  
By W. D. W. W. W.  
45 Regiment of Inf. Ar. Ar.  
Discharged 18  
Regt of 1st  
enlistment; last served in Company ( 1 )  
A. T. 1877. T. ...  
( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Bole Camp*

I, *Matthew D. Moore*

born in *Madison County*

in the State of *Illinois*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *25*

aged *39* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Matthew D. Moore* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bole Camp, Mo.*  
this *25* day of *August* 1864.  
Before *J. A. Smith & Co.*  
*6 Mrs. Cox*

*M. D. Moore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Reader*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. D. Moore* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*J. G. Smith*  
*45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustard with the device of the United States in Company & 45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers on the 17th day of September 1864 at Sedalia, Mo.

*1st Regt 1st Mo. Cav. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps*  
*at Camp 1st Mo. Cav. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps*

505 Simon P.  
Moore, Simon P.  
Co & , 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 7868948     | 26 |
| 2  | 7869026     | 27 |
| 3  | 7869112     | 28 |
| 4  | 7869195     | 29 |
| 5  | 3452-B-1884 | 30 |
| 6  |             | 31 |
| 7  |             | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark 3452-B-84

See also

*M.* | *45* | *Mo.*

*Simon P Moore*

....., Co. I, 45 Reg't *Mo. N*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *3452-B-1884*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 14*, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate ..... furnished.

*Galley*

*Mo*

45

Mo.

*Chineen, L. Moore*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo March 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*March 6*, 1865.

Last paid to

186

*Pay due from date of Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*47.83*100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Canteen*

*1 Cartridge box belt*

*plate*

Book mark: *See 94 52-1884*



*Pa*

45

Mo.

*Stephen F. Wood*  
Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*Co. M. O. roll next on file.*

Book mark: .....

*Steward*  
(855)

*Mc*

45

Mo.

*Amson P. Moore*

*Pvt*

, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amson P. Moore*  
Copied.

*M*

45

Mo.

*Simon A. Moss*

*Co. I*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adalia Mo. Sept. 7, 1864.*

Where born *Mountain Co. Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wattensburg, Pa.*

For what period enlisted *6 months*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft.* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Adalia*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Where credited *Long Dist. delay*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3452-B-54*

(256d)

*Steward*

Copyist.

Moore, Pineau P.

, Co. *1*

45

Reg't

Mo!

Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *1*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign back enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon P. Moore, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Warragobury, Md.  
the 15 day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. C. Courtright Simon P. Moore

No. —

Discharged —

18—

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William C. Courtright, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Simon P. Moore; that the  
said Simon P. Moore is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Warragobury, Md.  
the 15 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

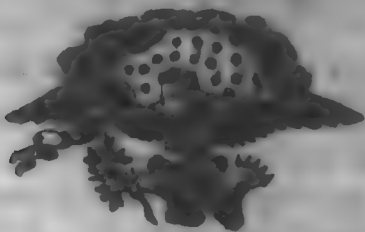
William Edwards Wm. C. Courtright

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Linman P. Moore born in Christian Co.  
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17 day of September 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Linman P. Moore do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this 17 day of September 1864

Before Wm J. Satterwhite

1st Lt Co D 4th Regt army mo vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Pridgen  
Surgeon & Inf. M. D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Linman P. Moore  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

P. A. Smith Col

4th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
4th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 17 day of September, 1864 at Warrensburg, Mo.

1st Lt Co D 4th Regt army mo vols

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon P. Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Worcester, Mass. the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W. C. Courtright Simon P. Moore

45-700-9  
No. 1

Simon P. Moore  
Volunteered at Worcester, Mass.  
Sept 1st 1864.  
By J. A. Smith  
45th Regiment of Infantry U.S.A.

Discharged 18  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William C. Courtright Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Simon P. Moore that the said Simon P. Moore is 21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent, to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

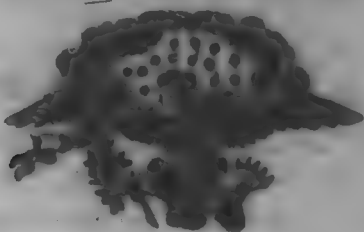
GIVEN at Worcester, Mass. the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

William C. Courtright Simon P. Moore

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED

Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the 17 day of September, 1864, at  
Dedham, Mass.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D.

I, William P. Moore born in Andover  
in the State of Massachusetts aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William P. Moore do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester Mass  
this 17th day of Sept 1864 } William P. Moore  
By Wm. J. Satterwhite  
1st Lt Co. D 45 Regt Infy Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Pridgen  
Surgeon 45 Inf Mass V.S.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William P. Moore  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blonde hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet 7 inches high.

J. A. Butcher Col

45 Regiment of Inf Mass Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1147)

Justus Thompson  
1st Lt Co. D 45 Regt Infy Mass

506

Moore, Mathew D.

Co I, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

See Moore, Mathew D.

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



507

Mare, Simon P.

Co I, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| 1                   | 26 |
| 2                   | 27 |
| See Moore, Simon P. | 28 |
| 4                   | 29 |
| 5                   | 30 |
| 6                   | 31 |
| 7                   | 32 |
| 8                   | 33 |
| 9                   | 34 |
| 10                  | 35 |
| 11                  | 36 |
| 12                  | 37 |
| 13                  | 38 |
| 14                  | 39 |
| 15                  | 40 |
| 16                  | 41 |
| 17                  | 42 |
| 18                  | 43 |
| 19                  | 44 |
| 20                  | 45 |
| 21                  | 46 |
| 22                  | 47 |
| 23                  | 48 |
| 24                  | 49 |
| 25                  | 50 |

Book Mark: 3452. B. 8 K

See also



508

*Morgan, Alexander D*

Co E., 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7867825  
2 7867886  
3 7867954  
4 7868029

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 7867825 |
| 2  | 7867886 |
| 3  | 7867954 |
| 4  | 7868029 |
| 5  |         |
| 6  |         |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

44

45

Mo.

Alexander D Morgan  
 Pvt., Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 St. Louis, Mo., Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 6, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
 Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 1/3 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

*K.*

45

Mo.

*Alexander I Morgan*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Co. M, O roll next on file.*

Book mark:

*6-11-1864*

M | 45 | Mo.

Alexander D. Morgan  
Pat., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alexander D. Morgan  
Pat. Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Warrensburg, Mo. Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Johnson Co, Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C. A. Clark  
(2004) Copied.



*Morgan, Alex. D.*  
Co. E, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

✓ Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Morgan, Alex. D.

, Co. E, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander D Morgan, desiring 20 months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg  
the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

Reuben Boothe

Alexander D Morgan  
mark

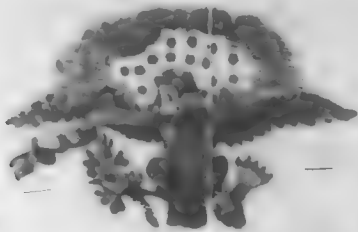
Adm. 1867, T. 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Alexander D Morgan, born in Johnson Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23 day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander D Morgan do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

23

day of

August

1864

Alexander D Morgan

Before

J A Griffith

2d Col 6th Mo Inf Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander D Morgan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 8 inches high.

J A Griffith  
45 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three months during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
45th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 23rd day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

James L Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
1st Lt Bar. Mo. Vol.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will encourage both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander D. Morgan, <sup>desiring</sup> sex months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of sex months  
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for sex months

GIVEN at Warrensburg  
the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

Reuben Boote Alexander D. Morgan  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By 46th Regiment of Mo. Vols

August 23 1864

Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.

Morgan Alexander D.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45-Sub

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Reuben Boote, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the mother of Alexander D. Morgan that the  
said Alex D. Morgan is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of sex months

GIVEN at Johnson County, Mo.  
the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

John P. Lynch Reuben Boote  
mark

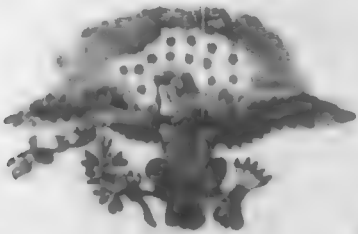


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Alexander D Morgan born in Johnson Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23 day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander D Morgan  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Warrensburg  
this 23 day of August, 1864,  
Before O A Frutkin  
W Col & Mrs Car

Alexander D Morgan  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L Edwards  
Capt Eng 7 Cal. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander D Morgan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

O A Frutkin Rec

45 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
45 Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 23 day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

James L Edwards  
Capt Eng 7 Cal. Inf.  
Examining Surgeon

509

Morgan, James D.

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 786 7526   | 26 |
| 2  | 786 7540   | 27 |
| 3  | 786 7673   | 28 |
| 4  | 786 7758   | 29 |
| 5  | 786 6584   | 30 |
| 6  | 786 6833   | 31 |
| 7  | 9638-Q-885 | 32 |
| 8  |            | 33 |
| 9  |            | 34 |
| 10 |            | 35 |
| 11 |            | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark: 9638-B-85

See also 50 Mo. Inf.

M 45" Mo.

James D. Morgan.  
Co. D, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9638 C. 1885.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 15, 1888,

Entered Post Hospital  
Hannenburg Mo. April 20  
1865 with Small Pox and  
was ordered to St Louis  
for muster out June 6, 1865.

Mustered out on an  
Individual Muster Out  
Roll June 9, 1865 at St Louis  
Mo.

Summary

Mo.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 9, 1865

Last paid to *Pay* from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 7<sup>th</sup> Installment

Remarks: *Conscientious, Mustered*

*out in accordance with*

*Circular from Surgeon*

*General Order dated*

*Washington D.C. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark: .

*Allen*

APR. 21

7866833

1891

Must be out to take effect  
June 9th 865-



*Me* | *115* | **Mo.**

*James P. Mcorgan*  
*Inf*, Co. *D*, *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2638.6. 85*

*Hawson*

11 | 45 | Mo.

James D Morgan  
Pvt, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: 9835-6-85

corrected by J. B. Bond, Sen

J. H. Hickman

11 | 45 | Mo.

James L. Morgan  
Pvt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

45

Mo.

James D Morgan  
Priv, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment on 31 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

*M*

45

Mo.

*James D Morgan*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg Mo Aug 26*, 1864.

Where born *Wayne Co Ky*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5-ft 7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Warrensburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mo 5 Cong Dist*

*Peltis Co not started*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *9638-6-15. Mich*

*17/88*

(3564)

*J. Morgan*

Copyd.



*Morgan, James D.*

45

Mo. Inf.

, Co. D,

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers *2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the 10th of the month from which he was discharged.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or his assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D Morgan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 10th day of

Witness:

Wm S. White

James D Morgan  
Thos

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Morgan  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 10th 1864.

By W A Smith Capt &c

4th Regiment of Ill 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

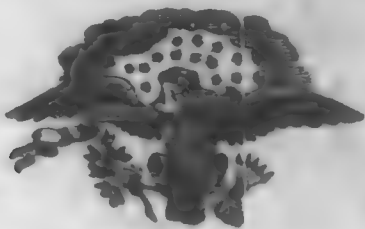
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, James D Morgan born in Wayne Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty nine years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James D Morgan do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg mo

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

BEFORE

A. D. East James D Morgan  
make

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dickson Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James D Bowman  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James D Morgan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

Recruiting Officer  
45 Regiment of Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O.N.N.M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 116<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg mo

James D Morgan  
Recruiting Officer  
45 Regiment of Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D Morgan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Garrettsburg Md  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J Galtier

James D Morgan  
Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Garrettsburg Md  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By J. D. Morgan Adjutant  
115<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Md Artillery

No. \_\_\_\_\_

43-Sub

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

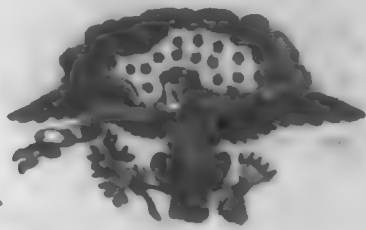
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, James D Morgan born in Wayne Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirtysix years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Tenth day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo  
Before James D Morgan  
James D Morgan  
James D Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James D Morgan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

F. A. Prodzler Cal

45 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E,  
the 26 day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo  
Regiment of 114 Volunteers, on

James D Morgan  
James D Morgan  
James D Morgan

State of Missouri



510

Monline, James

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| 1                       | 26 |
| 2 See Monline, James M. | 27 |
| 3                       | 28 |
| 4                       | 29 |
| 5                       | 30 |
| 6                       | 31 |
| 7                       | 32 |
| 8                       | 33 |
| 9                       | 34 |
| 10                      | 35 |
| 11                      | 36 |
| 12                      | 37 |
| 13                      | 38 |
| 14                      | 39 |
| 15                      | 40 |
| 16                      | 41 |
| 17                      | 42 |
| 18                      | 43 |
| 19                      | 44 |
| 20                      | 45 |
| 21                      | 46 |
| 22                      | 47 |
| 23                      | 48 |
| 24                      | 49 |
| 25                      | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

511 or G.W.  
Morrison George W.  
Co. A., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866931 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867024 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867109 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867199 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

77

45

Mo.

George W. Morrison

H Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 6, 1865.

Pay due from enlistment  
Last paid to ..... 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54<sup>81</sup> 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0<sup>77</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Shopped Haversack by  
cta, Cart. A. belt plate 10  
cta

Book mark : .....

H. H. H. H. H.

111

45

Mo.

George W. Morrison  
Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Co. M. O. roll next on file.*

Book mark:

*H. Richardson*

111

45

Mo.

George W. Harrison  
Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*



M

45

Mo.

*J. W. Morrison*  
Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo*, *Sept 16*, 186*4*

Where born *Morgan Mo*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Marion Mo*

For what period enlisted *6 mos* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 5 in*

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Sedalia Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *54th Dist. Militia Tp*

Company to which assigned *"A"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

Morrison, Geo. W.

45

Mo. Inf.

Co. A

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington Morrison <sup>desiring</sup> six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months.

GIVEN at Harrisburg, Missouri  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864.

Witness:

Joseph H. Smith

George W. Morrison

No. 2

George W. Morrison  
Volunteered at Harrisburg, Mo.

31<sup>st</sup> of Aug 1864.

By L. A. Carpenter, Capt  
42<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Light Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Attest, I certify, That the foregoing was lawfully  
filed in the Enrollment DIV. H. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas P. Morrison Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Parent of Geo. W. Morrison; that the  
said Geo. W. Morrison is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS six months.

GIVEN at Harrisburg, Mo.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

John J. Carpenter

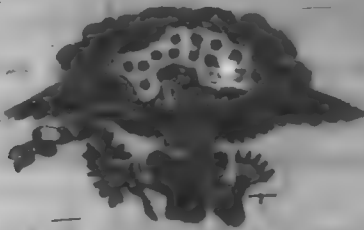
Thomas P. Morrison

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, George H. Morrison born in Morgan City  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty first day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George H. Morrison do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Missouri  
this 31st day of Aug 1864.  
Before T. A. Frechette } George H. Morrison  
6th Co 45th Regt } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Riddler  
Surgeon & S. of M. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George H. Morrison  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

T. A. Frechette Co  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864, at St. Louis.

John H. Riddler  
Surgeon & S. of M. Vols  
6th Co 45th Regt



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington Morrison, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years six months

GIVEN at Warrenton, Oregon  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Joseph H. Smith George W. Morrison

No.

45-24

George W. Morrison

Volunteered at Warrenton, Ore

31 Aug 1864

By J. H. Smith Capt

44 Regiment of Infantry - Months

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas P. Morrison Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Geo. W. Morrison; that the  
said Geo. W. Morrison is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE YEARS six months

GIVEN at Warrenton, Ore  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864

Witness:

John P. Carpenter Thomas P. Morrison

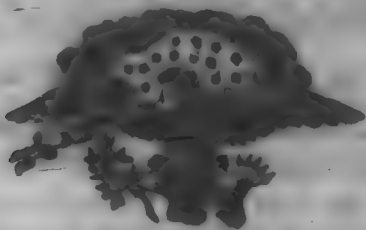
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

APPROVED

Col. J. A. A. M. Co., and  
M. Co. H. Mo., and  
Reg't. Serv. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ <sup>six months</sup> or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 16 day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg

I, George H. Morrison born in Morgan County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty first day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George H. Morrison do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Missouri  
this 31st day of August 1864, } George H. Morrison  
Before J. A. Frederick }  
6 Mrs. Cass St.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddley  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George H. Morrison  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 4 inches high.

J. A. Frederick  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

572

Morrison, James

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866342  
2 7867023  
3 7867110  
4 7867198

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

71

45

Mo.

James Morrison  
Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 6, 1865.

By due from enlistment  
Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 93<sup>85</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Richardson

11/11

45

Mo.

James W. Harrison

Pl, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Co. M, O. Hall next on file.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

*M*

45

Mo.

*James Marion*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment* *to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent...

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. L. L. L.*



*M*

45

Mo.

*James Morrison*  
Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo, Oct 30*, 1864.

Where born *Washington Co Ky*

Age *4* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jefferson City Mo*

For what period enlisted *six months* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *fair*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Miller & Co. 1st*

*1st Regt 1st Div 1st*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hall*

*Marrison James*

Co. *A*

45

Mo. Inf.

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Morrison desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
to ~~THREE YEARS~~  
Do Declare, That I am Forty four years and Two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months  
~~three years~~.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Missouri  
the Sixth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lincoln Carpenter

James Morrison  
in hand

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

1st Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Jefferson City Mo  
October Sixth 1864

James Morrison

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

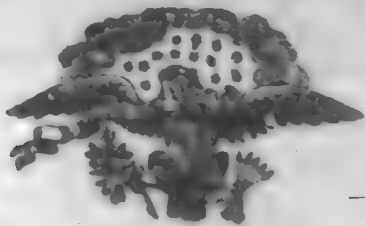
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Jefferson

I, James Morrison born in Washington Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Sixth day of October 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Morrison do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City Mo  
this Sixth day of October 1864, James Morrison  
By James Morrison

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, James Morrison  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Readler  
Surgeon 45th Regt Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Morrison  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Fair hair, dark complexion, is Five  
feet Eight inches high.

J. A. Butler Col.

45th Regiment of Drgt Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for six months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
45th Regiment of Drgt Mo Volunteers, on the 20 day of Oct, 1864 at Jefferson City Mo

A. E. Muehler  
Adjut Gen 45th Regt Mo Vol

Fifth Cong Dist Morgan Co Mo Indicatus Township



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Morrison desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am forty four years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Missouri  
the 11th day of October 1864

Witness:

Sam J. Carpenter

James Morrison  
mark

No. 45-24

James Morrison  
Volunteered at Jefferson City

Oct 11 1864

By Sam J. Carpenter

1st Regt of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
and \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

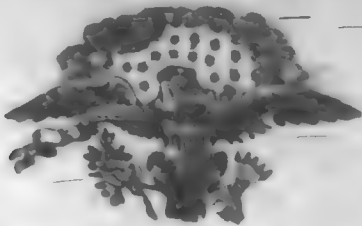
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Jefferson

I, James Morrison born in Washington Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged forty four years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Sixth day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Morrison do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City Mo  
this Sixth day of October 1864

Before James H. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Bidwell  
Surgeon 45th Regt Mo. Vol.  
REGIMENTAL SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Morrison  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, fair hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

J. A. Smith Col

45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 20 day of Oct 1864 at Jefferson City Mo.

Accepted

45th Regt Mo. Vol.  
A. C. [illegible]

5th Cong Dist Morgan Co Ind Bull Creek Lawrence Co

513

Mosley, Thomas E.

Co A., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866926 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867016 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867103 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867193 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

71

45

Mo.

Thomas E. Mosley

St., Co. A., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 6, 1865.

Pay due from enlistment

Last paid to ..... 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled Jan., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Shipage, Contn 115 lb

Haversack 67 lb, Canteen

Box Belt &amp; Plate 79 lb

Co. Mo., roll next on file

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson

111

45

Mo.

*Thomas E. Masley*

*Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20*, 1864

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. B. Co*

71

45

Mo.

Thomas E. Mosley

Pl., Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~present~~ *present* up to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Richardson*



711

45

Mo.

Thomas O. Mosley

H. Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo., Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Not known, Tenn.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannsberg

For what period enlisted 6 mos years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Morgan Co. 7110

Company to which assigned "U"

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

*Moseley, Thomas E.*

, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Curta. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas E. Mosely desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months

Given at Warrensburg Mo  
the Seventh day of August - 1864

Witness: J. W. Hickman Thomas E. Mosely  
mark

No. 45

Mosely Thomas E

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 10th 1864

By W. A. Smith of dist

45 Regiment of 2

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, L. C. Coder Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the guardian of Thomas E. Mosely that the  
said Thomas E. Mosely is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of six months

Given at Warrensburg Mo  
the Seventh day of August 1864

Witness: John W. Hill L. C. Coder  
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, and the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Attest  
May 3. 1876. J. C. G.

APPROVED:

TOWN OF

Wasson Creek

Eighteen years

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

24th day of August

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas E. Mosely do

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the states and the

Garrett, May

the ... day of ... 1904

C. D. Cook

BEFORE W. A. [illegible]  
*Capt. W. S. Judge Advocate Dist. - Can. Mo.*  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agree-

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James G. Edwards  
D. V. Surg. & Cas. M. D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

## EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos. J. Moore, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 44 yrs. Irish complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

This soldier has 44 yrs. Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high

J. A. Swartz Co

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

## RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 16 day of September, 1864, at Seefelt

45  
Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Prof. Geo. Campbell  
1821 Cedar No 200  
a E. Indiana



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas E. Mosely desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months

Given at Warrensburg Mo.  
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

J. W. Hickmon

Thomas E. Mosely  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

August 19 1864,  
Attest

1st Regiment of Eng. and M. Vols.

Volunteered at

Warrensburg Mo.

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, L. C. Oder Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Gardian of Thomas E. Mosely, that the  
said Thomas E. Mosely is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of six months

Given at Warrensburg Mo.  
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

John H. Kail

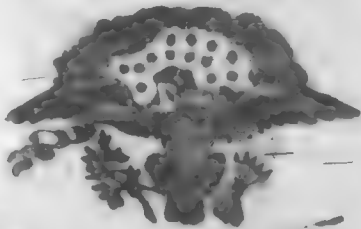
L. C. Oder  
mark



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Thomas E. Mooney born in Pa. (unknown)  
in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas E. Mooney do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo.  
this Tenth day of August 1864 } Thomas E. Mooney  
mark

BEFORE Capt. R. L. Linn  
Captain & Judge Advocate Dist. Gen. Hrs.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edman  
Adj. Gen. & Asst. Surg.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos. E. Mooney  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet  
Seven inches high.

T. A. McIntire Col  
45 Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,  
the 16 day of September, 1864, at Sedalia, Mo.  
45 Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on

Wm. C. Linn  
Adj. Gen. & Asst. Surg.  
Wm. C. Linn  
Adj. Gen. & Asst. Surg.

514

Murphy, Martitus E.

Co H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868610 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868703 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868783 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868869 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866757 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo. Inf.

11

11.5

Mo.

Martino E. Murphy  
Priv., Co. K, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to H. S. Mc Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

211

45

Mo.

Martillee E. Murphy

Rt

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

111

45

Mo.

Martin E. Murphy

R-1

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson



M

45

Mo.

Martillis E. Murphy

Plt

, Co. II, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

M

45

Mo.

Martins E. Murphy

Bt Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp near Ottewille Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Cooper Co. Mo.

Age 21 y's; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Ottewille Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Red; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp near Ottewille Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Palestine Cooper Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Murphy M. E.

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martillie E. Murphy <sup>desiring one year</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Attenuille Mo  
the 15 day of August

Witness:

H. R. Turner

Martillie E. Murphy  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
August 15 1894

No.

24

45-24

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

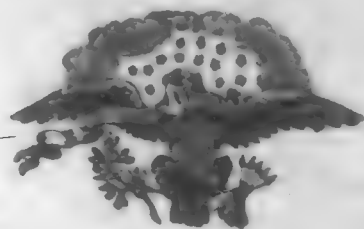
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:

Missouri

Ottumwa

Col. L. A. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and S. H.  
Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, Martillis C. Murphy born in Cooper Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mart C. Murphy do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ottumwa Mo  
this 15 day of August 1864 } Mart C. Murphy  
BEFORE A. H. [Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. C. Murphy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes. Dark hair. Red complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company A  
of 45th Mo Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864, at Ottumwa Mo

John C. [Signature]  
Surgeon  
of the [Signature]

45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel E. Murphy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for those years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Chas. Steele

Samuel E. Murphy

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

4th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

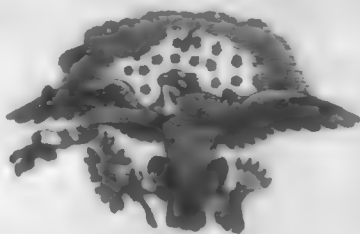
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
Regiment of 45th Inf Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864, at Chen W. H. H. H.

I, James C. Murphy born in England  
in the State of England aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Murphy do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chen W. H. H. H.  
this 14th day of September 1864,  
BEFORE James C. Murphy

Edward S. Beethorn Capt 2d Albany Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Kiddle  
Benjamin H. H. H. H.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James C. Murphy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

P. A. Fritzel

45th Regiment of Inf Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

10th 1st Regt Mo Cav  
Co B

575

Next number.  
516 CC

*Murray Samuel H.*

Co *H*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

515-11

Murray, Samuel H.  
Co H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868608 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868721 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868783 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868867 | 29 |
| 5  | 7868756 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48 Mo Inf.

Mo. | 115 | Mo.

Sam'l H. Mearns  
Pvt, Co. No. 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: 1

Book mark: 3



31

45

Mo.

Sam'l. H. Murray

Plt

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B. 44 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. HQ. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

T. Richardson

72

45

Mo.

Samuel N. Murray

R-1

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W T Richardson

M

45

Mo.

Sam'l. H. Murray

Priv

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

M

45

Mo.

Samuel H. Murrey

Regt Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp near Otterville Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Ohio Co. Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864

Where enlisted Otterville Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864

Where mustered in Cp near Otterville Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 53 Cong. Dist. Mill Creek Morgan Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Murray, Samuel H.

, Co. *H*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Murray, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

J. H. Murray

No. 11

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

1891

By \_\_\_\_\_

1st Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

1891

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Hanson, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

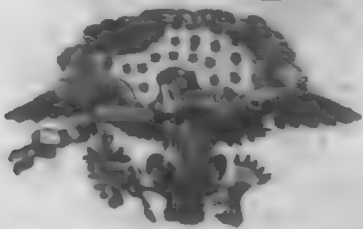
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

William C. Mansford Hanson Murray

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Montgomery

I, Samuel H. Murray born in Ohio Co  
in the State of West Virginia aged 17 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20 day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel H. Murray do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Montgomery  
this 20 day of September 1864,  
BEFORE Edmund J. Dutton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, Samuel H. Murray,  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Readler  
Surgeon in Chief  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel H. Murray,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

J. A. Lintz

Regiment of 45 Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 7147)

Residence of the above named recruit is in  
Montgomery - Montgomery Co. State of Ala

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company H  
45 Regiment of Ala Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864, at Montgomery, Ala

Samuel H. Murray  
1st Co 45th Reg Ala Vols  
A. B. Smuckler

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Murray desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 15 day of August

Witness:

J. H. Murray

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By W. A. Smith Adj't Gen'l & Clerk  
of 1st Regiment of the 1st Ill.

Volunteered at

1864.

No.

45-20

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Harrison H. Murray Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Samuel H. Murray; that the  
said Samuel H. Murray is 19 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 15 day of August

Witness:

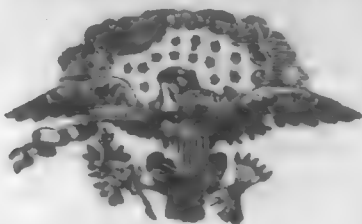
Wilson L. Burford

Harrison H. Murray



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:

*E. M. Alexander*  
M. Genl. Mo., and A. A. P.  
Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,  
Regiment of *4th Mo* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Waverly, Ohio*.

I, *Samuel H. Murray* born in *Ohio* in the State of *Ohio* aged *17* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14th* day of *September*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel H. Murray* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Waverly, Ohio* this *14th* day of *September*, 186*4*.  
BEFORE *Edward S. Butthard* Capt & Co. Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel H. Murray*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*T. A. Embrey Col*

Regiment of *4th Mo* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

*His residence is located in Morgan County, State of Mo.*

Previous number  
576

Narron, Robert L.

Co. E, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 786 782 7  
2 786 788 7  
3 786 796 0  
4 786 803 0

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*Robert L. Narron*

*Put*, Co. *E*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Mch 6, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Mch 6, 1865.*

Last paid to

186

*Payd from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53.90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *St. Louis great coat straps 1 leather stock, 25 ct.*

Book mark:

*E. W. Clark*

45

Mo.

Robert L. Harrison  
Priv., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

No roll for Jan Feb 65

Book mark:

Will Clark

*N*

45

Mo.

*Robert L. Narrison*

*Out*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Clark*

N

45

Mo.

Robert L. Warren

Pat. Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

1

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Lafayette Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 mos.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None; due \$ None

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Clark

Narvon, Robt L.

, Co. E,

45  
Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert L. Narron desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm C Crisinger

Robert L. Narron

No. ✓

Warren Lister L.

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 10th 1864

By Wm C Crisinger

45th Regiment of Mo Vets

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

A. T. 1867. This is a true and correct copy of the original filed in the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. A. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm H. Narron Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Robert L. Narron; that the  
said Robert L. Narron is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of six months

GIVEN at Johnson County Mo  
the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm C Crisinger

Wm H. Narron  
By J D Foulke

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Robert L. Varnum born in Safety Mo  
in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of 6 months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Robert L. Varnum do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg  
this 10th day of August 1864,  
By Robert L. Varnum  
Witness J. A. Fritzler  
6 bar. 45 Regt Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James T. Edwards  
Asst Surgt Cav Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert L. Varnum  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet  
9 inches high.

J. A. Fritzler  
45 Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 45th Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on  
the 27th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

Asst Surgt Cav Mo  
Asst Surgt Cav Mo  
Asst Surgt Cav Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert L. Naron desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve Months  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness: Wm. C. Cummings Robert L. Naron

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By Wm. C. Cummings  
115th Regiment of Mo. Hts.

Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.  
August 10th 1864.

Kearse, Robert L.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45 mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Naron Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Robert L. Naron; that the  
said Robert L. Naron is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Twelve Months

GIVEN at Johnson County, Mo.  
This the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. C. Cummings

Wm. H. Naron  
By J. S. Fowler

August 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. S. D. Fulk Sir I hereby give my consent to my  
son Robert L. Varnum to go into the service of the U. S.  
in the State of Missouri ~~or~~ at any time or in any manner he  
may think proper and if there is any other papers to sign  
you are hereby authorize to sign my name to the same and it  
shall be as good as if I was present myself in every respect  
Respectfully yours Wm. H. Varnum



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg



I, Robert L. Narren born in Lafayette

in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 12 months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert L. Narren do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg

this

10th day of August

before

J. A. Fritzler

Notary Public

Robert L. Narren

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James G. Edwards  
Adj Surg Genl M.S.M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert L. Narren, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. A. Fritzler

Notary Public

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 123)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 115th Regiment of Inftry the Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

Adj Surg Genl M.S.M.  
James G. Edwards

Adj. of Muster



+ 517  
Neal Clark E.  
Co 26, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7868614  | 26 |
| 2  | 7868707  | 27 |
| 3  | 7868786  | 28 |
| 4  | 7868873  | 29 |
| 5  | 7866761  | 30 |
| 6  | 32922734 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

*A*

*115*

**Mo.**

*Clark E. Neal*

*Regt*, Co. *K*, *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*7*.

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hansen*

21

45

Mo.

Clark E. Neal

Priv

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B. 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

N

45

Mo.

Clark E. Neale

R-1

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E T Richardson

N

45

Mo.

<sup>+</sup>  
Clark E. Neale

Rot

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson



N

45

Mo.

Clark E. Neal

Pvt., Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch near Ottewille Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Cooper Co. Mo.Age 18 yrs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Aug 15, 1864.Where enlisted Ottewille Mo.For what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Gray; hair LightComplexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.Where mustered in Ch near Ottewille Mo.Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Lebanon Cooper Co. Mo.Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

CV

45

Mo.

Clark E. Keale

Co H, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Cooper Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Otterville Mo.

By whom Col J. T. Switzer, term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Kennedy

Neal, C. E.

, Co. H,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Seal desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe

the 15 day of August

Witness:

James E. Seal Charles H. Seal

Discharged 18

Reg't of 1st

Enlistment; last served in Company ( 1 )

Volunteered at Chillicothe

1864

By Wm. C. Seal

1st Regiment of Infantry

No. 45

45 WIO

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Amanda Seal Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Mother of Charles H. Seal; that the  
said Charles H. Seal is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Chillicothe

the 15 day of August 1864

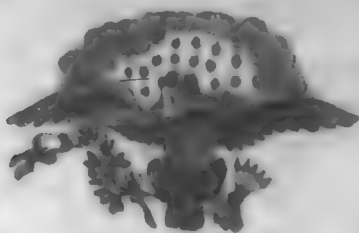
Witness:

James E. Seal

Amanda Seal

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:

Col. U. S. A. and A. A. S.  
M. Gen'l. M., and Supt.  
Rec'ty. Sarr. M. Vol.

I, James M. Smith born in England  
in the State of England aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of Sept 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Smith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 14th day of Sept 1864.

BEFORE

Edmund J. Sefton Capt & Colorado Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Smith

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him he is duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

P. A. Pintyler Col

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
of 1st Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

James M. Smith  
1st Volunteers  
St. Louis  
Mo.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, cognizant of the muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and them is given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Blanche C. Neal desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 15 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Merrell, Mo.  
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry H. Smith

Blanche C. Neal

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Romanda Neal Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the mother of Blanche C. Neal; that the  
said Blanche C. Neal is 15 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at Merrell, Mo.  
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

James A. Neal

Romanda Neal

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, John A. Smith born in England  
in the State of Missouri aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Smith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 16 day of August 1864.  
BEFORE

Edward S. Bouchard Capt 2nd Colmdy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Smith  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Smith,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high

J. A. Smith Col

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14 day of August 1864 at St. Louis Missouri.

John A. Smith  
Examining Surgeon.

At Residence of the above named recruit to w. St. Louis  
County of St. Louis Missouri

<sup>+</sup>Neal, James E. 518

Co. H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7867613 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868706 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868788 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868872 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866760 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

A | 115 | Mo.

James E. Neal  
Sgt, Co. No. 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118th Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

22

45

Mo.

James E. Neal

Rt

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B. 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



22 | 45 | Mo.

James E. Neale

21 Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

N

45

Mo.

James E. Neale<sup>+</sup>  
Rt

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

N

45

Mo.

James E. Neal

(Bt, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Green Otterville Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Cooper Co. Mo.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Otterville Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Green Otterville Mo.

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100 100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Lebanon

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Neal, James E.

, Co. *H*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers. 2         | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—ere to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendents (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Neal desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Attentive Mo  
the 15 day of August

Witness:

James E. Neal James E. Neal

Discharged

Reg't of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at

No. 459110

3

1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Dean Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of James E. Neal; that the  
said James E. Neal is 20 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Attentive Mo  
the 18 day of August

Witness:

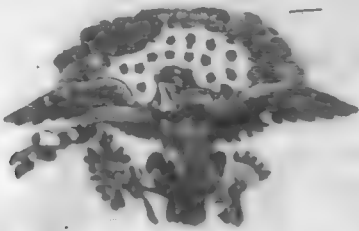
Samuel Dean

Samuel Dean



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF,

APPROVED:

Col. U. S. A., and A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo. and Supt.  
Rec'tg. Serv. M. Vol.

I, James E. Neal born in Cooper Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James E. Neal do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the **President of the United States**, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, James E. Neal  
this 11th day of August 1864  
BEFORE Edmund S. Burkhead Capt & Almond Can

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

J. A. Switzler Recd

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

The Residence of the above named Recruit is Atterville Mo  
Cooper County - 5. Long St. - date of 1864

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company H  
of the 1st Regt Missouri Vol, on the 11th day of August, 1864 at Atterville Mo

Edmund S. Burkhead  
Almond Can  
Edmund S. Burkhead  
Almond Can

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—calliments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.--An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, equivalent commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before they are given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Hale desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Otterville Ind  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1888

**Witness:**

James E. Hall

No. ....

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

11006.1 13 1864

By W. S. M. C. C. C.

Regiment of 115th

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg'd of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

[illegible]

Second Auditor

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, James C. Moore Do certify, That I am  
the Guardian of James E. Moore; that the  
said James E. Moore is 20 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at 107 Taylor St. Mo.  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862.

**Warning:**

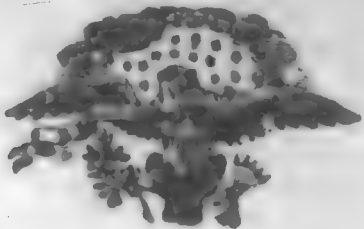
R Newman Samuel Meen

(100-74272)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Michigan

Attenuville

I, James E. Neal born in Leape Co  
in the State of Michigan aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15th day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ <sup>one</sup> **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James E. Neal do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Attenuville  
this 15th day of August 1864.  
BEFORE James E. Neal

James E. Neal

Samuel S. Benton Capt & Colonel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, James E. Neal,  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. P. P. P.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James E. Neal,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 8 inches high.

J. A. P. P. P.

Regiment of 4th Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company K  
Regiment of 4th Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864 at Attenuville.

James E. Neal  
4th Volunteers

James E. Neal  
4th Volunteers  
Michigan



519  
Neal, William H.

Co H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3868612 | 2  |
| 2  | 3868705 | 3  |
| 3  | 3868787 | 4  |
| 4  | 3868871 | 5  |
| 5  | 3866759 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Book Mark

See also H8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

*A* | *115* | **Mo.**

*William H. Neal*

*Bt*, Co. *No 45* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *48 Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Compar, to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Neal*



21

45

Mo.

William H. Neal

Rt

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

(Present)

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B. 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

11

45

Mo.

William H. Meace

Rt

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Richardson

N

45

Mo.

+  
William H. Neale  
Priv

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

N

45

Mo.

William H. Neal

1st Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp near Otterville Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Cooper Co. Mo.

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Otterville Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp near Otterville Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist, Lebanon, Cooper Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Neal, James H.

, Co. H,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in all volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be written on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Second Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Neal, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe, Mo. the 5 day of August 1865.

Witness:

Wm. Neal

No. 15  
Volunteered at Chillicothe, Mo.  
By Wm. Neal  
Regiment of 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 18 Reg't of 1st

\$33.33. Paid by Capt. J. H. Hamilton, 3d U.S. Art. H. & A. Office  
Wm. Neal, No. 15, 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William H. Baker born in Leopold Co  
in the State of Massachusetts aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Baker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leopold Co  
this 14th day of September 1864.  
Before W. H. Baker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely-inspected the Volunteer, Wm H. Baker  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 6 inches high

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864 at Leopold Co

Wm H. Baker  
1864  
Leopold Co

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of August 1899.

Witness:

W. H. Smith Wm. H. Smith

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

1st Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

1899

45-240  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

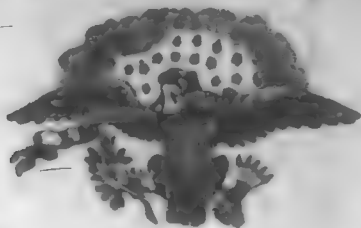
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and S. Gen'l.  
Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

1st Regt. Mo. Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864, at

I, William H. Free born in Cooper Co.  
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Free do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cooper Co. Mo.  
this 14th day of September 1864,  
BEFORE Edmund J. Deaton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edmund J. Deaton  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Free,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 14 inches high.

T. A. Pretzler  
Regiment of 1st Mo. Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

The residence of the above named Soldier is in Cooper Co. Mo.  
County of Cooper, 5th Congressional District, State of Missouri.

1st Regt. Mo. Volunteers  
Co. 10th

520

Neale Clark E.

Co H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.



521

Neale James E.  
Co H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Neal James E.

Rock Mark:

See also 148<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

522

Neale William H.

Co H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See Neal William H.

Book Mark:

See also

523  
Neill, John H.  
Co. A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17866932

26

13867025

27

13867111

28

17867200

29

30

30

31

31

32

32

33

33

34

34

35

35

36

36

37

37

38

38

39

39

40

40

41

41

42

42

43

43

44

44

45

45

46

46

47

47

48

48

49

49

50

50

Book Mark:

See also

77

45

Mo.

*John H. Neill*

*A. Co. A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Feb 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 6*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*47.53* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.08* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Stop fed. Paymen H.S. Co*

*Gun Equipmen. \$5.65*

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Richardson*

11

45

Mo.

John H. Neill

Pl, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

No roll for Jan & Feb 65

Book mark:

W. Richardson



*N*

45

Mo.

*John H. Neill*

, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*J* for *Present* *list* *ment* *to* *Cats*, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

77

45

Mo.

*John H. Hall*  
Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Idalia Mo. Sept 16, 1864.*

Where born *Sagan Mo.*

Age *37* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Harrisburg*

For what period enlisted *6 Mos* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Idalia Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Cong. Dist. Sept 10, 1864*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

Neill

John H

Co.

45 Reg't Mo Inf

1 Inclosures.

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Disch ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....        | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Neill desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three months  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Eight months

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.  
the 18th day of August, 1864

Witness:

Sepe, W. Hickman

John H. Neill

John H. Neill  
No.       

Neill John H.  
Volunteered at Warrensburg

August 15th 1864

By W. H. Smith Col. Adjt.

45 Regiment of Inf. and Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged        18       

Filed in the Adjutant General's Office  
at Warrensburg, Mo. on August 18th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the        of       ; that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at       

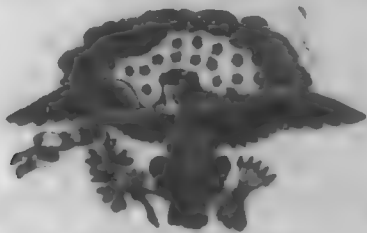
Witness:

the        day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, John H. Neill born in Logan Co  
in the State of Mo aged thirty seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Neill do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this 15th day of August 1864

BEFORE

John H. Neill  
C. D. Cook

Capit & Judge Adm. Dist. Gen. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James S. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Neill  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet  
— inches high.

T. A. Smythe  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 45th Regiment of Infantry - Mo Volunteers, on  
the 16 day of Sept 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

John H. Neill  
Co. A  
45th Regt. Inf.  
Mo.



524  
Nelson, George H.  
Co D, 45 Missouri Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7867528 | 25 |
| 2  | 7867594 | 26 |
| 3  | 7867644 | 27 |
| 4  | 7867763 | 28 |
| 5  | 7866588 | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

*A* | *115* | **Mo.**

*George H. Nelson*  
*Bt*, Co. *A*, *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

45

Mo.

George H. Nelson

Pat. Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos-

pital at St Louis

Dis. since Feb 21

/65-

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 50 Reg't Mo.  
Inf. per S. O. 162, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April  
17, 1865.

Book mark:

41 | 45 | Mo.

George H. Nelson

Priv., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Nelson  
Copy

Ch

45

Mo.

George H. Nelson

Pvt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Nelson



*George H. Nelson*  
*P. W.*, Co. ...., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.*

Where born *Hall Co Ga*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Warrensburg*

Bounty paid \$*100.00*; due \$*100.00*

Where credited *Mrs. S. Cong. Dist*

*Polk Co. Mo. 1st Regt. Tp-*  
 Company to which assigned *2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William, George N.*  
*P., Co. D., 45 Reg't 111st*

*4*  
*1*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Med. Certificates .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs .....

Med. Dea. Lists .....

Orders .....

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Descriptions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information *1* .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. .....

Transportation .....

Hospital Number 2832

{ 95  
B

Name George H. Nelson  
Age 44 Nativity Georgia  
Married or Single Married  
Residence Pitts County, Mo  
Post Office address of } Jennett Nelson  
wife or nearest relative, } Georgetown Mo  
Rank Private Co. D Regiment 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.  
When admitted Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861  
From what source Johnson with Tenn

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Erysipelas

On what occasion wounded - O. H.  
Date St. Louis, Mo.  
Nature of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*Returned to duty -  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865*

17

George H. Nelson, Rank Private Co. D, 40 Reg't Wis. Inf't.

|             | Age. | Rank. | Day. | Month. | Year. | Where. | By whom. | Term. |
|-------------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-------|
| Enrolled    |      |       |      |        | 186   |        |          |       |
| Admitted to |      |       |      |        | 186   |        |          |       |

Remarks:

| Master-roll for— | Last paid. | Bounty. |        | Clothing.                |              |      | Remarks: |
|------------------|------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|------|----------|
|                  |            | Paid.   | Due.   | Date of last settlement. | Drawn since. |      |          |
|                  |            | Dolls.  | Dolls. |                          | Dolls.       | Cts. |          |

Weekly Rpt. of Surg. in charge Genl Hospital U. S. Marine St. Louis, Mo. for the week ending Aug 27/66. Admitted Aug. 22. No descriptive coll. See Weekly Rpt No. 17, or file with records of Hospital.

A. M. P. M.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Nelson <sup>desiring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Forty four years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. L. Hatter

George H. Nelson

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 10th 1864  
By J. A. Smith  
1st Regt of Mo Art

No. 45710

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

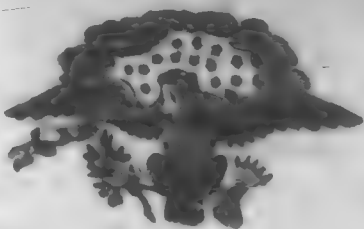
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, George H. Nelson born in Keokuk Co  
in the State of Georgia aged Forty four years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George H. Nelson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg Mo

on the 10th day of August 1864

Before me

George H. Nelson

Judge Advocate Dist. Court Mo.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James C. Estess  
Apprentice / Car. mstr.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George H. Nelson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
11 inches high.

J. A. Fritzler  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 11th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on  
the 16th day of August 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

John C. Estess  
Apprentice / Car. mstr.  
Apprentice

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—call must be given on the day of enlistment. A must-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the expiration of the term of enlistment.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A must-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the expiration of the term of enlistment.

Received by  
George H. Nelson  
1864  
1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Nelson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Harrodsburg Ky  
the 10th day of August

Witness: My Sufferer George H. Nelson

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at Harrodsburg Ky  
August 10th 1864,  
By Charles Smith  
1st Regiment of Ill

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

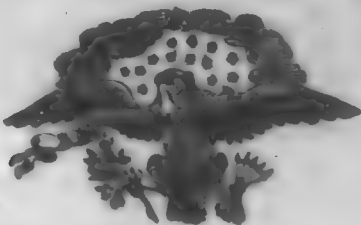
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, George H. Nelson born in Hell Co

in the State of Georgia aged Forty four years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George H. Nelson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg and

this

10th day of Aug

1864

George H. Nelson

Before

C. F. Taylor

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Gen. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James S. Edwards  
Attending & examining  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George H. Nelson

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet

11 inches high.

T. A. Proctor

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 26th day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

D

11th

Regiment of

Mo. Inf.

Volunteers, on

Not a Company  
1st St. Regt. Mo. Inf.  
State of Missouri

525  
Nevins Archibald A  
Co K H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS. !

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 5866436 | 2 |
| 2  | 5866793 | 2 |
| 3  | 5866707 | 2 |
| 4  |         | 2 |
| 5  |         | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf.



A

145

Mo.

Archibald McVinn

Capt., Co. 4, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred to Co.

No. 45 Mo. Vol. by O.C. Mc-  
from 44<sup>th</sup> Co. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol.

Book mark:

Harrison

71 | 113 | Mo.

Archibald A. Newman  
Priv., Co. K, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf't

Appears on 1

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf't

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned 13

Remarks: Transferred from

Co. K to Co. H. but no  
description roll furnished  
yet

Book mark :

W. Newman

45

Mo.

*Archibald A. Brown*Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo. Feb 22, 1865.*Where born *Dist. Cal.*Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 18*, 1863.Where enlisted *Jefferson City, Mo.*For what period enlisted *One* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Feb 22, 1865.*Where mustered in *Jefferson City, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100Where credited *Jefferson City, Mo. Feb 22, 1865.*Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Norris, A.A.*

, Co. *11*, *45* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archibald A. Stevens

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years, <sup>desiring</sup> one year <sup>or more</sup>  
 Do Declare, That I am 43 years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo. 7 day of February 1865

Witness:

C. F. Johnson

Archibald A. Stevens

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Archibald A. Stevens  
4th Regiment of Mo. Infy. Vols.

Volunteered at Jefferson City Mo. 12th 1865

Archibald A. Stevens

No. ....

A. T. 1867. This case was filed in the Adjutant General's Office at St. Louis, Mo. 12th 1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

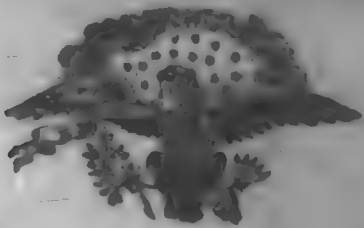
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Jefferson City*

I, *Archibald A. Stevens* born in *Georgetown*  
in the State of *West Columbia* aged *43* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Archibald A. Stevens* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City Mo*

this *18th* day of *Feb* 186*5*.

Before *J. A. Smith*

*A. Col. 6 Mo. Cav. 2nd B.*

*Archibald A. Stevens*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Foster*  
*Brig. of Enlt. 5 Dist Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archibald A. Stevens*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Eight* inches high.

*J. A. Smith - Co*

*45* Regiment of *Inf. Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*45* Regiment of *Inf. Mo.* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Jefferson City Mo.*  
*and is entitled to \$2000 bounty*

*Musty Officer*  
*Capt. J. B. Ward*  
*5 Dist Mo*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Archibald A. Morris

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, <sup>Desiring</sup>

Do Declare, That I am 43 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term one year.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.

the 14th day of February 1865

Witness:

P. J. Johnson

Archibald A. Morris

452nd

No. ....

Archibald A. Morris

Volunteered at

St. Louis, Mo.

By

18th 1865

By

Archibald A. Morris

452nd

Regiment of Inf. Mo.

Volunteer

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

also forward me a letter  
April 3, 1876 King

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Jefferson City*

I, *Asahel A. Shivers* born in *Georgetown*  
in the State of *West Virginia* aged *43* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February* 186*5*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. — And I, *Asahel A. Shivers*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officer  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City* Mo  
this *16th* day of *February* 186*5*

Before

*T. A. Shultz*

*Notary Public in &c. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John R. Victor*  
*Surgeon of United States Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Asahel A. Shivers*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Eight* inches high.

*T. A. Shultz* Col

*45* Regiment of *Inf.* Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *K*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf.* Mo. Volunteers, on the *20* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Jefferson City* Mo  
*And is entitled to it in all respects.*

*Asahel A. Shivers*  
*Capt. 45th Mo. Inf.*  
*Private*



526  
Newbill, Nathaniel C.

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 3867527  | 25 |
| 2  | 38675903 | 26 |
| 3  | 3867676  | 27 |
| 4  | 3867761  | 28 |
| 5  | 3866587  | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

A | 45 | Mo.

Nathaniel C. Newbill  
Plt, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawson



45

Mo.

*Samuel C. Merrill*  
*Dr*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Come to Jeff.*  
*city to guard pri*  
*sons Feb 28/65.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F. 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*A*

45

Mo.

*Chas. C. Lawrence*

*Priv*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Lawrence*

45

Mo.

1  
Cathaniel C Newbill

Pr, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Ck

45

Mo.

Stanisl Ceterbill

Pvt

, Co. ...., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co Va

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted - Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in - Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$400; due \$100

Where credited Mo. 5th Dist Hvy

Pvt Co. No. 100  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Newbill, H.C.

, Co. *D*,

45

Reg't Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment or veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel C. Newbill desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

William J. Lawrence

Nathaniel C. Newbill  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Nathaniel C. Newbill  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Leahy T. C. F. Smith  
1st Regiment of Missouri

No. \_\_\_\_\_

44591101

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

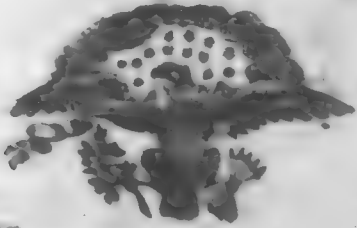
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Nathaniel C. Newell born in Franklin Co.  
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty nine years,  
and by occupation a Shoe Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel C. Newell do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this 10th day of Aug 1864.

Before

J. A. Smith Col

Nathaniel C. Newell  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Casner  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathaniel C. Newell  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
9 inches high

J. A. Smith Col  
45 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 44th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on  
the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

John Campbell  
1st Lieut  
Co. G

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathanial C. Newell

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years.  
 Do Declare, That I am Thirty nine years and Ten months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

William J. Patterson

Nathanial C. Newell

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer  
 cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and  
 bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given for the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,  
 Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or agent commissary of musters,  
 as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given the disbursing officer.

Received from Sept 10 1864  
Adjutant General's Office  
Warrensburg Mo  
for  
33 3/4  
18  
1864  
for  
33 3/4  
18  
1864  
for  
33 3/4  
18  
1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 By J. A. Smith  
 Regiment of

No.

45

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

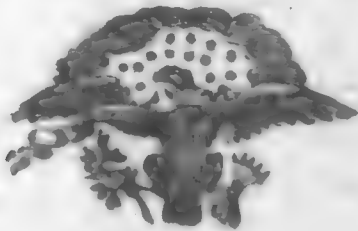
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Narrowsburg

I, Nathaniel C. Newbill born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Virginia aged thirty five years,  
and by occupation a Shoe Maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel C. Newbill do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Narrowsburg  
this 10th day of Aug 1864, Nathaniel C. Newbill  
BEFORE J. A. Fritzler Coe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Capt. 7th Co. 45th Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nathaniel C. Newbill  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
9 inches high.

J. A. Fritzler Coe  
45th Regiment of Infy - Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 45th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on  
the 26th day of Aug, 1864, at Narrowsburg Mo

James L. Edwards  
Capt. 7th Co. 45th Regt.

✓ Newman Richard B.

Co. H., 45 Missouri Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866108 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868644 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868531 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868818 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866515 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.



A

115

Mo.

Rich B. Newman  
Capt, Co. H., 115 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred  
from the organization named above,  
to 118 Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Present or absent Not listed.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Muster in to roll  
affid. Sept. 9/64.

Book mark :

22

45

Mo.

R. B. Newman

Capt, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B. 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

N

45

Mo.

Rich<sup>d</sup> B. Newman  
Capt, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

22

45

Mo.

Rich B. Newman

Capt

Co. II, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

No. 46 Mo.

Richard B. Turner  
Capt., Co. H, 42 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo., Sept 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in by order

of a Commission from  
the Hon. of Mo. dated  
St Louis Sept 3/64 to  
fill an original vacancy.  
Mustered with late effect.

Book mark:



APR. 21

7866108

1891

Sep 9<sup>th</sup> / 61 he having  
complied with rule 4  
par 8. G. C. 4 & 10.

Newman, R. B.

Capt, Co. H,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 3

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters, 45th Mo. Inf.  
St. Louis, Mo. 9th Mo.

March 9th

P. P. Newman  
Capt. Co. H. 45th Mo.  
45th Mo. Inf.

Respectfully applies  
for leave of absence  
for (10) ten days.

Head Quarters, 45th Mo. Inf.  
St. Louis, Mo.

March 9th

Approved & respectfully  
O. W. Hear  
St. Louis, Mo.

P.O. 66 Par 2 Mar 9th 1865

Dear Sir 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. 1845.  
Thomas H. H. H. H.

Sir: 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. 1845.  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. 1845.

Sir:

I beg respectfully to apply  
for leave of absence for 10 days for  
the purpose of enabling me to go to  
Coopers. Do. to obtain the Bounty  
for 62 men of my company. As also to  
attend to other important business.

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient Servant  
John B. H. H. H.  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. 1845.

3. D. - 1. given in Feb  
Feb. 10 1851

Leave

27/31 1851

Newman R B

H



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., March 9th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 66

(EXTRACT.)

Q. Leave of absence is hereby granted

Ed. Newman 27th 45th

Capt. Richard  
Dodge for two days

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL.

Ed. Newman

J. H. Daniel  
Adjutant General.



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Missouri  
State of Missouri.

Name Richard B. Newman

Rank Capt Regiment 45

Arm Infy

Casualty ~~Adverse Report~~ Discharged

Day Apr, Month 21, Year 1865

Cause of casualty Adverse Report

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 178, A.G.O.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. E.

Clerk.

Head Quarters Post.  
Jeff City Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Special Order  
No 16

---

Co "H" 45<sup>th</sup> Mo Infy, Mo  
Captain R. E. Newman Comd, will  
report without delay to Col J. W. Weaver for  
duty with the Regt.

---

By order of J. H. Melton  
Lieut and Comd Post  
S. B. Miller  
Post Surg.

To  
Capt R. E. Newman  
Comd of Co "H" 45<sup>th</sup> Mo Infy, Mo  
The Col. Weaver.

Dr. Post L. Harrington  
April 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

S. O. No. 1

Capt. R. B. Newman  
45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. assumes com-  
mand of Post of Harrington  
and of 3<sup>d</sup> Sub-Mil. Det. Cont.  
Mo.

Recd. Post. Lexington Apr. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865



Head Qrs. Post.  
Warrensburg. Mo.  
April 8th 1865.

Special Orders.  
No 1.

By virtue of Special  
Orders - No 11, from: Head Qrs. Dist.  
of Central Missouri the undersigned  
thereby assumes command of this  
Post. And of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. Mil Dist.

Wm. W. Morgan  
Capt. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol. Infy  
Camp

C. D. Livingston  
Mo.

528

Nicholson Thomas

Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |
| 20 | 39 |
| 21 | 40 |
| 22 | 41 |
| 23 | 42 |
| 24 | 43 |
| 25 | 44 |
| 26 | 45 |
| 27 | 46 |
| 28 | 47 |
| 29 | 48 |
| 30 | 49 |
| 31 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

+ 529  
Nicholson, Thomas

Co F, **45** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3866269 | 26 |
| 2  | 3868130 | 27 |
| 3  | 3868186 | 28 |
| 4  | 3868260 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

N

45

Mo.

Thomas Nicholson  
 Pot, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date | Mar 6, 1865.

Last paid to By due from, 186  
 enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled New, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 35  
 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 02  
 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Charged with 1 Bayonet  
 145-1 canteen, 45-1 canteen  
 050 4-3

Book mark:

H White

27

45

Mo.

Thomas + Nicholas

P. N., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

No roll for Jan & Feb 65

Book mark:

A. B. White



27

45

Mo.

Thos. McKeown

Prvt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Indistment - Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. M. L. H.

*Thomas Nicholas*

Appears with rank of *1st* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo., Sept 9,* 1864.

Where born *Crawford Mo. Ind.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Sedalia Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Eldest son of John & Mary*

*John & Mary Nick Mo.*

Book mark:

Nicholson, Thomas

, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*✓* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—use to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and use to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Nicholas, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Six months

Given at Harrisburg Pa  
the 25 day of September 1864

Witness: Wm B Chapin Thomas Nicholas  
Wm B Chapin mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas Nicholas  
Volunteered at Harrisburg Pa  
September 2nd 1864  
By W B Chapin Col  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Pa Vol  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Aug. 1867. T. N. was  
filed in the Adjutant Gen. Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

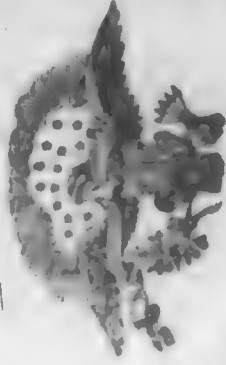
I, I. V. Berner, Do certify, That I am  
the Guardian of Thomas Nicholas; that the  
said Thomas Nicholas is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of Three Years. Six months

Given at Harrisburg Pa  
the 25 day of September 1864

Witness: Thomas Nicholas I. V. Berner  
(A G O N A N)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Warrick

I, Thomas Nicholas, born in England,  
in the State of Indiana, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this second day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Nicholas, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Warrick,  
this 2nd day of September, 1864,  
before Thomas B. Chapin,  
Clerk of said Town.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, such would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John V. Hillier  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Me. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Nicholas  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Blue hair, fair complexion, is 5 ft 6 in  
high.

John B. Hillier Cal

45th Regiment of Infantry Me. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1000 1000 1000

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Six Months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Bedford Me.

Rufus Campbell  
Prof. of Cav. Me. Vols  
Ad. of Muster



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Nicholas <sup>dealing</sup> as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months months.

Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months.

Given at Warrensburg Mo.  
 the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864.  
 Witness: J. A. Switzler Thos. Nicholas  
Chapman man

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

45 7110. Inf.  
 No. 7  
Thomas Nicholas  
 Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo.  
September 21<sup>st</sup> 18 64.  
 By J. A. Switzler Cal.  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Arty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. A. Switzler Do certify, That I am  
 the Guardian of Thomas Nicholas; that the  
 said Thomas Nicholas is eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
 States for the period of six months.

Given at Warrensburg Mo.  
 the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864.  
 Witness: J. A. Switzler J. A. Switzler

(A. G. O. M. O. N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Indiana

Epworth  
TOWN OF

Warrick

Allegany  
Co. B. A., and A. A. E.  
U. S. Art. Mo., and Sup. Vol.  
Rec'd. S. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, Thomas Nicholas born in Frankford Co.

in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this second day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Six months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Nicholas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrick } his  
this 2nd day of September 1864 } Thomas Nicholas  
Before John B. Thompson } cor.  
Co. B. 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Biggs  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Nicholas previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion, is fine feet Six inches high.

J. A. Bullock Cul.

45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 748)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Six months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F. Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 10th day of September 1864, at Scottdale Mo.

Reuben Campion  
1st Lt. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.  
A. C. Masters

530  
Nightwine, Albinus

Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866239 | 26 |
| 2  | 7865304 | 27 |
| 3  | 7865391 | 28 |
| 4  | 7865445 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866504 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

*A* 11 5 | Mo.

*Albinus Nightwine*  
*Col*, Co. *C*, 45 Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *52<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Inf*

Roll dated *April 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *One* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not at all*

Company to which assigned *C*.

Remarks:

Book mark :

45

Mo.

*Albinas Tightwinc*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to July*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1861.

Book mark:

*Corne*



45

Mo.

*Alvin Mahstine*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. V. 45 Mo.

Albinus Nightwine  
Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Warrensburg

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 16, 1864.

Where Sedalia Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Albinus

N

45

Mo.

Abner Nightwine

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated*Redalia, Mo., Sept. 16, 1864.*Where born *Columbus Co., Ohio.*Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 3, 1864.*Where enlisted *Warrensburg*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *hazel*; hair *dark*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*When mustered in *Sept. 3, 1864.*Where mustered in *Redalia*Bounty paid \$ *None*; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks *Recruit & entitled**to Bounty.**Ball Pond Tp. Poline Co.,**Sixth Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

Nightwine A.

, Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be countersigned by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be countersigned by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be countersigned by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Second Auditor  
J. C. Smith

Discharged  
1864  
By Capt. J. C. Smith  
Adj. Gen. Smith  
Adj. Gen. Smith

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albinus Nightwine,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year <sup>desiring</sup> ~~three years~~  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Smith

Albinus Nightwine

No. \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Albinus Nightwine  
Volunteered at Warrensburg  
September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.  
By Albinus Nightwine  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Light Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of one year

GIVEN at Warrensburg  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. & N.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, Albinus Lightwine born in Columbiana county  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albinus Lightwine do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3rd

day of September 1864

Before

Wm J. Satterwhite

1st Lt Co D 45th Regt Inf Mo vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon & S. Inf. Mo Val  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Al Lightwine  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 4 inches high.

A. G. Satterwhite Col  
45th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Sept  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Residence

South Ang. Dist. Saline Co. Salt Pond P. Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
45th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albinus Lightwine <sup>dealing</sup>

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year

Be Declare, That I am Twenty One years and nine months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo

the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

St. M. H. Porter

Albinus Lightwine

45 Mo. Inf.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Albinus Lightwine

Volunteered at Warrensburg

Albinus Lightwine

By St. M. H. Porter

1. 8-16 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the

said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED

STATES for the period of one year

GIVEN at Warrensburg

the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrenburg

I, Albinus Lightwine born in Columbiana, Conty  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albinus Lightwine do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3<sup>d</sup>

day of September 1864

Albinus Lightwine

BEFORE

John C. Ridder

1st Lt. Co. 45 Regt Inf. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Ridder  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albinus Lightwine  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five  
feet 4 inches high.

John C. Ridder  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol. 1st Lt.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. M. N. & M.)

Residence

5th Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Salt Pond Tp. Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol. on the 16 day of September 1864, at Columbia, Mo.

John C. Ridder  
1st Lt. Co. 45 Regt Inf. Mo. Vol.



531  
Harrison, James W.  
Co. G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866360 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866156 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868484 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868561 | 29 |
| 5  | 7822564 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

0

45  
48

Mo.

James W. Obanion

Pvt., New Co. D, 48 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Penton Bks. No. June 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$40.85

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental

Hosp'l Johnsonville Tenn

Jan'y 24/65. Final Statement  
forwarded.

Book mark:.....

Ackerman



0

45

Mo.

*Samuel N. Chinn*  
*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in (Experimental)*  
*Hospital, Johnsonville,*  
*Tenn. Jan. 2, 1865*

*No Co. info roll*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D. 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Recher*

*C*

45

Mo.

*James W. Harrison*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. H. H.*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reiter*

0

45

Mo.

James W. Chanion

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri *I. R.* Roll dated*Jafferson City Mo. Nov. 17 1864.*Where born *Camden Co. Ky.*Age *42* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct. 1*, 186*4*Where enlisted *Lincoln Co. Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Gray*; hair *black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Oct. 1*, 186*4*Where mustered in *Jafferson City*Bounty paid *\$100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *Mo. 5 High Candy*Company to which assigned *Co. 2000 1/2 Lin. Creek Pa.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James H. [unclear]*  
Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*September 15th, 1864*, 1864.

Where born *Cambridge, Ky.*

Age *49* years; occupation *Fireman*

When enlisted *Oct.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lebanon, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *Y*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. G, 1st Reg't*

*Missouri Infantry, Sept. 15th, 1864*

*Ala.*

Book mark:

*Obanion James W.*

*G*, Co.

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*34*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Champion desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 42 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Green Bay, Wis.  
the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

W. D. Mitchell

Garner & Peterson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 64

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

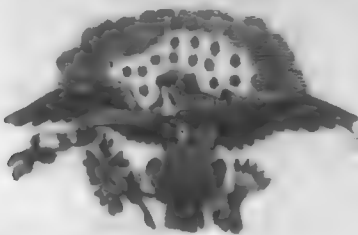
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Smith Creek



I, James H. Chanin born in Cumberland Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 42 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Chanin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Smith Creek

this 30th

day of

October

1864

James H. Chanin

BEFORE

Dr. H. H. Hitt  
Commissionary of the 45th Inf. Me. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Commissionary of the 45th Inf. Me. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. H. Chanin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes black hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

J. A. Rindley Co. D

45

Regiment of

Inf. Me.

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G,  
Regiment of 45th Inf. Me. Vol. Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Smith Creek, Ky.

\$100.00 Bounty Due.

James H. Chanin

James H. Chanin

Smith Creek

Scots  
Oblivion  
G

Regimental Hospital 45 Inf. Mo. Vols.  
Johnsonville Tenn. Jan. 27. 65

Sir.

I have the honor to inform  
you that Private James W. Obanion, a  
Private of Co G. 45 Inf. Mo. Vols. died  
this morning of Pneumonia. and to  
request that the necessary preparations  
be made as soon as practicable for the  
burial of the body by 4 P. M.

I remain Your  
Most obedt Servant  
John G. Riddle  
Surgeon 45 Inf.  
Mo. Vols.

Lieut. H. Hill  
Adjutant 45<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
Mo. Vols.  
Johnsonville  
Tenn.



NOTE 1.—This must be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Shannon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 42 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leim

the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October

Witness:

J. J. Nettles

James H. Shannon

Discharged —

18 —

Regt of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

By —

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of —

Volunteered at —

18 —

No. 45-2000

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —

the — day of —

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Cincinnati

I, James M. Chamie born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Kentucky aged 42  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of October  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Chamie do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 30th day of Oct 1864 } James M. Chamie

Before me }  
John G. Reader  
Sergeant 45 Inf No. Va  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Reader  
Sergeant 45 Inf No. Va  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M. Chamie  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet six inches high

J. A. Finley Col

45 Regiment of Inf 710 Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
Regiment of 45 Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Cincinnati

\$100.00 Bounty Due

Approved

James M. Chamie

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowances before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

*James H. Chanion*  
Co. 45—Regt of 1st Mo Col

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Jan 24 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (final statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and enclosed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The enclosures should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the statements to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be pursued upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and unpaid must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RE-ENLISTED) the words as a veteran, (or re-enlisted) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pay or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, April 27, 1865.

This man died January 24  
1865, at Johnsonville Tenn  
of Pneumonia

*Chas. B. Rice*

Assistant Adjutant General  
(216)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 24 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent to

I certify, on honor, that Jas W Obanion, Private of  
Captain G Luthys Company (B) of the 45th Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Lumberton Ga, State  
of Kentucky, aged 42 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,  
Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Levee Creek Mo  
by Col J A Smith, for the period of one year, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 1st day of October, 1864, at  
Jefferson City, by Lieut R Champion; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Jas W Obanion has was last paid by Paymaster  
pay due from, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to (200) 40 95 dollars, since the 1st day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
none 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **PUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn this 25th day  
of January, 1865.

See outside

Geoffrey Luthys  
Co I 45th Infantry Mo Vol  
Commanding Company.



532

O'annon William  
Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

633  
O'annon, Andrew J.  
Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7867529  
2 7867525  
3 7867678  
4 7867768  
5 7866589

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark.

See also 50<sup>th</sup> Ma Inf.



*C* | *115* | **Mo.**

*Andrew J. Olanow*  
*M.*, Co. *D*, *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf*

Roll dated *April 15*, 186*5*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hawson*

C 45 Mo.

Andrew J. Osannon  
Priv, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Gone to fight  
City of Kansas  
Oct 28/65

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per O. O. 102 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Osannon

0 45 Mo.

Andrew J. Chauncey  
Pvt.

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. H. ...

*Andrew J. Anderson*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enlistment* *11/3/1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Anderson*  
Clerk

0

45

Mo.

*Andrew J. Obannon*  
*Prvt*, Co. ...., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg Mo Aug 26*, 1864.

Where born *Pellico Co Mo*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5-11* in.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Warrensburg*

Bounty paid \$ *2.25* 100; due \$ *1.00* 100

Where credited *Mo. S. Cong Dist*  
*Pellico Co. Dist. Stirling J. F.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



*Phyllis M. Anderson*

*D. Co. 1, 45 Reg't 1st*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistment 2*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Demotions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 2920

(7)

Name *Andrew J. Channon*

Age *31* Sex *Male*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Pettis Co. Mo.*

Post Office address of } *Anna Channon*  
wife or nearest relative, } *Georgetown Mo.*

Rank *Priv. Co. D* Regiment *4th Mo. Inf.*

When admitted *March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1894*

From what source *Blackburn St. Hospital*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Not*  
*Chro. Diarrhoea*

Marine G.H.

*Rail* St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret to Duty April 18<sup>th</sup>/68-

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Colman  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years <sup>desiring</sup>  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the one year

GIVEN at Harrisburg Pa  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J. Satterwhite

Andrew J. Colman

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Harrisburg Pa  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By J. A. Satterwhite  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mev

45-2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

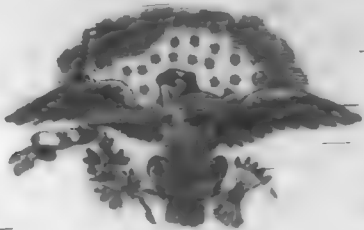
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

I, *Andrew C. Cannon* born in *Pitts Co*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew C. Cannon* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo*  
this *10th* day of *Aug* 1864. *Andrew C. Cannon*

*J. A. Fritzsche*  
*James E. Cannon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James E. Cannon*  
*James E. Cannon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Cannon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*J. A. Fritzsche*  
*45* Regiment of *25th Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *G*, 11th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *26th* day of *August* 1864, at *Warrensburg Mo*

*James E. Cannon*  
*James E. Cannon*

*James E. Cannon*  
*James E. Cannon*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, is the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Cannon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and eleven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term

GIVEN at Harrodsburg, Ky.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. J. Gatterwhite Andrew J. Cannon

No. ....

Volunteered at Harrodsburg, Ky.  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By J. A. Smith Capt & Co.  
46<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ill. Vols.

Discharged 18  
Day of August

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

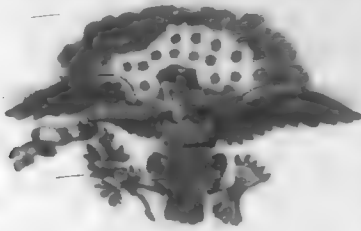
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

I, *Andrew J. Channon* born in *Pelham Co*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one year</sup> unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew J. Channon* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo*  
this *10* day of *Aug* 1864, *Andrew J. Channon*  
Before *J. A. Finster Coe*  
*45th Regt Mo Vol*  
*6th Ca*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James J. Edwards*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew J. Channon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*J. A. Finster Coe*  
*45* Regiment of *45th Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,  
the *21st* day of *August* 1864, at *Warrensburg Mo*  
45th Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, on

*Andrew J. Channon*  
*45th Regt Mo Vol*  
*6th Ca*

+ 534  
O'Harmon, William

Co. D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7867501 | 25 |
| 2  | 7867597 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867679 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867790 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866615 | 30 |
| 6  | 7860364 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: copy 24-1569

See also

O

45  
50

Mo.

William Channon

Pvt., New Co. F, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, July 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 65  
at Spring Hill Tenn on  
Sung certificate while  
a member of Co. D 5<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Vol. prior to date of  
Consolidation

Book mark: Reg't 34 1167

H. Miller

10

11 5

Mo.

William<sup>+</sup> Obannan

Pot, Co. *A*, *45* Reg't Missouri Inf't

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf't*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 2/65*  
*at Springfield, Tenn.*

Book mark :

*Hansen*



C

45

Mo.

William Chambers  
Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan  
2/05 at Springfield.  
Term Paid to date  
of discharge

No. Co. up roll

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 50 Reg't Mo.  
Inf., per G. O. 102. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April  
17, 1865.

Book mark:

(254)

W. Henderson  
Capt

0

45

Mo.

William Chapman

Pr, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q

45

Mo.

William O'Connell  
Pvt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

0

45

Mo.

*William O'Connor*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg Mo, Aug 26*, 1864.

Where born *Petta Co Mo*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *green*; hair *black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5-ft. 7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Warrensburg*

Bounty paid ~~\$100~~ 100; due \$102 100

Where credited *Mo. S. Corp Dist*

*Petta Co. near Sterling Mo*  
 Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. O'Connor*

O'bannon, *Wm*

, Co. *D*,

45 Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge *1*

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Channon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and Two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Worrensburg Mo  
the 10 day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J. Patterson

William Channon  
made

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

William Channon  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 10th 1864.  
By Wm J. Patterson Capt &c  
Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

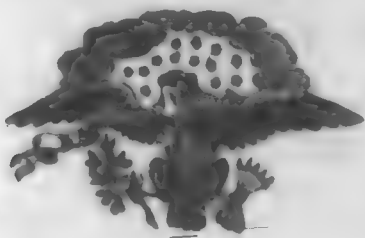
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, William Obannon born in Pettis Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty nine years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 29th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Obannon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of Aug 1864

Before

A. R. (Clerk)

William Obannon  
Mark

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dittler  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James P. Kawarke  
Dr. Surg. & Exam.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Obannon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

J. A. Fritzler  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company (C),  
the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo  
Regiment of 11th Inf Volunteers, on

Wm Obannon  
1st Regt Mo Inf  
Co. C

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William O. Channon

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one year</sup>  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ <sup>one year</sup>

GIVEN at Warrersburg Mo.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

William Satterwhite

William O. Channon  
Mark

45-2-11

No. ....

William O. Channon

Volunteered at Warrersburg Mo.

August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

By John A. Smith

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ohio Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

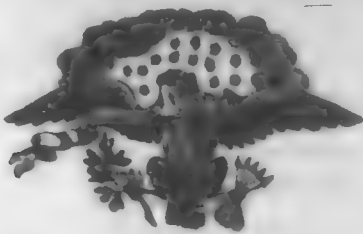
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, William O'Connor born in Pettis Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty nine years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one year</sup> unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
~~enemies~~ <sup>opponents</sup> ~~whomever~~; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg Mo

this 10th day of Aug 1864

William O'Connor  
mark

Before

James H. Hancock Dist. Court. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James H. Hancock  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William O'Connor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

J. A. Fritzler Colonel

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G,  
the 26th day of August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

Regiment of

11th Inf.

Volunteers, on

*Approved by the Adjutant General's Office*

*Accepted by the Adjutant General's Office*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William O'Brien*  
*Private* Co. *D*

*Forty fifth Reg't of Me. Vol. Inf.*  
APPROVED

*Chas. D. Smith*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Ed. Dr. Super. of the res.*  
*Saint Louis Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*Of the discharge of*  
*any soldier of*  
*Reg't. 45<sup>th</sup> Me. Vol. Inf.*

*Chas. D. Smith*  
*Adjutant General's Office*

Adjutant General's Office

Jan. 23 1865

*Duplicate sent me common Engr*

Received (A. G. Office)

186

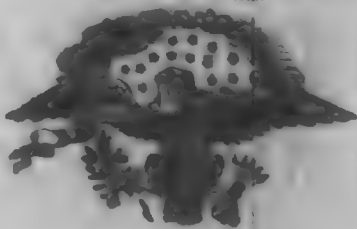
*Act. for gno D No Dec 12. 1864*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Obannon, of Company A,  
Wm. Battenwhite's Company, (A) of the Forty-fifth Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by J. C. Smith Recruiting Officer of  
the Forty-fifth Regiment of Infantry at Warrensburg, Mo.  
on the fourth day of August, 1864, to serve one years; he was born  
in Pettis County in the State of Missouri, is Twenty nine  
years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. He was taken sick at  
Warrensburg, Mo. August 25th 1864, while in the line of  
his duty as cook. The disease seemed to be an old affection of  
the Lungs, has been entirely unfit for duty since first  
attack.

STATION: Jefferson City, Mo.  
DATE: Dec. 15th 1864

Wm. Battenwhite 1st Lieut.  
Co. D. 45th Regt Inf., Mo.,  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private William Obannon of  
Company A, Wm. Battenwhite's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Consumption; which has totally unfitted him  
for any duty or for service in the Invalid Corps. The  
disease existed, in my opinion, before enlistment, and has evidently  
affected both lungs extensively. The case has also been complicated  
by repeated attacks of jaundice, that return in a few days  
after apparent cure.

John G. Riddell  
Jefferson City, Mo. Surgeon. Dec. 14th 1864

DISCHARGED, this Second day of January, 1865, at Spring Hill  
City, Missouri.

W. B. Carr  
Lieut. Col.  
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

at Georgetown County Pettis State Mo.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ 535  
Odor, Lewis C.  
Co. A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866923  
2 7867026  
3 7867112  
4 7867201

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*R.*

45

Mo.

*Lewis C. Odor*

*St. Louis*, Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo.,* *March 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 6*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*35*<sup>*02*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*St. Louis*

10

45

Mo.

Louis C. Odor,

Pl., Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks Absent sick in

Sept. Mo. since Dec  
18. 61

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

*James C. O'Conor*

*Pt.*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From enlistment to Oct 3, 1864.*

Present or absent... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks *Transferred to Genl.  
Hospital, Jefferson City  
Mo. C. Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Connected by James C. O'Conor*

Book mark:



10

45

Mo.

Louis C. Odo

Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo, Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Calverton, Va.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 6 Mos. years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gray

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Calverton, Va.

Company to which assigned "A"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Odor, Louis C.

, Co. *a*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*23* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis C. Oden desiring five months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twentyfour years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five months

GIVEN at Kearney, Neb.  
the 12th day of August - 1884

Witness:

John H. Neill

Louis C. Oden  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Oden No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Louis C.  
Volunteered at Kearney, Neb.  
August 15th 1884.  
By John H. Neill Col. Adjt.

45 Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

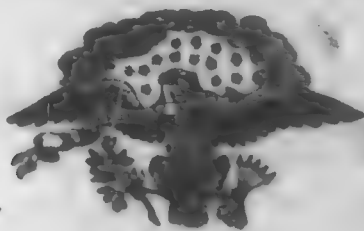
Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Lewis C. Ober born in Rushsylvania Co

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis C. Ober do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this 15th day of Aug 1864

BEFORE

Lewis C. Ober

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Gen. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James E. Edwards  
Off. Surg. 1 Cav. Regt. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis C. Ober previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Gray hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

T. A. Fritzla

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 4th, 45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

Inf. Co. 4th Regt. Mo. Inf.  
2 Co. 4th Regt. Mo. Inf.

L. C. Ouer

a. 45 mo.

---

W. H. Bond



S. C. Oden private Co. A. 45. Regt Mo vol  
left sick in my charge at Dipton Mo  
will report to Surgeon Gen. Hopt Jeff of  
me

M Bunt M.D.  
in charge Hospital  
Dipton Mo

Pacific Rail Road will pay S. C. Oden  
from Dipton to Jeff of me  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

- M Bunt M.D.  
in charge Hopt  
Dipton Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis C. Odor desiring six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months

GIVEN at Warrsburg, Mo  
the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

John H. Hill

Lewis C. Odor  
made

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

45 Regiment of Infantry  
Volunteered at Warrsburg, Mo  
August 15th 1864.  
By W. H. Thacker adjt

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45-2000

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

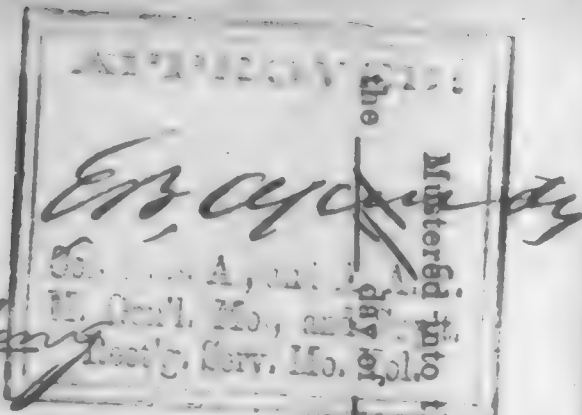
STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg



I, Louis C Odor born in Pulaski Co

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifth day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of Twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Louis C Odor do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 13th day of August 1864, Louis C Odor  
BEFORE C. R. [Signature]

Capt. J. C. [Signature] Dist. Com. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James G. [Signature]  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Louis C Odor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, fair complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

T. A. [Signature]

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company 4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on August 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

[Signature]  
[Signature]

+ 536  
*Offutt James*  
Co. *Gr*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868081 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868101 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868187 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868261 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

James H. Fitt

Pvt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ottawa Ind, Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 6, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from, 186

enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51 56 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. White



45

Mo.

James Offitt

Pvt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

No roll for Jan & Feb 65

Book mark:

W. H. White

10

45

Mo.

James H. Jeffers

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Thompson* *Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V White*

James C. Platt  
Pvt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Namphline Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 6 mo years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Enrolled Blacksmith  
Platt Co 5 Co 7 Dist 74 a

Book mark:

45 White

*Officer James*

, Co. *F*,

45

Reg't

Mo.

Inf

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the recruit service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Offit, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years 21 months

GIVEN at Hannaburg, Me  
the 10 day of August

Witness:

Chas. B. Chapman

James Offit  
Mia

James Offit  
No. 11

Volunteered at Hannaburg, Me.

August 11th, 1864.

By Chas. B. Chapman

45th Regiment of Army Me. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

1867, T. H. ...  
in the ...  
DIV. K. & P. ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

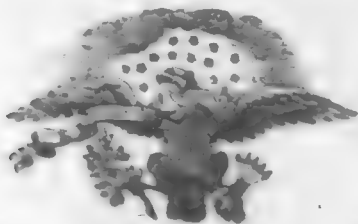


VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, James Offit, born in Hammer Co  
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Offit, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

10

day of

August, 1864

Before

L. A. Fitzgerald Esq

6th Precinct

James Offit  
Mar H

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L Edwards  
Deputy 7th Precinct  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Offit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5'  
feet 9 inches high.

L. A. Fitzgerald Esq

45 Regiment of Inf, 2nd Co Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for six months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
1st Regiment of Inf, 2nd Co, Volunteers, on the 26 day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo

John C. Edwards  
Adj. Gen. 1st Reg. Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—to be sent, one to the recruiting sergeant of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who paid bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Offit, Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three months Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years and one month;

GIVEN at Warsburg, Mo the 10 day of August

Witness: Sh. P. Chapin James Offit

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Warsburg, Mo August 10th, 1864,  
By Sh. P. Chapin Co. Adjt  
10th Regiment of Vol. Inf. Mo

No. 45-21641

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, James Offit, born in Hamshire  
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Black Smith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Offit, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg

on the 10 day of August, 1864

James

Edwin A. Bell

6th. Cav. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards

Appt Surg. & Cav. M. S. M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Offit  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

J. A. Butcher

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
15th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 21st day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg,  
Missouri.

Ad. G. of Missouri  
Robert M. Kearney  
James C. Campbell

*James Offit*  
*James L. Edwards*  
*J. A. Butcher*  
*Robert M. Kearney*  
*James C. Campbell*

537

*Offitt James*  
Co *F*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1                   | 26              |
| 2                   | 27              |
| 3 <i>See Offitt</i> | 28 <i>James</i> |
| 4                   | 29              |
| 5                   | 30              |
| 6                   | 31              |
| 7                   | 32              |
| 8                   | 33              |
| 9                   | 34              |
| 10                  | 35              |
| 11                  | 36              |
| 12                  | 37              |
| 13                  | 38              |
| 14                  | 39              |
| 15                  | 40              |
| 16                  | 41              |
| 17                  | 42              |
| 18                  | 43              |
| 19                  | 44              |
| 20                  | 45              |
| 21                  | 46              |
| 22                  | 47              |
| 23                  | 48              |
| 24                  | 49              |
| 25                  | 50              |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



538

*Offutt James*  
Co *F*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                   |    |              |
|----|-------------------|----|--------------|
| 1  |                   | 26 |              |
| 2  |                   | 27 |              |
| 3  | <i>See Offutt</i> | 28 | <i>James</i> |
| 4  |                   | 29 |              |
| 5  |                   | 30 |              |
| 6  |                   | 31 |              |
| 7  |                   | 32 |              |
| 8  |                   | 33 |              |
| 9  |                   | 34 |              |
| 10 |                   | 35 |              |
| 11 |                   | 36 |              |
| 12 |                   | 37 |              |
| 13 |                   | 38 |              |
| 14 |                   | 39 |              |
| 15 |                   | 40 |              |
| 16 |                   | 41 |              |
| 17 |                   | 42 |              |
| 18 |                   | 43 |              |
| 19 |                   | 44 |              |
| 20 |                   | 45 |              |
| 21 |                   | 46 |              |
| 22 |                   | 47 |              |
| 23 |                   | 48 |              |
| 24 |                   | 49 |              |
| 25 |                   | 50 |              |

Book Mark: .....

See also



539  
Ogden John H. or S.  
Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866397 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866126 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868435 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868516 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866670 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 148<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

C

115

Mo.

Jac. O. Ryden  
Det., Co. G, 115 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118 Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 24, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 26, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Nov. 26, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alman

*D*

45

Mo.

*John F. Cadore*

*Cadet*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sept*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1866.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cadore*

C

45

Mo.

*John B. Carter*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. H. Miller*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Accounting list*  
*not received from*  
*Mustering Officer*

Book mark:.....

*C. Carter*

0

45

Mo.

John H. Ogden

Appears with rank of *Co.* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf.* Roll dated*Jefferson City Mo* *Nov 11*, 186*4*.Where born *Logansport, Ky*Age *44* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Nov 26*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Jeff City Mo*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *blue*; hair *brown*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*When mustered in *Nov 26*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Jeff City*Bounty paid *None* *100*; due *\$100* *100*Where credited *Mo. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Col. Co.*Company to which assigned *G*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo



*James H. Ogden*  
Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*September 14, 1864*, 1864.

Where born *Logan Co. Ky.*

Age *40* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 26*, 186*0*.

Where enlisted *Jefferson City Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 26*, 186*0*.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 14 1864*

*Superior Service*

Book mark : .....

Ogden, John H.

Co. 4

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recipient) of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be written on the back.

[illegible]

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Ogden, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

**Witness:**

*W. H. Hall*

John Hayden

Discharge gel

# Reg's of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

四

Regiment of

127

100

By Elmer Lee

W. H. R. 1864

## Volunteered at

202

John H. Caden

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

then

of

: that the

said



years of age; and 1

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVEN at**

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Jefferson City

I, John H. Ogden, born in Logan County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty six day of November, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Ogden, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27th day of Nov, 1864

Before

Jefferson City  
Godfrey Lathrop  
Co. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol.

John H. Ogden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Reader  
Surgeon 45 Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H. Ogden

presented to me on the 27th day of Nov, 1864, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The said John H. Ogden has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Nine inches high.

To the 4th Regt. Mo. Vol.

at Jefferson City Mo. Volunteers.

WITNESSES:

High Court, Dist. Court, County of Jefferson, Mo.  
Jefferson City

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
Regiment of 4th Mo. Vol. Volunteers, on the 27th day of November, 1864, at Jefferson City, Mo.

Attest Bounty Done

Attest 1st Lieut Mo. Vol.

Attest Co. of Mounted



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Ogden, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at

the

Jefferson City Mo.  
26 day of November 1864

Witness:

M. P. Pratt

John H. Ogden

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John H. Ogden  
4th Regiment of Jefferson City

Volunteered at

, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

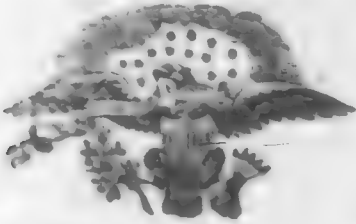


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Jefferson City

I, John H. Ogden, born in Logan Camp  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Six day of November, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Ogden, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at

this 27th

day of

November, 1864, at Jefferson City,  
Missouri, by John H. Ogden,  
John H. Ogden,  
John H. Ogden

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddle  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. His name is John H. Ogden, age 27 years, Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Nine inches high.

John H. Ogden

4th Regiment of Inf. Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

Jefferson City  
Missouri  
Jefferson City

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company B,  
4th Regiment of Inf. Volunteers, on the 27th day of November, 1864, at Jefferson City,  
Missouri

John H. Ogden

APPROVED:

John H. Ogden

✓ 540  
Orvark Simson  
Co Dr, **45** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866278 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868188 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868267 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 12458-A-1886

✓ See also



45

Mo.

Simon Crank

P.M.

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

No roll for Jan & Feb 65

Book mark:

A. R. White

*James C. Marshall*  
 Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on  
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo. Oct 18, 1864.*

Where born *Copier Mo. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Jefferson City*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *He is a native of Mo.*

*Jefferson City Mo.*

Book mark: *215*



O'Roark, Pimeou

, Co. *F*, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon O'Rourke desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
the 22 day of October 1864

Witness:

Thos. B. Chapin

Simon O'Rourke

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Simon O'Rourke

Volunteered at

Jefferson City Mo

October 22nd 1864

By J. A. Wright

1st Regiment of Jefferson Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thornton Jarvis Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Simon O'Rourke; that the  
said Simon O'Rourke is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
the 22 day of October 1864

Witness:

Thos. B. Chapin

Thornton Jarvis

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Jefferson City*

I, *Simon O'Beck* born in *Cooper Co.*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twentieth* day of *October* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Twelve Months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Simon O'Beck* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City*

this *22nd* day of *Oct* 1864

Before *John C. Ridgely*

*C. D. S. M. J. S. S. S.*

*Simon O'Beck*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Ridgely*

*Surgeon & S. M. J. S. S.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Simon O'Beck* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*John C. Ridgely*

*45th Regiment of Inf. Mo.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Patt. C. Mo. 5th Cong Dist Washington Township.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *45th* Regiment of *Inf. Mo.* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Jefferson City Mo.*

*As Bounty & Co.*

*John C. Ridgely*  
*S. M. J. S. S.*  
*45th Regt. Inf. Mo.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon O'Roark Desiring Eight months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
the 22d day of October 1864

Witness:

Thos. B. Chapen Simon O'Roark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Simon O'Roark  
Volunteered at Jefferson City Mo  
October 22nd 1864,  
By Thos B Chapen Col  
44th Regiment of Infantry Mo

No. 45-2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thorton Harris Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Simon O'Roark; that the  
said Simon O'Roark is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Eight months

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
the 22d day of October 1864

Witness:

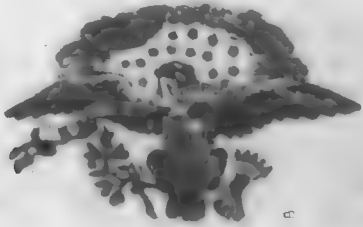
Thos. B. Chapen Thorton Harris



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Jefferson

I, Simon O. Roark born in Leopold

in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

volunteered this Twenty Second day of October

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of Three Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I Simon O. Roark do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City

this 22<sup>d</sup> day of Oct 1864 } Simon O. Roark

Before W. J. Satterwhite

1st Lt Co D 45 Reg Inf Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Reader  
Brigadier Gen. 45 Reg Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. O. Roark

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet

5 inches high.

Pa. Frechter

45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on

the 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, at Jefferson City, Mo.

Spencer

no bounty due

1st Lt Co D 45 Reg Mo

John G. Reader



541

Overstreet, George H.

Co. C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866282 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867889 | 27 |
| 3  | 7853002 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868059 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

01

45

Mo.

George W. Overstreet  
Sgt, Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Mar 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43.50  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Arrested as  
deserter from the 1st  
Ark. Cav. at Benton  
Blk. Mo. Dec 14, 1864

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark

6 | 45 | Mo.

George W Overstreet  
Pvt, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest at St.  
Louis, Mo. from Dec 15,  
1864. Claimed as deserter  
from the 1st Ark. Cav.

Book mark:.....

6

45

Mo.

George W. Overstreet

Put, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Clark

(11)

45

Mo.

*George W. Christman*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Seaboard Mo Sept 17, 1864.*

Where born *Verona Va Mo*

Age *17* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *August*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Staussburg*

For what period enlisted *1 month* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *August*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Seaboard Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Seaboard Mo*

*Sept 17 1864*

Book mark:



*Overstreet, Geo. W.*

*E*  
Co.

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Overstreet desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm C. Lawrence

George W Overstreet  
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Regiment of Mo. Vets

Discharged at

Warrensburg Mo

August 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Discharged by

George W Overstreet

No.

46-2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James C Overstreet Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of George W Overstreet; that the  
said George W Overstreet is thirteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

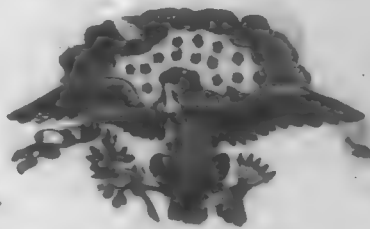
Wm C Lawrence

James C Overstreet  
mark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

APPROVED:

E. B. Aycock

Col. ... A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sec'y.  
Rec'tg. Serv. Ho. Vol.

I, George W Overstreet born in Vernon Co

in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 12 months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Overstreet do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg this 18th day of August 1864, George W Overstreet  
BEFORE J A Finkle  
6 Mo Cav Regt,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James G Edwards  
Attending 7 cav. men,  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo W Overstreet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J A Finkle  
45 Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 1st Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers, on 11th day of August 1864 at Warrensburg

1st Mo Cav Regt  
1st Mo Cav Regt  
1st Mo Cav Regt



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Overstreet desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months  
GIVEN at Harrisburg  
the 13th day of August  
Witness: Wm C Pruinge George W Overstreet  
mark

No. ....  
Franklin  
Volunteered at Harrisburg the  
13th day of August 1864  
By Wm C Pruinge Adjutant General  
45th Regiment of Mo. Vols.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

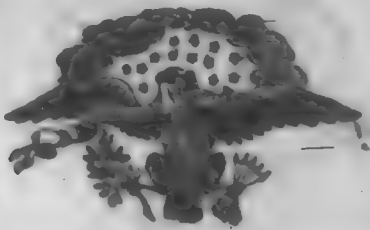
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Overstreet Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of George W Overstreet; that the  
said George W Overstreet is Nineteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months  
GIVEN at Harrisburg Mo  
the 20th day of September 1864  
Witness: Wm C Pruinge James Overstreet  
mark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, George W Overstreet born in Vermont

in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Overstreet do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo.

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864.

BEFORE

J A Smith

6 mo Cas 20c

George W Overstreet  
(mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James E. Edwards  
Capt 7 cav. regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Overstreet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J A Smith  
45 Regiment of Inf, Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 115<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf, Mo Volunteers, on the 17 day of August 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

1st Lt  
Co. of  
Inf



542

Overstreet, William C.

Co. E., 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7867828

2 7867858

3 7867961

4 7868051

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

0

45

Mo.

William C Overstreet

Put, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35.33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease.

Jan 23 1865 at Gen'l

Hospital Louisville, Ky

Stoppage, canteen, 45c.

Haversack 67c. total Total

\$1.12.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. H. Clark

C.

45

Mo.

William C. Overstreet  
Capt, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
in General Hospital  
at Nashville, Tenn.  
since Dec 25, 1864

No roll for Jan & Feb 65

Book mark:

C. A. Clark

6

45

Mo.

William C Overstreet  
Put, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. U. Clark

C

45

Mo.

William C Overstreet

Pt. Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co, Va.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo

For what period enlisted 6 mos years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg, Mo

Bounty paid \$100.00; due \$100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned 'E'

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Consent* *1/11/11*

*S. Co. B, 145 Reg't 1111*

*7* Enclosures. *3 items*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistment*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Donations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C Overstreet desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 10 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

Wm C. Manning

William C Overstreet  
Wash

No. 45-2

Overstreet William

Volunteered at Washington D.C.

Aug 10th 1864

By J. A. Smith for Wm C. Overstreet

1st Regiment of Wm C. Overstreet

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

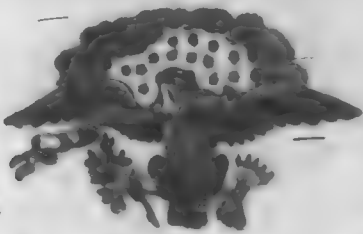
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Virginia



TOWN OF

Warrentonburg

I, William Overstreet born in Montgomery Co

in the State of Virginia aged thirtyfive years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 27th day of Aug 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Overstreet do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrentonburg on 27th day of Aug 1864 } William Overstreet  
James S. Cameron  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James S. Cameron  
Examining Surgeon  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Overstreet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

P. A. Smith  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 27th day of August 1864, at Warrentonburg Mo

*approved*  
*James S. Cameron*  
*Examining Surgeon*

*James S. Cameron*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*at Warrentonburg Mo*

Heirs accept for effects and  
 Elizabeth must be sent to  
 and. Aug. 8 1865  
 now.

1425 FINAL STATEMENT 162

OF  
 William C. Cravens  
 45 - Reg't of Infantry M

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIOED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be relied upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, fuses, equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., as reported as well as on the final statement, &c., and the amount must be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (see page 111) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of bounty or Honorarium RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 AUG 7 1865  
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUG 1865



I certify, on honor, that William C. Overstreet, a Private of  
 Captain S. B. Boulke Company (B) of the 45 Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Montgomery Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged 33 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10 day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.  
 by Col. J. A. Smith, for the period of Six months years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 10 day of August, 1864, at  
Warrensburg Mo. by S. B. Boulke; and having served  
 HONESTLY AND FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease contracted  
while in Service

The said William C. Overstreet was last paid by Paymaster  
J. A. Smith on the 10 day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia so exchanged. He has received from the United States nothing  
 amounting to 00 dollars since the 10 day of August,  
 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
00 dollars 00 cents 00 mills.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING** &c. received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn. this 10th day  
 of February, 1865.

S. B. Boulke  
1st Lieut.  
 Commanding Company.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.



**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in m.-i., in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

3. William Overstap desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Three months  
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and 7 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of one term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months

GIVEN at Harrisburg Pa  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

**Witness:**

Wm C. Crumrine

William H Overstreet  
mark

Discharge

18

# Reg. 1 of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Directed William  
Volunteered at Harpersburg Mo  
August - 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By J. J. Smith Co. Col. 1<sup>st</sup>  
15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vets

No. ....

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVEN at**

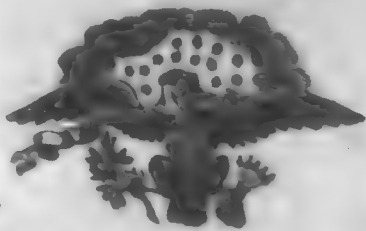
**Witness:**

the day of .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, William Overstreet born in Montgomery Co

in the State of Virginia aged 35 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Overstreet do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,

BEFORE

James L. Edwards  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Overstreet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 0 inches high.

P. A. Frichter Col

45 Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. A. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 115 Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

*James L. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
1st Lt. Col. Mo. Vols  
at Warrensburg*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|                                                                         |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred.                                     | William P. Overstreet                          |
| Number and locality of the grave . .                                    | Grave 37, Range 61                             |
| Hospital number of the deceased . .                                     | 2157                                           |
| Regiment, rank, and company . .                                         | Private Co C. 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo.              |
| Residence before enlistment . .                                         | Petis Co., Mo.                                 |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married,<br>the residence of the widow) . . | Married - Mrs Elizabeth<br>Overstreet, Rouleta |
| Cause of death . . . . .                                                | Chronic Diarrhoea                              |
| Age of the deceased . . . . .                                           | Thirty-Eight (38)                              |
| Nativity . . . . .                                                      | Virginia                                       |
| References and remarks . . . . .                                        |                                                |
| Date of death and burial . . . . .                                      | Jan 23. Buried Jan 25 <sup>th</sup> , 1865.    |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Capt. A. M. Sicker, A. 2. M.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Crittenden Louisville Ky. Jan 25/65*  
MILITARY HOSPITAL.

*R. B. Taylor*  
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ Vols  
In charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



*Wm B. Overstreet*

*45 Mo Pot B*

*Jan'y 23 65-*

*Brittenden*

*Louisville*

*Ky*

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *William D. Overstreet*  
 Number and locality of the grave . *Grave 37. Range 61*  
 Hospital number of the deceased . *2157*  
 Regiment, rank, and company . *Private, Co C. 45 Mo*  
 Residence before enlistment . . . *Peters Co. Mo.*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Married. Mrs Elizabeth*  
 the residence of the widow) . } *Overstreet, Roultan, Mo*  
 Cause of death . . . . . } *Chronic Diarrhoea*  
 Age of the deceased . . . . . *Thirty-Eight (38)*  
 Nativity . . . . . *Virginia*  
 References and remarks . . . . .  
 Date of death and burial . . . . . *Jan 23. Buried Jan 25, 1865.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*Fane Hill* Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

|                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>One (1) Great Coat</i>      | <i>One (1) Pair Goggles</i>   |
| <i>One (1) Flannel Shirt</i>   | <i>Two (2) Cotton Shirts</i>  |
| <i>Two (2) Woolen Blankets</i> | <i>One (1) Knapsack</i>       |
| <i>One (1) Gun do</i>          | <i>One (1) Pr. Suspenders</i> |
| <i>One (1) Pocket Book</i>     | <i>One (1) Pen Knife</i>      |

*Company Commander notified  
 Inventory of Effects and Record of Death and Burial  
 forwarded to Adj Gen's Office Washington D. C.  
 Jan 18, 1865*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

#### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Port William C. Overstreet

Late of Company E

45 Reg't of Missouri Vols.

Volunteers, who died at Louisville, Ky.

on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of January 1865.

State of Kentucky }  
 County of Jefferson }  
 I, James Overstreet, of the County of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the inventory of the effects of William C. Overstreet, deceased, as the same are in the hands of Surgeon R. R. Taylor, U.S.A., at the Cincinnati General Hospital, Louisville, Ky., to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James Overstreet

| ARTICLES                | No. | ARTICLES                   | No. | ARTICLES             | No. |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks.....       | 1   |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | Wool Blankets.....   | 1   |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     | Suspenders, per..... | 1   |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   | Pocket Book.....     | 1   |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         | 2   | Pens Knife.....      | 1   |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                      |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                      |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                      |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets, Wollen.....      | 2   | MONEY.               |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....          | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....           | \$  |

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William C. Overstreet, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon R. R. Taylor, U.S.A. at Cincinnati Genl Hospital Louisville Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES )

STATION

Louisville Ky

DATE:

January 24, 1865

( A. G. O. No. 100 )

R. R. Taylor  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding the Company  
In charge

*Handwritten notes in left margin:*  
*Don't forget to*  
*send the*  
*copy of the*  
*report to*  
*the*  
*proper*  
*authorities*  
*for*  
*their*  
*information*  
*and*  
*approval*  
*of*  
*the*  
*same*  
*and*  
*to*  
*the*  
*proper*  
*authorities*  
*for*  
*their*  
*information*  
*and*  
*approval*  
*of*  
*the*  
*same*

RY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

iam C. Overstreet

Company E

Missouri Vols

ied at Louisville, Ky

of January 1865



Inventory of the effects of William C. Overstreet late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company C of  
 the 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865 and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 38 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ he died in Crittenden Genl. Hosp., at  
Louisville, Ky on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of January 1865, by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

| INVENTORY.              |     |                              |     |                             |     |
|-------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                    | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....          | 1   | Knapsacks.....              | 1   |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers.....   |     | <u>Wool</u> Blankets.....   | 1   |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....    |     | Suspenders <u>pro</u> ..... | 1   |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....          | 1   | Pocket Book.....            | 1   |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....           | 2   | Pink Knife.....             | 1   |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....             |     |                             |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....             |     |                             |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....             |     |                             |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets <u>Woolen</u> ..... | 2   | MONEY.                      |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....              |     | Specie.....                 | \$  |
|                         |     |                              |     | Notes.....                  | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
William C. Overstreet, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Surgeon R. R. Taylor M.D. at Crittenden Genl. Hosp.  
Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION

Louisville Ky

DATE:

January 24 1865

[A. G. O. No. 100]

R. R. Taylor  
Surgeon M.D.  
Commanding the Company  
In charge



543

*Quinn, James*  
 Co *E*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866283  
 2 7867890  
 3 7858006  
 4 7866859  
 5 7868057

6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30

Book No. 10881-a (EB) 1887.

See also

C

45

Mo.

James Owen

1st, Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., March, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 16, 1864,

at Duquoin, Ill. before  
Kenshach, \$15; Rifle \$13.25; cart  
box \$1.10; cart box plate, 10c; cart  
box belt, 65c; cart box belt plate  
10c; bayonet, scab & frog, 56c (over)

Book mark: 10881 4 (E. B.) 1882

G. M. Clark

APR. 21

7868057

1891

Waist belt, pri, 25c, waist belt  
plate, 10c, cap pouch & pick,  
40c; gun sling, 16c; canteen 45c;  
Haversack, 67c; 1 piece tent  
\$2.30; Total \$22.38.

C.

45

Mo.

James Owens

1st, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Spring Hill Tenn Jan 2, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 16, 1864.

Where On Indian Hill

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Allen

6 | 45 | Mo.

James Owen  
Pvt, Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 16,  
1864, at Inguin, Ill.  
Happage on pay acct, Rifle  
\$13.25; cart box \$1.10; cart box  
plate, 10c, cart box belt 65c, cart  
box belt plate 10c, bayonet scab-  
ber for frog, 56c, waist belt  
(private) 25c, waist belt plate (boon)

Book mark:

C. H. Clark



MAY - 6

8753006

1891

10c, cap pouch + pick,  
40c, gun sling, 16, knap-  
sack, \$2<sup>15</sup>; canteen, 45c,  
slaversack, 67c, 1 piece of  
tent (shelter) \$2<sup>10</sup> Total  
\$22<sup>38</sup>

6

45

Mo.

James Owen

Plt, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Clark

10

*James C. ...*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Seaboard Mo Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *Seaboard Mo*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Seaboard Mo*

For what period enlisted *6 months* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Seaboard Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Seaboard Mo*

*Sept 13 1864*

Book mark: *Seaboard Mo*

Owen, James

45 Mo. Inf.  
Reg't

Enclosures,

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Owen, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Warrensburg, Missouri  
the 13 day of September.

Witness:

F. A. McElroy James Owen

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By W. H. St. Aubyn Capt.  
45th Regiment of Ind. Inf.

September 13, 1864.

James Owen  
Volunteer at Warrensburg, Mo.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

I, *James Owen* born in *Perth Co.*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Owen* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg*  
this *18th* day of *Sept* 1864.  
By *John C. Reader* 1st Lt Col  
*E. 45th Regt Inf Mo Vol*

*James Owen*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Reader*  
*Surgeon 45th Inf Mo Vol*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Owen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *10* inches high.

*J. A. Smythe* 1st Lt Col  
*45th Regt Inf Mo Vol*

*45th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 124)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*45th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Leedsville Mo.*

*James Owen*  
*45th Regt Inf Mo Vol*  
*Co. D*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Owen desiring five months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Warrington, Tennessee  
the 13 day of September  
Witness: F. A. McElhenny James Owen

Discharged 18

Reg't of 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By James Owen  
Attest James Owen  
13th September 1864.  
H. A. Regiment of Army New York.

No. 402445

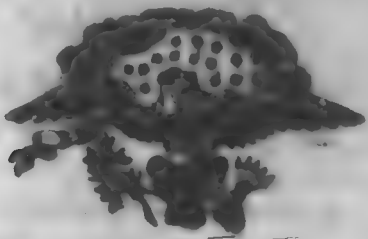
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to the volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg, Mo.  
45th Regt. of Mo. Vol.

APPROVED

I, James Owen born in Pinckney Co. Mo.  
 in the State of Missouri aged 23 years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 13 day of September 1864  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of THREE years unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, James Owen do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 14th day of Sept 1864

Baron J. D. Mulke 1st Lt

Co. E. 45th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

James Owen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Bridger  
Surgeon & Supt. Gen.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Owen  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Swampy, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
 feet Two inches high.

J. D. Mulke 1st Lt Co. E.

45th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regt. of Mo. Vol. on the 17th day of Sept 1864, at St. Louis

James Owen  
Private



544  
Parish Josiah  
Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private / Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

<sup>845</sup>  
Park William A.

Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866241  
2 7867806  
3 7867803  
4 7867477  
5 7866808

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also 58<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.



30 | 115 | Mo.

William A. Parsell  
Priv., Co. C & 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawson

Mo.

Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Due Gov't, \$100 for .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 192, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

**Book mark :** .....

(858)

Copyright

45

Mo.

*William A. Cook*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7, Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cook*

P.

45

Mo.

William A. Park  
Capt, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Warrensburg

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 16, 1864.

Where Salina Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Coma

P

45

Mo.

William A. Park

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

*Adalia, Mo. Sept. 16* 186*4*

Where born *Boone Co., Mo.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 31*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted ..... years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Adalia*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup> 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks *Recruit & entitled to Bounty.*

*A. K. Arrow Rock Tp. Boone Co. Fifth Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark : .....

*W. Wayne*



Park, M. A.

, Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Discharged by order of the Adjutant General's Office, 1864.*  
*By order of the Adjutant General's Office, 1864.*  
*By order of the Adjutant General's Office, 1864.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Park, desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty-nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Medalia Mo.  
 the Third day of September 1864

Witness:  
J. R. Fulkerson  
William A. Park

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William A. Park  
 Volunteered at Warrensburg  
Sept. 3rd 1864.  
 By J. A. Smith  
45th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company (N)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

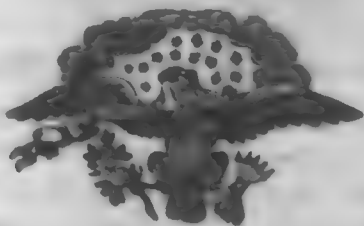
(A. G. N. N. N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, William A Park born in Beane County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty nine years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William A Park do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Adalia  
this Third day of September 1864.

Before J A Sutcliffe & Co  
16 rue can 704

William A Park

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Bidder  
J. S. Sargent  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A Park  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Light eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Eight inches high.

J A Sutcliffe & Co

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Sixth Congressional District

Saline County Arrow Rock Township

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept, 1864 at Adalia Mo.

John C. Bidder  
J. S. Sargent  
16 rue can 704

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Park desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salina, Mo  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1864

Witness:

J. R. Johnson

William A. Park

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By W. A. Smith Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Iowa

Volunteered at Salina, Mo

Sept 3 1864.

William A. Park

No. \_\_\_\_\_

450712-204

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 71.)

Sixth Cong Dist Salina, Co. Approved & Tr

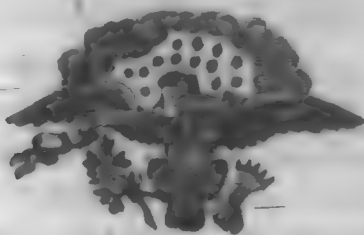


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, William A. Park born in Rome Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty nine years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16th day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Park do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo  
this 16th day of September 1864.  
BEFORE J. A. Fustler Cal  
16 Nov 204

William A. Park

**CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Biddle  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

**CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A. Park  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5'  
feet 8 inches high.

J. A. Fustler Cal  
45 Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo

John C. Biddle  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
16 Nov 204



546.  
Parker, William

Co J, **45** Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866270 | 28 |
| 2  | 7868135 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868192 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868265 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866849 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

P

45

Mo.

William Parker

But, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. March 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 6, 1865.

Last paid to Pay dues from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Charged with one  
Kynsack 2.15; one  
Kynsack 6.7; one  
Canteen 4.5; leather  
Stock 12; Great coat  
Straps " " " " " "

Book mark:

(over)

R Johnson

APR. 21

7866849

1891

out by reason of  
expiration of term  
of service

Must be out to take  
effect March 6, 1891

*William Pinker*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Mar 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Regt due from*, 186 .  
*out 50 francs.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 5*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58 84* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3 50* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Changed with 100th*

*at K. 12. Mustered out 211 1/2 days*

*each 47 days - 2 years 10 months*

*at K. 11. Sent to Post*

*Hon. P. decah by Dec*

*18 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. M. H.*

45

Mo.

William Parker

Pike, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp.  
Admitted by since  
Dec 18 64

No roll Jan & Feb 65

Book mark:

A. B. White



7

45

Mo.

William Parker

Pr 71, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment - Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. B. White*

*William Parker*  
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Seaside, Mo., Sept 7, 1864.*

Where born *Henry Co. Mo.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Seaside*

For what period enlisted *four months*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Seaside Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Mount Sterling Litter*

*Co. Fifth Regt. Mo. Inf.*

Book mark:

Parker, Wm.

, Co. 4,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Discharges and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vol  
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General  
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of a  
regiment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,  
&c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of a  
regiment of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing  
officer.

Discharged  
By *W. D. Martin*  
Adjutant General

Discharged  
By *W. D. Martin*  
Adjutant General

Discharged  
By *W. D. Martin*  
Adjutant General

Discharged  
By *W. D. Martin*  
Adjutant General

No.

1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Parker,  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Eight months,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 5.4 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and now of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years, 5.4 months

GIVEN at Madalia No 1567  
the third day of September, 1864

Witness:

Wm. B. Chapin  
1st Lt. 4th Maine Infy

William Parker  
man

Discharged

, 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45 Regiment of Infy, 1st

By W. A. M. Col

September 3d, 1864

Volunteered at Madalia No

William Parker

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. St. Hil,  
the Guardian of William Parker,  
and William Parker is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his voluntary enlistment as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of Eight months

GIVEN at Madalia No  
the 3d day of September, 1864

Witness:

Wm. B. Chapin

Wm. St. Hil

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

1st Lt. 4th Maine Infy



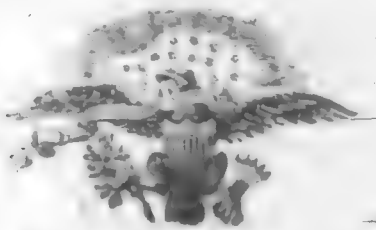
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Sedalia*



I, *William Parker*, born in *Henry Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *September*, 186*1*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for  
the period of *three months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Parker*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or oppressors whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*third* day of *Sept*

before

*Thos B. Chapin 1st Lt*  
*Co 2d Regt Inf Mo 1st*

*William Parker*  
*Mar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Keadler*  
*Surgeon 45 Reg Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an *army* soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue eyes* hair, *dark* complexion, is *free*  
feet *9* inches high.

*2d Supt, Co*

*45th Regiment of Inf Mo*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Six Months* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*  
*45th* Regiment of *Inf Mo*, Volunteers, on the *17* day of *September*, 186*1*, at *Sedalia Mo*

*Thos B. Chapin 1st Lt*  
*Co 2d Regt Inf Mo 1st*

19.

Parker W

7

Head Quarters Fort  
Jefferson City March 9th 68.

Special Order  
4th 20

Private William Parker Co. 4th  
Regt Infantry Mr. Volz having reported at  
these Head Quarters for duty is hereby  
ordered to report to the Commanding  
Officer of 4th Infantry Mr. Volz now  
stationed at St. Louis Mr. for duty  
without delay.

Albion Rowler Capt  
Bt 4th Can. Inf. Co.  
Coring Fort

Comd'g Officer  
4th Regt Infantry Mr. Volz  
St. Louis  
m.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruit, one to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William Parker*  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *31 months* ~~THREE YEARS~~.  
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I *Swear* of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *31 months* ~~three years~~.  
GIVEN at *Adelphi Mo*  
the *third* day of *September*, 1864.  
Witness: *Wm B Chapin* *William Parker*  
*P. S. 44* *Thos Vol* *man*

4577 No  
No. *8*  
*William Parker*  
Enlisted at *Adelphi Mo*  
By *Wm B Chapin* Col  
*45* Regiment of *Infantry* No. *1st*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

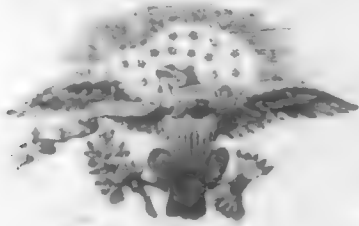
I, *John S. Still*, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the *Guardian* of *William Parker*; that the  
said *William Parker* is *Eighteen* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of *31 months* ~~THREE YEARS~~.  
GIVEN at *Adelphi Mo*  
the *3rd* day of *September*, 1864.  
Witness: *Wm B Chapin* *John S. Still*  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75) *1st 44 Infy Vol*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Sedalia*

APPROVED:

*E. B. Maynard*  
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. A.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and  
Rec'g. Serv. Mo.

I, *William Parker*, born in *Henry Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *3 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Parker*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully, against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo*,  
this *third* day of *Sept*, 1864, by *William Parker*  
BEFORE *J. W. Chapman*,  
*Co F 48 Infy Mo Vol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. P. P. P.*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Parker*,  
personally to his constitution, and that he was found to be sound of mind and body; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *nine* inches high.

*J. A. Sinter*  
*1/5th* Regiment of *Infy* Mo. Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, for *Six months* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*,  
*1/5th* Regiment of *Infy* Mo. Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Sedalia Mo*  
*John C. P. P. P.*  
*Adj. Genl. Mo. Vol*  
*U. S. Army*



547  
Parks Samuel M.

Co H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866379 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868198 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868266 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

(2)

45

Mo.

*Samuel M. B. R. R.*

*Pr.*, Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Mar 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 6*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay* due from, 186 .  
*unless shown*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46 69* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd from Nov 5 to*  
*Dec 31 by Maj. H. K. Scott*  
*Om USA Chd with cloth;*  
*to the amount of 740*

Book mark : .....

*H. K. Scott*

*P*

45

Mo.

*Samuel M Parks*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *all present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital*

*Jeff City Mo since*  
*Dec 7/64*

*No roll for Jan & Feb 65*

Book mark:.....

*St Br Litz*

*James H. Parks*  
 Appears with rank of *Private* on  
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*September 1st* 186*2*.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Wheel maker*

When enlisted *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Sept 1st 1862*

Book mark:

*Parks, Samuel M.*

, Co. *G*, 45 Mo. Inf.  
Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel M. Parks <sup>desiring</sup> six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~  
We Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ six months.

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri  
the 5 day of November 1864

Witness:

T. M. Macez

Samuel M. Parks

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

45 Muster  
No. 52  
Samuel M. Parks  
Volunteered at Sedalia Nov  
November 5 1864  
By 25th Infantry Regt.  
16th Regiment of Light Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Elisabeth M. Parks Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Mother of Samuel M. Parks; that the  
said Samuel M. Parks is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ six months.

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri

Witness:

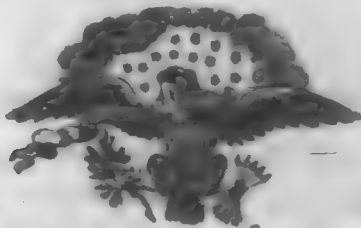
T. M. Macez

the 5 day of November 1864  
Elisabeth Parks

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Sedalia*

I, *Samuel M. Parks*

born in

*Benton Co. Mo.*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged

*18*

years

and by occupation a *Wool-bender*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Fifth*

day of

*November*

186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *Samuel M. Parks* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Sedalia Mo.*

this

*5th*

day of

*Nov.*

186*4*

*Samuel M. Parks*

Before

*Thos E. Bapette*

*Justice & Mayor*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Reader*  
*Major & Surg. M. Vols*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel M. Parks*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J. A. Drayton*

*Col*

*45*

Regiment of

*Inf. M. Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Residence

*Fifth Cong. Dist. Benton Co. Williams Sp.*

the

*18th* day of *November*

186*4*

at

*Jefferson City Mo*

Regiment of

*5th*

Volunteers, on

*Graves & Co.*

*in Bounty due*

*1st Regt. 1st Div. M. Vols*

*J. A. Drayton*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel M. Parks <sup>Desiring</sup> six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. six months

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

Witness:

J. M. Moore

Samuel M. Parks

No. ....

Samuel M. Parks  
Volunteered at Sedalia Mo.

November 5, 1864.

By W. D. Smith Capt.

15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Elizabeth M. Parks Do CERTIFY, that I am  
the Mother of Samuel M. Parks, that the  
said Samuel M. Parks is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS six months

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri

the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

Witness:

J. M. Moore

Elizabeth M. Parks

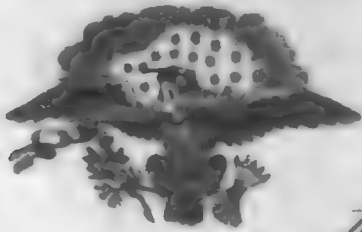


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Sedalia*

I, *Samuel M. Parks* born in *Benton Co.*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Woolcarder* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *November* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *three months* ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Samuel M. Parks* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo.*  
this *5th* day of *Nov* 1864, by *Samuel M. Parks.*  
Before *The Baptist Church*  
*and a jury*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Ridgely*  
*Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel M. Parks*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*6* inches high.

*J. A. Fift*  
*42nd* Regiment of *Inf. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O.X.N.A.E.)

Residence  
*Fifth Cong. Dist. Benton Co. Williams & Co.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 45th  
the *18th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Sedalia, Mo.* Regiment of *Inf. Mo. Volunteers*, on

*No Bounty Due*

*James C. Williams*  
*Adj. Gen. 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.*

548  
Parks, Thomas D

Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866240 | 2  |
| 2  | 7867305 | 3  |
| 3  | 7867392 | 4  |
| 4  | 7867476 | 5  |
| 5  | 7866534 | 6  |
| 6  | 8628245 | 7  |
| 7  | 8628393 | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Book Mark

See also



45

50

Mo.

*Thomas D. Parks**1st*, New Col C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Aug 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from date of muster-out.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50.74* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *1st March 65**1st Missouri Cent. Regt. Inf.**Mo.*Book mark: *This man died while**member of Co. G, 45 Mo. Inf.*

45

50

Mo.

*Thomas D. Purvis**Pvt.*, New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1865.Where *Harrodsburg*Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 16*, 1865.Where *Paducah, Mo.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Widow of Purvis**Harrodsburg, Mo.**Mch. 5, 1865*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
 It was formed of Co. C, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., April 25, 1865, per S. O. 102,  
 Dept. of Mo., dated April 17, 1865.

Book mark:.....

*Harrodsburg*

44

45 -

Mo.

Thomas S. Park

At, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Light

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Light

Roll dated April 25, 1865

When enlisted April 3, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in April 16, 1864

Present or absent

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks: Did March 6/65

St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: Mich 5/65, ind. 500 R.

O. A. A. A.

P.

45

Mo.

Thomas H. Case  
Capt, Co. C, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Marine Hospital  
St. Louis Mo.

This company was transferred to, and became Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O., 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

Case

P

45

Mo.

Thomas J. Parks  
Cpl., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Come



P.

45

Mo.

Thomas A. Carke

Priv., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Harrensburg

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 16, 1864

Where Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Carke

P

45

Mo.

Thomas D. Parks

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

*Bedalia Mo Sept. 16* 1864

Where born *Palme Co., Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Bedalia*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Recruit & entitled*

*to Bounty.*

*At Arrow Rock Tp. Palme*

*Co. 6th Cong. Dist Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Sayre*

*Quincy, Geo. J.*  
*P. Co. 45 Reg't 171*

*65* Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistment 2*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements *2*

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects *1*

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas D. Parks, desiring one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.  
the 31 day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

Wm. J. R. Parker

Thomas D. Parks

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Warrensburg  
Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
By J. H. Smith Co. 1st  
43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

No. 5  
Thos D. Parks

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. J. R. Parker, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Thomas D. Parks; that the  
said Thomas D. Parks is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS one year

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. J. R. Parker

Thos D. Parks

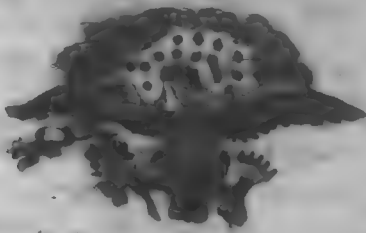
(A. G. O. N. & N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Thomas D. Parks born in Saline County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas D. Parks do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg, Mo.

this 3 day of Sept. 1864

Before

Wm. J. Chatterwhite } Thomas D. Parks

13<sup>th</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Reader  
Burgin 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas D. Parks  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

James A. Mulliken } Thomas D. Parks  
4<sup>th</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

4<sup>th</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Volunteers, Inf.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. H. N. & N.)

Residence

5<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Saline Co. Arrow Rock Sp. Arrow Rock

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of Sept, 1864 at Warrensburg, Mo.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. E. C. ...  
A. La Monte



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas S. Parks, desiring one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Missouri  
the 3 day of September, 1864

Witness:

Capt J. R. Patterson

Thomas S. Parks

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Printed at Warrensburg  
Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
By J. A. Smith Clk  
46<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ark Inf

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45 M-2nd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas S. Parks, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Thomas S. Parks; that the  
said Thomas S. Parks is Eighteen years of age and  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of one year.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.  
the 3 day of September, 1864

Witness:

Capt J. R. Patterson

Th. Parks

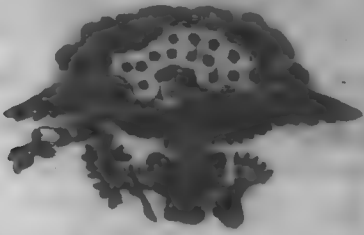
(A. G. O. N. & N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Thomas D. Parks born in Saline County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas D. Parks do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo  
this 3 day of Sept 1864  
Before Wm J. Satterwhite

Thomas D. Parks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Riddle  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas D. Parks  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

James A. Smith  
Recruiting Officer.

45th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, Inf.

(A. G. O. N. H. N.)

Residence

Smith Cong Dist Saline Co Arrow Rock Sp. Arrow Rock

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
45th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 15 day of Sept 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

John A. Riddle  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
James A. Smith  
Recruiting Officer

1861

11/64

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Thomas Q. Parks*

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Inf. Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Mar 5 1865*

NOTE 1. Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should contain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, or equipments, and other miscellaneous charges should appear under the heading of "Other Receipts."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, or other report, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, where the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This book will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—If a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Wm. C. Secord*

*Receipt for effect of legal  
of ref. 2. Sub. May 10/65*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAR 16 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I Certify, on honor, That

Captain

Thomas Q. Nichols, Private of  
y. (6) of 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

25<sup>th</sup> Aud. Case, Btlt June 2/85  
Pens. 324,529 Exam. Augt/85.

Warren, born in Saline Co., State  
years; 5 feet 5 inches high; ruddy complexion,  
occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on

Warren, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
Warren, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day

of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Recd. Sgt. W.  
Warren, at Saline Co., on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September,

1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of One Year, and having served **HONESTLY** and



I Certify, on honor, That Thomas G. Parks Private or  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company. ( Co ) of 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Saline Co., State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; ruddy complexion,  
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Harrisonburg, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
Chapman, at Sedalia Mo on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year, and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of This Soldier died in Marine Genl  
Hosp. St. Louis Mo. March 5<sup>th</sup> 65 of Typhoid Fever  
The said Thomas G. Parks was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 50 <sup>27</sup> 100 dollars, since the 3 day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has not received from the United States  
100 <sup>100</sup> dollars advance BOUNTY.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
Given in Duplicate, at Hosp. St. Louis Mo., this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

A. K. Rogers  
Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade in charge  
Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Thomas G. Parks*

*1st Reg't of Inf. Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Mich 65*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commissioned officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter party retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will cause all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive his pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges should appear under the heading of "Other Disbursements."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Legation must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I Certify, on honor, That Thomas D. Parks Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, ( C ) of 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Saline Co, State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5<sup>ft</sup> feet 3<sup>in</sup> inches high; rudy complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_ and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Warrensburg, on the 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
Chapman, at Salina Mo on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of This Soldier died in Marine Hospital  
St. Louis Mo. March 5<sup>th</sup> of Typhoid Fever  
The said Thomas D. Parks was now paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 27 dollars, since the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars in BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marine Hospital St. Louis Mo this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

J. A. Rogers  
Surgeon U.S. Army in charge  
Attending Company

Thomas G. Dunn

Dr C. 45. N<sup>o</sup>

March 5. 55.

U. S. Marine S. H.

St Louis N<sup>o</sup>

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS.

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased

Rank

Service of Regiment

Name of Company

Step by which

Strength of Regiment

Date of Death

Place of Death

Name of Death

1861

1862

Hospital Number 2854

Name *Thos. H. Parks*

Age 19 Sex *Male*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Saline Co. Mo.*

Post Office address of } *Thos. Parks*  
wife or nearest relative, } *Ells worthy mo*

Rank *Private* Co. *C* Regiment *45th Mo Inf*

When admitted *Oct 28. 1865*

From what source *Friend*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Lymphoid Fever*

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



**TREATMENT.**

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

Died March 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

+ <sup>544</sup> *Parrish, Josiah*  
Co *G*, **45** Missouri Inf.

*Private* / *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 7 8 6 8 3 3 3 | 26 |
| 2  | 7 8 6 8 3 7 6 | 27 |
| 3  | 7 8 6 8 4 4 1 | 28 |
| 4  | 7 8 6 8 4 7 9 | 29 |
| 5  | 7 8 6 6 6 7 9 | 30 |
| 6  |               | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *48<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf.*

9 | 11 5 | Mo.

Josiah Parish  
124<sup>th</sup>, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

45

Mo.

*Rich Rich*  
*St. Louis*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *acting Lt Col since*  
*November 1st 1864*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

45

Mo.

*Frederick B. B. B.*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Miller*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Miller*



45

Mo.

*Frank Parish*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reister*

*Frederick Reich*  
*Co. E*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Salina, Mo. Sep. 17, 1864.*

Where born *Salina, Mo.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Salina, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Salina, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reich*

*Parish, Josiah*

Co. *4*

*45*

Mo. Inf.

Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, minister, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before they are given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor 1864

Discharged 18  
\$33<sup>33</sup> per Arto paid by  
Capt John Hammett  
1st Artillery  
1st Division

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joniah Parish,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Long Creek Mo  
the 31 day of August 1864

Witness: James F. Kelly Joniah Parish

No. 4  
Joniah Parish  
Volunteered at Long Creek  
Sept 1st 1864  
By A. J. Savitt  
4th Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
and \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

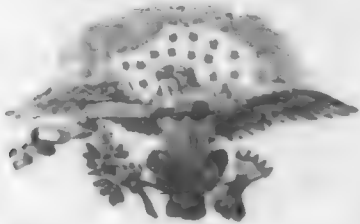
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Linn Creek



I, Josiah Parish, born in Camden County  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 3rd day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Josiah Parish, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3rd day of August, 1864

BEFORE

J. A. Smith  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Major 4th Inf. Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Josiah Parish  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J. A. Smith Notary Public  
45th Regiment Infantry Volunteers

(A. O. N. 417)

RECRUITING OFFICER

5th Cong Dist Camden Co Camden  
Linn Creek

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at Camden

John C. Riddle  
Major 4th Inf. Regt  
Examining Surgeon



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josiah Parish, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the

Levin Creek Mo  
31 day of August 1864

Witness:

James P Kelly

Josiah Parish

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

48- Regiment of Artillery

By J. A. Saville

Sept 15 1864

Volunteered at Levin Creek Mo

Josiah Parish

45 072 1-204

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

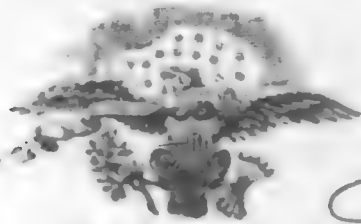
day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis



I, Josiah Parish, born in Camden Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty-two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31st day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Josiah Parish, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sealed Mo  
this ninth day of September, 1864 } Josiah Parish  
Before: J A Smith Lt Col 6 Mo }  
Car volunters

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Reader  
Surgeon & J. M. Smith  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Josiah Parish  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is fine  
feet five inches high.

J A Smith Lt Col  
45 Regiment of Infantry Mo

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Thos Cong West Camden Co Missouri  
St. Louis

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
of the 45th Regiment of Infantry, on the 11 day of Sept, 1864  
St. Louis

✓ 550 or John  
Parrott, John G

Co 26, **45** Missouri Inf.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |   |
|----|---------|----|---|
| 1  | 7868616 | 2  | 1 |
| 2  | 7868656 | 3  |   |
| 3  | 7868743 | 4  |   |
| 4  | 7868829 | 5  |   |
| 5  | 7866763 | 6  |   |
| 6  |         | 7  |   |
| 7  |         | 8  |   |
| 8  |         | 9  |   |
| 9  |         | 10 |   |
| 10 |         | 11 |   |
| 11 |         | 12 |   |
| 12 |         | 13 |   |
| 13 |         | 14 |   |
| 14 |         | 15 |   |
| 15 |         | 16 |   |
| 16 |         | 17 |   |
| 17 |         | 18 |   |
| 18 |         | 19 |   |
| 19 |         | 20 |   |
| 20 |         | 21 |   |
| 21 |         | 22 |   |
| 22 |         | 23 |   |
| 23 |         | 24 |   |
| 24 |         | 25 |   |

Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

*9*

*115*

Mo.

*John S. Parrott*  
Priv., Co. *K*, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks: *1*

Book mark: *2*

*Hansen*

(P)

45

Mo.

John Parrott

Capt, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



P

45

Mo.

John Barnett

Corp

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Richardson

P

45

Mo.

John Parrott  
Corp

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment. To Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private Oct. 1/64.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

2

45

Mo.

John C. Parrott

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch near Otterville Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co. Va

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Otterville Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Red; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Ch near Otterville Mo.

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100 100

Where credited 52 Cong. Dist. Lebanon

Company to which assigned 14

Remarks:

Book mark:

87 Richardson

(3668) Copyist.

*Donnell, John, B.*  
*Capt. M. 4. Reg't 111*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*Enlistment 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Descriptions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John G. Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Attomville Mo  
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry H. Smith John G. Smith

No. 44

Volunteered at

Attomville Mo

1864

By

Recd for J. G. Smith

Regiment of

the 1st Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

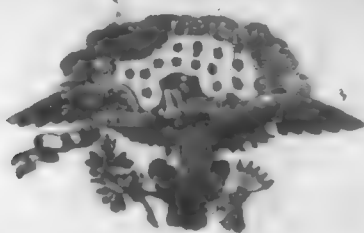
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Virginia

Henric Co

I, John G. Perrell born in Henric Co  
in the State of Virginia aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John G. Perrell do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. —

Sworn and subscribed to, at Henric Co  
fourteenth day of August 1864 } John G. Perrell  
BEFORE James S. Burtner Capt & Colmado Car

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, especially  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Burtner  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

J. A. Foster

Regiment of 1st Volunteers, —  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company H,  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864, at Henric Co.

James S. Burtner  
1st Aug 1864  
A. S. Burtner

Hospital Number 2921 BJS

Name John G. Barnett.

Age 47. Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Married.

Residence Cooper County Mo

Post Office address of } Otterville, Mo.  
wife or nearest relative, } Frank Barnett.

Rank Corp. Co. H. Regiment 42 Mo

When admitted March 22 /65 -

From what source Post-Hospital St. Louis Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Erysipelas

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*Rectil to July 1st 1868*

*(Sut)*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Bennett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin, Mo. the 10 day of August 1861

Witness:

Henry H. Smith John C. Bennett

Discharged

Regt of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Adj. Gen. J. H. Smith 1st Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Volunteered at

No.

418 Mo. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

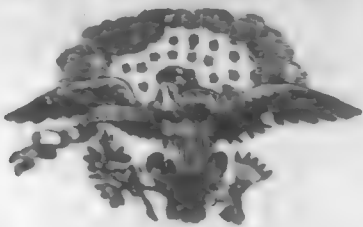
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:

*E. B. Alexander*  
Capt. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Surg't.  
Reg't. Mo. Vol.

I, *John G. Barrett* born in *Virginia* aged *24* years,

in the State of *Virginia* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such boun'y, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John G. Barrett* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

Barren

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, *John G. Barrett* previously to his enlistment, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John G. Barrett* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*, *45th* Reg't Mo. Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Richmond, Va.*



551

✓ Parrott, Nathaniel M.

Co 26, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868618 | 26 |
| 2  | 7868209 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868791 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868875 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866764 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

*P*

*115*

Mo.

*Nathaniel W. Darnall*

*Regt*, Co. *No 45*, Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *115<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *on 1* years.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Haworn*

P

45

Mo.

Nathaniel N. Parrott

Pr

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on 1

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 44 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(256)

Copy

P

45

Mo.

Nathaniel N. Parnott

Bo

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Sttenville Mo. since  
Dec. 20/64.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

P

45

Mo.

Nathaniel N. Parrott

Priv

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson



P

45

Mo.

Nathaniel N. Parrott

Plt., Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Opine, Otterville Mo., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co., Va.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Otterville Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Opine, Otterville Mo.

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100 100 Co. Mo.

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Otterville

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

ST Richardson

Parrott N. N.

, Co. H, 45 Mo. Inf. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given <sup>of</sup> ~~to~~ the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States <sup>and</sup> either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Adj. Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel M. Barrett desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Attenuity Mo  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

C. F. Hardwick

Nathaniel M. Barrett

No. 37

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

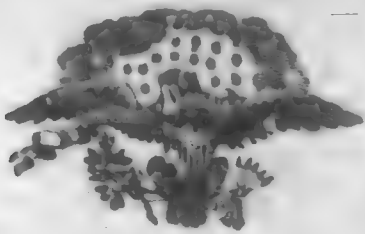
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Attumville

I, Nathaniel M. Permitt born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Virginia aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel M. Permitt do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Franklin Co this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

BEFORE

H. H. [illegible]

Nathaniel M. Permitt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James G. [illegible]  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. M. Permitt  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5<sup>ft</sup>  
feet 9 inches high.

P. A. [illegible] Col

40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Me Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. B. O. No 71 & 72

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K  
40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Me Volunteers on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 at Attumville Mass.

10th [illegible] Co [illegible]  
Attumville Mass.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges of volunteers. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Barrett desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Attenuville Mo.  
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

C. F. Hardwick

William F. Barrett

Discharged

1864

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at

By

1864

Regiment of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

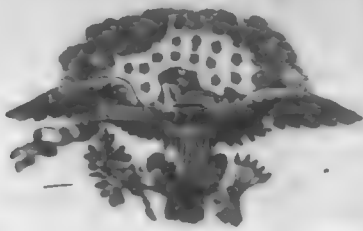
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Atterville

APPROVED  
Mustered into the  
service of the United States, for  
three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
1st 10th Regt. Mo. Vol.

I, Nathaniel W. Perrott born in Franklin Co.

in the State of Virginia - aged 43 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel W. Perrott do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Franklin this 15 day of August 1864

BEFORE

Nathaniel W. Perrott

Edward S. Buckner Capt & Colonel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. H. ...  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. W. Perrott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

I A. ...

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st 10th Regt. Mo. Vol.

As per ...

...

552 Charles St  
Pauling Henry C  
Co *B*, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866284 | 2  |
| 2  | 7867892 | 3  |
| 3  | 7867963 | 4  |
| 4  | 7868081 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark

See also

P

45

Mo.

Henry C. Hunting  
Put, Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo, Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 6, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 1, 186~~ ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54.22

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

45

Mo.

*H. Charles Pauling*  
Sgt., Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*No roll for Jan + Feb 65*

Book mark:

*P*

45

Mo.

*Charles K. Parbury*

*Pat*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Will Clark*



*Charles H. Spring*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Adrian Mo., Sept 11, 1864.*

Where born *Safayette Co. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Adrian*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *fair*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Adrian Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Present in Lafayette Co. Mo. Sept 11, 1864*

Book mark:

*Pauling, L. C.*

, Co. *E*

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, He Charles Pauling <sup>desiring</sup> six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of SIX MONTHS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri  
the 10 day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry Thuman He Charles Pauling

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Pauling He Charles

Volunteered at

Sedalia Mo County

Sept 10th

1864

By

Edw. J. Thuman

11th Regiment of Infantry Mo.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Filed in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Adj. Gen. Office, \_\_\_\_\_  
P.O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Friedrich Pauling Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of He Charles Pauling; that the  
said He Charles Pauling is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of Six months

GIVEN at Lafayette Co Mo  
the 9th day of September

Witness:

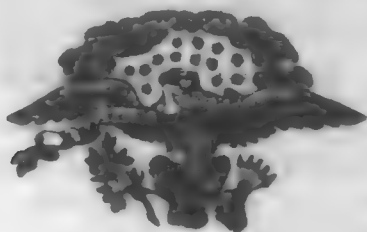
Henry Thuman Friedrich Pauling

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Sedalia

I, Charles Pauling born in Lafayette County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of Sept 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Pauling do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Tenth day of Sept 1864.

Before

J. Boulke 1st Lt

Co. E

Charles Pauling

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddell  
Major 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Pauling  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, light complexion, is fine  
feet 9 inches high.

45th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 14 day of Sept, 1864, at Sedalia, Mo.

Six months

John C. Riddell  
Major 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both sides as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W Charles Pauling desiring Six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of SIX MONTHS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for SIX MONTHS.

GIVEN at Sedalia, Missouri  
the Tenth day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry Thomas

W Charles Pauling

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By W D Regiment of Inf 1st Mo Regt.

Sept 14, 1864.

Volunteered at Lanesville, Ohio.

Pauling, W Charles

45 110 100

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Friedrich Pauling Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of W Charles Pauling; that the  
said W Charles Pauling is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of SIX MONTHS.

GIVEN at

the 9th day of

Lanesville Co Me  
September

Witness:

W Charles Pauling

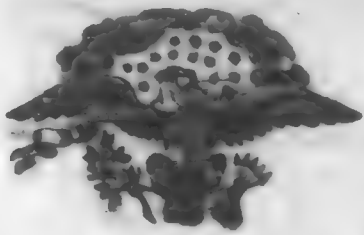
Friedrich Pauling



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Sedalia

APPROVED:

E. B. Mundy

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.  
Rec'tg. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C.

45 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Sedalia, Mo.

I, Mr Charles Pauling born in Lafayette  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Six months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mr Charles Pauling do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia, Mo.  
this Tenth day of Sept 1864.  
Before E. B. Mundy 1st Lt  
Co. E, 45th Regt of M. V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mr Charles Pauling  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, light complexion, is five  
feet 9 inches high.

John C. Lutz  
1st Lt Co. E  
45th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, He Charles Pauling desiring Six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of SIX MONTHS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months.

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri  
the Tenth day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry Thieman

He Charles Pauling

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By W. D. Regiment of 9th Ohio Vets.

Volunteered at Sedalia Mo. 10th Sept. 1864.

Pauling He Charles

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Friedrich Pauling Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of He Charles Pauling; that the  
said He Charles Pauling is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of Six months.

GIVEN at Lafayette Co Mo  
the 9th day of September

Witness:

Henry Thieman

Friedrich Pauling

553

Paxton, John

Co. H, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7863613 | 2  |
| 2  | 7868708 | 3  |
| 3  | 7868790 | 4  |
| 4  | 7868874 | 5  |
| 5  | 7866762 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Book Mark,

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf.

21

115

Mo.

John Payton

Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1864

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

P

45

Mo.

John Paxton

Ref

, Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. B, 44 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(358)

Copied



P

45

Mo.

John Paxton

Rt

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

P

45

Mo.

John Paxton  
Ret

Co. H, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

P

45

Mo.

John Paxton

Priv

Co. 4, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Ct near Ottumwa Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Kanawha Va.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Ottumwa Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Ct near Ottumwa Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Lebanon Mo.

Company to which assigned 4

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Richardson

Paxton, John

, Co. H,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 15 day of August, 1864

Witness:

James D. Smith

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

57

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

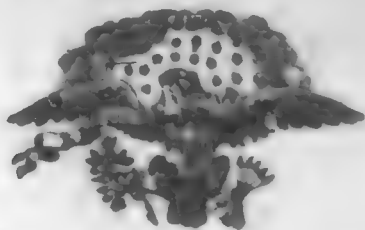
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:

Col. J. A. and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Ho., and Surgt.  
Reg'ty. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the

service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

of the Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept. 1864 at ~~St. Louis~~ <sup>St. Louis</sup> Mo.

I, John P. Smith born in Virginia aged 21 years,  
in the State of Virginia and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John P. Smith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 15 day of August 1864  
BEFORE John P. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, John P. Smith  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Smith  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John P. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 11 inches high.

John P. Smith

Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the expiration of the term of enlistment.

from Second Auditor  
1802

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. T. T. desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 5 day of August 1861

Witness:

Discharged 18  
33.33. Ad. 13. Paid by Capt. J. P. T.  
Hamilton 3rd Regt. 1st. Mo. Inf.  
Ad. 13. Paid by Capt. J. P. T.

Regt of —  
enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
By John P. T. T.  
Regiment of 1st. Mo. Inf.

No. 24

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

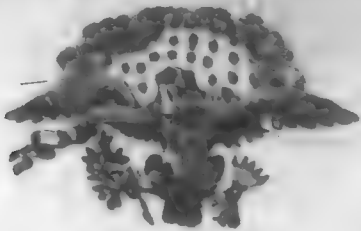
I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John D. Carter born in Louisiana

in the State of Louisiana aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 11 day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John D. Carter do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana this 11 day of August 1864.

BEFORE 11 Witnesses

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, John D. Carter and find him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John D. Carter  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John D. Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 2 feet 24 inches high.

J. A. Gindler

Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company H of the 45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11 day of August 1864, at Louisiana

John D. Carter  
Company H  
45th Regiment of Infantry  
A. C. Carter



554

*Payne, James*

Co *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866449 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866688 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark;

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf.

P

115

Mo.

James Payne  
Co. G, 43 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1867.

When enlisted April 11, 1867.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in April 17, 1867.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon



*James Payne*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Apr 11*, 1865.

Where born *Calico, Mo.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jefferson City Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City Mo.*

Bounty paid *\$100*; due *\$100*

Where credited *Jefferson City Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. H.*

Remarks:

*Name not taken up in muster rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*Payton*

*James*

Co.

Reg't

*Mo. Inf.*  
*10*

*2*

Inclosures.

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                  | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....             | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Disch .....   | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....              | Med. Dec. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....          | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....     | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> ..... | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Payne, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Whitney

James Payne  
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 1st Regiment of Cavalry

at

Jefferson City, Mo  
April 11th  
1865

No.

April 65

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

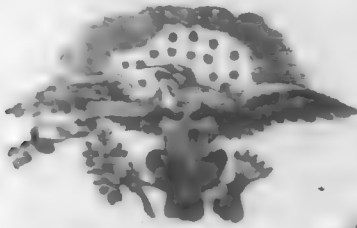
day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Jefferson City

I, James Payne, born in Cole County  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of April, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Payne, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City,  
this 11th day of April, 1865,

Before Glutty Captain  
Co. G. 5th Inf. Mo. Vol.

James Payne his  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. L. L. L.

Asst. Surgeon Genl.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Payne  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The volunteer has Black hair, Dark complexion, is Free  
from Scars (marked high).

Glutty Capt.

Co. G. 5th Inf. Mo. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fifth Cong. Dist. Cole County, Missouri Sp. Springtown Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the term of one year from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
45th Regiment of Infantry, of the 17th day of April, 1865, at Jefferson City, Mo.  
and is entitled to one hundred (\$100.00) dollars bounty.

Capt. J. P. Mar  
5th Inf. Mo.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as being mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Payne, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Eduthy

Jefferson City Mo  
April 1865  
James Payne  
his mark

Discharged

, 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Capt H. B. Smith  
of Mo

Volunteered at

, 18

No.

James Payne

## — CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

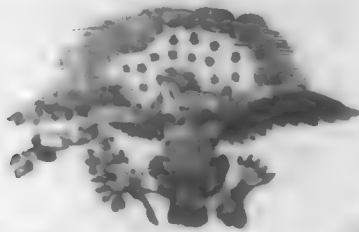


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Jefferson City Mo.

I, James Payne, born in Cole County  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~three~~ YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Payne, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Jefferson City Mo.  
this 11th day of April, 1865, James X. Payne  
BEFORE William C. Burt  
Co. 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Leach  
Asst. Surgeon C. & A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Payne  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has Black, Black, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Five inches high.

William C. Burt  
Co. 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Fifth Cong. Dist. Cole County, Missouri, Stringtown Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company F,  
42nd Regiment of Mo. Vols. on the 17th day of April, 1865, at Jefferson City Mo.  
and is entitled to one hundred thirty dollars bounty.

555

*Payne, Nehemiah*

Co *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866861 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866157 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868440 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868521 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866670 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *H 8<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf*

*P* | *U.S.* | **Mo.**

*Abneriah Payne*

*Co. 1*, *Co. 1*, *45* Reg't Missouri Inf't

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf't.*

Roll dated *April 29*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct. 26*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *One* years.

When mustered in *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

45

Mo.

*Lehman & Sons*  
*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1865Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Went back in*

*U. S. Gen. Hospital,*  
*Nashville, Tenn.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 45 Reg't Mo.  
 Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Reckiter*

45

Mo.

*C. F. Smith* (Name)

*Co. G*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. F. Smith*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. F. Smith*



9

45

Mo.

*Nehemiah Taylor*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Missouri *I. F.* Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Nov. 17, 1864.*

Where born *Boyle Co. Mo.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Mouth of Cedar Creek*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid *\$100*; due *\$100*

Where credited *Mo. 3 Dist. Boyle Co.*

*Moran, Sp. Armstrong, T. C.*  
Company to which assigned *1<sup>st</sup>*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Card*

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

September 14, 1864, 1864.

Where born Carroll, Mo.

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Must. Co. 11th

For what period enlisted 1 year years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited -----

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Stranger. Learned  
late to fight day. Res. Mo.

Book mark: -----

Payne, Nehemiah  
Co. G, 45 Mo. Inf. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abneriah - Payne, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Month Sedar Creek Mo the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness:

M. B. Beggs

Abneriah Payne

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Sedar Creek

October 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

By Wm. J. C. Smith

1st Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

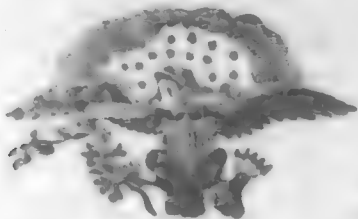
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



North Cedar Creek

I, Lehemiah Payne, born in Cole Co.  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty Seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lehemiah Payne, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 2nd day of November, 1864,  
at North Cedar Creek, in the State of Missouri.

Lehemiah Payne

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lehemiah Payne  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The enlisted man Lehemiah Payne, white complexion, is single  
and 1.75 meters high.

John C. Riddle  
45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I,  
Regiment of 100th Heavy Arty, Volunteers, on the 11th day of November, 1864, at North Cedar Creek.

100th Heavy Arty

John C. Riddle

Lehemiah Payne  
North Cedar Creek



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lehemiah Payne, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Month Sedar Creek Mo  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness:

M. D. Negroat

Lehemiah Payne

Discharged

, 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

Volunteered at

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

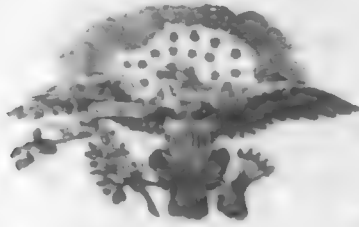
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



South Cedar Creek

I, Nehemiah Payne, born in Cole Co.  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty-seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-sixth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nehemiah Payne, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental incapacity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
1 Surgeon 45th Inf. Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer N Payne  
pretending to be enlisted, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

J. A. Buttle  
US - Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. S. N. 1864)

Not a Soldier  
Initiation

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 19 day of March, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo.

\$100.00 Bounty Due  
James Campbell

Copy cancelled

✓ 556  
Peabody, Frank A.

Co. G, 45. Missouri Inf.

Private 14 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866127 | 2  |
| 2  | 7866398 | 3  |
| 3  | 7868442 | 4  |
| 4  | 7868486 | 5  |
| 5  | 7866687 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

P

115

Mo.

Frank A. Peabody  
Capt, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Nov 18, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark :

45

Mo.

*William H. Smith*  
*H. Smith*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Returned to Co. G*  
*since January 1st, 1865*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo.  
 Inf., per B. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



45

Mo.

*Frank A. Smith*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. K. Mc* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for services from*  
*Muster of Gov.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Proctor*

*Franklin*  
Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo.,* 186*4*.

Where born *Harvey, Cal.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Jefferson City*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Delivered up to the*

*Regt. Co. 45 Mo. Inf.*

Book mark:

P

43

Mo.

Frank A. Peabody

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo, Dec 11, 1864*

Where born *Hamilton Ohio*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 18, 1864*

Where enlisted *Jeff City Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *black*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 18, 1864*

Where mustered in *Jeff City*

Bounty paid *\$none*; due *\$100*

Where credited *Mo. 5 Regt Cavalry*

Company to which assigned *Liberty Co.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Crado*

Peabody, F. A.

Co. G

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Recd.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commander, or commanding officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Inspector

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank A. Peabody desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Jefferson City, Mo  
the 19th day of November 1864.

Witness:

M. D. Dwyer — Frank A. Peabody

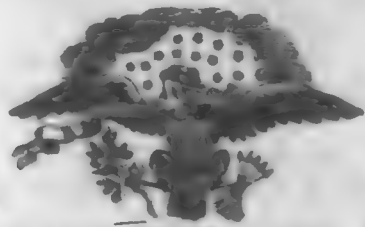
*Discharged*  
*Regt of*  
*45th Regiment of Infantry*  
*1864*  
*1865*  
*1866*  
*1867*  
*1868*  
*1869*  
*1870*  
*1871*  
*1872*  
*1873*  
*1874*  
*1875*  
*1876*  
*1877*  
*1878*  
*1879*  
*1880*  
*1881*  
*1882*  
*1883*  
*1884*  
*1885*  
*1886*  
*1887*  
*1888*  
*1889*  
*1890*  
*1891*  
*1892*  
*1893*  
*1894*  
*1895*  
*1896*  
*1897*  
*1898*  
*1899*  
*1900*  
*1901*  
*1902*  
*1903*  
*1904*  
*1905*  
*1906*  
*1907*  
*1908*  
*1909*  
*1910*  
*1911*  
*1912*  
*1913*  
*1914*  
*1915*  
*1916*  
*1917*  
*1918*  
*1919*  
*1920*  
*1921*  
*1922*  
*1923*  
*1924*  
*1925*  
*1926*  
*1927*  
*1928*  
*1929*  
*1930*  
*1931*  
*1932*  
*1933*  
*1934*  
*1935*  
*1936*  
*1937*  
*1938*  
*1939*  
*1940*  
*1941*  
*1942*  
*1943*  
*1944*  
*1945*  
*1946*  
*1947*  
*1948*  
*1949*  
*1950*  
*1951*  
*1952*  
*1953*  
*1954*  
*1955*  
*1956*  
*1957*  
*1958*  
*1959*  
*1960*  
*1961*  
*1962*  
*1963*  
*1964*  
*1965*  
*1966*  
*1967*  
*1968*  
*1969*  
*1970*  
*1971*  
*1972*  
*1973*  
*1974*  
*1975*  
*1976*  
*1977*  
*1978*  
*1979*  
*1980*  
*1981*  
*1982*  
*1983*  
*1984*  
*1985*  
*1986*  
*1987*  
*1988*  
*1989*  
*1990*  
*1991*  
*1992*  
*1993*  
*1994*  
*1995*  
*1996*  
*1997*  
*1998*  
*1999*  
*2000*  
*2001*  
*2002*  
*2003*  
*2004*  
*2005*  
*2006*  
*2007*  
*2008*  
*2009*  
*2010*  
*2011*  
*2012*  
*2013*  
*2014*  
*2015*  
*2016*  
*2017*  
*2018*  
*2019*  
*2020*  
*2021*  
*2022*  
*2023*  
*2024*  
*2025*  
*2026*  
*2027*  
*2028*  
*2029*  
*2030*  
*2031*  
*2032*  
*2033*  
*2034*  
*2035*  
*2036*  
*2037*  
*2038*  
*2039*  
*2040*  
*2041*  
*2042*  
*2043*  
*2044*  
*2045*  
*2046*  
*2047*  
*2048*  
*2049*  
*2050*  
*2051*  
*2052*  
*2053*  
*2054*  
*2055*  
*2056*  
*2057*  
*2058*  
*2059*  
*2060*  
*2061*  
*2062*  
*2063*  
*2064*  
*2065*  
*2066*  
*2067*  
*2068*  
*2069*  
*2070*  
*2071*  
*2072*  
*2073*  
*2074*  
*2075*  
*2076*  
*2077*  
*2078*  
*2079*  
*2080*  
*2081*  
*2082*  
*2083*  
*2084*  
*2085*  
*2086*  
*2087*  
*2088*  
*2089*  
*2090*  
*2091*  
*2092*  
*2093*  
*2094*  
*2095*  
*2096*  
*2097*  
*2098*  
*2099*  
*2100*  
*2101*  
*2102*  
*2103*  
*2104*  
*2105*  
*2106*  
*2107*  
*2108*  
*2109*  
*2110*  
*2111*  
*2112*  
*2113*  
*2114*  
*2115*  
*2116*  
*2117*  
*2118*  
*2119*  
*2120*  
*2121*  
*2122*  
*2123*  
*2124*  
*2125*  
*2126*  
*2127*  
*2128*  
*2129*  
*2130*  
*2131*  
*2132*  
*2133*  
*2134*  
*2135*  
*2136*  
*2137*  
*2138*  
*2139*  
*2140*  
*2141*  
*2142*  
*2143*  
*2144*  
*2145*  
*2146*  
*2147*  
*2148*  
*2149*  
*2150*  
*2151*  
*2152*  
*2153*  
*2154*  
*2155*  
*2156*  
*2157*  
*2158*  
*2159*  
*2160*  
*2161*  
*2162*  
*2163*  
*2164*  
*2165*  
*2166*  
*2167*  
*2168*  
*2169*  
*2170*  
*2171*  
*2172*  
*2173*  
*2174*  
*2175*  
*2176*  
*2177*  
*2178*  
*2179*  
*2180*  
*2181*  
*2182*  
*2183*  
*2184*  
*2185*  
*2186*  
*2187*  
*2188*  
*2189*  
*2190*  
*2191*  
*2192*  
*2193*  
*2194*  
*2195*  
*2196*  
*2197*  
*2198*  
*2199*  
*2200*  
*2201*  
*2202*  
*2203*  
*2204*  
*2205*  
*2206*  
*2207*  
*2208*  
*2209*  
*2210*  
*2211*  
*2212*  
*2213*  
*2214*  
*2215*  
*2216*  
*2217*  
*2218*  
*2219*  
*2220*  
*2221*  
*2222*  
*2223*  
*2224*  
*2225*  
*2226*  
*2227*  
*2228*  
*2229*  
*2230*  
*2231*  
*2232*  
*2233*  
*2234*  
*2235*  
*2236*  
*2237*  
*2238*  
*2239*  
*2240*  
*2241*  
*2242*  
*2243*  
*2244*  
*2245*  
*2246*  
*2247*  
*2248*  
*2249*  
*2250*  
*2251*  
*2252*  
*2253*  
*2254*  
*2255*  
*2256*  
*2257*  
*2258*  
*2259*  
*2260*  
*2261*  
*2262*  
*2263*  
*2264*  
*2265*  
*2266*  
*2267*  
*2268*  
*2269*  
*2270*  
*2271*  
*2272*  
*2273*  
*2274*  
*2275*  
*2276*  
*2277*  
*2278*  
*2279*  
*2280*  
*2281*  
*2282*  
*2283*  
*2284*  
*2285*  
*2286*  
*2287*  
*2288*  
*2289*  
*2290*  
*2291*  
*2292*  
*2293*  
*2294*  
*2295*  
*2296*  
*2297*  
*2298*  
*2299*  
*2300*  
*2301*  
*2302*  
*2303*  
*2304*  
*2305*  
*2306*  
*2307*  
*2308*  
*2309*  
*2310*  
*2311*  
*2312*  
*2313*  
*2314*  
*2315*  
*2316*  
*2317*  
*2318*  
*2319*  
*2320*  
*2321*  
*2322*  
*2323*  
*2324*  
*2325*  
*2326*  
*2327*  
*2328*  
*2329*  
*2330*  
*2331*  
*2332*  
*2333*  
*2334*  
*2335*  
*2336*  
*2337*  
*2338*  
*2339*  
*2340*  
*2341*  
*2342*  
*2343*  
*2344*  
*2345*  
*2346*  
*2347*  
*2348*  
*2349*  
*2350*  
*2351*  
*2352*  
*2353*  
*2354*  
*2355*  
*2356*  
*2357*  
*2358*  
*2359*  
*2360*  
*2361*  
*2362*  
*2363*  
*2364*  
*2365*  
*2366*  
*2367*  
*2368*  
*2369*  
*2370*  
*2371*  
*2372*  
*2373*  
*2374*  
*2375*  
*2376*  
*2377*  
*2378*  
*2379*  
*2380*  
*2381*  
*2382*  
*2383*  
*2384*  
*2385*  
*2386*  
*2387*  
*2388*  
*2389*  
*2390*  
*2391*  
*2392*  
*2393*  
*2394*  
*2395*  
*2396*  
*2397*  
*2398*  
*2399*  
*2400*  
*2401*  
*2402*  
*2403*  
*2404*  
*2405*  
*2406*  
*2407*  
*2408*  
*2409*  
*2410*  
*2411*  
*2412*  
*2413*  
*2414*  
*2415*  
*2416*  
*2417*  
*2418*  
*2419*  
*2420*  
*2421*  
*2422*  
*2423*  
*2424*  
*2425*  
*2426*  
*2427*  
*2428*  
*2429*  
*2430*  
*2431*  
*2432*  
*2433*  
*2434*  
*2435*  
*2436*  
*2437*  
*2438*  
*2439*  
*2440*  
*2441*  
*2442*  
*2443*  
*2444*  
*2445*  
*2446*  
*2447*  
*2448*  
*2449*  
*2450*  
*2451*  
*2452*  
*2453*  
*2454*  
*2455*  
*2456*  
*2457*  
*2458*  
*2459*  
*2460*  
*2461*  
*2462*  
*2463*  
*2464*  
*2465*  
*2466*  
*2467*  
*2468*  
*2469*  
*2470*  
*2471*  
*2472*  
*2473*  
*2474*  
*2475*  
*2476*  
*2477*  
*2478*  
*2479*  
*2480*  
*2481*  
*2482*  
*2483*  
*2484*  
*2485*  
*2486*  
*2487*  
*2488*  
*2489*  
*2490*  
*2491*  
*2492*  
*2493*  
*2494*  
*2495*  
*2496*  
*2497*  
*2498*  
*2499*  
*2500*  
*2501*  
*2502*  
*2503*  
*2504*  
*2505*  
*2506*  
*2507*  
*2508*  
*2509*  
*2510*  
*2511*  
*2512*  
*2513*  
*2514*  
*2515*  
*2516*  
*2517*  
*2518*  
*2519*  
*2520*  
*2521*  
*2522*  
*2523*  
*2524*  
*2525*  
*2526*  
*2527*  
*2528*  
*2529*  
*2530*  
*2531*  
*2532*  
*2533*  
*2534*  
*2535*  
*2536*  
*2537*  
*2538*  
*2539*  
*2540*  
*2541*  
*2542*  
*2543*  
*2544*  
*2545*  
*2546*  
*2547*  
*2548*  
*2549*  
*2550*  
*2551*  
*2552*  
*2553*  
*2554*  
*2555*  
*2556*  
*2557*  
*2558*  
*2559*  
*2560*  
*2561*  
*2562*  
*2563*  
*2564*  
*2565*  
*2566*  
*2567*  
*2568*  
*2569*  
*2570*  
*2571*  
*2572*  
*2573*  
*2574*  
*2575*  
*2576*  
*2577*  
*2578*  
*2579*  
*2580*  
*2581*  
*2582*  
*2583*  
*2584*  
*2585*  
*2586*  
*2587*  
*2588*  
*2589*  
*2590*  
*2591*  
*2592*  
*2593*  
*2594*  
*2595*  
*2596*  
*2597*  
*2598*  
*2599*  
*2600*  
*2601*  
*2602*  
*2603*  
*2604*  
*2605*  
*2606*  
*2607*  
*2608*  
*2609*  
*2610*  
*2611*  
*2612*  
*2613*  
*2614*  
*2615*  
*2616*  
*2617*  
*2618*  
*2619*  
*2620*  
*2621*  
*2622*  
*2623*  
*2624*  
*2625*  
*2626*  
*2627*  
*2628*  
*2629*  
*2630*  
*2631*  
*2632*  
*2633*  
*2634*  
*2635*  
*2636*  
*2637*  
*2638*  
*2639*  
*2640*  
*2641*  
*2642*  
*2643*  
*2644*  
*2645*  
*2646*  
*2647*  
*2648*  
*2649*  
*2650*  
*2651*  
*2652*  
*2653*  
*2654*  
*2655*  
*2656*  
*2657*  
*2658*  
*2659*  
*2660*  
*2661*  
*2662*  
*2663*  
*2664*  
*2665*  
*2666*  
*2667*  
*2668*  
*2669*  
*2670*  
*2671*  
*2672*  
*2673*  
*2674*  
*2675*  
*2676*  
*2677*  
*2678*  
*2679*  
*2680*  
*2681*  
*2682*  
*2683*  
*2684*  
*2685*  
*2686*  
*2687*  
*2688*  
*2689*  
*2690*  
*2691*  
*2692*  
*2693*  
*2694*  
*2695*  
*2696*  
*2697*  
*2698*  
*2699*  
*2700*  
*2701*  
*2702*  
*2703*  
*2704*  
*2705*  
*2706*  
*2707*  
*2708*  
*2709*  
*2710*  
*2711*  
*2712*  
*2713*  
*2714*  
*2715*  
*2716*  
*2717*  
*2718*  
*2719*  
*2720*  
*2721*  
*2722*  
*2723*  
*2724*  
*2725*  
*2726*  
*2727*  
*2728*  
*2729*  
*2730*  
*2731*  
*2732*  
*2733*  
*2734*  
*2735*  
*2736*  
*2737*  
*2738*  
*2739*  
*2740*  
*2741*  
*2742*  
*2743*  
*2744*  
*2745*  
*2746*  
*2747*  
*2748*  
*2749*  
*2750*  
*2751*  
*2752*  
*2753*  
*2754*  
*2755*  
*2756*  
*2757*  
*2758*  
*2759*  
*2760*  
*2761*  
*2762*  
*2763*  
*2764*  
*2765*  
*2766*  
*2767*  
*2768*  
*2769*  
*2770*  
*2771*  
*2772*  
*2773*  
*2774*  
*2775*  
*2776*  
*2777*  
*2778*  
*2779*  
*2780*  
*2781*  
*2782*  
*2783*  
*2784*  
*2785*  
*2786*  
*2787*  
*2788*  
*2789*  
*2790*  
*2791*  
*2792*  
*2793*  
*2794*  
*2795*  
*2796*  
*2797*  
*2798*  
*2799*  
*2800*  
*2801*  
*2802*  
*2803*  
*2804*  
*2805*  
*2806*  
*2807*  
*2808*  
*2809*  
*2810*  
*2811*  
*2812*  
*2813*  
*2814*  
*2815*  
*2816*  
*2817*  
*2818*  
*2819*  
*2820*  
*2821*  
*2822*  
*2823*  
*2824*  
*2825*  
*2826*  
*2827*  
*2828*  
*2829*  
*2830*  
*2831*  
*2832*  
*2833*  
*2834*  
*2835*  
*2836*  
*2837*  
*2838*  
*2839*  
*2840*  
*2841*  
*2842*  
*2843*  
*2844*  
*2845*  
*2846*  
*2847*  
*2848*  
*2849*  
*2850*  
*2851*  
*2852*  
*2853*  
*2854*  
*2855*  
*2856*  
*2857*  
*2858*  
*2859*  
*2860*  
*2861*  
*2862*  
*2863*  
*2864*  
*2865*  
*2866*  
*2867*  
*2868*  
*2869*  
*2870*  
*2871*  
*2872*  
*2873*  
*2874*  
*2875*  
*2876*  
*2877*  
*2878*  
*2879*  
*2880*  
*2881*  
*2882*  
*2883*  
*2884*  
*2885*  
*2886*  
*2887*  
*2888*  
*2889*  
*2890*  
*2891*  
*2892*  
*2893*  
*2894*  
*2895*  
*2896*  
*2897*  
*2898*  
*2899*  
*2900*  
*2901*  
*2902*  
*2903*  
*2904*  
*2905*  
*2906*  
*2907*  
*2908*  
*2909*  
*2910*  
*2911*  
*2912*  
*2913*  
*2914*  
*2915*  
*2916*  
*2917*  
*2918*  
*29*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Jefferson City*

I, *Frank A. Peabody* born in *Hamilton Co.*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eighth* day of *November* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for the

period of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank A. Peabody* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City*

this *10th* day of *November* 1864, *Frank A. Peabody*

BEFORE *John G. Kiddle*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Kiddle*  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank A. Peabody*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

*J. H. Nichols* Coe  
4th Regiment of *Inf.*, *Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *45th* Regiment of *Inf.*, *Mo.* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *December*, 1864, at *Jefferson City, Mo.*

*\$1000 Bounty*

*John G. Kiddle*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

(A. G. O. N. & N. A. M.)  
*5th Dist. City and Liberty Township*  
*Jefferson City, Mo.*

Pembury Fa

g

Head Quarters, Post of St. Louis,

St. Louis, Mo., March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer

45<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols.

Sir:

You are hereby directed to order  
Corporal F. A. Peabody - "G." Co 45<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols - to  
report in person to these Headquarters forthwith

By order of J. W. Denney  
Col 41<sup>st</sup> Mo Vols Comdg Post

Henry H. H. H.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Post 107<sup>th</sup>

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank A. Peabody, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~these~~ years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City, Mo.  
the 18th day of November 1864

Witness:

M. R. Baggett Frank A. Peabody

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

41-207  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Frank A. Peabody  
Volunteered at Jefferson City,  
Mo. Nov 1864  
Bat't of Cavalry  
1st Regt of Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Adam Peabody, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Frank A. Peabody, that the  
said Frank A. Peabody is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City, Mo.  
the 18th day of November 1864

Witness:

M. R. Baggett

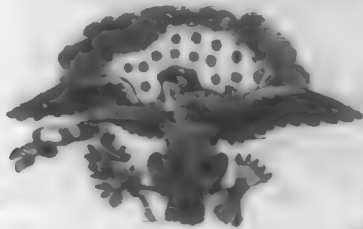
A. Peabody



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Jefferson City*

I, *Frank A. Peabody*, born in *Hamilton Co*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *November* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank A. Peabody*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City*

this *18th* day of *November* 1864, } *Frank A. Peabody*

BEFORE *John C. Riddle*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Riddle*  
ENGINEERING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank A. Peabody* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet *Two* inch high.

*T. A. Mitzel*

*45* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. N. & E.) *5th* Cong. Dist. *Call County* Mo. *Liberty*  
*W. O. Jefferson City Mo*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*, *11th* day of *December* 1864, at *Jefferson City* Mo.

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, of *Jefferson City* Mo.

*Success*

*A. B. Musters*

*Company*



557

Pemberton, James L.

Co. G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | 7868332        | 26 |
| 2  | 7868378        | 27 |
| 3  | 7868487        | 28 |
| 4  | 7868578        | 29 |
| 5  | 7866672        | 30 |
| 6  | 7866834        | 31 |
| 7  | Rec'd. 448,285 | 32 |
| 8  |                | 33 |
| 9  |                | 34 |
| 10 |                | 35 |
| 11 |                | 36 |
| 12 |                | 37 |
| 13 |                | 38 |
| 14 |                | 39 |
| 15 |                | 40 |
| 16 |                | 41 |
| 17 |                | 42 |
| 18 |                | 43 |
| 19 |                | 44 |
| 20 |                | 45 |
| 21 |                | 46 |
| 22 |                | 47 |
| 23 |                | 48 |
| 24 |                | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

Book Mark: Rec'd. 448,285.

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

P. 45 Mo.

James L. Pemberton  
Capt., Co. A, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 448285

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, *Apl. 27, 1896.*

It has this day (*Apl. 27, 1896*),

been determined by this Department from *records*  
*on file* that this man  
*enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.*

*a. g. n.*

P

45

Mo.

James A. Emberton

priv., Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1, 1865

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 76

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with circular from Surgeon General's Office dated Washington D.C. May 27 1865 to

Book mark:

APR. 21

7866834

1891

take effect July 1<sup>st</sup> 85

Due him only  
such counts as may  
have accrued at the  
date of his muster-  
out. From his own  
affidavit to that effect  
Scottie that he has  
received 2 months pay  
for in hospital at  
Nashville Tenn.

P

115

Mo.

Geo. L. Kimberton  
Capt, Co. 1, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 year.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Genl Hospital, New Albany, Ind.

Book mark :

Hawson



P

45

Mo.

*Samuel E. Robertson*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went sick in*

*A. S. S. Gen Hospital,*  
*Wm. Henry, Ind.*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: *Jan'y & Feb'y 1865*

*Robertson*

45

Mo.

*Samuel Williams*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel Williams*, 1804

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

45

Mo.

*Samuel C. Carter*  
Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Carter*

45

Mo.

*Samuel M. Carter*  
Co. *A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March, 1864*, 17, 1864

Where born *Illinois*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 9*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camden, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grn*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camden, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Camden, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. A*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Regt 448, 285*

*Samuel M. Carter*

Pemberton James L.

Co. *4*

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. Pemberton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Levin Creek Mo the 5th day of September 1864

Witness:

George S. Caffoy

James L. Pemberton  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

James L. Pemberton  
Volunteered at Levin Creek Mo  
September 5th 1864  
By W. A. Churchill Capt  
45th Regiment of Infantry

A. F. L. 1864  
Filed in the Adjutant General's Office

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Godfrey L. Luthy, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of James L. Pemberton; that the said James L. Pemberton is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at Levin Creek Mo the 5th day of September 1864

Witness:

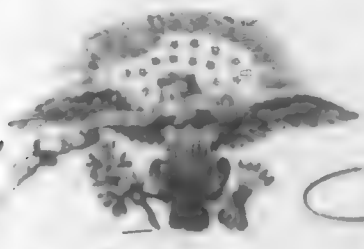
Godfrey L. Luthy

(A. G. O. No. 2 & 3)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*  *Lynn Creek*

I, *James LePauherston* born in  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5th* day of *September*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James LePauherston*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo.*

this *17th* day of *September*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*T. A. Smith & Co.*  
*6th Car 204*

*James LePauherston*  
*(mark)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Packer*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf. Min. Va. S.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in my opinion, he is fully qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *Ten* inches high.

*T. A. Smith* *Col*

*75th* Regiment of *Inf'ty* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

*1st Cong Dist Camden County Jackson Township*  
*Lynn Creek*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year, for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *25*  
*75th* Regiment of *Inf'ty* *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Sedalia Mo.*

*1st Cong Dist Camden County Jackson Township*  
*Lynn Creek*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. Pemberton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
do declare, That I am Nineteen years and Two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Lynchburg  
The 5th day of September 1864

Witness

George A. Caffey

James L. Pemberton  
mark

45-2nd

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James L. Pemberton  
Volunteered at Lynchburg Va  
September 19th 1864  
By W. A. Smith Secy. &c.  
45th Regiment of Infy. Ar.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT. IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Godfrey Lushy Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Guardian of James L. Pemberton; that the  
said James L. Pemberton is Nineteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at Lynchburg Va  
The 5th day of September 1864

Witness:

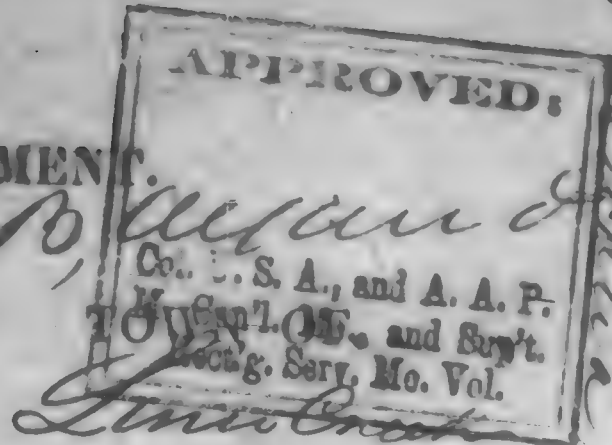
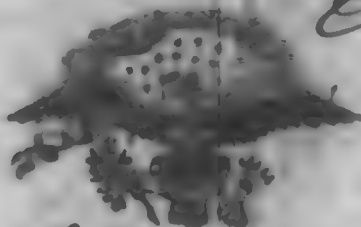
Josiah P. Smith

Godfrey Lushy



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



I, *James L. Pemberton* born in  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *(5th) fifth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James L. Pemberton* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Springfield* this *5th* day of *September* 186*4*  
*James L. Pemberton* mark

BEFORE  
*J. A. Smith*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddle*  
Surgeon in Inf. Mo. Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark* hair. *Dark* complexion. is *five* inches  
high.

*J. A. Smith* Co

*G. L. Lathrop*

Regiment of Inf Mo Vols.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. PRINT (Nov. July, 1862)

*1st Cong. Dist. Camden County Jackson*  
*Linn Creek*

*Ameliorated into the service of the United States Army on the 1st day of September 1864. The 1st day of September 1864. The 1st day of September 1864.*

558

Peoples George A

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866984 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867027 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867113 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867202 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also



*P*

45

Mo.

*George A. Peoples*

*St. Co. 4, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis Mo., March 6, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*March 6, 1865.*

*Pay due from enlistment*  
Last paid to *.....*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1, 1864*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*26.38*.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*St. Louis Mo.*  
(copied.)

*P*

45

Mo.

*George A. Peoples*

Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*No roll for Jan & Feb 65*

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

*J*

45

Mo.

*George A. Peoples*

*St. J.*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*\* Corrected by H. McFall*

Book mark:

*St. Richardson*

*George A. Peoples*

*Co. A*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adelia Mo.*, Sept 16, 1864.

Where born *Bencomb*, *N.C.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrenton*

For what period enlisted *6 Mos* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Adelia Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5. Cong. Dist. Millersville, Sp.*  
*Illigan Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *"A"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

Peoples, Geo. A.

, Co. *a*, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A. Peoples <sup>Desiring</sup> Six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six years and One months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Missouri  
the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

Joseph B. Smith George A. Peoples

No. 1

George A. Peoples

Enlisted at Warrensburg Mo

13 Aug 1864

By L. A. Smith 616

46-78 Regiment of Light Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Harcensturg

I, George A. Peoples born in Buncom Co  
in the State of North Carolina, aged thirty six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George A. Peoples do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13 day of August 1864

Before

Harcensturg Missouri  
Geo A Peoples  
P A Freshwater Co  
6th Co 2nd Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James L. Edwards  
Appt Surg 1 Cav. Mem.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George A. Peoples  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet  
7 1/2 inches high.

P A Freshwater Co  
4th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Infantry - Mo Volunteers, on  
the 13 day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo

10th 1st Reg Infantry  
10th 1st Reg Infantry  
10th 1st Reg Infantry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A Peoples desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six years and None months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the whole term.

GIVEN at Harrodsburg Kentucky the 13 day of August 1864

Witness: Joseph B Smith George A Peoples

No. 45-2nd

George A Peoples  
 Enlisted at Harrodsburg Ky  
13 August 1864,  
 By J B Smith Capt  
73d Regiment of Infantry Vol

Discharged 18  
 Regt of 1  
 Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

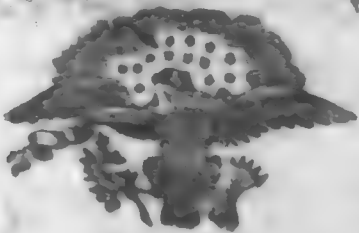
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Harcensturg

APPROVED:

E. B. Ayman

Com. A. A., and A. A. A. A.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Gen'l. Mo.  
Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

the  
day of

I, George A Peoples born in Buncom County

in the State of North Carolina aged Forty Six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George A Peoples do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Harcensturg Missouri

this 13 day of Aug 1864

BEFORE

J. A. Freckler & Co  
6 Mo. Cav. Regt

Geo. D. Peoples

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Edwards  
Adj. Surg. 7 Cav. Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George A. Peoples,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet  
7 1/2 inches high.

J. A. Freckler & Co

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Str 48 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on  
Sept 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Adj. Surg. 7 Cav. Regt.  
James S. Edwards  
100th - 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.  
100th - 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

559  
Peoples William H.

Co A, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 786643  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 7867028 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 7867114 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 7867203 | 29 |  |
| 5  |         | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



P

45

Mo.

William H. Peoples

Pt. Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., March 1865.

Muster-out to date March 1865.

Pay due from Government  
Last paid to ..... 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan., 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.18

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

*P*

45

Mo.

*William H. Peoples*

*St*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*No roll for Jan & Feb 65*

Book mark:

*W. H. Peoples*

*S*

45

Mo.

*William H. Peoples*

*S*, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*24* *September 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

P

45

Mo.

William H. Peoples

H, Co. A, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 16, 1864.

Where born Sumner, Ia.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 mos years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Sumner, Ia.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 21109400 Co. H Co.

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Peoples

*Peoples, M. H.*

, Co. *a*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Peoples <sup>desiring</sup> to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am my own years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Missouri  
the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

Peoples H. Smith Wm H Peoples

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

13 Aug 1864

16th Regiment of Light Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

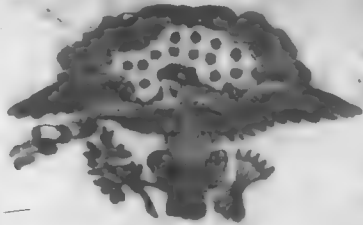
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, William H. Peoples born in Buncion County

in the State of North Carolina aged 41 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirteenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Peoples do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg Missouri

this 13 day of Aug 1864

Wm H. Peoples

Before

J A Fritzler Not

6 Mo Com Ex

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James T. Edwards  
Asst Surg & com. mem.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H. Peoples

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

J A Fritzler Not

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A,  
the 16 day of Sept, 1864, at Sedalia Mo  
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on

James T. Edwards  
Asst Surg & com. mem.  
Wm H. Peoples  
6 Mo Com Ex

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment or veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Peoples desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do-Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and Two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months

GIVEN at Harrenburg Mo  
the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

Joseph H Smith W H Peoples

No.

45-207

Wm H Peoples

Volunteered at Harrenburg Mo

13 day of August 1864.

By J H Smith Capt

40th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

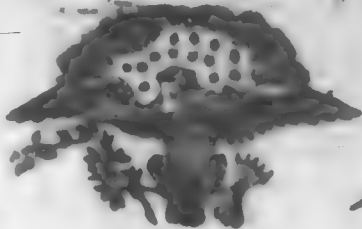
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

APPROVED:

*E. H. Anderson*  
Col. 1st Mo. Inf.  
U. S. Army  
Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *45th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Sedalia, Mo*

I, *William H. Peoples* born in *Buncom County*

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *41* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Peoples* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg, Missouri*  
this *13* day of *Aug* - 1864 *William H. Peoples*

BEFORE *J. A. Friedrichs Esq*  
*Clerk of Court*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James T. Edwards*  
*Capt 7th Cal. men.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William H. Peoples* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*J. A. Friedrichs Esq*  
*45th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*James T. Edwards*  
*Capt 7th Cal. men.*  
*10th - 1st Regt Mo. Volunteers*

560

Percy Edmund W.  
Co. G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| 1             | 26           |
| 2 See Piercey | 27 Edward W. |
| 3             | 28           |
| 4             | 29           |
| 5             | 30           |
| 6             | 31           |
| 7             | 32           |
| 8             | 33           |
| 9             | 34           |
| 10            | 35           |
| 11            | 36           |
| 12            | 37           |
| 13            | 38           |
| 14            | 39           |
| 15            | 40           |
| 16            | 41           |
| 17            | 42           |
| 18            | 43           |
| 19            | 44           |
| 20            | 45           |
| 21            | 46           |
| 22            | 47           |
| 23            | 48           |
| 24            | 49           |
| 25            | 50           |

oh Mark:

also

48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.



561

Perdue, Oscar W.

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866308 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867600 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867682 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867723 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866552 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

*P* | *45* | Mo.

*Oran V. Peck*  
Corp, Co *D*, *45* Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *50th Mo. Infy*

Roll dated *April 25*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

45

Mo.

Oscar V. Cardue

Corp., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F. 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

P 1

45

Mo.

Oscar T. Perdue

Prk, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

P

45

Mo.

J.ear A. Cardue

Port, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 31st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood  
Coping



*Osceola*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Seaboard Mo., Sept.,* 1864.

Where born *Clark*

Age *32* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Harrisonburg*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Seaboard*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Harrisonburg*

*Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*

Book mark:

*Pendue Oscar V.*

, Co. *D*,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in full.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-up. The enlisting officer, or assistant commissary of soldiers, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar N. Purdue, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years, Do Declare, That I am 39 years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Warrensburg the 23 day of August 1864

Witness: Reuben Boothe Oscar N. Purdue

Discharged 1863 by John Smith of the 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

No. 1  
Purdue Oscar N  
 Mustered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 28th 1864  
 By John Smith of 1st  
45th Regiment of Mo Vol.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

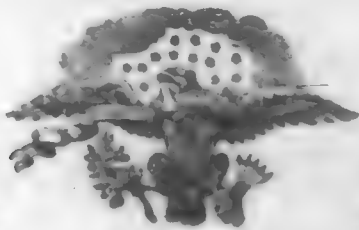
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Oscar V. Perdue, born in Clark Co

in the State of Indiana, aged 39 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of August, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Oscar V. Perdue, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

23

day of

August

1864,

Oscar V. Perdue

Before

I a Justice

of the 6th Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Adj. Gen. & Col. Insp.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is free from right inches high.

I a Justice

45

Regiment of

Inf. Mo

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D of the 45th Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

Attest my not  
public  
Warrensburg, Mo.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar V. Perdue

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years, <sup>dearing</sup>

Do Declare, That I am 39 years and one year months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

Reuben Boettie

Oscar V. Perdue

Allen H. Boettie

No.         
Perdue Oscar V

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

By W. A. Dwyer Col 10<sup>th</sup> Regt

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

Discharged April 12/72 paid with Certificate

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do CERTIFY, That I am

the        of       ; that the said        is        years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

Witness:

(A. G. O. K. N. A. N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

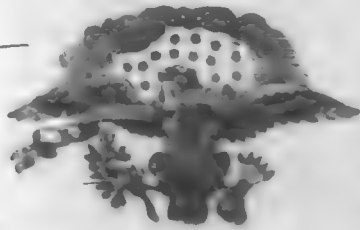
not second mustered April 1876. May



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Oscar V Perdue, born in Clark, Co

in the State of Indiana, aged 39 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23 day of August, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Troop of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Oscar V Perdue, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of, the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg  
this 23 day of August, 1864, } Oscar V. Perdue  
Before J. A. Futzler  
1st Col C. M. Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Edwards  
Adjutant & Cav. Mem  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Oscar V Perdue  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

J. A. Futzler  
Col Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

APPROVED:  
E. B. McCurdy  
1st Lt. 1st Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
1st Mo. Vol. on the 17 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

Adjutant & Cav. Mem  
James L. Edwards  
1st Col C. M. Cav

562

Perdue, William H.Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866809 | 25 |
| 2  | 7867899 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867683 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867766 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866597 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

7

45

Mo.

William H. Perdue  
Capt, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 25, 1865

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Hanson

P

45

Mo.

William H. Perdue

Pvt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F. 50 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Perdue

P

45

Mo.

William H. Perdue

Pvt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]



P

45

Mo.

William H. Terhune

Priv.

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

*P*

45

Mo.

*William H. Perdue*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Seaside Mo, Sept 11* 1864.

Where born *Clark Co. Mo.*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibury*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Seaside*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

*at Fort Henry, Miss.*

Book mark:

*Perdue, M. H.*

Co. *2*

*45*

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. FORM 77)

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Perdue, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year months, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of one year months.

GIVEN at Warrensburg the 23 day of August 1864

Witness: Reuben Boethe William H. Perdue

No.       

Perdue William H

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

By 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Col Abel

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf

Discharged 1865

3<sup>rd</sup> Co 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Inf

3<sup>rd</sup> Mo Inf

1865

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

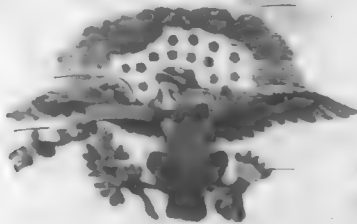
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, William H Perdue, born in Clark Co  
in the State of Indiana, aged Twenty Three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Third day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Perdue, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg  
this 23 day of August, 1864, William H Perdue  
Before J A Gintzler  
Lt Col 6th Mo Cal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L Edwards  
Adj Surg 7 Cal. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William H Perdue  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 10 inches high.

J A Gintzler Col  
45 Regiment of Inf 11th Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for active service during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
146 Regiment of Inf 11th Mo Volunteers, on the 17 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo

James L Edwards  
Adj Surg 7 Cal. Inf.  
James L Edwards  
Adj Surg 7 Cal. Inf.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Perdue

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three Years~~ <sup>desiring</sup> one year months

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year

GIVEN at Warrensburg the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

Reuben B. Carter

William H. Perdue

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 2nd Army 44th Regiment of Mo Vol

August 23rd 1864

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

No. 45 Perdue William H

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

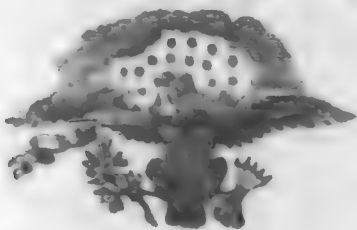
Witness:

(A. G. O. R. N. A. R.)

-VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



E. B. Alexander  
TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, William H. Perdue, born in Clark Co  
in the State of Indiana, aged Twentythree years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23 day of August, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of NINE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Perdue, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg  
this 23 day of August, 1864, William H. Perdue  
BEFORE J. A. Gubler  
Ex. Co. 6 S. Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Edwards  
Adj. Surg. Gen. U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William H. Perdue  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 10 inches high.

J. A. Gubler  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D

Regiment of Inf. Mo

Volunteers, on the 17 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg

11th

Company

563 *Meyer*  
*Perry Meyer*  
Co *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 786 8829  
2 786 8874  
3 786 8488  
4 786 8519  
5 786 6673

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 6  | 26 |
| 7  | 27 |
| 8  | 28 |
| 9  | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |
| 20 | 40 |
| 21 | 41 |
| 22 | 42 |
| 23 | 43 |
| 24 | 44 |
| 25 | 45 |

Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

45

Mo.

*Meier (Ery)*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per B. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recherter*

3 | 45 |

Mo.

*Wm. (Bry)*  
*(24)*

, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. (Bry)*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



45

Mo.

*Wm Perry*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Perkins*

Copyist

*Shirley P. Piff*  
*Co.*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adrian, Mo. Sept. 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *Doran Co. Indiana*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Adrian, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 3*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Adrian, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *24*.<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*.<sup>100</sup>.

Where credited *Sept. 3, 1864*

Company to which assigned *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Y*

*115*

**Mo.**

*Meyer Perry*

*Reg't*, Co. *4*, *115* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 27*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Hawson*

Perry,

M.

, Co.

G,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Major Perry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo this 17 day of September 1866

Witness:

L. H. Meade

Major Perry  
Mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Major Perry  
Volunteered at Stann Creek  
September 3rd 1864  
By Atty. Gen. J. H. Lee  
45th Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Benj. Perry Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Major Perry; that the said Major Perry is minor years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one year

GIVEN at Stann Creek the 3rd day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

J. H. Lee

Benjamin Perry



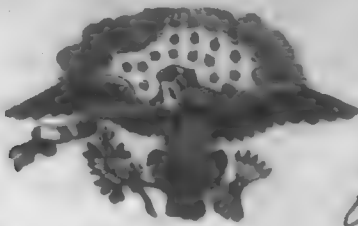
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Wisconsin

Lewis Creek



I, Myer Perry

born in Morgan Co

in the State of Indiana aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Myer Perry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewis Creek

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864

Myer Perry  
mark

Before Wm. G. Rieckler of the probate

County of Lincoln, State of Wisconsin  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Rieckler  
Morgan & Co. Sup. Wis. Val.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

T. A. Muth

45th Regiment of Inf. Wis. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
 45th Regiment of Inf. Wis. Volunteers, on the 17 day of September, 1864, at Lewis Creek, Wis.

John G. Rieckler  
Examining Surgeon  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Meyer Perry, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 7 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo this  
the 17 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Mean

Meyer Perry  
Private

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Meyer Perry  
Volunteered at Sedalia Mo  
Sept 17 1864  
By J. M. Mean Co  
45 Regiment of Inf, Mo, 1-5

No.

45 Inf

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Benjamin Perry, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Meyer Perry; that the  
Meyer Perry is Minor years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one year.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo this  
the 17 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

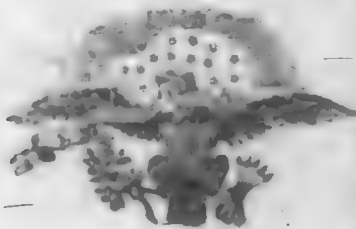
J. M. Mean

Meyer Perry  
Private

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Indiana*



APPROVED:  
*E. B. Cary*  
TOWNSHIP, B. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.  
Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, *Myer Perry*, born in *Wagon A*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *3rd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Myer Perry*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Madison*  
this *17* day of *September*, 186*4*.  
BEFORE *J. A. Smith*  
*16 Jan. Co. 204*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Richardson*  
*Surgeon's Inf. 1st Regt.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Myer Perry*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *5 ft 6*  
feet *6* inches high.

*J. A. Smith*  
Regiment of *1st Me* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *1st Me* Volunteers, on the *7* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Madison* *Ind*

*Myer Perry*  
*1st Regt. Me*  
*Co. 204*



564.

Perry, Stephen

Co. G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7868301  
2 7868077  
3 7868406  
4 7868517  
5 7866671

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also H 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

*I*

*118*

Mo.

*Stephen Perry*  
*Sgt*, Co. *G*, *43* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 29*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Absent sick in field*

*Hoo pl Jeff. City, Mo.*

Book mark:

*None*



45

Mo.

*Stephen Perry*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Perry*

45

Mo.

*Stephen Perry*

*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. McC*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*McC*

45

Mo.

*Stephen Perry*  
*2nd*

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Reuter*

*Stephen Perry*  
*Co. E*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adelia, Mo. Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where born *Morgan Co. Indiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Win Creek, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Adelia, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*, 100

Where credited *Adelia, Mo. 5 yrs.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perkins*

Perry, Stephen

Co. 45 Mo. Inf.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Perry, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at Levin Camp Mo  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862

Witness: Dr. J. Pittman Stephen Perry

No.

Stephen Perry

Volunteered at Levin Camp

September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

By J. W. Smith for Capt

40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Foot

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

1863  
Capt J. W. Smith  
40<sup>th</sup> Regt of Foot  
Levin Camp

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Benjamin Perry, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Stephen Perry; that the  
said Stephen Perry is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS one year

GIVEN at Levin Camp Mo  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862

Witness: Benjamin Perry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

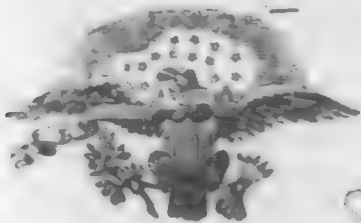
Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Levin Creek*

I, *Stephen Perry*

, born in *Michigan*

in the State of *Michigan*

, aged *34* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *14*

day of *Sept* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Stephen Perry*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Levin Creek*  
this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
Before *T. A. Swift & Co*  
*6 E. Main St. Le*

*Stephen Perry*  
*must*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riddle*  
*Surgeon 45 Inf. Reg. Vol*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, black hair, light complexion*, is *five*

*feet* *seven* inches high.

*T. A. Swift & Co*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf* *Volunteers*.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

*Gift Congdon & Candor & Adams*  
*Levin Creek*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *45* Regiment of *Inf* *Volunteers*, on the *14* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Levin Creek, Mich*

*Stephen Perry*  
*1st Co. 45th Inf. Mich*  
*1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Perry desiring one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year  
GIVEN at Green Creek Mo  
the 3rd day of Sept 1864  
Witness: W. H. H. H. H. Stephen T. Perry  
Master

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By W. H. H. H. H.

Volunteered at Green Creek Mo

Stephen Perry

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45-207

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Benjamin Perry Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Stephen Perry; that the  
said Stephen Perry is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year  
GIVEN at Green Creek Mo  
the 3rd day of Sept 1864  
Witness: W. H. H. H. H. Benjamin Perry  
Master



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Linn

APPROVED:

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.  
Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

I, Stephen Perry born in Morgan Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 3rd day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Perry do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Linn Creek Mo  
this 3rd day of September 1864 Stephen Perry  
BEFORE T. A. Smith

T. A. Smith  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Peadar  
Surgeon 45th Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Perry,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, light complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

T. A. Smith  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Gift Cong Dist. Camden Co Adjutant  
Linn Creek

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at Linn Creek

Stephen Perry  
45th Mo. Vol.  
1st Co.

565

Phillips David C.  
Co I, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



566  
Philip, William J.  
Co. F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private (Private)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7868084  
2 7868104  
3 7868191  
4 7868264

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

1 (9)

45

Mo.

William P. Philpott

(B. 11), Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Johnson Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 6 mo years

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Enrolled Washington D.C.

Johnson Co. 5 Co. 9. 2nd Mo.

Book mark:

W. H. White.

9

45

Mo.

*William J Phillips*  
 Co. *F*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Mar 6*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 6*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay and from*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45* *45* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....12 / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Changed with 1*  
*leather stock.*

Book mark :

(9)

45

Mo.

William J. Phillips

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

No roll for Jan & Feb 65

Book mark:

A. K. White

P

45

Mo.

William<sup>\*</sup> J. Phillips

Cpt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment - Oct 3, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. J. Phillips



Phillips J<sup>r</sup> S.

, Co. *G*, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Phillips desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Mo  
the Tenth day of August - 1864

Witness:

J. H. B. Chapin

William J. Phillips

No. ....

Phillips, William J.

Volunteered at Harrisburg Mo

August 10th 1864,

By J. H. B. Chapin or at least

45 Regiment of Infantry Mo.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Milton D. Berry Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of William J. Phillips; that the  
said William J. Phillips is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Mo  
the 10 day of August - 1864

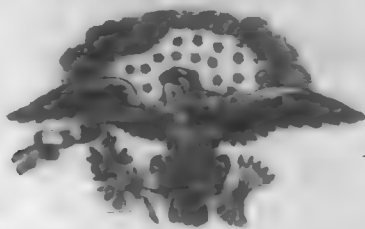
Witness:

J. H. B. Chapin

Milton D. Berry

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Warrensburg*

I, *William J. Phillips* born in *Johnson Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of ~~Three Months~~ *Six Months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William J. Phillips* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo*

this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864.

Before

*William J. Phillips*

*Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Gen. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James S. Edwards*  
*Chief Surg. & Command.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm. J. Phillips*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, on the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*Five* inches high.

*P. A. Fritzler*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf.* Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,  
the *26* day of *August*, 1864, at *Warrensburg Mo.* *45* Regiment of *Inf.* Mo. Volunteers, on

*101st Regt. Co. Mo. Inf.*  
*Co. C. 1st Div.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Phillips desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the Tenth day of August - 1864

Witness: J. B. Chapen William J. Phillips

No. 45-Drp

Discharged 18  
Reg't of 1st  
enlistment; last served in Company (    )  
By W. J. Phillips 1864.  
45th Regiment of Inf Mo. Vets

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Milton D. Perry Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of William J. Phillips; that the  
said William J. Phillips Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 10 day of August - 1864

Witness: J. B. Chapen Milton D. Perry



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

I, *William J. Phillips* born in *Johnson Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Leuk* day of *August* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *six months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William J. Phillips* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo*

this *Leuk* day of *August* 1864

*William J. Phillips*

Before me

*Adocate Dist. - Leuk. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James S. Edwards*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm. J. Phillips*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*six* inches high.

*Pa. Smyth* Col

*45* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. A. R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *"B"*, *45<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on  
the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1864, at *Warrensburg Mo*

*James S. Edwards*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*1st Lt. 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.*

*U.S. of Missouri*



567  
Phillips David Co.

Co. I, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7868951  | 26 |
| 2  | 7869030  | 27 |
| 3  | 7869140  | 28 |
| 4  | 7866869  | 29 |
| 5  | 7869282  | 30 |
| 6  | 7866856  | 31 |
| 7  | 32930539 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

P

45

Mo.

David C<sup>+</sup> Philips  
 Capt, Co. 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 6, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 115 58 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Reported Absent  
 in the Muster out Roll  
 of his Co. By virtue  
 of Act 15th Feb  
 Dec & of all & come, Mo

Book mark:

R Johnson

APR. 21

7866856

1891

dated July 11, 1865, he  
is charged of the  
change of destination  
and hereunto entered  
out by reason of  
expiration of term  
of service to take  
effect March 6, 1865

According to instruction  
from War Dept dated  
Washington, D.C., June 5,  
1865, he retains his  
Enfield Rifled Musket  
and accoutrements to  
be charged for \$6.00

*David L. Phillips*  
 Co., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo. March 1, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Pay due from Date of enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis*

*City per December 1864*

*Stoppage Guard*

*Equipment Knapsack*

*Haversack Canteen*

*G. C. & traps*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P 1 45 1 Mo

David C Phillips

Pvt, Co. 9 45 Reg't Mo Inf

Appears on

### Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1864

Age 21 years; height, 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark; eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Missouri Cole

Occupation Tanner

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864

Where enlisted Warrensburg Mo

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in Sedalia Mo

For what period mustered in 6 mos years.

### Deserted:

When Dec 13, 1864

Where Jeff City

Remarks: 1 Gun & accoutrements  
Knapsack Canteen Haversack  
Leather Stock were taken with him

Book mark:

Aborn



3

45

Mo.

David A. Phillips

Sgt, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

Spring Hill Tenn Jan 2 1865.

**Deserted:**

When

Dec 19, 1864.

Where

Jefferson City

**Arrested:**

When

, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

Took gun and  
accessories with him  
also knapsack & canteen

**Book mark:**

Allen

P

45

Mo.

David L. Smith

Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at

Jefferson City

December 12/64

Stoppage gun

& equipment to replace

Harrodsack - Gun

Book mark:

Stewart

45

Mo.

*James M. Miller*  
Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James M. Miller*

*Lewis, William*  
 ..... Co. *D*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 7*, 186*4*.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *6 months*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phillips, S. B.

, Co. *I*,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Phillips, D. C.*  
Co. *P*, *45* Regt. *Mo' Vol.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.  
HOSPITAL NOTICES.  
MISCELLANEOUS.

*See*  
*Gatschet, J.*  
*C. J.*

P. V. P. M. G. 1865.

For the 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st

Private Louis M. M. G. 1865

May 11th

Jan 9th 1865

Examined Jan 12th 1865

Age 22 years. Born in Montgomery County Mo. While his Regiment was under marching orders he got drunk and laid violent hands upon a Citizen - was arrested by the Provost guard and put in the guard house while there his Regiment left when released from the guard house he did not take much pains to find where the Regiment had gone - but went home 15 miles distant and after ten days returned to Jefferson City and applied to Bob Switzer for transportation to his Regiment - he was then handed over to Sergeant Dillingham and by him brought to Noyette Street on the 7th of January 1865. He was four months with the E. M. M. in 1862.

Respectfully referred to the Chief of Examining Beauregard  
T. C. / Orlando Clarke  
Assist Exr

Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to  
Dr. Marshal Gen. with the  
suggestions that the prisoners  
be held for Trial on the charge  
of desertion or absence without  
leave

Albert J. Clark  
Ex. Officer

612 & 30.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis. Jan. 21 1865.

Respectfully referred to Major  
J. W. Barnes, Asst. Adjt. Genl.  
I recommend that this man  
be forwarded with these papers  
by the Provost Marshal General  
to his regiment for disposition  
there.

Lucien Octon  
Major and Judge Advocate

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David C. Phillips desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months  
GIVEN at Warranburg Mo  
the 13th day of August 1864  
Witness: Wm C. Countryman David C. Phillips

No. ....

David C. Phillips  
Volunteered at Warranburg Mo.

August 1864 1864

By Wm C. Countryman

45th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

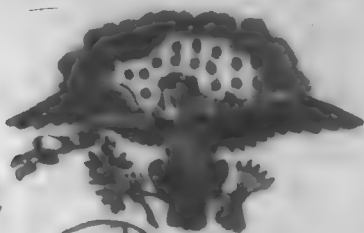
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, David C. Phillips born in Cal. Co

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmed

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, David C. Phillips do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whenever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Warrensburg Mo

Thirtieth day of August 1864 David C. Phillips

C. R. Lunt

Capt. & Judge Advocate Dist. Court Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James S. Edwards  
Appling & Car. Mem.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David C. Phillips  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet  
Six inches high.

T. A. Fletcher Col.  
45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1141)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D  
the 17 day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on

Company  
45th Regt. Inf. Mo.  
At Warrensburg



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David C. Phillips desiring Six months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at Wilmington Del  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm C. Courtwright David C. Phillips

45. Jorg  
No. ....

David C. Phillips  
Volunteered at Wilmington Del.

August 13, 1864

By Wm C. Courtwright Lt.

45 Regiment of Army Del.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrandburg

APPROVED:

Vol. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Ser't.  
Foot'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on

day of September, 1864, at Warrandburg

I, David C Phillips born in Cal Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirteenth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, David C Phillips do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David C Phillips  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet  
Lib inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1141)

568

*Phillips, David M.*  
 Co *G*, **45** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866128 | 26 |
| 2  | 7866899 | 27 |
| 3  | 7868444 | 28 |
| 4  | 7868623 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866677 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also *H-8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

34 115

Mo.

David M. Phillips

Det, Co. 115 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April, 29<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned 20

Remarks: Absent on duty in

Genl. Hoopl. Jeff. City  
Mo.

Book mark:

Manum

45

Mo.

*David M. Smith*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Sep*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:.....

*Richards*



P

45

Mo.

Charles M. Smith

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for C. M. Smith, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Certificate not received from Muster Officer

Book mark:

Cochran

*Amos M. [unclear]*  
Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*September 1st, 1861*, 1861.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Missouri*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where mustered in *Missouri*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *Amos M. [unclear]*

*Amos M. [unclear]*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*7*

*115*

Mo.

*David M. Phillips*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *115* Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo Dec 11, 1864.*

Where born *Marion Co. Tenn*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Linn Co. Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jeff. City*

Bounty paid *none*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mo. 5 Dist band*

Company to which assigned *Russell's Co.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Card*

Phillips, David M.

, Co. G ,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. It is to be filled out in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting sergeant) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company is which the soldier is given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David M. Phillips desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lynch Creek Mo the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861

Witness:

J. L. Vetter

David M. Phillips

No. —

David M. Phillips  
Enlisted at Lynch Creek

1861

By Adj. Gen. Phillips

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Light Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

Regt of —

Discharged —

1861

*Handwritten notes:*  
Discharged — 1861  
By Adj. Gen. Phillips  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Light Arty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David Phillips Do CERTIFY, That I am the mother of David M. Phillips; that the said David M. Phillips is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Lynch Creek Mo the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861

Witness:

J. L. Vetter

David M. Phillips





NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David M. Phillips desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am THIRTY years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Spring Creek Ind  
the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

G. L. V. Thompson  
H. Mearns

David M. Phillips  
must

No. \_\_\_\_\_

45-2-2

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

David M. Phillips  
Volunteered at Spring Creek  
Ind Oct 1 1864  
By J. S. Smith Adt  
4th Regiment of Light Arty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jane Phillips Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the mother of David M. Phillips; that the  
said David M. Phillips is minor years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Spring Creek Ind  
the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

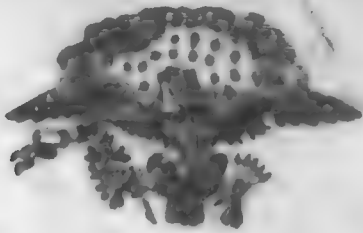
G. L. V. Thompson

Jane Phillips

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Michigan

Ann Arbor

I, David M. Phillips born in Michigan County  
in the State of Michigan aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20th day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, David M. Phillips do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ann Arbor

this 20th day of October 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and find him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riader  
Sergeant U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, and find him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

John A. Bratton Col

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A.O.O. No. 71 & 72

John C. Riader  
John C. Riader  
John C. Riader

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
of the 45th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 20th day of October, 1864, at Ann Arbor, Michigan.

APPROVED:

David M. Phillips

John C. Riader



569

Phillips William J.  
Co F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1             | 26            |
| 2 See Philips | 27 William J. |
| 3             | 28            |
| 4             | 29            |
| 5             | 30            |
| 6             | 31            |
| 7             | 32            |
| 8             | 33            |
| 9             | 34            |
| 10            | 35            |
| 11            | 36            |
| 12            | 37            |
| 13            | 38            |
| 14            | 39            |
| 15            | 40            |
| 16            | 41            |
| 17            | 42            |
| 18            | 43            |
| 19            | 44            |
| 20            | 45            |
| 21            | 46            |
| 22            | 47            |
| 23            | 48            |
| 24            | 49            |
| 25            | 50            |

Back Mark:

See also

570 Edmond W. or Edmunds.

Piercy Edward M.

Co. G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868880 | 2  |
| 2  | 7868875 | 3  |
| 3  | 7868423 | 4  |
| 4  | 7868522 | 5  |
| 5  | 7868676 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Box Mark:

See also 48 Ma Inf.



*31* | *115* | **Mo.**

*Edmond H. Percy*  
*Pvt*, Co. *9*, *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *April 29*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark :

45

Mo.

*Edmund W. Bicy* \*

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* The name, Edmund W. Bicy appears in Present column.

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Proctor*

43

Mo.

*Edmund W. Tracy*

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

45

Mo.

*P*  
*Exhibit N. W. P. W.*  
*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 3, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Recher*

*Edward W. Tracy*

*E. Co.*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Adelia, Mo. Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where born *Chick, Va. City.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Adelia, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Adelia, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Adelia, Mo. 500*

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cochester*



Piercey, Ed. H.

Co. G, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund H. Percy, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Linn Creek Mo  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: H. G. Bollinger Edmund H. Percy  
mark

No. 415227  
Edmund H. Percy  
Volunteered at Linn Creek Mo  
September 2<sup>d</sup> 1864  
By J. M. Smith Secy Col  
45<sup>th</sup> Regt of Inf Mo

Discharged 18  
enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Allison, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the Step Father of Edmund H. Percy; that the  
said Edmund H. Percy is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at Linn Creek Mo  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: W. Allison H. G. Bollinger

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

APPROVED:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.  
Rec't'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~1st~~ <sup>6</sup> Regiment of ~~Inf Mo~~ <sup>Volunteers</sup>, on the ~~15~~ <sup>17</sup> day of ~~September~~ <sup>October</sup>, 1864.

I, Edmund M. Gray born in Missouri

in the State of Missouri, aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2<sup>d</sup> day of September, 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmund M. Gray, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Edmund M. Gray  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of Sept., 1864, Edmund M. Gray  
BEFORE T. H. Pfeiffer & Co.  
63rd. Co. 2nd Reg.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Riddle  
Surgeon & S. Inf. Div. Del.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edmund M. Gray  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, complexion, is sea  
feet 5' 11" inches high.

T. H. Pfeiffer & Co.  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1st Cong Dist Camden Co Oregon Township  
Linn Creek

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund W. Pierce, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

H. B. Bellinger

Edmund W. Pierce  
mark

No. 1

Edmund W. Pierce

Volunteered at Lincoln

September 20, 1864

By J. A. Smith

40th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

\$33.33 paid by

Capt. J. A. Smith

W. A. Smith

W. A. Smith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Willis Allison, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Step Father of Edmund W. Pierce; that the  
said Edmund W. Pierce is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

J. L. Luthy

Willis Allison

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to make out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superior officer (the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862



## 5

TOWN OF

Smile Creek

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~<sup>one</sup> years, or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 17 day of September 1868, at Kalamazoo Mich

Long Beach, Cal.

day of October 19, 1941

Edmund W. Carey

## Discussion

~~3a~~ 3a strength 24 Sept 6 hrs Car 100g

John C. Riddler  
Surgeon &c. Va.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet one inches high.

~~John~~  
John A. Fox, Jr. Co. 1st  
4th Regiment of Inf. 110

Regiment of

## References

## RECRUITING OFFICER

1 A G O N O 71 & 72

Fifth Cong Dist Camden Co. Oregon Township  
Green Creek



571

Piercy Edmund W.  
Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

(1) Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1            | 26           |
| 2 See Piercy | 27 Edward W. |
| 3            | 28           |
| 4            | 29           |
| 5            | 30           |
| 6            | 31           |
| 7            | 32           |
| 8            | 33           |
| 9            | 34           |
| 10           | 35           |
| 11           | 36           |
| 12           | 37           |
| 13           | 38           |
| 14           | 39           |
| 15           | 40           |
| 16           | 41           |
| 17           | 42           |
| 18           | 43           |
| 19           | 44           |
| 20           | 45           |
| 21           | 46           |
| 22           | 47           |
| 23           | 48           |
| 24           | 49           |
| 25           | 50           |

Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

572  
Pittman, George T.

Co D, **45** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |              |
|----|-------------|--------------|
| 1  |             | 26           |
| 2  |             | 27           |
| 3  | See Pittman | 28 George T. |
| 4  |             | 29           |
| 5  |             | 30           |
| 6  |             | 31           |
| 7  |             | 32           |
| 8  |             | 33           |
| 9  |             | 34           |
| 10 |             | 35           |
| 11 |             | 36           |
| 12 |             | 37           |
| 13 |             | 38           |
| 14 |             | 39           |
| 15 |             | 40           |
| 16 |             | 41           |
| 17 |             | 42           |
| 18 |             | 43           |
| 19 |             | 44           |
| 20 |             | 45           |
| 21 |             | 46           |
| 22 |             | 47           |
| 23 |             | 48           |
| 24 |             | 49           |
| 25 |             | 50           |

Book Mark:

See also 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

573

Pittman George T.  
Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7867582 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867591 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867681 | 28 |
| 4  | 7867765 | 29 |
| 5  | 7866591 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 58<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

4 | 115 | Mo.

George T. Pitman  
Sgt, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark :

Amson

P

45

Mo.

George A. Putnam  
Pvt., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Jeff  
City to guard pris  
oners Feb 25/65

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 50 Reg't Mo.  
Inf., per S. O. 142, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April  
17, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]



P

45

Mo.

George Pittman

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

2

45

Mo.

*James P. ...*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment* to *31 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James P. ...*  
Copyist.

P

45

Mo.

George T. Pittman

Pvt., Co. ...., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Todd Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Green; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 12 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Mo. 5<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist

Public Co. Mt Sterling Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Pittman, Geo. T.

, Co. D,

45

Regt.

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the surviving return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be entered on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, quartermaster, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before payment of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1, George J Pittman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
We Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at St. Petersburg on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1904

**Witness:**

Prof. J. Satterthwaite

George H. Pittman

No. ....

*William George J*  
Volunteered at *Murphy's* *Bn*  
*Cavalry* 10<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By *J R Smith Capt & Co.*  
*A's Regiment of Artillery*

## Key to

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

# Discharged

18

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Frank Pittman Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of George J Pittman; that the  
said George J Pittman is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Pettibone County Missouri  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864

**Witness:**

H. K. Ramsey

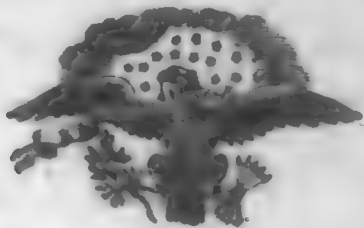
*Adelphiopsis*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

I, *George T. Pittman* born in *Todd Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George T. Pittman* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
~~enemies or opponents whatsoever~~; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Aug*

1864.

Before

*J. A. Pugh*

*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James S. Command*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George T. Pittman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*10* inches high.

*J. A. Pugh*

*45*

Regiment of

*Infantry*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *45<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on  
the *26* day of *August*, 1864, at *Warrensburg, Mo*

*Notary Public*  
*J. A. Pugh*  
*Notary Public*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George J. Pittman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J. Patterson

George J. Pittman  
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

William George J.  
Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By J. A. Smith Inspector  
1st of Regiment of Mo. Inf.

No. 452nd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Asa Pittman Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of George J. Pittman; that the  
said Geo J. Pittman is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

W. K. Rainey

Asa Pittman

Chiodoeri

Thereseburg

agreed to acc  
lished by law  
solemnly sw  
of America  
enemies of o  
the President  
according  
born and sub  
this 11th  
HAROLD  
I CERTIFI  
the General R  
mental authority

*a. Subtitle C*

James G. Eschmcke  
Capt. U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Highland Comptrolr  
1871-1872  
J. C. of Highland

J. A. McIntyre Col  
45th Regiment of Light Inf. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFF

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *4th* *Ut* Regiment of *the 2nd* Volunteers, on the *26* day of *August*, 1864, at *Marionburg* *Mo*



574 or 6.

Printer, William H

Co D, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7867530 | 2  |
| 2  | 7867596 | 3  |
| 3  | 7867680 | 4  |
| 4  | 7867764 | 5  |
| 5  | 7866520 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

P. 115

Mo.

William A. Painter  
Priv., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf'ty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf't

Roll dated April 25, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Hanson



Mo.

*Pol*....., Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... Present .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Yours to the  
City of New York  
and the  
other to the  
other to the*

This company was transferred to, and became Co. F, 3d Reg't Mo. Inf., per D. O. 102, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(259)

J. Macdonald Apr 11

P

45

Mo.

William H. Miller

Priv

, Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

45

Mo.

William H. Butler

Co. D, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

45

Mo.

William H. Winter

Co., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Warren Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Mo 5 - Cong Dist

Pitts Co for starting Co

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3564)

J. H. Winter

Copied.

Pointer, Wm H.

Co. 20

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Pointer desiring one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Warrensburg  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. J. Gattaway

William H. Pointer  
mark

No. ....

Private William H.

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 10th 1864,

By William H. Pointer

45th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ezekiel Green Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Wm. H. Pointer, that the  
said Wm. H. Pointer is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one ~~three~~ year

GIVEN at Pettis County, Missouri  
the 23rd day of Aug 1864

Witness:

W. K. Ramsey

Ezekiel Green

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

I, *William H. Painter*

born in *Barren Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Painter* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Warrensburg Mo*

this *10th*

day of *Aug*

1864

*William H. Painter*

Witness

*J. A. Pultzer*

*45th Regt Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James E. Edwards*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Painter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*J. A. Pultzer*  
*45th Regt Mo*  
Regiment of *45th Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "D", 45th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 26 day of August, 1864, at *Warrensburg Mo*

*James E. Edwards*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*45th Regt Mo*  
*Volunteers*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Painter desiring one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Warrensburg  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm J. Patterson

William H. Painter  
made

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Private William H. Painter  
Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By J. A. Smith Capt. 2d Co.  
44<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss. Vols.

45-2-8-4  
No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ezekiel Green Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Wm H. Painter; that the  
Wm H. Painter is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS

GIVEN at Pettis County, Missouri  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

H. K. Ramey

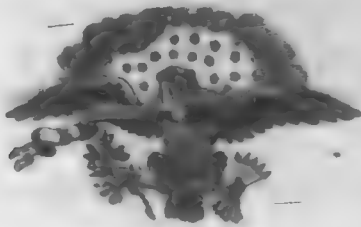
Ezekiel Green



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF

*Marionburg*

I, *William H. Painter* born in *Barnes Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of ~~Three Years~~ <sup>one Year</sup> unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Painter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
~~of America~~, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Marionburg* in  
this *10th* day of *Aug* 1864 } *William H. Painter*  
by *J. A. Fintley Col* } *his*  
*45th Mo Vols* } *mark*

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James E. Edwards*  
*Capt 7th Cav Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Painter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*10* inches high.

*J. A. Fintley Col*  
*45th* Regiment of *Inf* *Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "G", 45th Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers, on  
the 26th day of August 1864, at Marionburg Mo

*James E. Edwards*  
*Capt 7th Cav Regt*  
*A. G. O. No. 147*

*copy of original  
to be kept in  
the office of  
the Adjutant  
General*

575  
*Porter Crastus A.*  
Co *J*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 786 8083 | 26 |
| 2  | 786 8182 | 27 |
| 3  | 786 8189 | 28 |
| 4  | 786 8263 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*Ernest A. Porter*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Mar 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 6*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Pay due from*, 186

*enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47 66* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5 74* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Changed with*

*eastern. 40 cartridge box*

*plate 120 1018, 1018, 1018*

*plate 77 1018 1018 1018*

*bayonet 1018 1018 1018*

*1018 1018 1018 1018*

Book mark: .....

*H. H. H.*

2

45

Mo.

Erastus R. Porter

Pvt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl  
Hosp. Jeff City Mo  
since Nov 9 '64.

No roll for Jan & Feb 65

Book mark:

H. H. White

45

Mo.

*Erastus A. Porter*

*Plt.*

, Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V. S. White*

*Ernest H. Porter*

*Co. F*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg Mo Aug 26, 1864.*

Where born *Smith Tenn*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg*

For what period enlisted *6 mo* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Warrensburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *connected with the*

*Rebels & they did not*

Book mark:

*45 white*

Porter E. A.

45 Mo. Inf.  
Co. F, Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the case may be, will countersign both enlistment, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Charles A. Porter ~~Six months~~ <sup>desiring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three months~~  
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three months~~ Six months

Given at Warrensburg Mo  
the Tenth day of August 1864

**Witness:**

T. B. Chapin      W. Easton      W. Porter  
mark

20.

Robert G. A.

Voluntaried at Marionburg Mo

August 10th 1864

Bj V. Dandanelect

14th Regiment of Inftry U.S.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

# Reg: 1 of

*Living good*

18

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, James H. Porter Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Erastus H. Porter that the  
said Erastus H. Porter is 17 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE years.

GIVEN at Frankburg Petis Co Md  
'be 23rd day of August 1864

**Witness:**

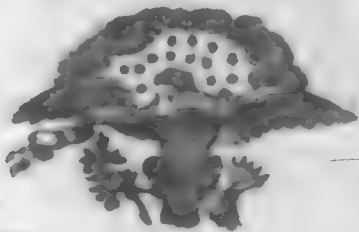
Woodford Ray.

James D. Garrison

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Erastus A. Porter born in Smith Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmers Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Erastus A. Porter do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at

this

10th day of August 1864

BEFORE

Wm. J. Fudge Judge Adversary Dist. Ct. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Erastus A. Porter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
ten inches high.

P. A. Prodyter Rec

45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,  
the 26th day of August, 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

1st Regt 1st Div Mo Inf

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment or veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Erastus A. Porter <sup>declaring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and 11 months  
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo

the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

J. R. Chapen

Erastus A. Porter  
m/11

No. 115-208

Porter E. A.

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 10th 1864.

By J. R. Chapen &c. &c.

45th Regiment of Infantry

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James S. Porter Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Erastus A. Porter; that the  
said Erastus A. Porter is Nineteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of Six months

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo

the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness:

Woodford Ray

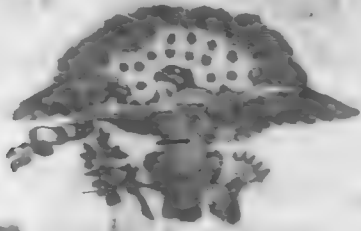
James S. Porter



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Erastus A. Porter born in Smith Co  
in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this ninth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Erastus A. Porter do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg

day of

August 1864

Before me

Erastus A. Porter

Erastus A. Porter  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Erastus A. Porter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet  
ten inches high.

P. A. Smith  
45 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. H. N. & C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,  
the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

45th  
Regiment of Infantry

Volunteers, on

James S. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
1st Lt. 1st Cav. Mo. Inf.  
A. G. of Missouri

*Erastus A. Porter*  
*James S. Edwards*  
*P. A. Smith*

576  
Porter, Thornton

Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866179 | 2  |
| 2  | 7866400 | 2  |
| 3  | 7868445 | 2  |
| 4  | 7868524 | 2  |
| 5  | 7866678 | 2  |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.



9

115

Mo.

Thornley Porter

Priv, Co. G, 43 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 27, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 26, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Nov 26, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nelson

45

Mo.

*Frederick (Peter)*

*Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sept*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1866.

Book mark:

*Frederick*

P

45

Mo.

Frederick Carter

Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr - Dec*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Accounting not  
received from Mustering  
officer*

Book mark:

*Carter*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*September 12, 1864*, 186*4*.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Nov 12*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *110* 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Discharged on account of disability*

*Sept 21, 1864*

Book mark: .....

P

45

Mo.

Thosnton Porter

Appears with rank of *Col* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri *I* Roll dated*Jefferson City Mo, Dec 11, 1864.*Where born *Fayette Co. Ky*Age *32* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Nov. 26, 1864.*Where enlisted *Jeff. City.*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *blue*; hair *red*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Nov 26, 1864*Where mustered in *Jeff. City*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Mo. 5 Dist Cooper*Company to which assigned *Boonville, Mo. G.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cardozo*



Porter, J.

, Co. B,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shenton Porter, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Two years and Five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

Witness:

M. J. McNamee 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Shenton Porter

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Jefferson City Mo  
November 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By A. J. McNamee  
43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Inf 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

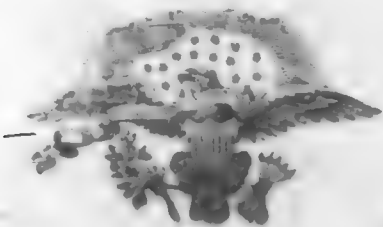
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Jefferson City*

I, *Thomson Porter*, born in *Jefferson Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomson Porter*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City*, *Missouri*, this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1864, before *W. J. Mahan 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

*John G. Readler*  
Brigadier Genl. Ins.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomson Porter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*W. A. Smith*  
Regiment of *4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol.*

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Residence Cooper Co. Missouri 13<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*  
*Fifth Cong District*

APPROVED,

*\$1000 Bounty &c*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Wm. J. Mahan*  
*Company*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of the *4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol.* Regiment of *Jeff Mo* Volunteers, on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1864 at *Jefferson City, Mo.*

NOTE 1.—This blank can be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Department and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given on each.

**Note 2.—An enlistment made to service.** A muster-in must, in all cases, be by public pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will make, in all cases, the first In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering, however, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered. Be subject into the service of the United States other than a given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shiraton Porter, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Two years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

Given at Jefferson City Mo  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

Witness:

Mr. J. Mahan, Trust - Therapies Post

No. ....

Thosnton, Porter

Volunteered at Greenville, N. H.

March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Bvt. J. Smith's Co.

13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. N. H.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt. of .....

entirement; last arrived in Company ( )

Review of

Discharged  
\$33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>in</sub> H. T. DeForest by Capt  
John Hamilton 3 H. T.  
Capt. M. H. Officer J. H.  
Davis. M. H. Mar 21, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
and \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

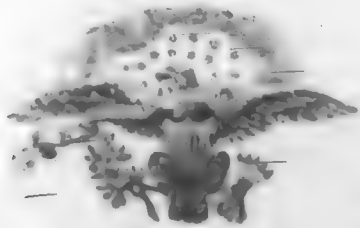
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Jefferson City*

I, *Thomson Porter*

born in *Wayne Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Sixth*

day of *November* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomson Porter*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City*

This *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1864.

Before *W. J. Nathan* 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

*Thomson Porter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Riessler*  
Sergeon 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Me.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomson Porter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sane when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*T. A. Ruben*

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf., Me. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 1476.)

*Richard Cooper Co*  
*Jefferson City*  
*Indiana*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of the *45<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Me.* Volunteers, on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1864, at *Jefferson City, Mo.*

*\$1000 Bounty*

*W. J. Nathan*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
45<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Me.



577  
Porter, William F.

Co. F, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868082 | 28 |
| 2  | 7868183 | 29 |
| 3  | 7868190 | 30 |
| 4  | 7868227 | 31 |
| 5  |         | 32 |
| 6  |         | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*William + Porter*

*Capt. Co. F*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Mar 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 6*, 1865.

Last paid to

*By dis. from*, 186*5*  
*enlistment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 3*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42 86* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Changed with me*

*See then Dec 12*

Book mark :

*H White*

P

45

Mo.

William F Porter

Pvt., Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

No roll for Jan & Feb 65

Book mark:

A B White

45

Mo.

William J. Porter

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Indisposed Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. White

P

45

Mo.

William H. Porter

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll datedHarrisburg Mo Aug<sup>26</sup>, 1864.

Where born Smith Tenn

Age 23 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Harrisburg

For what period enlisted 6 mo years

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrisburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Curd &amp; Co. 1000

Up (Litho) 5 Aug 1864 Mo

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.



Porter,

11th

, Co. F,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments or veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. F. Porter, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of Six months.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. F. Porter

Wm. F. Porter  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

August 10th 1864,

By Wm. F. Porter

4th Regt of 2d Div 9th Ar

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

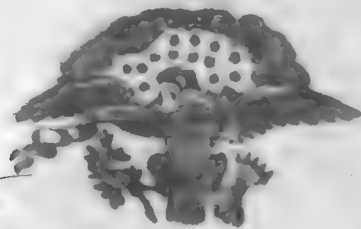
the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Wm F Porter born in Smith Co

in the State of Tenness aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm F Porter do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Tenth day of August 1864

BEFORE

A. D. Carr

Wm F Porter mark

Captain & Judge Advocate Dist. Cen. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James E. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

P. A. Friedrich

45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 23rd, 7th Regiment of 2d Mo Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

James E. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

P. A. Friedrich  
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. J. Porter desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six months  
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Warrensburg Mo  
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

T. B. Chapin

Wm. J. Porter  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Adjt. Smith att. att.

August 10th 1864

Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo

Warrensburg Mo

No. 43-200

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, Wm. F. Porter born in Smith Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 26th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. F. Porter do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or persons whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to at

Warrensburg

this

26th day of August 1864

Before

Edw. A. Lincoln

Not. & Judge Advocate Dist. Cen. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James T. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Porter William F.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high.

P. A. Smith

45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.

the

26th day of August

1864, at

Warrensburg Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Regiment of Inf.

Mo.

Volunteers, on



578  
Porter, William H.

Co C, 45 Missouri Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866110 | 26 |
| 2  | 7867240 | 27 |
| 3  | 7867828 | 28 |
| 4  | 8628322 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 | 11      | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

P

45.  
50

Mo.

William H. Porter

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., New Co. C, 50 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date....., 186 .

Last paid to

Jan. 6, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Resigned his com-  
mission January 5, 1863.

Book mark:

Porter

C.

45

Mo.

William F. Porter

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disposition accepted Dec. 13/64

No. 6. mfo roll

Book mark;

Co. C

C.

45

Mo.

*Wm. L. Carter*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. C, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Initial Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 29*, 186 *4*

Where *Jefferson*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*First current foll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Coone*

Mo.

*William J. Taylor*

*1st*, Co. *45* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Oct 15*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Sept 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Mustered in as member*

*of a company from*

*the 1st Co. of the date of*

*his enlistment; he is*

*now in the 45th Reg't*

*Missouri Inf. promoted.*

Book mark:



- APR. 21

7866110

1891

take effect and pay to  
commence Sept 29/64  
he having complied with  
rule 4 par 1 & C. 48  
A. G. C. / 63

Porter, H. H.  
Lt. Col. B. 45 Mo. Inf.  
Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders 4

Pria. of War Record

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Rec'd at 6th St. Mo. Dec 1. 1864  
Hd. 2nd, 45th Infy. Mo. Vols.  
Camp near Jefferson City Mo.  
November 28th 1864

P. 813. also G. 3rd Regt.

1781

'P'  
(1212) 2 D. H.)

Wm. H. Porter  
1st Lieut, Company 6, 45th Mo.

Respectfully tenders his  
Resignation

Hd g'n list of Cent Mo  
Washington Dec 5 1864  
Approved, and respectfully  
forwarded to Hd g'n list of the Mo  
for S. Philips  
Call y<sup>r</sup> Oary mfr  
Com on g list

Rec'd at 6th St. Mo. Dec 1. 1864.

Head Quarters 45th  
Infy. Mo Vols  
Jeff City  
Nov 28th

Approved and  
Respectfully forward  
ed. to. S. H. Head 2.  
Who will please approve  
and forward as soon  
as possible.

Respectfully  
Signed

4. Col Comd  
45th Mo Vols

Wm. H. Porter  
1st Lieut



Camp of the 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Infy,  
near Jefferson City Mo. - Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup> - 1864

Lieut. Col. L. W. Head  
Comd'g, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Vol.

Colonel

I beg respectfully to tender my  
resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Infy,  
for the following reasons viz,

Having been elected Sheriff of  
Jell's County it is necessary I should be  
discharged the U. S. Service to enable me  
to enter on my civil duties

I certify that I am not indebted  
to the Commissary Department nor Am I  
accountable for any Ordnance or Ordnance  
Stores or Quartermaster property

I have the honor to be Colonel  
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt,

L. W. Head  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 45<sup>th</sup> Infy Mo. Vol.

P 173. 1864

Camp 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.  
Jefferson City Mo. Aug 24/64

Private Wm. L.  
Tenth Co 6<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.

Leaves his resignation  
on account of Civil  
appointments



Rank (See List of the Mo.  
St. Louis & Co. 300  
Testimonials furnished to the  
Adjutant General of the Army  
for file. This officer was this  
day ordered removed out of ser-  
vice in accordance with authority  
contained in a Telegram from  
the General in Chief of the  
Army, dated 1st Dec. 1865. Par. 1  
from this Headquarters (Copy  
herewith inclosed). The order of  
removal forbids his receiving  
pay until he exhibits evidence  
of settlement of account as re-  
quired by the Act of Congress.  
War Department

E. M. Dwyer  
Major General  
Comdg.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis, Mo. Dec 1st

Special Orders  
No. 345

Accepting resignation of  
Lieut. John C. Co. C.

~~The Quartermaster General  
Hannover Dec 1st 1864  
Respectfully returned to  
The Quartermaster General  
The Quartermaster General  
Left this Department pursuant  
to orders therefrom~~

~~John F. Phillips~~

~~Col 7th Cav. Mo.  
Commanding~~

Received of J. C. Co. C. 41

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, *Pecker* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *340*

EXTRACT

*N. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary evidence of the settlement of their accounts, required in General Orders No. 238, series of 1863, from the War Department, are hereby honorably mustered out of the service of the United States, from *Eric S. H.* with the condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government, to-wit:*

*1st Lieut. William C. Porter, Co. C, 45th*  
*Ill. Infy.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

*Wm. H. Wood*  
*40th Mo. Inf.*

*Wm. H. Wood*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Jefferson City Nov. 14. 1864.  
Dear Mr. [unclear] 1864

P.  
(1814-1815)

Dr. J. M. Porter  
Co. C. 45 New York Infy.

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded, James St Henderson

Bapt. Co. I. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo vol Infy.

Asks for ten days leave of  
absence, to attend to important  
business

87

10

S.O. # 338. Per. 3. An. 21. 64  
10 days

Re. Na. Geo. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo. 10<sup>th</sup> Infy Nov 14/864.

Head. gn 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mo Arls.  
Jefferson Ky Nov. 14. 1864.

Approved and respect-  
fully forwarded

D. W. Wean

Lt Col. Comdg -  
Adjn list of O uniforms  
transmitting Nov 7, 1909

As far as I could myself  
provided to Hodgson depth  
of the mo. for P.D. 22

John F. Phillips  
Cal of Cong in 87  
Comdng Dist -

Head Quarters, 45th Regt. Infantry, Mo. Vols.

Camp Jefferson City Mo 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

Lieut. Wm. H. Hill

Adj't 45<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols Infy.

I have the honor to request  
a leave of absence for ten (10) days to go to Sedalia  
Mo. for the purpose of attending to important  
business. Having been elected Sheriff of Pettis  
County it is absolutely necessary that I should  
attend to it immediately.

I am Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
William H. Porter

1st Lt. Co. 45<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols Infy.



Porter W. H.  
©

(10)

11

11

POST HEADQUARTERS,

Jefferson City, Mo., Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
no 7

I 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut H. H. Porter do &  
115<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol Inf will report to Major L. C.  
Bantell Comd'g Straggler's Camp for duty  
forthwith

By Order of  
L. C. Melcher  
Lieut Col Comd'g Post  
L. B. Miller  
Post Adjutant

To

Comd'g Officer

115<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol Inf

9  
3

Porter W H  
C

Head Qrs Post

Jeff City Mo 16 Nov

Special Orders

No 17 } "Extra"

II - Lieut William L. Parker to go  
with the 4th Regt Vol until report to Lieut Col Hays  
for duty with his Regiment -

By Order of

Lieut Col S. H. Hays

Comd'g Post

Jeff City

Post Adjutant

To

Lieut Col D. H. Hays

Comd'g 4th Mo Inf Regt

1. 1. 1.  
1. 1. 1.



# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *W. H. Porter*

Rank *1st Lt.* Regiment *1st*

Term *1st*

Casualty *No*

Day *13*; Month *Dec*; Year *1864*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., *3111*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. C. D.*

Clerk.

Porter W H

Head Quarters, 45th Regt. Infantry, Mo. Vols.

Camp Gray Jefferson City Mo. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

no 42

I Lieut William H Porter is hereby detailed as acting  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry and will  
be obeyed and respected accordingly

By Order of

Lieut Col G W Hear

Commanding Regiment

By Command of

45th Infantry, Mo. Vols.

574  
Trull, George W.  
Co G, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7866482  
2 7868525  
3 7866679

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also 48<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf.

P

115

Mo.

Geo. W. Pratt

Pl, Co. 1, 115 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Roll dated April 29, 1867.

When enlisted Feb 10, 1867.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1867.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned 10

Remarks:

Book mark

Hawson



45

Mo.

*James H. Pratt*

*Capt*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 44 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 112, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*George W. Pratt*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo., February 10, 1865*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Carman*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Jeff. City, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Jeff. City*

Bounty paid \$*none* 100; due \$*1.00* 100

Where credited *Jeff. City, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pratt, George H.

, Co. G, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Pratt desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
the 10th day of February 1865

Witness:

Paris H. [Signature]

[Signature]

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George W. Pratt  
Volunteered at Jefferson City Mo  
10th day of February 1865  
Co. 1st Regt. of Mo. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Jefferson City*

I, *George W. Pratt*

born in *Boles Co*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Tenth* day of *February* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Pratt*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City* this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1865, before me, *Wm. Ward* Captain *Provisional Dist. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Peters*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet, *3* inches high.

*T A Subler Co*  
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *1st* Regiment of *Infantry*, on the *10* day of *February* 1865, at *Jefferson City, Mo.*

*Wm. Ward*  
Captain *Provisional Dist. Mo.*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*Recruiting Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Pratt desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo.

the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1868

Witness:

Price Hobbs

George W. Pratt

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Jefferson City Mo  
February 10<sup>th</sup> 1868  
By George W. Pratt  
for the Regiment of Mo. 10<sup>th</sup>

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

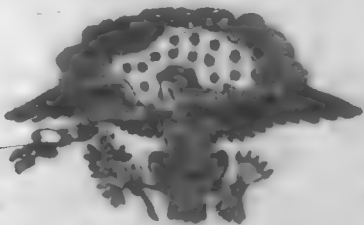
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Jefferson City

I, George W. Pratt born in Cole Lee

in the State of Missouri aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of February 1865.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Pratt do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Jefferson City, Mo George W. Pratt

this

15th day of February 1865

Before

John W. Ward

Notary Public for Missouri

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Ward  
Notary Public for Missouri

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

Geo. W. Pratt

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, brun hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John W. Ward

45 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1247)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 10 day of February, 1865, at Jefferson City, Mo and is entitled to \$100 bounty.

John W. Ward  
Notary Public for Missouri

580  
*Prewitt, John*

Co *1st*, **45** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |                |           |  |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|
| <i>1</i>  | <i>7868300</i> | <i>2</i>  |  |
| <i>3</i>  |                | <i>27</i> |  |
| <i>4</i>  |                | <i>28</i> |  |
| <i>5</i>  |                | <i>29</i> |  |
| <i>6</i>  |                | <i>30</i> |  |
| <i>7</i>  |                | <i>31</i> |  |
| <i>8</i>  |                | <i>32</i> |  |
| <i>9</i>  |                | <i>33</i> |  |
| <i>10</i> |                | <i>34</i> |  |
| <i>11</i> |                | <i>35</i> |  |
| <i>12</i> |                | <i>36</i> |  |
| <i>13</i> |                | <i>37</i> |  |
| <i>14</i> |                | <i>38</i> |  |
| <i>15</i> |                | <i>39</i> |  |
| <i>16</i> |                | <i>40</i> |  |
| <i>17</i> |                | <i>41</i> |  |
| <i>18</i> |                | <i>42</i> |  |
| <i>19</i> |                | <i>43</i> |  |
| <i>20</i> |                | <i>44</i> |  |
| <i>21</i> |                | <i>45</i> |  |
| <i>22</i> |                | <i>46</i> |  |
| <i>23</i> |                | <i>47</i> |  |
| <i>24</i> |                | <i>48</i> |  |
| <i>25</i> |                | <i>49</i> |  |
| <i>26</i> |                | <i>50</i> |  |

✓ *Book Mark*

✓ *See also*

P

45

Mo.

John Percut

Co. F, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Albany Mo, March, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from, 1865.  
Enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled New, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$36.92

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$8.59

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Disch'd Dec. 21, 64 (Ch'l)

with Knapsack 2, 15 - Harness  
67 canteen 45 - cty box & plate 150  
cty box Belt & 6 A 59 waist Belt & plate  
35 cap box 10 sash & 4 scabbard 20.  
cartridge 46 2 great coat  
shoes 11

Book mark:

(over)

J. Percut

APR. 21

7868300

1891

(Enrolled Nov. 5/64 Adelia  
Mrs. for 6 mos. mfi not  
shown)

Only roll of Co. on which  
name appears



✓ 581  
*Richard John*  
Co *E*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*2nd Lieutenant & Promoting Officer Recruiting Officer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866109 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also *4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Can*

Mo.

*John L. Richard*  
*2d Lieut.*, Co. *E*, 43 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Mar 31*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *6 mos* years.

Remarks: *Discharged as*

*private Co. E 1st Reg't*

*Mo. Inf. 1st 1864*

*State of Mo. to enable him*

*to accept a commission as*

*2d Lieut. of Co. E*

Book mark: *Discharged by SO No 26 2d 1864*

*Price of Mo. ad 4 75 25-60*

APR. 21

7866109

1891

45 Inf Mo. Vols by virtue  
of an appointment from  
His Excellency W. F. Hall  
Gov. of Mo. dated St. Louis  
Mo. Aug 22/64 and mustered  
in upon came to fill an  
original vacancy  
Mustered to full effect  
Aug 22/64 he having  
complied with Rule 4 par  
8 " G. O. 45 14 as accepted  
series of 1162

Name not taken up in  
muster rolls of Co. E.

582  
*Prine, William*

Co *G*, 45 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7866168 | 28 |
| 2  | 7868379 | 29 |
| 3  | 7868489 | 30 |
| 4  | 7868520 | 31 |
| 5  | 7866674 | 32 |
| 6  |         | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *48<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf*

31

1151

Mo.

William Prince

Pl, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Inf't.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 118<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf't.

Roll dated April 29, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted One years.

When mustered in Oct. 4, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:



45

Mo.

*William Fine*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 9*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This company was transferred to, and became Co. D, 48 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 102, Dep't of Mo., dated St. Louis, April 17, 1865.

Book mark:

Mo.

, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

Mr. Kelly

180

*Caen*

100 for

**100 for**

**Book mark :**

*Rockster*

48

Mo.

*William Pine*

*Cpt*, Co. G, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pine*

P

45

Mo.

William Trine

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *45* Reg't Missouri *Inf.* Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo Oct 21*, 1864.

Where born *Monroeville Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jefferson City*

For what period enlisted *11* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Mo. 5 Dist. Camden*

*Co. Adair 3d*  
Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prine, M.*

, Co. *G*, 45 Reg't M.O. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and None months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. Smith, 1864

Wm. Smith, 1864

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of William Smith; that the said William Smith is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

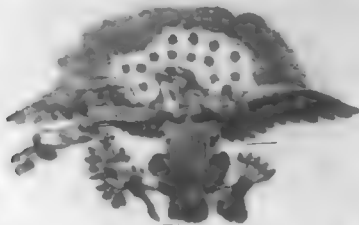
day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Jefferson City

I, William H. Smith, born in Jefferson City  
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21 day of Oct, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City  
this fourth day of October, 1864,  
BEFORE Wm H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Dickey  
Sergeant & S. Inf. Co.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William H. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is  
5 ft 8 in inches high.

W. A. Fritzel  
- 45 -  
Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,

U. S. A. G. O. N. 247.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
of 45 Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers, on the 21 day of Oct, 1864, at Jefferson City, Mo.

Wm H. Smith  
Company C  
45th Regt Inf Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment—bonds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco Cal the 1st day of March 1864

Witness: G. Smith William H. Smith

Discharged 18  
Regt of 45  
enlistment; last served in Company ( 1 )  
By 2108 45 1864  
Volunteered at San Francisco  
No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George H. Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of William H. Smith; that the said William H. Smith is 25 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at San Francisco Cal the 1st day of March 1864

Witness: George H. Smith William H. Smith



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John C. Riddle, born in Massachusetts,  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21 day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Riddle, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City,  
this 21 day of October, 1864.  
Before me, John C. Riddle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon & J. Inf. Sur.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John C. Riddle  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This volunteer is White eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 10 in  
tall, 160 lbs weight.

J. C. Smith, Coe

45 Regiment of Inf, 2nd Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
45 Regiment of Inf, 2nd Volunteers, on the 21 day of Oct, 1864.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon & J. Inf. Sur.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon & J. Inf. Sur.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

John C. Riddle  
Surgeon & J. Inf. Sur.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

583  
Purcell, James M.  
Co. I, 45 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7868950 | 26 |
| 2  | 7869029 | 27 |
| 3  | 7869115 | 28 |
| 4  | 7869198 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also



45

Mo.

*Jaymes L. Furrall*  
*1st*, Co *D*, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo March 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 6*, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
*Pay due from date of enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42 75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Knapsack*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

45

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
*Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Porter*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*No roll for Jan & Feb 65*

Book mark:

*Stewart*  
Cpyd.

*Q*

45

Mo.

*Samuel M. Lurell*

*Prvt*, Co. I, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September 1862*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturges*

P

45

Mo.

James M. Purcell  
Co., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept., 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 months

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept., 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$500; due \$500

Where credited St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward  
Approved

*Purcell, James M.*

, Co. *S*, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph M. Russell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and none months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Liz Hunter  
GIVEN at Quincy, Mo.  
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. B. Chandler

James M. Russell

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph M. Russell  
Volunteered at Quincy, Mo.

September 1st 1864.

By Det. Quinby, Col.

4th Regiment of Ind. Inf.

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Filed for record in the Adjutant General's Office  
at \_\_\_\_\_ D. V. B. & F. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois

Panthersburg

I, Joseph M. Parrell born in Maine Co.  
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 186 4  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph M. Parrell do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of

September 186 4

Before

Wm. J. Satterwhite

1<sup>st</sup> St. Co. D. 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert G. Ridder  
Surgeon 45<sup>th</sup> Inf. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph M. Parrell  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5<sup>ft</sup>  
feet 8 inches high.

T. A. Switzer Co.

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Vol. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Vol. Volunteers, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 186 4 at Medina, Mo.

Joseph M. Parrell  
1<sup>st</sup> St. Co. D. 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Vol.  
St. Louis, Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., at the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James M. Purcell*  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
to declare, That I am twenty-one years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.  
the 1st day of Sept. 1864.

Witness:

*Wm. C. Kershner*

*James M. Purcell*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 45-2nd  
*James M. Purcell*  
Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.  
September 1 1864.  
By W. C. Kershner Capt.  
4th Regiment of Inf. Ark. Vols.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

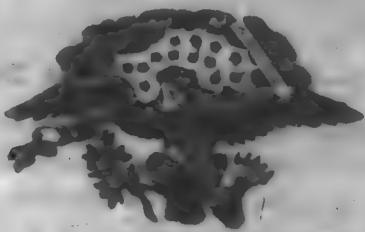
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 72 & 73.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

APPROVED:

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Genl. Mo., and Capt.  
Regt. Serv. Mo. Vol.

*Illinois*

*Springfield*

I, *James H. Powell* born in *Union Co.*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Powell* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg, Mo*  
this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *James H. Powell*  
Before *Wm. J. Lathrop*  
*1st Lt (Col) 45 Regt Inf Mo Vols*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Ridgely*  
*Major & 5th Inf Mo Vols*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. Powell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
*feet eight* inches high.

*W. A. Fletcher* *Col.*  
*45 Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*45th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Warrensburg, Mo.*

*James H. Powell*  
*1st Lt (Col) 45 Regt Inf Mo Vols*

584  
Purtle, William S.

Co B, **45** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 786 7829  
2 786 7891  
3 786 7962  
4 786 8087

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



P

45

Mo.

William F Partle

But., Co. E., 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 6, 1865.

Last paid to 186  
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34<sup>00</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: St. Louis one  
leather stock 12 ct

Book mark:

*P*

45

Mo.

*William J Purtle*

*Pat*, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*No roll for Jan Feb. 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Clark*

P

45

Mo.

William S Purtle

Put, Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Clark

P

45

Mo.

William S. Pottle

Pat. Co. E, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Waverburg, Mo., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Clay Co., Mo.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Waverburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 mos years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Waverburg, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Clark

Purtle, Mr. D.

Co. E, 45 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William S. Brattle desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and 8 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo  
the 17th day of August 1864

Witness: Wm C. Geringer Wm S. Brattle

ADJ. GEN. THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE  
SOLDIER IN THE REGIMENT OF THE REG'T. R. & P. O.

Discharged 18  
Reg't of 116th

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 1  
Brattle William S  
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo  
August 10th 1864  
By J. A. Smith Adj. Gen.  
116th Regiment of Mo 120th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, William S. Purtle born in Clay Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William S. Purtle do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg  
this 17th day of Aug 1864 Wm S Purtle  
BEFORE Ta. J. H. Roe  
6th Mo. 2nd Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James E. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. S. Purtle  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, brun hair, dark complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high

Ta. J. H. Roe  
45 Regiment of Inf, Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E,  
the 24th day of August, 1864 at Warrensburg Mo  
Regiment of Inf, Mo Volunteers, on

Wm S Purtle  
6th Mo. 2nd Cav  
Warrensburg Mo



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William S. Pustle desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years  
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and 8 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

GIVEN at Warrinburg Mo  
the 17th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm C. Granger

Wm S. Pustle

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

46th Regiment of Mo Vols

By Wm S. Pustle Co. Secy

Volunteered at Warrinburg Mo

August 10th 1864

William S. Pustle

No. 45-21

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, William S. Purtle born in Clay Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William S. Purtle do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo

this 10th day of Aug 1864.

Before

E. C. Smith & Co  
6 Mo 2nd Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James L. Edwards  
Capt 7th Cav. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. S. Purtle  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet  
Seven inches high.

T. A. Smith & Co  
45 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 45th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on  
the 27th day of August 1864 at Warrensburg Mo

1st Lt. J. C. Camp  
1st Lt. J. C. Camp

1st Lt. J. C. Camp

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

677



